DAIKIN

General catalogue

2019



Daikin world

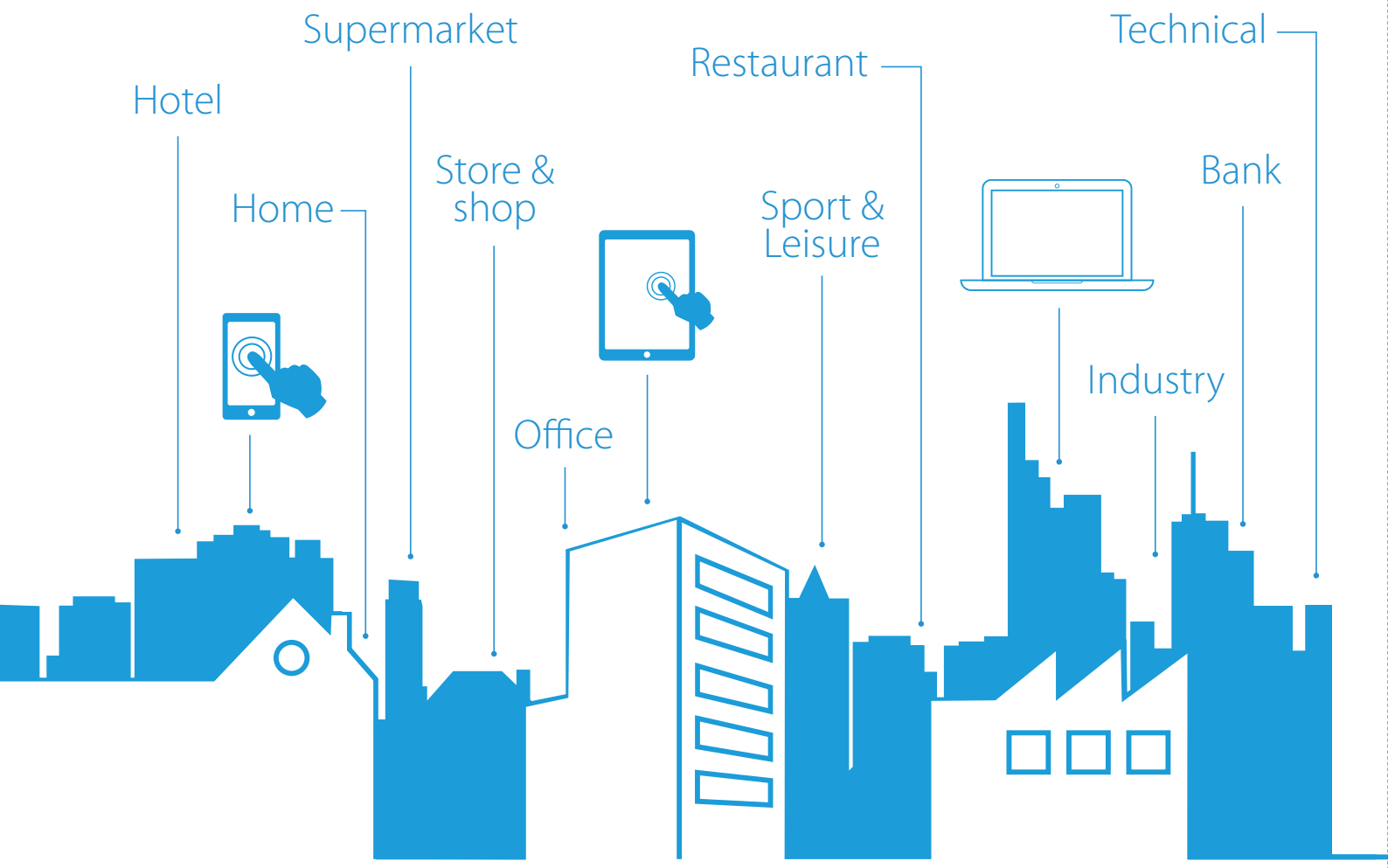


Table of content

General Catalogue 2019

Introduction
Air purifier
Heating
Split
Sky Air & Rooftops
VRV
Ventilation &
Biddle air curtains
Marine types
Chillers
Fan coil units
Air Handling Units
Refrigeration
Control Systems

For latest data, please consult my.daikin.eu

What's new in 2019



Daikin Altherma 3 ECH2O

p. 42 NEW Floor standing air-to-water heat pump for heating and hot water with thermal solar support

› Maximum use of renewable energy: uses heat pump technology for heating and solar support for space heating and domestic hot water production
› Fresh water principle: hygienic water, with no need for thermal legionella disinfection
› Maintenance-free tank: no corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits, and no loss of water through safety valve



Daikin Altherma monobloc 11-16 kW

p. 86 NEW Reversible air to water monobloc system

› All-in-one concept including hrydaulic parts
› Ideal when indoor space is limited
› Possible to combine with domestic hot water



A2 oil condensing boiler

p. 132 NEW Future-proof oil condensing boiler

› Higher efficiency
› Fit for any replacement
› Wide modulation range

Low sound cover



p. 162 NEW Reducing the sound pover level of outdoor unit by -3 dB(A)

› Applicable to ERGA-D and ERLQ-C

perfera FTXM-N

BLUEVOLUTION

p. 182 NEW New and improved Perfera with lots of new features



› Improved efficiency and now best in competition
› Wider operation range for 20 to 60 class:
  • Cooling : -10°C ~ +50°C
  • Heating: -20°C ~ +24°C
› Standard W-LAN adapter, put in the box with the indoor unit
› Improved sound values for indoor (35,50,60,71 class) and outdoor unit (25 class)

comfora FTXP-M

BLUEVOLUTION

p. 183 NEW New and improved Comfora, with several new features



› Improved efficiency (50 and 71 Class)
› 3D airflow - available on full range
› Silver allergen filter - available on full range
› Improved indoor unit sound pressure level (20-25-35 Class)

sensira FTXC-B

BLUEVOLUTION

p. 185 NEW New Sensira for volume zone market



› New outlook with matt surface and compact dimensions (same size for 20-50 class)
› High efficiency: up to A++ in cooling and A+ in heating
› Connectable with Daikin Online Controller (optional)
› Titanium apatite deodorising filter and catechin filter available for full range

ROUND FLOW

New round flow cassette

FCAG-B / FCAHG-H / FXFQ-B



p. 254

NEW **Widest ever choice in panels for cassette units to suit any interior**

› Available in white, full white and black!
› New line of designer panels hiding air intake grilles for a more stylized outlook
› Bigger flaps to further improve equal air distribution in the room
› Auto cleaning panel available in black and white
› Comes with all known benefits:
  • 360° air flow discharge
  • optional intelligent sensors
  • individual flap control



Black auto cleaning panel



Black designer panel



Full white standard panel



White designer panel

In total 8 different panels are available.

BLUEVOLUTION

SkyAir A-series



Mini Sky Air Alpha-series

RZAG-A

p. 322

NEW **Extention of the Sky Air Alpha-series range, dedicated to suit the light commercial and technical cooling market**

› Capacities from 3,5 to 6 kW
› Longer piping up to 50m in length and 30m in height difference
› Operation range down to -20°C in cooling and heating
› Connectable to all common Sky Air models and Perfera (FTXM) wall mounted unit

VRV IV+ series
REYQ-U / RYYQ-U / RXYQ-U / RXYQQ-U / RXYTQ-U

p. 360 NEW **Your known VRV IV with increased seasonal efficiency acoording to LOT21**

- Average increase of efficiency with 10%, measured with most common sold units
- Exceeding Tier 2 2021 ErP requirements
- New vapour injection compressor
- VRV IV+ series are available in heat recovery, heat pump, replacement and high ambient versions

VRV IV+

Variable Refrigerant Temperature

ErP 2021 COMPLIANT

Already fully compliant to LOT 21 – Tier 2



VRV IV C+ series
RXYLQ-T

p. 370 NEW **VRV IV+ heat pump, optimised for reliable heating in extreme conditions**

- Guaranteed capacity down to -25°C and stable heating capacity available down to -15°C
- High efficiency, even at low outdoor temperatures
- New vapour injection technology and high capacity compressor
- All other VRV IV+ features

VRV IV C+ series

Variable Refrigerant Temperature

ErP 2021 COMPLIANT

Already fully compliant to LOT 21 – Tier 2



Modular L Smart
ALB-LBS / RBS

p. 428 NEW **Premium efficiency heat recovery ventilation unit**

- Smart series connect plug&play in the Sky Air or VRV control network
- Directly available from stock
- Wide air flow coverage from 150m³/h to 3,450m³/h
- Solution for ducted installation (maximum ESP available: 600 Pa)
- High efficiency counter flow aluminium heat exchanger (up to 93%)
- Up to F7 (ePM1 50%) + F9 (ePM1 80%) filtration level



ErP 2018 COMPLIANT





Air-cooled and Water-cooled chillers with HFO R-1234ze(E) refrigerant

p. 470 and p. 516 NEW Extension of the TZ and VZ ranges, now with ecological refrigerant HFO R-1234ze(E)

- Air-cooled TZ chillers - EWAH-TZ-B
- Water-cooled VZ chillers EWWH-VZ
- Inverter Single Screw Compressor
- HFO R-1234zeE Refrigerant with Ozone Depletion Potential equal to zero and extremely low Global Warming Potential



Water cooled Centrifugal Oil free chiller

p. 526 NEW Totally oil-free operation resulting in reduced maintenance costs and increased reliability

- No friction loss, no oil contamination, no additional oil management systems and an increased equipment life thanks to the magnetic bearing technology
- R-134a refrigerant and HFO R-1234zeE refrigerant versions

BLUEVOLUTION



First Air cooled scroll chiller with R-32 refrigerant

p. 480 NEW BLUEVOLUTION chiller series (EWAT-B) is the result of careful design aimed to optimize the energy efficiency and thus the total life cycle cost of the chiller, with reduced operating cost thanks to outstanding performances and reliability.

- Low environmental impact
- 2 different layouts: Single V and Modular V coils
- 2 Efficiency levels and 3 noise versions
- Outstanding reliability

Tewis Line-up

Tewis
a member of DAIKIN group



p. 626 NEW **Full CO_2 refrigeration units - The final leap towards natural Refrigeration**

Wide range of solutions:
› Condensing units
› Booster condensing units
› Racks and Packs
› Integrated solutions of Refrigeration with Air Conditioning

Hubbard Products

HUBBARD
REFRIGERATION SOLUTIONS
a member of DAIKIN group

p. 648 NEW **Refrigeration design, engineering and solutions for static and transport refrigeration requirements**

› From Cellar Cooling to Convenience and Retail Cooling
› Multi Compressor Packs
› Cold Room Units
› Heat Recovery Systems
› Transport Refrigeration
› Low GWP, natural refrigeration systems

Madoka
wired remote controller

reddot design award

iF DESIGN AWARD 2018



p. 660 NEW **A complete redesigned controller focussed to enhance user experience**

› Sleek and elegant design
› Intuitive touch button control
› 3 color versions
› Advanced settings can be easily done via your smartphone
› Compact, flat back for easy wall installation

Daikin Cloud solutions

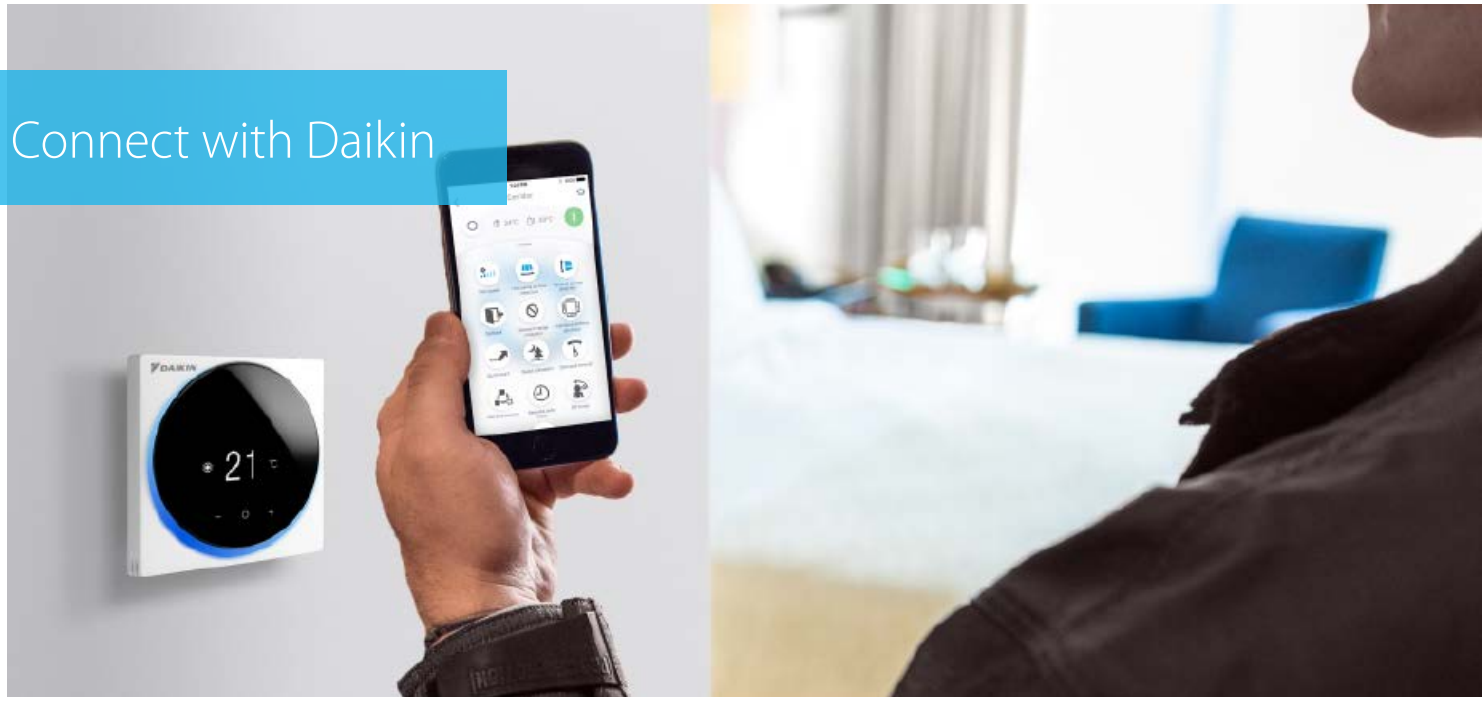
DAIKIN ON SITE

DAIKIN CLOUD SERVICE

p. 684 NEW **Remote monitoring and control**

› for chiller plants and AHU's via Daikin on Site
› for DX and ventilation systems via Daikin Cloud Service
› Future-oriented technology to improve the efficiency and reliability of your HVAC plant
› Increase uptime, reduce unscheduled interruptions
› Optimise efficiency and reduce energy waste
› Increase lifetime and avoid wear by misuse
› Give insight into the optimum use of the equipment, including advice from a Daikin expert

Connect with Daikin



If you are a user or installer it is important you can **interact with our systems** in the easiest way, from **anywhere you are**. For any user our interfaces create **peace of mind** that their system is running in the best possible way.



Depending on the type of user and application Daikin develops controls and cloud services to ensure the best experience.

- For home owners it means **app control** of their home comfort.
- For hotel owners it means easy and stylish **personal control for guests**, with an integration in hotel booking software for central control
- For technical managers it means **cloud access** to all sites, with the possibility to benchmark, optimize performance
- For installers it means **easy transfer of settings during commissioning**, remote retrieval of errors and preventive alerts to save time on maintenance or interventions



Our controls enable you to **connect with your customer**, save time, improve your comfort intelligently and reduce energy bills.

Remote monitoring



Daikin publishes all data with real life indoor units for real applications



New F-gas Regulation

No HFC ban but a phase down, why?

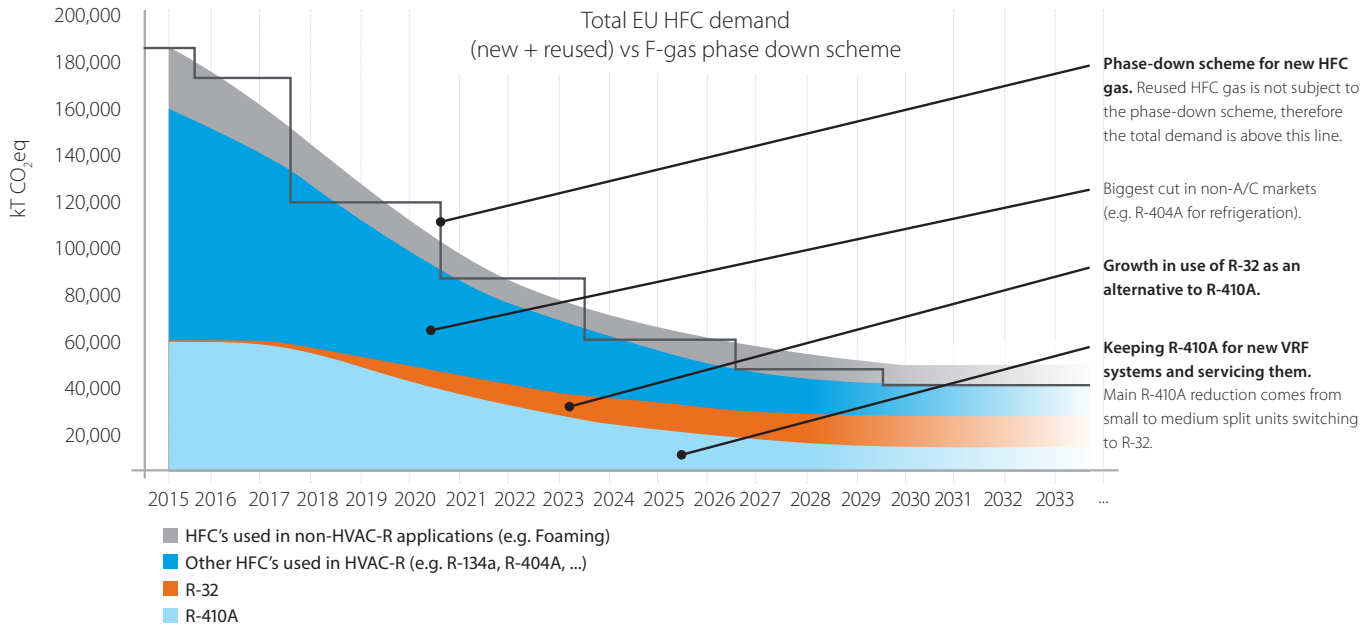
Why a phase-down?

› The EU wants to reduce the environmental impact of f-gases, by reducing the CO2 equivalent consumption of HCFs

No ban or phase-out:

› HFCs are important in many applications because of their energy efficiency, safety and economic benefits
› HFCs are phased-down to a level that allows sustainable growth & investments, beyond 2030

Where does the main HFC contribution come from?



Source: Ray Gluckmann Consulting

Daikin remains ahead of the market thanks to:

› Widest range of R-32 residential and commercial products
› Use of R-410A, CO_2 and hydrocarbon for refrigeration solutions
› Technologies such R-32 and micro channel reducing the refrigerant charge
› Very low leakage rates on VRV and DX split systems

For more information visit:
www.daikin.eu/f-gas



Daikin leads the way in seasonal efficiency

Challenging 20-20-20 environmental targets

To realise 20-20-20 environmental targets by 2020, the European Union issued the Eco-Design directive (2009/125/EC), which establishes minimum efficiency standards for energy-related products.
With seasonal efficiency, Daikin meets and surpasses EU environmental targets with new energy efficient technologies and the gradual phase out of older systems.

Environmental targets to be reached by 2020

-20%

CO_2 EMISSIONS
vs. 1990

20%

Share of
RENEWABLE ENERGY

-20%

PRIMARY ENERGY USE
vs. BAU*
*Business As Usual

R-32: Refrigerant of the future

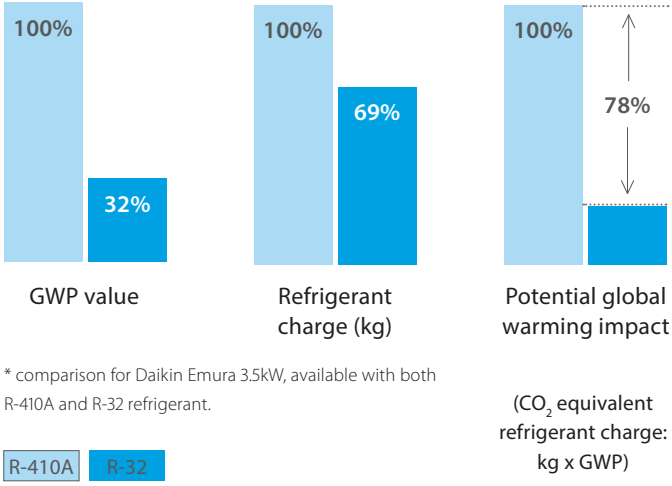
BLUEVOLUTION

Leading the market

By incorporating the revolutionary refrigerant R-32 in our product range, Daikin is taking proactive steps to meet environmental regulations and deliver innovative practices to the HVAC-R industry.

Advantages of R-32

› Easier to recycle and reuse
› Safe and affordable
› Easier to handle for installers and service technicians, as it can be charged in both liquid and gas phase
› Decreases environmental impact
› Improves indoor comfort



* comparison for Daikin Emura 3.5kW, available with both R-410A and R-32 refrigerant.

R-410A R-32

Replacement technology



Upgrade your technology

Drastically improve your efficiency, comfort and reliability

Installer benefits

› Faster installation (reuse existing piping)
› Cost-effective solutions to gain a competitive edge
› Optimise business opportunities

Customer benefits

› Quick installation without affecting your comfort or business
› Latest technology earns cost savings
› Upgrade your comfort level with cutting-edge features

LOT increases energy efficiency

› Focus on more realistic data delivery
› More robust data in the market
› Able to compare products no matter the source (oil, gas and electricity)

LOT 10
01/01/2013:

Split and Sky Air up to 12kW

Before the EU legislation came into force, in 2010 Daikin launched its first light commercial unit that is compliant with LOT 10

LOT 1
26/09/2015:

Space heaters (air and water cooled), and combi heaters

LOT 2:

Domestic hot water heaters and tanks

ENTR LOT 1
01/07/2016:

Refrigeration - Commercial condensing units and ZEAS

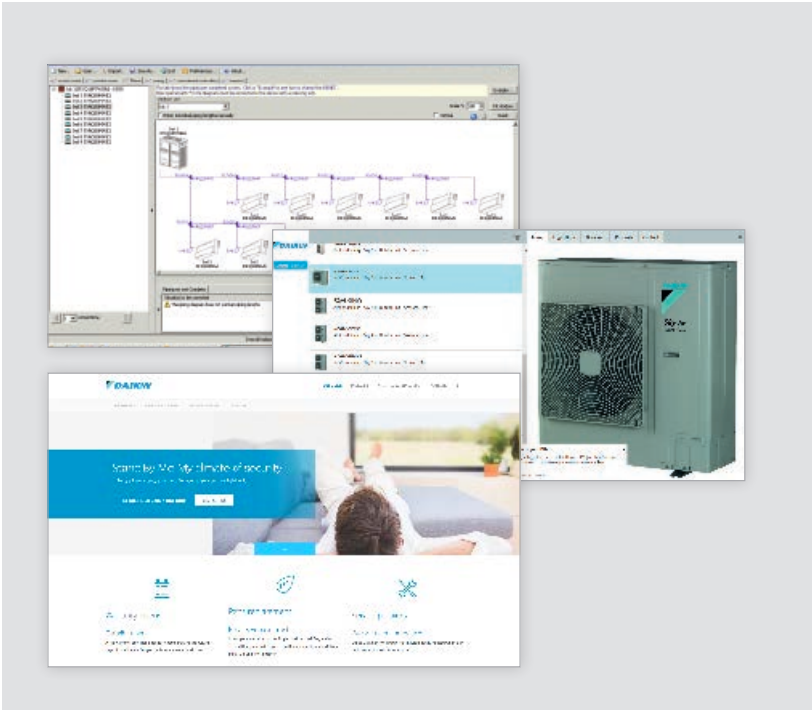
LOT 11
01/01/2016:

Ventilation - VAM units

LOT 21
01/01/2018:

Sky Air, VRV, Fan Coil units and Chillers (cooling only)

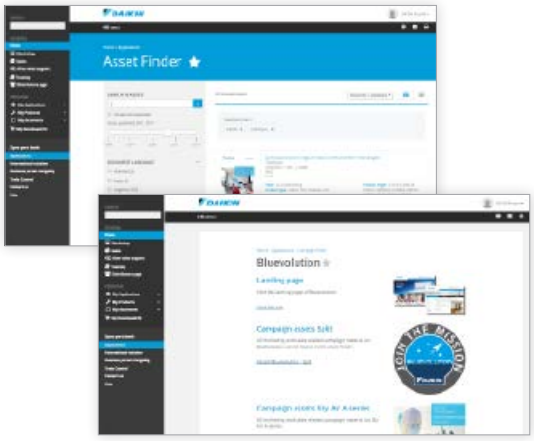
Tools and platforms



We're here to help you!

Literature

See all the literature available (catalogues, flyers, solution guides, product profiles, product portfolios, reference book ...)
› for you
› for your customers



my.daikin.eu

Sales supporting apps

We offer a variety of building modelling, selection, simulation and quotation software tools to support your sales.

The **Psychrometric Diagram Viewer** helps designers, consultants, students and other professionals to get more insight in our fields of activities: "the air that we condition"

my.daikin.eu/denv/en_US/home/applications/select software finder

Some of our most used apps:

There's an app for that

› **Daikin Online Controller:** Always in control. Control your climate from any place at any time.
› **Stand By Me:** Enjoy a free warranty extension after you register your new Daikin unit.
› **Daikin Altherma simulator:** For appropriate heat pump selection
› **3D app:** Allows you to choose the air conditioning and watch it at home BEFORE you buy!
› **Error code app:** Quickly know the meaning of fault codes for each product family
› **Load calculation tool:** Helps you to calculate the heat and cool laod of your building
› **Multi selection tool:** For quick calculation of multi split combinations & piping lengths
› **Xpress:** Quick quotaton tool for VRV
› **Astra:** AHU design software
› **Daikin BIM suite:** www.daikin.eu/BIM
› ...



Online support

Business portal

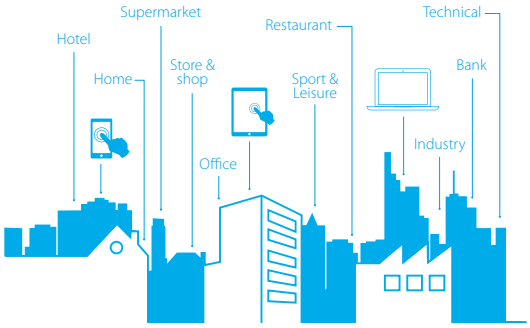
- Experience our Business Portal that thinks with you at my.daikin.eu
- Find information in seconds via a powerful search
- Customise the options so you see only info relevant for you
- Access via mobile device or desktop

my.daikin.eu



Internet

Find our solution for different applications:



www.daikin.eu

- **As Customer:**
  Experience your perfect climate with Daikin.



- **As Installer:**
  Build your business with Daikin.



- **As Architect & Consultant:**
  Create the perfect climate with Daikin.





Pure air

Because Daikin cares

MC70L

The streamer technology air purifier, a blend of new technology, improved performance, and ultra quiet operation, is designed to care for you by unobtrusively providing **purified air** to produce a healthy home environment. Purified air improves the perception of **comfort** and, by **removing** and destroying **contaminants** and **odours**, the streamer technology air purifier also plays an essential role for those who suffer from **asthma** or **allergies**. These efforts place the streamer technology air purifier among the best residential air purifiers on the market today.

Three times purification, a good deed for your health

Pollen, dust and pet hair are just some of the potential causes of allergies, asthma and respiratory problems. A Daikin air purifier cleans the air and relieves you of these troubles thanks to a three-part operation:

- allergen removal
- virus and bacteria removal
- odour removal

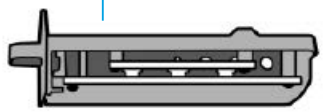
What is the Daikin streamer technology ?

"Streamer Discharge" is a type of plasma discharge in which high speed electrons capable of **oxidative decomposition** are generated. It has the ability to **eliminate bacteria** as well as hazardous **chemical substances** and **allergens**, etc. Compared to standard plasma discharge (glow discharge), the discharge range of Daikin's Streamer Discharge is wider, which makes it easier for electrons to collide with oxygen and nitrogen in the air. This enables high speed electrons to be generated three dimensionally over a wide area, which results in an oxidative decomposition speed that is over 1,000 times greater with the same electrical power. Daikin's Streamer Discharge technology has proven successful in stably generating high speed electrons, a feat that has been considered difficult up to now.

Main specifications

Daikin has already received great praise for its air purifiers: a British Allergy Foundation seal of approval and the TÜV Nord test mark confirm the efficiency of our units.

Six-layer powerful decomposition and removal configuration



1

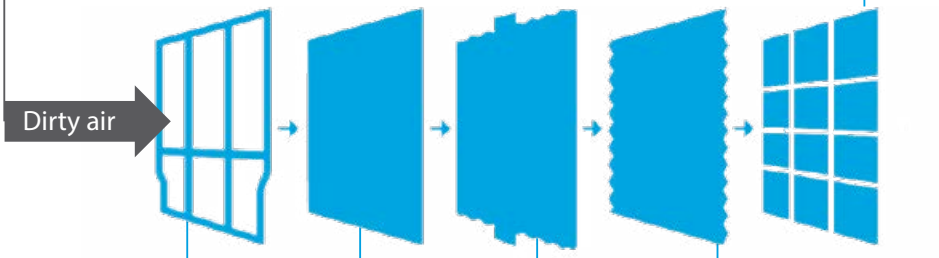
High-speed electrons are discharged [1] that enable decomposition and removal

Streamer discharge unit

6

Formaldehyde[4] and odours are decomposed

Deodorizing catalyst filter



2

Large dust particles are captured and pet hairs, bacteria and allergens are removed [2]

Prefilter

3

Dust and pollen are electrically charged and then sent to the filter

Plasma ionizer

4

Dust and pollen are absorbed by the electrically charged filter

Electrostatic dust collection filter (front of pleated dust collection filter)

5

Odours and viruses are caught

Titanium apatite filter (back of pleated dust collection filter)



- Stylish design
- Improved performance
- Unprecedented comfort
- Super quiet operation
- Easy to maintain
- Portable
- No installation

STREAMER

Indoor unit			MC	70L
Applicable room area			m^2	46
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	576x403x241
Weight	Unit		kg	8.5
Casing	Colour			White
Fan	Type			Multi Blade Fan (Sirocco fan with shroud assembly)
	Air flow rate	Air purifying operation Silent/Low/Medium/High/Turbo	m^3/h	55/130/210/285/420
Sound pressure level	Air purifying operation	Silent/Low/Medium/High/Turbo	dBA	31/39/47/54/63
Air purifying operation	Power input	Silent/L/M/H/Turbo	kW	0.007/0.010/0.016/0.026/0.065
Deodorizing method				Flash streamer + Titanium apatite deodorising filter
Dust collecting method				Plasma ionizer / Electrostatic dust collection filter
Air filter	Type			Polypropylene net
Sign	Item	01		Dust: 3 stages
		02		Odour: 3 stages
		03		Automatic operation (LL-H)
		04		Airflow rate (LL/L/M/H)
		05		Turbo mode (HH)
		06		Anti-pollen mode
		07		Sleep mode
		08		Lock (Anti-tamper)
		09		Off timer (1.2.4h)
		10		Maintenance: Filter replacement
		11		Maintenance: Cleaning of ionization/streamer
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220-230



Humidification and purification in one

MCK75J

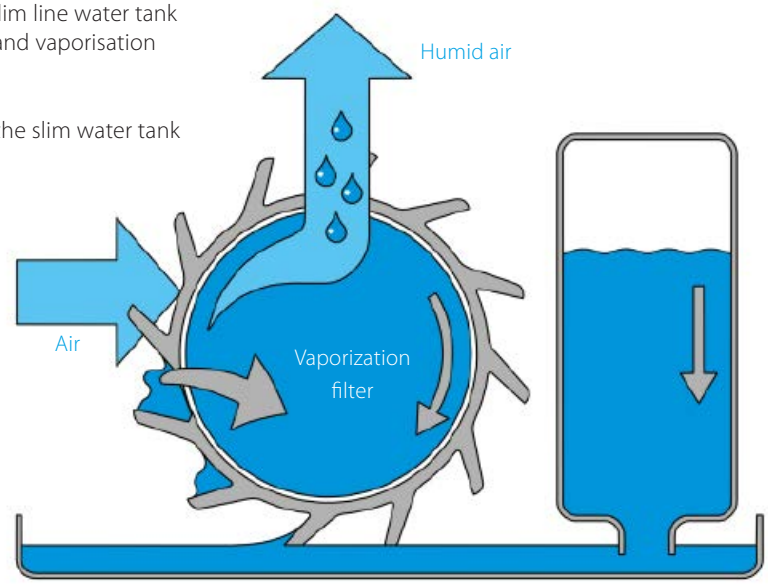
There are many substances in the air you breathe such as allergen, bacteria, virus and tobacco smoke, which causes your health to suffer. Above all things, dryness is especially a big issue during wintertime. Daikin Ururu Air Purifier **purifies and moisturizes** the air inside your home and relieves the effects of dry air. Just fill the 4l tank occasionally and it will humidify your room with a maximum volume of 600ml/h. This useful and innovative function stems from the incorporation of a slim line water tank and combined water wheel and vaporisation filter assembly.

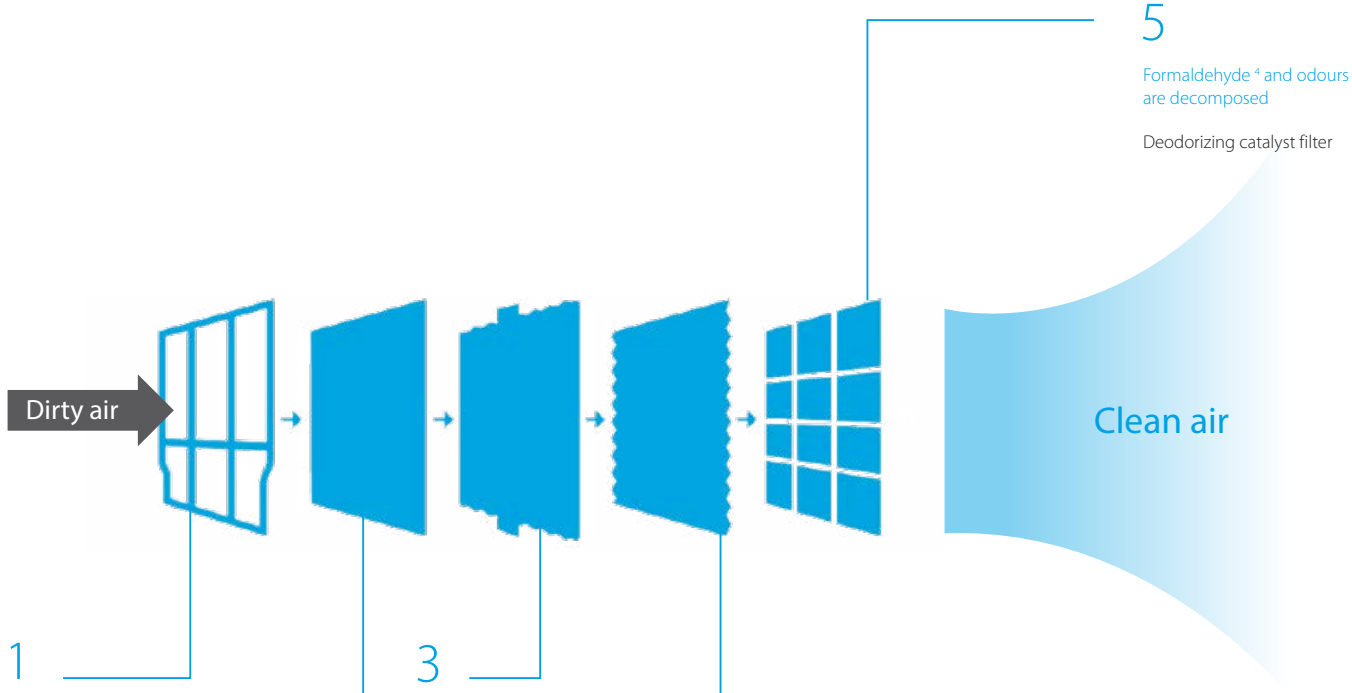
- Humidification thanks to the slim water tank
- Air purification

Daikin has already received great praise for its air purifiers: the Daikin TüV award confirms the efficiency of this unit.

How does the humidification function work?

Water in the tank flows into the receiver tray housing the water wheel, which lifts the water as it rotates and releases it onto the filter. Air blown onto the filter, absorbs its moisture and discharges it into the room as humidification.





1

Large dust particles are captured and pet hairs, bacteria and allergens are removed [2]

Prefilter

2

Dust and pollen are electrically charged and then sent to the filter

Plasma ionizer

3

Dust and pollen are absorbed by the electrically charged filter

Electrostatic dust collection filter (front of pleated dust collection filter)

4

Odours and viruses are caught

Titanium apatite filter (back of pleated dust collection filter)

5

Formaldehyde [4] and odours are decomposed

Deodorizing catalyst filter

How does the filter work?

Daikin Ururu Air Purifier also removes efficiently allergens (e.g. pollen, dust, etc.), bacteria and viruses. Additionally, it has a high deodorizing efficiency; it eliminates efficiently tobacco smoke whilst decomposing other smells. It quickly collects particles and breaks them down rapidly. Its quiet operation makes it ideal for quiet nights. The unit includes seven pleated filters (one for immediate use and 6 spares).



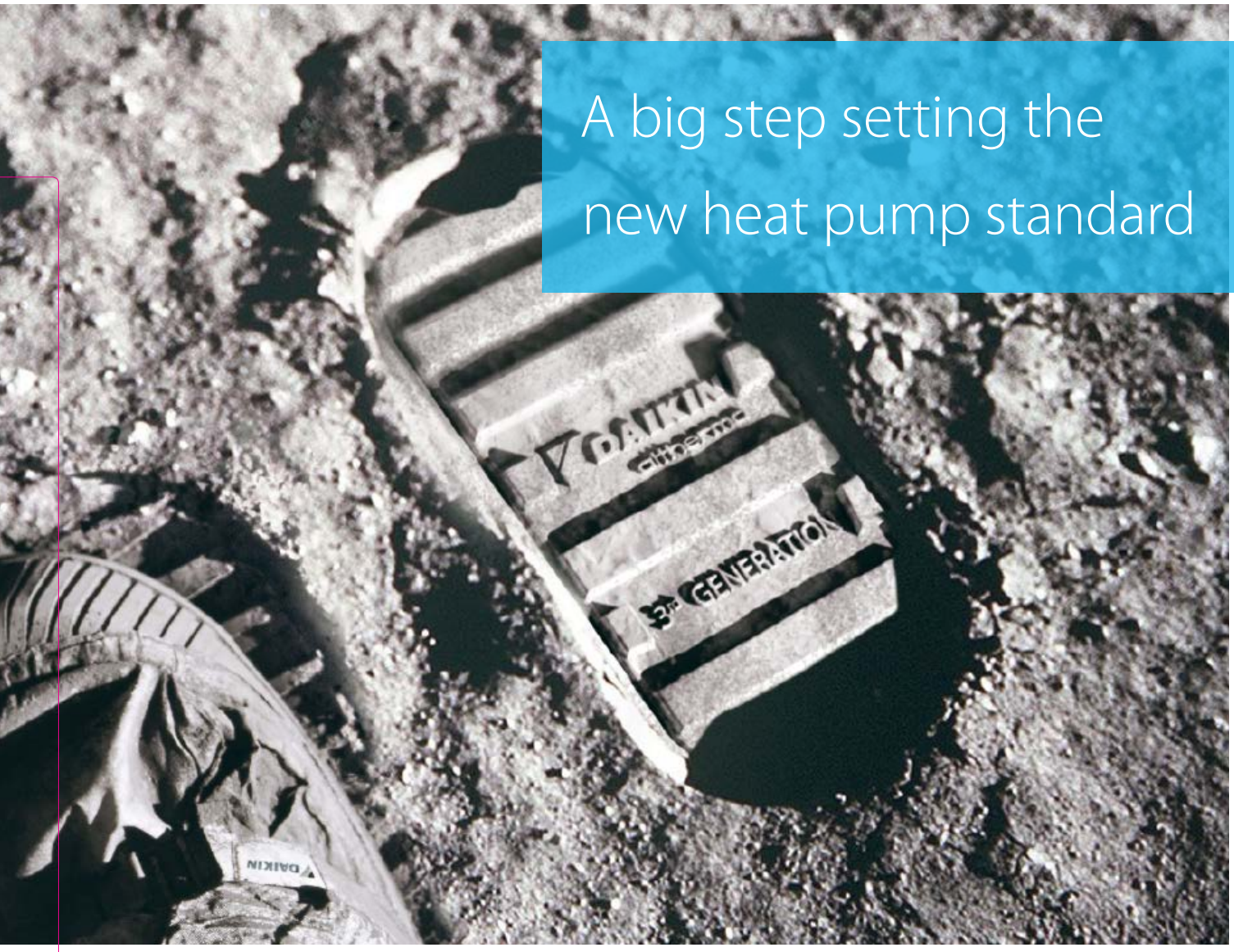




Indoor unit				MCK	75J
Application					Floor standing type
Applicable room area				m^2	46
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	590x395x268
Weight	Unit			kg	11.0
Casing	Colour				Black (N1) (Panel colour: silver)
Fan	Type				Multi Blade Fan (Sirocco fan with shroud assembly)
	Air flow rate	Air purifying operation	Silent/Low/Medium/High/Turbo	m^3/h	60/150/240/330/450
		Humidifying operation	Silent/Low/Medium/High/Turbo	m^3/h	120/150/240/330/450
Sound pressure level	Air purifying operation	Silent/Low/Medium/High/Turbo		dBA	17.0/26.0/36.0/43.0/50.0
	Humidifying operation	Silent/Low/Medium/High/Turbo		dBA	23/26/36/43/50
Humidifying operation	Power input	Silent/L/M/H/Turbo		kW	0.012/0.013/0.020/0.037/0.084
	Humidification	Silent/Low/Medium/High/Turbo		ml/h	240/290/370/470/600
	Water tank capacity			l	4.0
Air purifying operation	Power input	Silent/L/M/H/Turbo		kW	0.008/0.011/0.018/0.035/0.081
Deodorizing method					Flash streamer + Titanium apatite deodorising filter
Dust collecting method					Plasma ionizer / Electrostatic dust collection filter
Air filter	Type				Polypropylene net
Sign	Item	01			Dust: 3 stages / Odour: 3 stages / Air flow rate: auto/LL/L/M/H, Turbo mode HH, anti-pollen mode / Off timer: 1/4/8h / Cleaning: ionization/streamer / Humidity indicator lamp: 3 stages / Humidity on/off / Humidity setting: low/std/high/cont / Replacement sign: humidifying filter, air purifying filter / Water supply lamp / Child proof lock lamp / Regeneration lamp (8h) / Check lamp
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	VM/1~/50/60/220-240/220-230
Type					Humidifying air purifier

DAIKIN

altherma



A big step setting the new heat pump standard

BLUEVOLUTION

R-32

A+++

65°C

Environmentally friendly
Lower CO_2 emissions thanks to Bluevolution technology

Top performance
Realising higher energy savings, fitting best energy class

The art of control
Easy set-up, monitoring and maintenance via intuitive platforms

Online platform *STAND BY ME*
Remote installations managing platform for installers providing extra warranty to the end-user

Fits everywhere
Guaranteeing small footprint and easy installation



Heating

Introduction 22

Award winning units 22
Top notch technologies 23
Heat Pump Keymark 23
Solutions overview 24

Stand By Me 26

Heat pumps 31

Daikin Altherma 3 R-32 low temperature heat pumps 32
Daikin Altherma 3 floor standing 32
Daikin Altherma 3 ECH2O 42
Daikin Altherma 3 wall mounted 50

Daikin Altherma R-410A low temperature heat pumps 56
Daikin Altherma floor standing 56
Daikin Altherma ECH2O 70
Daikin Altherma wall mounted 76
Daikin Altherma monobloc 86

Daikin Altherma High Temperature 92

Monobloc domestic hot water heat pump 96

Split domestic hot water heat pump 98

Daikin Altherma Flex Type 100

Daikin Altherma High Capacity 102

Daikin Altherma Ground source heat pump 104

Daikin Altherma Hybrid heat pump 108

Boilers 118

Gas condensing boilers 120
Wall mounted gas condensing boiler 120
Floor standing gas condensing boiler 128

A2 oil condensing boiler 132

Thermal stores and tanks 138

Solar 144

Controls 158

Low sound cover and heat emitter 162

Award winning units

thanks to a unique design

Heating products recently gathered all the most famous design awards: iF design and RedDot awards thanks to a brand-new design. Our wall mounted gas condensing boiler as well as our third generation heat pump (both floor standing and wall mounted models) received these design awards, putting the spotlight on our unique design.

Heating products are taking more and more importance within Daikin solutions portfolio. More products mean more solutions to cover all the needs. The design of the units is a major asset for customers that's why we decided to bring a brand-new design to our heating products.

The new design has to be discrete and modern, but also intuitive and user-friendly. The Daikin Eye has been developed to help both customers and installers getting the best experience possible while using the unit interface. The high-resolution colour controller is easy to use, and the Daikin Eye informs instantaneously if everything is working correctly.



All those features were rewarded with the most famous design awards: iF and RedDot design awards, for our high-end technology products.

DESIGN AWARD 2018

reddot award 2018
winner



Daikin Altherma 3 heat pumps



Wall mounted gas condensing boiler

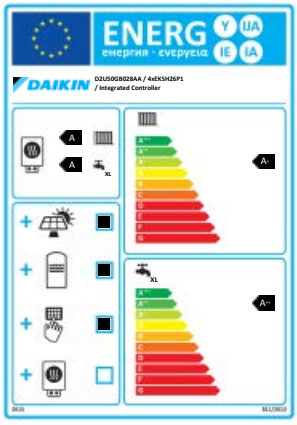
Top-notch technologies
and efficiency

Daikin commits to develop the most effective technologies to reach the best energy efficiency levels and respect the planet. Our Bluevolution technology uses the R-32 refrigerant, which largely lowers CO_2 emissions compared to its competitors. Daikin leads again the way for better heating solutions and a better environment.

Customers are looking for the best solutions for their home, with an eye on the energy efficiency labels. Daikin always proposes the most environment friendly units with the maximum energy labels for the heat pumps: A+++ (energy label 2019).

The third generation Daikin Altherma heat pumps reach this efficiency thanks to the Bluevolution technology. It combines an in-house developed compressor and the R-32 refrigerant which makes it unique on the market.

Less CO_2 emissions & more efficiency, the recipes for top-notch technologies.



Heat Pump Keymark
A unique certificate for the European market

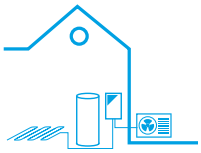
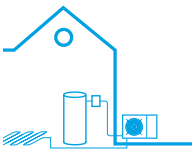
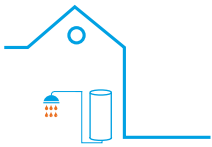
The Heat Pump KEYMARK is a voluntary, independent, European certification mark for all heat pumps. It certifies space heating performance, sound power level, domestic hot water performance as well as operating tests.

The Heat Pump KEYMARK is based on independent, third-party testing and demonstrates compliance with product requirements as set in the Heat Pump KEYMARK scheme rules and with efficiency requirements as set by Ecodesign Lot 1, Lot 2.

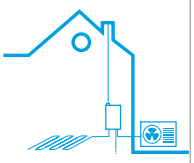
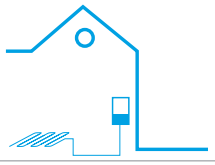
As a group, we are strongly convinced of the quality of this scheme, both for our customers and ourselves as manufacturers. It is therefore our intention to certify the entire portfolio of Daikin Altherma heat pumps.

Find all our certified products on http://www.heatpumpkeymark.com

Solutions overview

			Heat pumps			
			Air-to-water technology			
			Space heating and domestic hot water			
			R-32 Daikin Altherma low temperature split	R-410A Daikin Altherma low temperature split	Daikin Altherma low temperature monobloc	Daikin Altherma high temperature split	Monobloc domestic hot water heat pump
Products			NEW 		NEW 		
Page			32	56	86	92	96
Set-up type							
Space heating (up to)			A+	A++	A++	A+	-
Domestic hot water (up to)			A+++ (1)	A+++ (1)	-	B	A+
Renovation			-	●	●	●	●
New build			●	●	●	-	●
Tanks	Thermal stores EKHWC/D/P*		●	A	A	B	-
	EKHTS-AC		-	-	-	B	-
	EKHWS(U)-B		-	B	A	-	-
	EKHWS(U)-D		A	-	A	-	-
Controller	EKRUCBL		-	●	●	●	-
	EKRUDAS		●	-	-	-	-
	EKRT(R/W)		●	●	●	●	-
	System controller		●	●	●	●	-
Thermal Solar panels			●	●	●	-	●
Heat pump convector			●	●	●	-	-

(1) According to EU n°811/2013 - label lay-out 2019

				Hybrid	Combustion	
			Ground to water	Hybrid	Gas	Oil
Domestic hot water		Space heating	Space heating and domestic hot water			
Domestic hot water heat pump	Daikin Altherma Flex Type	Daikin Altherma LT High capacity	Daikin Altherma ground source heat pump	Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump	Wall mounted / Floor standing	A2
						NEW 
98	100	102	104	108	118	132
						
-	-	A+	A++	A++	A	A
A	A	-	A	A	A	A
●	-	-	-	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●
-	-	-	-	●	A	A
-	A	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	●	-	●	●	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
●	●	-	●	-	-	-
-	●	-	-	-	-	-
●	●	-	-	●	●	●
-	-	-	●	●	-	-

Stand By Me,

A journey to customer satisfaction

It's time to relax. With your customer's new Daikin installation and Stand By Me service programme, you can rest assured they are benefiting from the best comfort, energy efficiency, usability and service available on the market. Stand By Me eliminates your clients' worries and provides them with a free, extended warranty, quick follow-up from Daikin service providers, and additional warranties for specific parts.

Free warranty extension

FREE

The first advantage of **Stand By Me** is a free warranty extension:

- ☑ applies to both labour and parts
- ☑ begins immediately after registration

Quick follow-up by Daikin service partners

Daikin service partners are automatically notified when a customer registers their installation on **www.standbyme.daikin.eu** and needs maintenance.

Your customer is guaranteed:

- ☑ quick and reliable service
- ☑ management of all information related to their installation such as, registration documents, attendance records, maintenance records, etc.
- ☑ realtime error codes are informing the service partner about possible issues

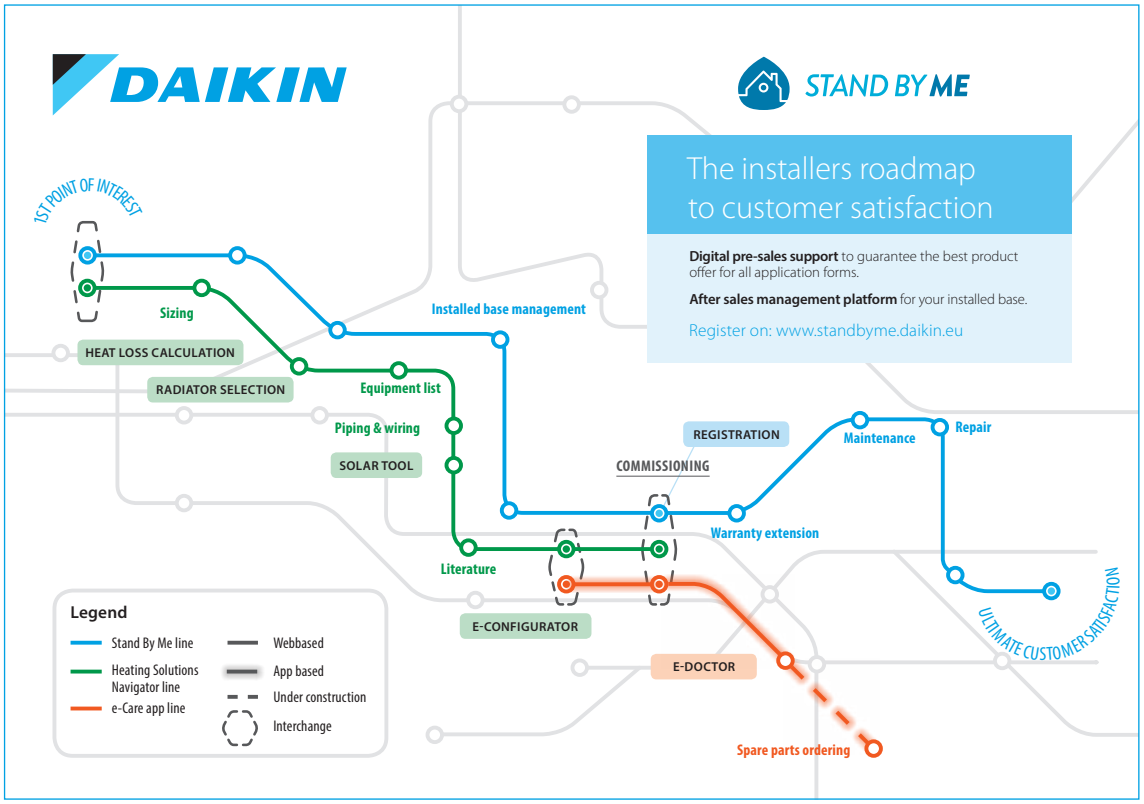
Extended warranty on parts

For a small fee, customers can extend the warranty on specific parts. Contact your local Daikin branche to have more information about the specific offer in your country. **Stand By Me** guarantees:

- ☑ that each component is replaced quickly
- ☑ helps avoid financial surprises
- ☑ long life and smooth operation and all other benefits of a Daikin installation
- ☑ reliable service from official Daikin service partners

Daikin service partners work exclusively with Daikin parts and have all of the necessary technical knowledge to solve any issue that may arise

Stand By me roadmap overview

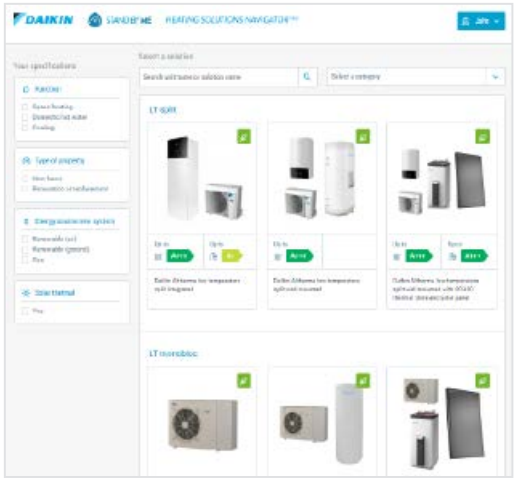


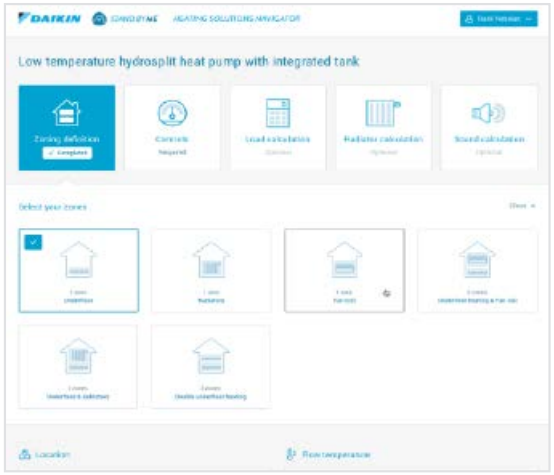


Heating Solutions Navigator

Want to know more about our Heating Solutions Navigator?

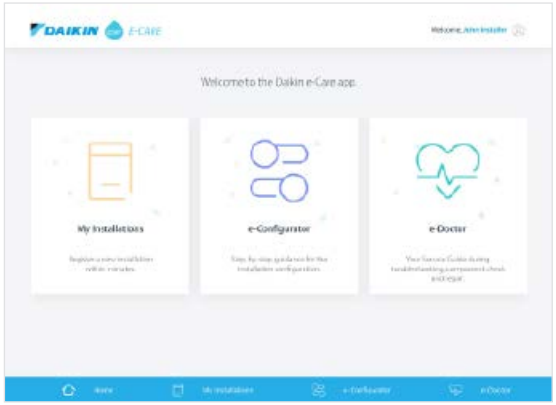
› The Heating Solutions Navigator is a digital toolbox developed for Daikin professionals with the aim to assist in providing the best fit solution for your customers home.
› With this tool you can configure your installation, create custom made piping & wiring diagrams, set the configuration on your installation and much more.





E-Care app

The Daikin e-Care app wants to make the life of a Daikin installer easier by offering Stand By Me registrations via QR code scanning, easy configuration of your heating installation and trouble-shooting via the e-Doctor part.



STAND BY ME

www.standbyme.daikin.eu

Stand By Me and the Heating Solutions Navigator are build to connect between yourself and Daikin to make your life easier.

DEMO

Interested in how the platform operates? Please scan the QR-codes to see a demo for each tool.

DEMO

HEATING SOLUTIONS NAVIGATOR (HSN)

professional.standbyme.daikin.eu

The Heating Solutions Navigator is a digital toolbox developed for Daikin professionals with the aim to assist in providing the best fit solution for your customers homes.
With this tool you can configure your installation, create custom made piping & wiring diagrams, set the configuration on your installation and much more.

DEMO

SIZING

HSN Heat loss calculation tool/ Room by Room

The optional 'Room by Room' heat load calculation tool, is a tool which enable you to calculate the heat load in a property. Next to the Room by Room, a simplified heat load calculation is available.

DEMO

RADIATOR

HSN Radiator Selection Tool

This Radiator selector tool supports customers in selecting the appropriate radiator size for each room.

SOLAR

HSN Solar Selection Tool

The Solar Selection Tool shows the benefits of a DAIKIN solar system and supports professionals in selecting the right solar system for a house.

DEMO

EQUIPMENT LIST

PIPING & WIRING

Customized piping and wiring diagrams are generated for each and every project, taking into account many parameters such as heat generator, zoning, emitter type and options.

LITERATURE

INSTALLED BASE MANAGEMENT

DEMO

CONFIGURATION TOOL

The e-Configurator is a web based tool and app which allows installers to configure the settings of Daikin Altherma heat pumps remotely. Thanks to its user friendly and intuitive interface, configuration can be completed in a couple of steps. Then it can be stored as a pdf or saved in the USB stick/SD card to upload it in the heat pump on site.



CONTACT YOUR LOCAL SBM/HSN SPECIALIST

REGISTRATION

Installation Registration

SBM is an after-sales service tool where end-users can extend the warranty on their installation or order maintenance packages. All Daikin professionals have an essential role in these service offerings.

With Stand By Me, you, as Daikin professional, can keep a complete digital logbook of your installed base of Daikin products and consult it via any mobile device.

COMMISSIONING

WARRANTY EXTENSION

MAINTENANCE

REPAIR

DEMO

ULTIMATE CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

E-DOCTOR

Part of e-Care

Daikin e-Doctor is part of e-Care, an application to guide our Daikin colleagues and installers in troubleshooting a unit.

SPARE PARTS ORDERING

DEMO

E-CARE

Download on the App Store

ANDROID APP ON Google play

DAIKIN

Stand By Me, a journey towards customer satisfaction

Heating

Heat pumps

Daikin Altherma 3 R-32
low temperature heat pumps 32

Daikin Altherma 3 floor standing 32
Daikin Altherma 3 ECH2O 42
Daikin Altherma 3 wall mounted 50

Daikin Altherma R-410A
low temperature heat pumps 56

Daikin Altherma floor standing 56
Daikin Altherma ECH2O 70
Daikin Altherma wall mounted 76
Daikin Altherma monobloc 86

Daikin Altherma High Temperature 92

Monobloc domestic
hot water heat pump 96

Split domestic hot water heat pump 98

Daikin Altherma Flex Type 100

Daikin Altherma High Capacity 102

Daikin Altherma Ground
source heat pump 104

Daikin Altherma Hybrid heat pump 108



Daikin Altherma 3

powered by Bluevolution with R-32 refrigerant

Why choose **Daikin Altherma 3?**

Bluevolution technology combines very high efficient compressors developed by Daikin with the future of refrigerants: R32.



High performance

› Delivering temperatures up to 65°C at high efficiency, the R32 Daikin Altherma 3 is suitable for both underfloor heating and radiators and retains its pedigree trademark in frost protection down to -25°C, ensuring reliable operation even in the coldest climates.
› The optimal combination of Bluevolution technology offers the highest performance:
  » seasonal efficiency up to A+++ (energy label 2019)
  » heating efficiency up to a COP of 5,1 (at 7°C/35°C)
  » Domestic hot water efficiency up to COP of 3,3 (EN16147)
› Available in 4, 6 and 8 kW

Easy to install

› Delivered ready to work: all key hydraulic elements are already factory mounted
› The new design enables that all servicing can be done from the front and all piping can be accessed at the top of the unit
› Stylish modern outlook
› The outdoor unit is tested and charged with refrigerant, installation time is reduced

Easy commissioning :

› Integrated high resolution colour interface
› Quick wizard allowing commissioning in maximum 9 easy steps to have the full system ready to work
› Next to that the configuration can take place remotely to upload later on the unit after the day of the installation.

Easy to control

› The combined effect of the Daikin Altherma weather dependent set-point controls and its inverter compressors maximises the efficiency of the new R32 Daikin Altherma 3 at each outdoor temperature, assuring consistent room temperatures at all times.
› To control on a daily basis your home temperature, settings can be done anywhere at any time via the Daikin Online Controller app. This online controller allows adjustment of home comfort levels to suit individual preferences while achieving further energy efficiencies. The R32 Daikin Altherma 3 range can also be fully integrated with other home control systems



Control via app

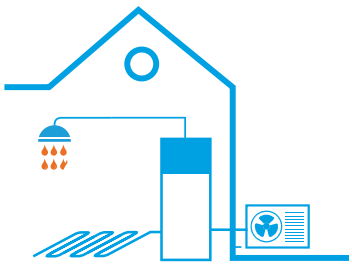
Daikin Altherma 3
offers a wide range to adapt to your customers needs

- **Best seasonal efficiencies** providing the highest savings on running costs
- Perfect fit for **new builds**, as well as for low energy houses
- A leaving water temperature up to 65°C makes it also **a perfect choice for refurbishments**



To cover all applications, the R32 Daikin Altherma 3 is available in

3 different indoor units



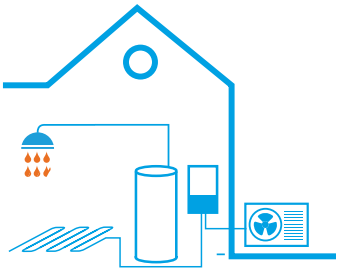
Floor standing unit with integrated domestic hot water tank

Compact and yet 100 % comfort guaranteed
› All components and connections are factory mounted
› Very small 595 x 625 mm installation footprint required
› Minimum electrical input with constantly available hot water
› Dedicated bi-zone models available: two temperature zones automatically regulated by the same indoor unit
› Modern stylish design available in white or silver-grey



Floor standing unit with integrated ECH$_2$O tank

Integrated solar unit and domestic hot water tank
Maximising renewable energy with top comfort for hot water preparation
› Solar support for domestic hot water
› Lightweight plastic tank
› Bivalent option: can be combined with a secondary heat source
› App control available



Wall mounted unit

High flexibility for installation and domestic hot water connection
› Compact unit with small installation (almost no side clearance is required)
› Can be combined with a space separate domestic hot water tank up to 500 litres, with or without solar support
› Stylish modern design

DESIGN AWARD 2018

reddot award 2018 winner

R-32

BLUEVOLUTION



Daikin Altherma 3 floor standing unit

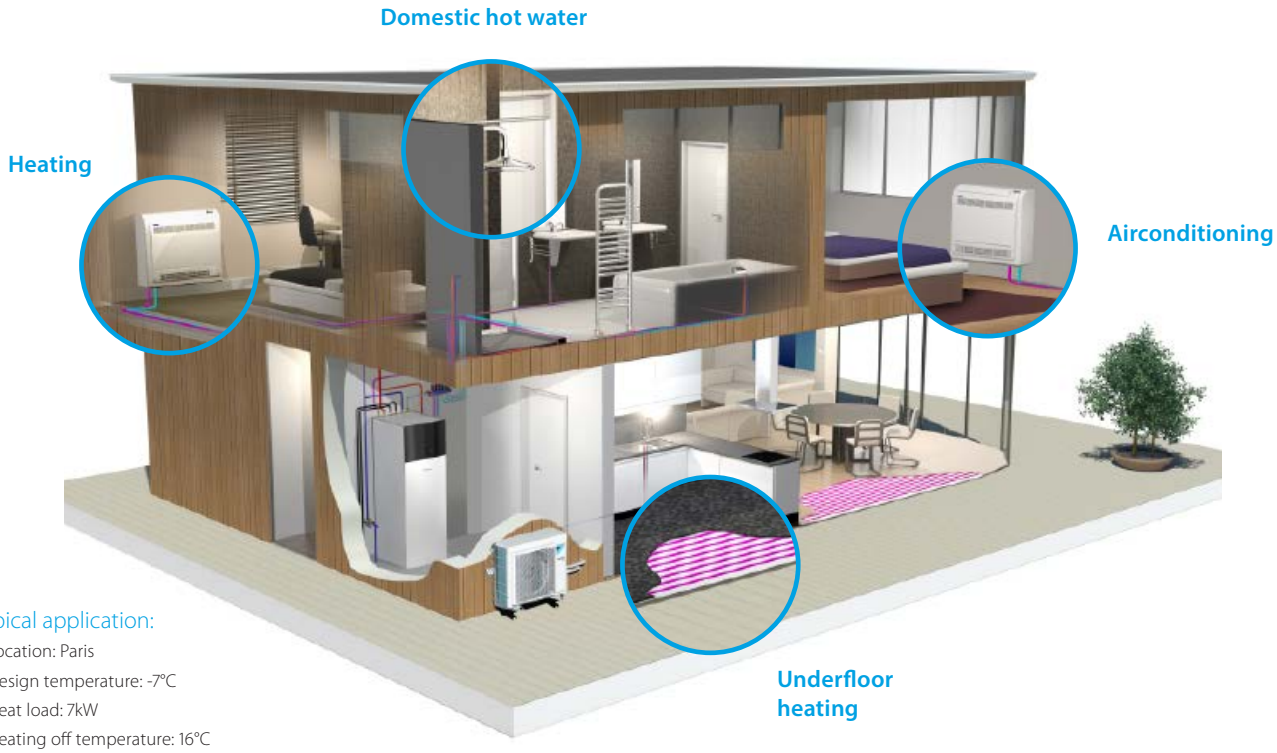
with integrated domestic hot water tank

Why choose Daikin floor standing unit with integrated domestic hot water tank?

The Daikin Altherma 3 floor standing unit is the ideal system **to deliver heating, domestic hot water and cooling** for new build and low energy houses.

All in one system to save installation space and time

- A combined stainless steel domestic hot water tank of 180 or 230 L and heatpump ensures a faster installation compared to traditional systems.
- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third party components are required.
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Small installation footprint of 595 x 600 mm
- Integrated back-up heater choice of 3, 6, 9 kW aswell as back-up heater less models are available
- Dedicated bi-zone models allowing temperature monitoring for 2 zones connect underfloor heating to radiators for optimise efficiency



Typical application:

- Location: Paris
- Design temperature: -7°C
- Heat load: 7kW
- Heating off temperature: 16°C

All-in one design

Reduces the installation footprint and height

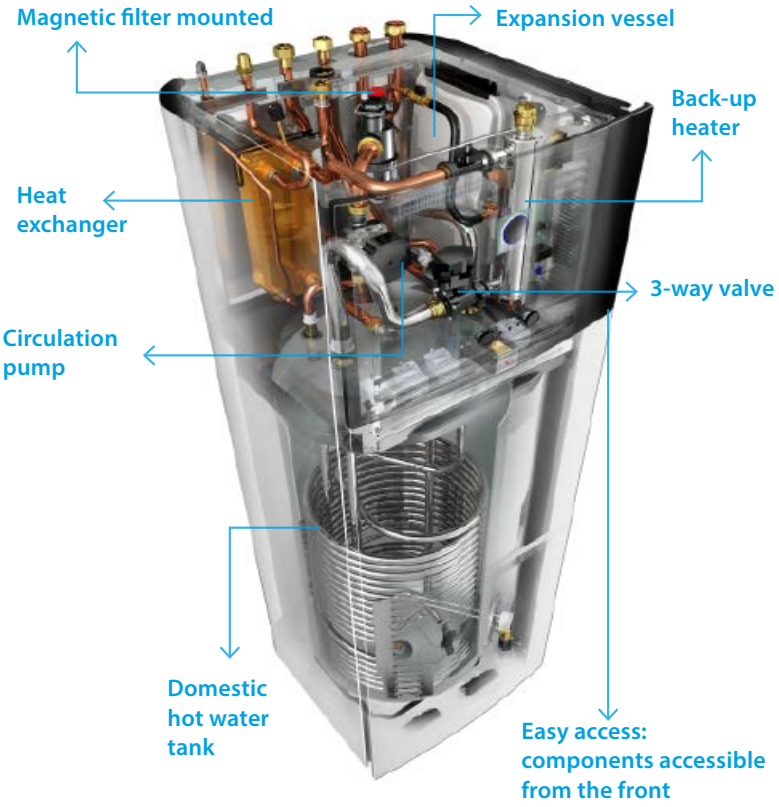
Compared to the traditional split version for a wall mounted indoor unit and a separate domestic hot water tank, the integrated indoor unit greatly reduces the installation space required.

With a small footprint of 595 x 600 mm, the integrated indoor unit has a similar footprint when compared to other household appliances.

For installation projects, almost no side clearance is necessary as the piping is located at the top of the unit.

With an installation height of 1,65 m for an 180 L tank and 1,85 m for a 230 L tank, the required installation height is less than 2m.

The compactness of the integrated indoor unit is emphasised by its sleek design and modern look, easy blending in with other household appliances.



Advanced user interface



The Daikin Eye

The intuitive Daikin eye shows you in real time the status of your system.

Blue is perfect! Should the eye turn red, an error has occured.

Quick to configure

Log in and you'll be able to completely configure the unit via the new MMI in less than 10 steps. You can even check if the unit is ready for use by running test cycles!

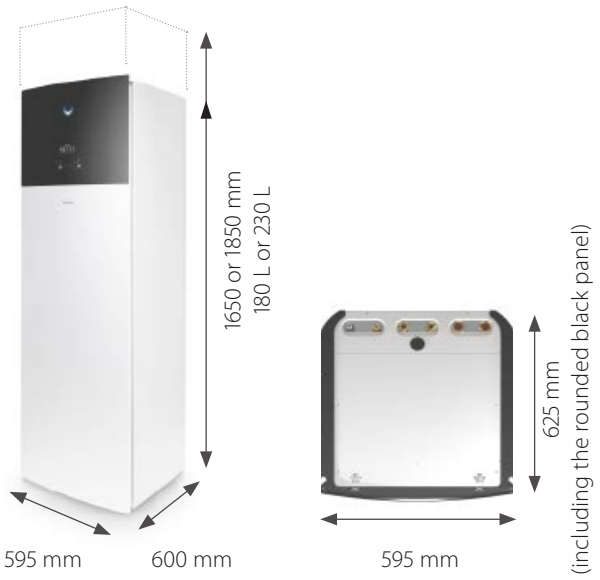
Easy operation

Work super-fast with the new MMI. It's super easy to use with just a few buttons and 2 navigational knobs.

Beautiful design

The MMI was especially designed to be very intuitive. The high contrasted colour screen delivers stunning and practical visuals that really help you as installer or service engineer.

Integrated indoor unit



Daikin Altherma 3 low temperature split integrated floor standing unit

Floor standing air to water heat pump for **heating and hot water**; ideal for low energy houses

- A combined stainless steel domestic hot water tank of 180 or 230L and heat pump for easy installation
- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third party components are required
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Small installation footprint of 595 x 600 mm
- Integrated back-up heater choice of 6 or 9 kW
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C



EHVH-D6V EHVH-D6VG

ERGA-DV

011-1W0218 → 222
011-1W0245, 247
011-1W0249 → 251

A+++ A+ 65°C R-32

(3)

Efficiency data				EHVH + ERGA	04S18D6V(G)+ 04DV	04S23D6V(G)+ 04DV	08S18D6V(G)/D9W(G) + 06DV	08S23D6V(G)/D9W(G) + 06DV	08S18D6V(G)/D9W(G) + 08DV	08S23D6V(G)/D9W(G) + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)		6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)		7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.850 (1) / 1.26 (2)		1.24 (1) / 1.69 (2)		1.63 (1) / 2.23 (2)	
COP					5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)		4.85 (1) / 3.50 (2)		4.60 (1) / 3.50 (2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.26				3.32	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	127				130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.48		4.47		4.56	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	176				179	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++ (3)					
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L	XL	L	XL	L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	125	133	125	133	125	133
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A+					

Indoor Unit				EHVH	04S18D6V(G)	04S23D6V(G)	08S18D6V(G)/D9W(G)	08S23D6V(G)/D9W(G)	08S18D6V(G)/D9W(G)	08S23D6V(G)/D9W(G)
Casing	Colour				White + Black					
	Material				Resin / Sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,650x595x625	1,850x595x625	1,650x595x625	1,850x595x625	1,650x595x625	1,850x595x625
Weight	Unit			kg	131	139	131	139	131	139
Tank	Water volume			l	180	230	180	230	180	230
	Maximum water temperature			°C	70					
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10					
	Corrosion protection				Pickling					
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	5~30					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~65					
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	5~35					
		Water side	Max.	°C	70					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42					
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28					

Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	740x884x388		
Weight	Unit			kg	58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43		
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg	1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	58	60	62
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	44	47	49
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

DAIKIN altherma

BLUEVOLUTION

Daikin Altherma 3 low temperature split integrated floor standing unit

Floor standing air to water heat pump for **heating, cooling and hot water**; ideal for low energy houses

- A combined stainless steel domestic hot water tank of 180 or 230L and heat pump for easy installation
- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third party components are required
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Small installation footprint of 595 x 600 mm
- Integrated back-up heater choice of 3, 6, 9 kW
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C



011-1W0218 → 222
011-1W0245, 247
011-1W0249 → 251

A+++ A+ 65°C R-32

(3)

Efficiency data				EHVX + ERGA	04S18D3V(G)/ D6V(G) + 04DV	04S23D3V(G)/ D6V(G) + 04DV	08S18D6V(G)/ D9W(G) + 06DV	08S23D6V(G)/ D9W(G) + 06DV	08S18D6V(G)/ D9W(G) + 08DV	08S23D6V(G)/ D9W(G) + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)		6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)		7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0,850 (1) / 1.26 (2)		1.24 (1) / 1.69 (2)		1.63 (1) / 2.23 (2)	
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	5.56 (1) / 4.37 (2)		5.96 (1) / 4.87 (2)		6.25 (1) / 5.35 (2)	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0,940 (1) / 1.14 (2)		1.06 (1) / 1.33 (2)		1.16 (1) / 1.51 (2)	
COP					5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)		4.85 (1) / 3.50 (2)		4.60 (1) / 3.50 (2)	
EER					5.94 (1) / 3.84 (2)		5.61 (1) / 3.67 (2)		5.40 (1) / 3.54 (2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.26				3.32	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	127				130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.48		4.47		4.56	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	176				179	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++(3)					
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L	XL	L	XL	L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	127	134	125	133	125	133
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A+					

Indoor Unit				EHVX	04S18D3V(G)/ D6V(G)	04S23D3V(G)/ D6V(G)	08S18D6V(G)/ D9W(G)	08S23D6V(G)/ D9W(G)	08S18D6V(G)/ D9W(G)	08S23D6V(G)/ D9W(G)
Casing	Colour				White + Black					
	Material				Resin / Sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,650x595x625	1,850x595x625	1,650x595x625	1,850x595x625	1,650x595x625	1,850x595x625
Weight	Unit			kg	131	139	131	139	131	139
Tank	Water volume			l	180	230	180	230	180	230
	Maximum water temperature			°C	70					
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10					
	Corrosion protection				Pickling					
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	5~30					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~65					
	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	5~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5~22					
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	5~35					
		Water side	Max.	°C	70					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42					
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28					

Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	740x884x388		
Weight	Unit			kg	58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43		
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg	1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	58	60	62
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	44	47	49
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

Daikin Altherma 3 low temperature split integrated bi-zone

Floor standing integrated with **two different temperature zones monitoring**

- A combined stainless steel domestic hot water tank of 180 or 230L and heat pump for easy installation
- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third party components are required
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Small installation footprint of 595 x 600 mm
- Integrated back-up heater choice of 6 or 9 kW
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C



011-1W0218 → 222

A+++ A+ 65°C R-32

(3)

Efficiency data					EHVZ + ERGA	04S18D6V(G) + 04DV	08S18D6V(G)/D9W(G) + 06DV	08S23D6V(G)/D9W(G) + 06DV	08S18D6V(G)/D9W(G) + 08DV	08S23D6V(G)/D9W(G) + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.				kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)	6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)		7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.			kW	0.850 (1) / 1.26 (2)	1.24 (1) / 1.69 (2)		1.63 (1) / 2.23 (2)	
COP						5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)	4.85 (1) / 3.50 (2)		4.60 (1) / 3.50 (2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP			3.26			3.32	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%		127			130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class			A++				
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP			4.48	4.47		4.56	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%		176			179	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class			A+++ (3)				
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile				L	XL		L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)			%	125	133		125	133
		Water heating energy efficiency class				A+				

Indoor Unit					EHVZ	04S18D6V(G)	08S18D6V(G)/D9W(G)	08S23D6V(G)/D9W(G)	08S18D6V(G)/D9W(G)	08S23D6V(G)/D9W(G)
Casing	Colour					White + Black				
	Material					Resin / Sheet metal				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	1,650x595x625		1,850x595x625	1,650x595x625	1,850x595x625
Weight	Unit				kg	136		144	136	144
Tank	Water volume				l	180		230	180	230
	Maximum water temperature				°C	70				
	Maximum water pressure				bar	10				
	Corrosion protection					Pickling				
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°C	5~30				
		Water side	Min.~Max.		°C	15 ~65				
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CDB	5~35				
		Water side	Max.		°C	70				
Sound power level	Nom.				dBA	42				
Sound pressure level	Nom.				dBA	28				

Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		740x884x388		
Weight	Unit		kg		58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		10~43		
	Domestic hot water	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-25~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge		kg		1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.	dBA		58	60	62
	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.	dBA		44	47	49
	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V		V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses		A		25		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

DAIKIN altherma

BLUEVOLUTION

Daikin Altherma 3 low temperature split integrated floor standing unit without backup heater

Floor standing air to water heat pump for **heating and hot water**; ideal for low energy houses

- A combined stainless steel domestic hot water tank of 180 or 230L and heat pump for easy installation
- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third party components are required
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Small installation footprint of 595 x 600 mm
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C

011-1W0218 → 220
011-1W0245, 247
011-1W0249, 251



EHVH-DV EHVH-DVG

ERGA-DV

A+++ A+ 65°C R-32

(3)

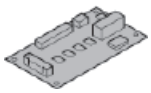
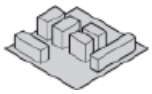
Efficiency data				EHVH + ERGA	04S23DV(G) + 04DV	08S23DV(G) + 06DV	08S23DV(G) + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)	6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)	7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.850 (1) / 1.26 (2)	1,24 (1) / 1,69 (2)	1,63 (1) / 2.23 (2)
COP					5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)	4,85 (1) / 3,50 (2)	4,60 (1) / 3.50 (2)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.26		3.32
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	127		130
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++		
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.48	4.47	4.56
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	176		179
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++(3)		
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			XL		
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	134		
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A+		

Indoor Unit				EHVH	04S23DV(G)	08S23DV(G)	08S23DV(G)
Casing	Colour				White + Black		
	Material				Resin / Sheet metal		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,850x595x625		
Weight	Unit			kg	139		
Tank	Water volume			l	230		
	Maximum water temperature			°C	70		
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10		
	Corrosion protection				Pickling		
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	5~30		
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	10 ~70		
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	5~35		
		Water side	Max.	°C	70		
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42		
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28		

Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	740x884x388		
Weight	Unit			kg	58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43		
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg	1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	58	60	62
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	44	47	49
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25		

(1) Condition 1: cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | (2) Condition 2: cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

Options

Type		Material name		Daikin Altherma 3 LT split Wall mounted	Daikin Altherma 3 LT split Floor standing
Controls	Remote user interface	EKRUDAS		●	●
	LAN Adapter + PV Solar connection	BRP069A61		●	●
	LAN only	BRP069A62		●	●
	Room thermostat (wired)	EKRTWA		●	●
	Room thermostat (wireless)	EKRTR1		●	●
	External sensor	EKRTETS		●	●
Adapter	Demand PCB	EKRP1AHTA		●	●
	Digital I/O PCB	EKRP1HBAA		●	●
Back-up heater	Back-up heater kit	EKLBUHCB6W1			• only for EHVH-DV(G)
Installation	Bi-zone kit (watts kit)	BZKA7V3		●	• (excluding EHVZ)
Sensors	Remote indoor sensor	KRCS01-1		●	●
	Remote outdoor sensor	EKRSCA-1		●	●
Others	PC USB Cable	EKPCCAB3		●	●
	Conversion kit	EKHBCONV		●	
		EKHVCONV			●
	Low sound cover for ERGA-D	EKLN-A		●	●



Daikin Altherma 3 ECH_2O

The Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated ECH_2O is renowned for its ability to maximise renewable energy sources to provide the ultimate comfort in heating, domestic hot water and cooling.

Intelligent storage management

› The unit is 'Smart Grid' ready to take advantage of low energy tariffs and efficiently store thermal energy for space heating and domestic hot water
› Continuous heating during defrost mode and use of stored heat for space heating (500l tank only)
› Electronic management of both heat pump and ECH_2O thermal store maximises energy efficiency, as well as convenient heating and domestic hot water
› Achieves the highest standards for water sanitation
› Uses more renewable energy with solar connection

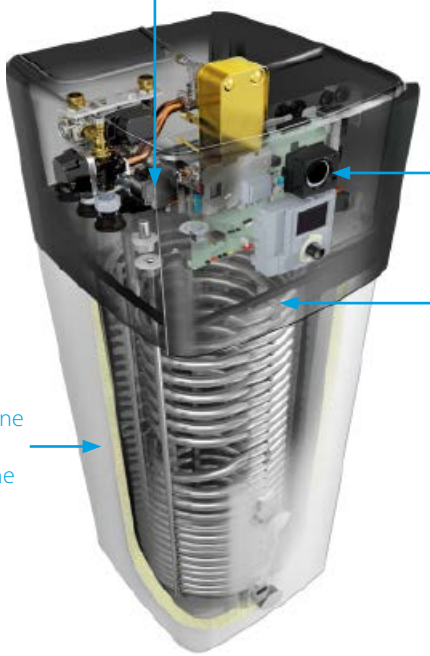
Innovative and high-quality tank

› Lightweight plastic tank
› No corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits
› Contains impact resistant polypropylene inner and outer walls filled with high-grade insulation foam to reduce heat losses to a minimum

Combinable with other heat sources

› The bivalent option allows heat from other sources such as oil, gas or pellet-fired boilers to be stored in the solar system, further lowering energy consumption

ECH_2O



Advanced user interface



The Daikin-Eye

The intuitive Daikin eye shows you in real time the status of your system.
Blue is perfect! Should the eye turn red, an error has occurred.

Quick to configure

Log in and you'll be able to completely configure the unit in less than 10 steps. You can even check if the unit is ready for use by running test cycles!

Easy operation

The user interface works really fast thanks to its icon-based menus.

Beautiful design

The interface was especially designed to be very intuitive. The high contrasted colour screen delivers stunning and practical visuals that really help you as installer or service engineer.

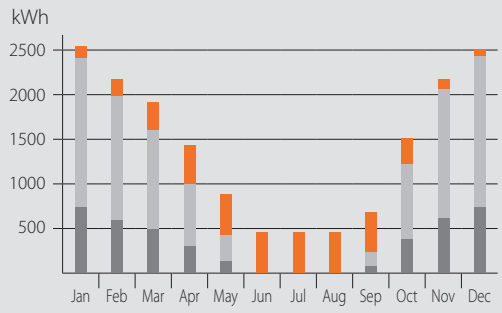
ECH$_2$O thermal store range: additional hot water comfort

Combine your indoor unit with a thermal store to achieve the ultimate comfort at home.
› Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
› Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
› Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
› Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options

Pressureless (drain-back) solar system (EHSH-D, EHSX-D)
› The solar collectors are only filled with water when sufficient heating is provided by the sun
› The pumps in the control and pump unit switch on briefly and fill the collectors with storage tank water
› After filling, water circulation is maintained by the remaining pump

Pressurised solar system (EHSHB-D, EHSXB-D)
› System is filled with heat transfer fluid with the correct amount of antifreeze to avoid freezing in winter
› System is pressurised and sealed

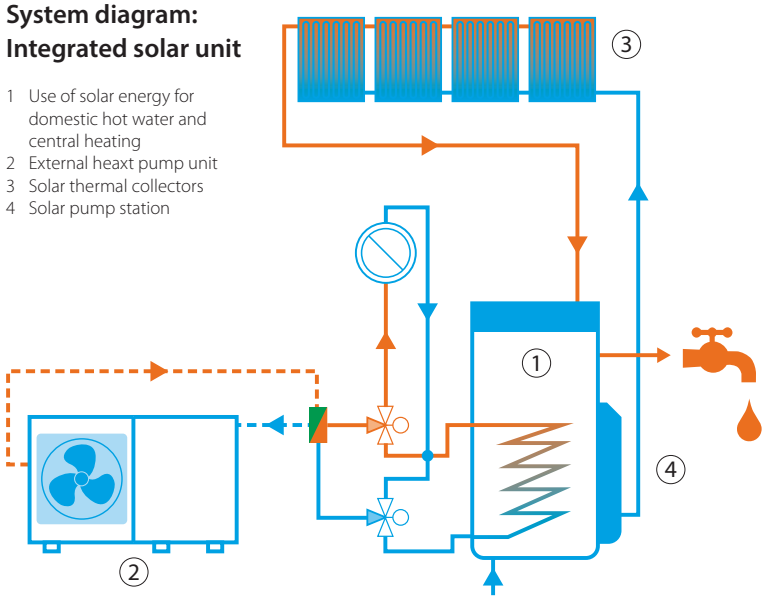
Monthly energy consumption of an average detached house



Utilisation of solar energy for domestic hot water and central heating
Heat pump (environmental heat)
Auxiliary energy (electricity)

System diagram: Integrated solar unit

1 Use of solar energy for domestic hot water and central heating
2 External heaxt pump unit
3 Solar thermal collectors
4 Solar pump station



Daikin Altherma 3 ECH$_2$O

Floor standing air to water heat pump for heating and hot water with thermal solar support

- Integrated solar unit, offering top comfort in heating and hot water
- Maximum use of renewable energy: uses heat pump technology for heating and solar support for space heating and domestic hot water production
- Fresh water principle: hygienic water, with no need for thermal legionella disinfection
- Maintenance-free tank: no corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits, and no loss of water through safety valve
- Solar support of domestic hot water with pressureless (drain-back) solar system
- Heat loss is reduced to a minimum thanks to the high quality insulation
- App control possible for managing heating, hot water and cooling operation
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump



A+++ (3) A 65°C R-32

011-1W0262
011-1W0264 → 267

Efficiency data				EHSH + ERGA	04P30D + 04DV	08P30D + 06DV	08P50D + 06DV	08P30D + 08DV	08P50D + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)	6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)		7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.85 (1) / 1.26 (2)	1.24 (1) / 1.69 (2)		1.63 (1) / 2.23 (2)	
COP					5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)	4.85 (1) / 3.50 (2)		4.60 (1) / 3.50 (2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.26			3.32	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	127			130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++				
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.48	4.47		4.56	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	176			179	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++ (3)				
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L		XL	L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	108		106	108	106
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A				

Indoor Unit				EHSH	04P30D	08P30D	08P50D	08P30D	08P50D
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)				
	Material				Impact resistant polypropylene				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1891x595x615		1896x790x790	1891x595x615	1896x790x790
Weight	Unit			kg	73		93	73	93
Tank	Water volume			l	294		477	294	477
	Maximum water temperature			°C	85				
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-25~25				
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	18~65				
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35				
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55				
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	39.1				
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28				

Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	740x884x388		
Weight	Unit			kg	58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0		
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg	1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	58	60	62
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	44	47	49
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)

(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

Daikin Altherma 3 ECH$_2$O

Floor standing air to water heat pump for bivalent heating and hot water with thermal solar support

- Integrated solar unit, offering top comfort in heating and hot water
- Maximum use of renewable energy: uses heat pump technology for heating and solar support for space heating and domestic hot water production
- Fresh water principle: hygienic water, with no need for thermal legionella disinfection
- Maintenance-free tank: no corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits, and no loss of water through safety valve
- Bivalent system: combinable with a secondary heat source
- Heat loss is reduced to a minimum thanks to the high quality insulation
- App control possible for managing heating and hot water operation



ERGA-DV EHSHB-D

A+++ (3) A 65°C R-32

011-1W0262
011-1W0264 → 267

Efficiency data				EHSHB + ERGA	04P30D + 04DV	08P30D + 06DV	08P50D + 06DV	08P30D + 08DV	08P50D + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)	6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)		7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.85 (1) / 1.26 (2)	1.24 (1) / 1.69 (2)		1.63 (1) / 2.23 (2)	
COP					5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)	4.85 (1) / 3.50 (2)		4.60 (1) / 3.50 (2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.26			3.32	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	127			130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++				
	Average climate water outlet35°C	General	SCOP		4.48	4.47		4.56	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	176			179	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++ (3)				
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L		XL	L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	108		109	108	109
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A				

Indoor Unit				EHSHB	04P30D	08P30D	08P50D	08P30D	08P50D
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)				
	Material				Impact resistant polypropylene				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1891x595x615		1896x790x790	1891x595x615	1896x790x790
Weight	Unit			kg	73		93	73	93
Tank	Water volume			l	294		477	294	477
	Maximum water temperature			°C	85				
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-25~25				
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	18~65				
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35				
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55				
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	39.1				
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28				

Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	740x884x388		
Weight	Unit			kg	58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0		
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg	1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	58	60	62
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	44	47	49
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)

(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

Daikin Altherma 3 ECH$_2$O

Floor standing air to water heat pump for heating, cooling and hot water with thermal solar support

- Integrated solar unit, offering top comfort in heating, hot water and cooling
- Maximum use of renewable energy: uses heat pump technology for heating and solar support for space heating and domestic hot water production
- Fresh water principle: hygienic water, with no need for thermal legionella disinfection
- Maintenance-free tank: no corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits, and no loss of water through safety valve
- Solar support of domestic hot water with pressureless (drain-back) solar system
- Heat loss is reduced to a minimum thanks to the high quality insulation
- App control possible for managing heating, hot water and cooling operation
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump



ERGA-DV EHSX-D

A+++ A 65°C R-32

(3)

011-1W0262 → 267

Efficiency data				EHSX + ERGA	04P30D + 04DV	04P50D + 04DV	08P30D + 06DV	08P50D + 06DV	08P30D + 08DV	08P50D + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)		6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)		7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.85 (1) / 1.26 (2)		1.24 (1) / 1.69 (2)		1.63 (1) / 2.23 (2)	
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	5.56 (1) / 4.37 (2)		5.96 (1) / 4.87 (2)		6.25 (1) / 5.35 (2)	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0.94 (1) / 1.14 (2)		1.06 (1) / 1.33 (2)		1.16 (1) / 1.51 (2)	
COP					5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)		4.85 (1) / 3.50 (2)		4.60 (1) / 3.50 (2)	
EER					5.94 (1) / 3.84 (2)		5.61 (1) / 3.67 (2)		5.40 (1) / 3.54 (2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.26				3.32	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	127				130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.48		4.47		4.56	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	176				179	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++ (3)					
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L	XL	L	XL	L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	108	106	108	106	108	106
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A					

Indoor Unit				EHSX	04P30D	04P50D	08P30D	08P50D	08P30D	08P50D
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)					
	Material				Impact resistant polypropylene					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1891x595x615	1896x790x790	1891x595x615	1896x790x790	1891x595x615	1896x790x790
Weight	Unit			kg	73	93	73	93	73	93
Tank	Water volume			l	294	477	294	477	294	477
	Maximum water temperature			°C	85					
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-25~25					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	18~65					
	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5~22					
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	39.1					
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28					

Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	740x884x388		
Weight	Unit			kg	58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0		
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg	1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	58	60	62
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	44	47	49
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)

(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

DAIKIN altherma

BLUEVOLUTION

Daikin Altherma 3 ECH$_2$O

Floor standing air to water heat pump for bivalent heating, cooling and hot water with thermal solar support

- Integrated solar unit, offering top comfort in heating and hot water
- Maximum use of renewable energy: uses heat pump technology for heating and solar support for space heating and domestic hot water production
- Fresh water principle: hygienic water, with no need for thermal legionella disinfection
- Maintenance-free tank: no corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits, and no loss of water through safety valve
- Bivalent system: combinable with a secondary heat source
- Heat loss is reduced to a minimum thanks to the high quality insulation
- App control possible for managing heating and hot water operation



ERGA-DV EHSXB-D

A+++ A 65°C R-32

(3)

011-1W0262 → 267

Efficiency data				EHSXB + ERGA	04P30D + 04DV	04P50D + 04DV	08P30D + 06DV	08P50D + 06DV	08P30D + 08DV	08P50D + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)		6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)		7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.85 (1) / 1.26 (2)		1.24 (1) / 1.69 (2)		1.63 (1) / 2.23 (2)	
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	5.56 (1) / 4.37 (2)		5.96 (1) / 4.87 (2)		6.25 (1) / 5.35 (2)	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0.94 (1) / 1.14 (2)		1.06 (1) / 1.33 (2)		1.16 (1) / 1.51 (2)	
COP					5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)		4.85 (1) / 3.50 (2)		4.60 (1) / 3.50 (2)	
EER					5.94 (1) / 3.84 (2)		5.61 (1) / 3.67 (2)		5.40 (1) / 3.54 (2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.26				3.32	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	127				130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.48		4.47		4.56	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	176				179	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++ (3)					
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L	XL	L	XL	L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	108	109	108	109	108	109
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A					

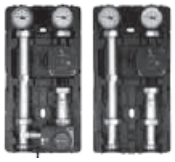
Indoor Unit				EHSXB	04P30D	04P50D	08P30D	08P50D	08P30D	08P50D
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)					
	Material				Impact resistant polypropylene					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1891x595x615	1896x790x790	1891x595x615	1896x790x790	1891x595x615	1896x790x790
Weight	Unit			kg	76	99	76	99	76	99
Tank	Water volume			l	294	477	294	477	294	477
	Maximum water temperature			°C	85					
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-25~25					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	18~65					
	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5~22					
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	39.1					
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28					

Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	740x884x388		
Weight	Unit			kg	58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0		
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg	1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	58	60	62
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	44	47	49
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)

(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

Options

Type		Material name	Daikin Altherma 3 ECH$_2$O
Controls	Room thermostat	RoCon U1 / EHS157034	
	Mixer module	RoCon M1 / EHS157068	
	Remote outdoor sensor	EKRSC1	
	Gateway for apps	RoCon G1 / EHS157056	
Back-up heater	Back-up heater 1 kW + Switchbox	EKBUB1C + EKBUHSWB	
	Back-up heater 3 kW + Switchbox	EKBUB3C + EKBUHSWB	
	Back-up heater 9 kW + Switchbox	EKBU9C + EKBUHSWB	
Hydraulics	Hydraulic separator	HWC / 172900	
	Heat insulation for HWC	WHWC / 172901	
Pump group	Pump group with mixer module	156075	
	Pump group without mixer module	156077	
Additional connections	Dirt separator SAS1	SAS1 / 156021	
	Dirt separator SAS2	SAS2 / 156023	
	Biv connector kit	141589	
	DB connector kit	141590	
	Terminal connection kit	141592	
	Connector external heater	141591	
Other	Low sound cover for ERGA-D	EKLN-A	

DESIGN AWARD 2018

reddot award 2018 winner

R-32

BLUEVOLUTION

Daikin Altherma 3 wall mounted unit

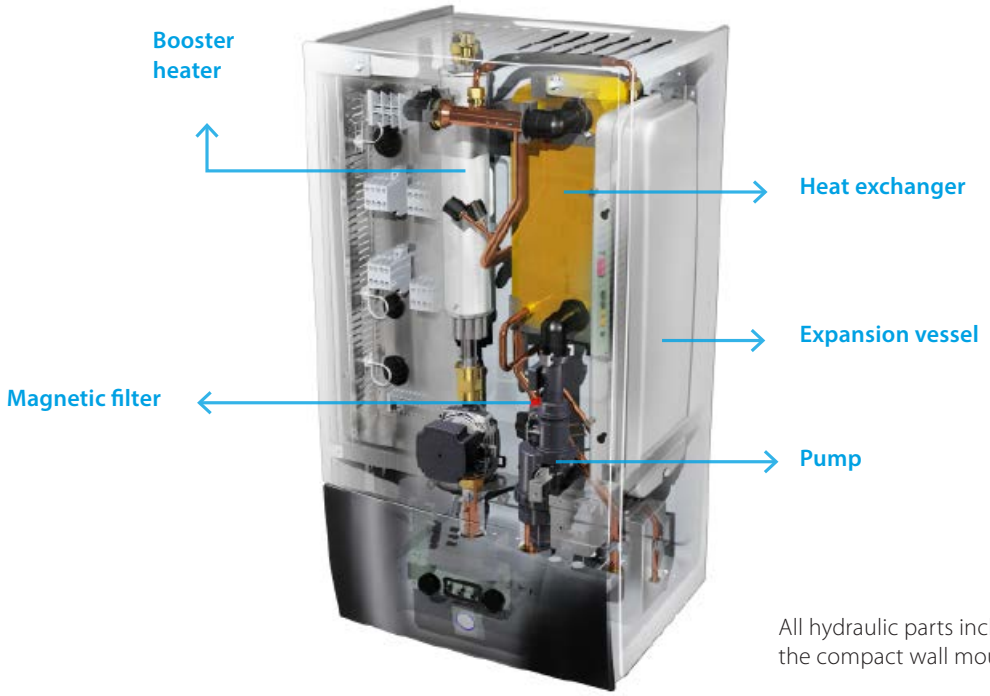


Why choose Daikin wall mounted unit?

The Daikin Altherma 3 split wall mounted unit offers heating and cooling with high flexibility for a quick and easy installation, with an optional connection to deliver domestic hot water.

High flexibility for installation and domestic hot water connection

- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third party components are required
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Compact dimensions allows for small installation space, as almost no side clearances are required.
- The unit's sleek design blends in with other household appliances.
- Combine with a stainless steel or ECH_2O thermal store



All hydraulic parts included in the compact wall mounted unit

Flexibility in providing domestic hot water

If the end user only requires hot water and installation height is limited, a separate tank can provide the required installation flexibility. At the side of our standard stainless steel tanks, we propose the ECH_2O thermal stores.



ECH_2O thermal store range: additional hot water comfort

Combine your wall mounted unit with a thermal store for additional hot water comfort.

- Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
- Optimal domestic hot water performance: with high tapping performance
- Fit for future possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
- Lightweight and robust build on the unit combined with cascade principle offers flexible installation options

Example of installation with a stainless steel domestic hot water tank.



Daikin Altherma 3 low temperature split wall mounted unit

Wall mounted **heating only** air-to-water heat pump ideal for low energy houses

- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third party components are required
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Compact dimensions allows for small installation space, as almost no side clearances are required.
- The unit's sleek design blends in with other household appliances.
- Combine with a stainless steel tank or ECH$_2$O thermal store.
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C

011-1W0218-219
011-1W0221
011-1W0246-247



A+++ (3)

65°C

R-32

Efficiency data				EHBH + ERGA	04D6V + 04DV	08D6V + 06DV	08D9W + 06DV	08D6V + 08DV	08D9W + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)	6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)		7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.85 (1) / 1.26 (2)	1.24 (1) / 1.69 (2)		1.63 (1) / 2.23 (2)	
COP					5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)	4.85 (1) / 3.50 (2)		4.60 (1) / 3.50 (2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.26			3.32	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	127			130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++				
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.48	4.47		4.56	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	176			179	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++ (3)				

Indoor Unit				EHBH	04D6V	08D6V	08D9W	08D6V	08D9W
Casing	Colour				White + Black				
	Material				Resin, sheet metal				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	840x440x390				
Weight	Unit			kg	42.0		42.4	42.0	42.4
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~65				
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80				
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42				
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28				

Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	740x884x388		
Weight	Unit			kg	58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43		
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg	1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	58	60	62
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	44	47	49
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

DAIKIN altherma

BLUEVOLUTION

Daikin Altherma 3 low temperature split wall mounted unit

Wall mounted **reversible** air-to-water heat pump ideal for low energy houses

- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third party components are required
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Compact dimensions allows for small installation space, as almost no side clearances are required.
- The unit's sleek design blends in with other household appliances.
- Combine with a stainless steel tank or ECH$_2$O thermal store.
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C

011-1W0218-219
011-1W0221
011-1W0246-247



A+++ (3)

65°C

R-32

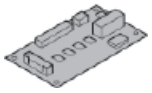
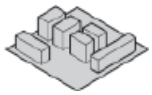
Efficiency data				EHBX + ERGA	04D6V + 04DV	08D6V + 06DV	08D9W + 06DV	08D6V + 08DV	08D9W + 08DV
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.30 (1) / 4.60 (2)	6.00 (1) / 5.90 (2)		7.50 (1) / 7.80 (2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.850 (1) / 1.26 (2)	1.24 (1) / 1.69 (2)		1.63 (1) / 2.23 (2)	
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	5.56 (1) / 4.37 (2)	5.96 (1) / 4.87 (2)		6.25 (1) / 5.35 (2)	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0.940 (1) / 1.14 (2)	1.06 (1) / 1.33 (2)		1.16 (1) / 1.51 (2)	
COP					5.10 (1) / 3.65 (2)	4.85 (1) / 3.50 (2)		4.60 (1) / 3.50 (2)	
EER					5.94 (1) / 3.84 (2)	5.61 (1) / 3.67 (2)		5.40 (1) / 3.54 (2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.26			3.32	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	127			130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++				
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.48	4.47		4.56	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	176			179	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+++ (3)				

Indoor Unit				EHBX	04D6V	08D6V	08D9W	08D6V	08D9W
Casing	Colour				White + Black				
	Material				Resin, sheet metal				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	840x440x390				
Weight	Unit			kg	42.0		42.4	42.0	42.4
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~65				
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80				
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42				
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28				

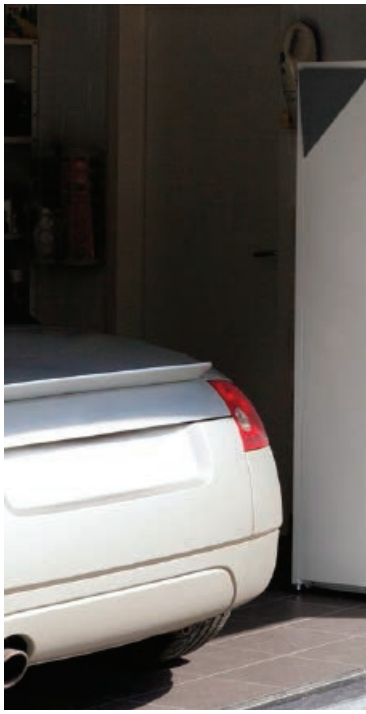
Outdoor Unit				ERGA	04DV	06DV	08DV
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	740x884x388		
Weight	Unit			kg	58.5		
Compressor	Quantity				1		
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor		
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43		
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg	1.50		
	Control				Expansion valve		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	58	60	62
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	44	47	49
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1N~/50/230		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) According to EU n°811/2013 label lay-out 2019, on a scale from G to A+++.

Options

Type		Material name		Daikin Altherma 3 LT split Wall mounted	Daikin Altherma 3 LT split Floor standing
Controls	Remote user interface	EKRUDAS		●	●
	LAN Adapter + PV Solar connection	BRP069A61		●	●
	LAN only	BRP069A62		●	●
	Room thermostat (wired)	EKRTWA		●	●
	Room thermostat (wireless)	EKRTR1		●	●
	External sensor	EKRTETS		●	●
Adapter	Demand PCB	EKRP1AHTA		●	●
	Digital I/O PCB	EKRP1HBAA		●	●
Back-up heater	Back-up heater kit	EKLBUHCB6W1			only for EHVH-DV(G)
Installation	Bi-zone kit (watts kit)	BZKA7V3		●	(excluding EHVZ)
Sensors	Remote indoor sensor	KRCS01-1		●	●
	Remote outdoor sensor	EKRSCA-1		●	●
Others	PC USB Cable	EKPCCAB3		●	●
	Conversion kit	EKHBCONV		●	
		EKHVCONV			●
	Low sound cover for ERGA-D	EKLN-A		●	●

R-410A



Daikin Altherma low temperature split

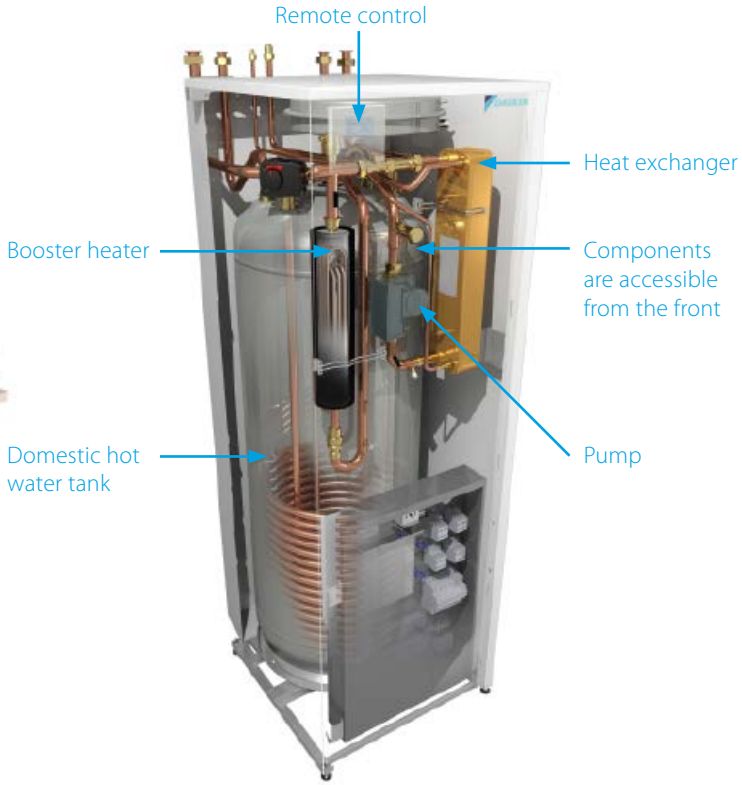
floor standing unit with integrated domestic hot water tank

The Daikin Altherma floor standing unit heating delivers domestic hot water and cooling for new builds and low-energy houses.

All-in-one system to save installation space and time

- A combined stainless steel domestic hot water tank and heat pump ensures a faster installation compared to traditional systems
- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third-party components are required
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Small installation footprint with space reduced by more than 30%
- Integrated bi-zone kit allows temperature monitoring for two zones: connect underfloor heating to radiators to optimise efficiency.







All-in-one design reduces the installation footprint and height

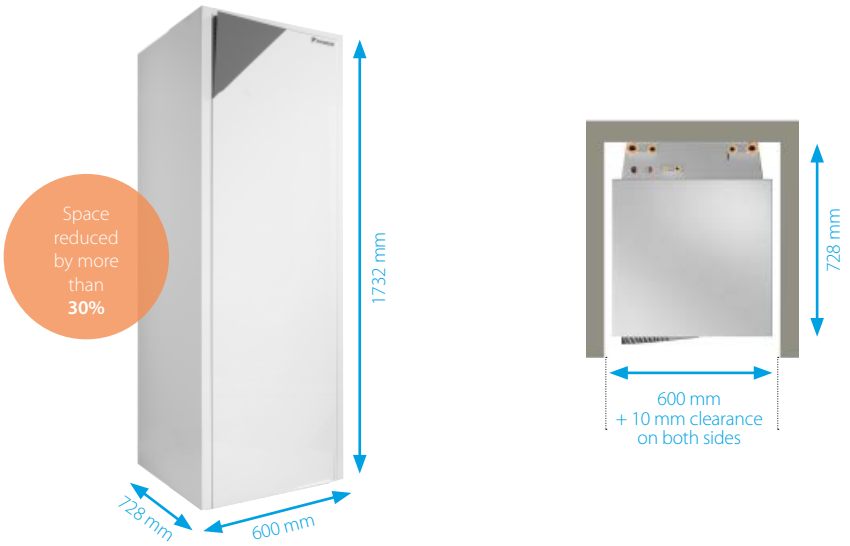
Compared to the traditional split version for a wall mounted indoor unit and separate domestic hot water tank, the integrated indoor unit greatly reduces the installation space required.

Smaller footprint: with a width of only 600 mm and a depth of 728 mm, the integrated indoor unit has a similar footprint when compared to other household appliances. For installation projects, almost no side clearance is necessary as the piping is located at the top of the unit. This results in an installation footprint of only 0.45 m^2.

Low installation height: both the 180l and 260l version come with a height of 173 cm. The required installation hight is less than 2 m.

The compactness of the integrated indoor unit is emphasised by its sleek design and modern look, easily blending in with other household appliances.

Integrated indoor unit



Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated floor standing unit

Floor standing air to water heat pump **for heating and hot water**, ideal for low energy houses

- Integrated indoor unit: all-in-one floor standing unit including the domestic hot water tank
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



EHVH-CB

ERLQ004-008CV3

ERLQ011-016CW1

011-1W0068 → 78

A++ A 55°C R-410A

Efficiency data				EHVH + ERLQ-C	04S18CB3V + 004CV3	08S26CB9W / 08S18CB3V + 006CV3	08S18CB3V / 08S26CB9W + 008CV3	11S18CB3V / 11S26CB9W + 011CV3	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W + 014CV3	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W + 016CV3	11S18CB3V / 11S26CB9W + 011CW1	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W + 014CW1	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.40 / 4.03	6.00 / 5.67	7.40 / 6.89	11.2 / 11.0	14.5 / 13.6	16.0 / 15.2	11.2 / 11.0	14.5 / 13.6	16.0 / 15.2
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.870 / 1.13	1.27 / 1.59	1.66 / 2.01	2.43 / 3.10	3.37 / 4.10	3.76 / 4.66	3.42 / 4.21	3.37 / 4.10	3.76 / 4.66
COP					5.04 / 3.58	4.74 / 3.56	4.45 / 3.42	4.60 / 2.75 / 3.55 / 2.10	4.30 / 2.65 / 3.32 / 2.08	4.25 / 2.64 / 3.26 / 2.09	4.60 / 2.75 / 3.55 / 2.10	4.30 / 2.65 / 3.32 / 2.08	4.25 / 2.64 / 3.26 / 2.09
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.20	3.22	3.20	3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	125	126	125	120	123	119	120	123	119
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++			A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.52	4.29	4.34	3.98	3.90	3.80	3.98	3.90	3.80
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	178	169	171	156	153	149	156	153	149
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					A+	A++		A+
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	95.0	90.0	86.4	90.0	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A															

Indoor Unit				EHVH	04S18CB3V	08S26CB9W / 08S18CB3V	08S18CB3V / 08S26CB9W	11S18CB3V / 11S26CB9W	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W	11S18CB3V / 11S26CB9W	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W
Casing	Colour				White								
	Material				Precoated sheet metal								
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728								
Weight	Unit			kg	116	127	117	127	117	126	118	128	118	128	117	126	118	128	118	128
Tank	Water volume			l	180	260	180	260	180	260	180	260	180	260	180	260	180	260	180	260
	Maximum water temperature			°C	65								
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10								
	Corrosion protection				Anode								
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0								
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~60			25~60 / 60					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42.0				44.0		42.0	44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28.0				30.0		28.0	30.0	

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307			1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56		113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1								
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor			Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0			10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35			-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A								
	GWP				2,087.5								
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6		3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3		7.1					
	GWP				2,087.5								
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	61		62	64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	63			64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	48		49	51		52	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50		52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230						W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20	40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Condition 2: cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 35°C (4) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 45°C (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated floor standing unit

Floor standing air to water heat pump **for heating and hot water**, ideal for low energy houses

- Integrated indoor unit: all-in-one floor standing unit including the domestic hot water tank
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -20°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



A++ A 55°C R-410A

Efficiency data				EHVH + ERHQ-B	11S26CB9W / 11S18CB3V + 011BV3	16S26CB9W / 16S18CB3V + 014BV3	16S26CB9W / 16S18CB3V + 016BV3	11S26CB9W / 11S18CB3V + 011BW1	16S26CB9W / 16S18CB3V + 014BW17	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W + 016BW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2 / 10.3	14.0 / 13.1	16.0 / 15.2	11.3 / 11.0	14.5 / 13.6	16.1 / 15.1
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.55 / 3.17	3.26 / 4.04	3.92 / 4.75	2.63 / 3.24	3.42 / 4.21	3.82 / 4.69
COP					4.39 / 3.25	4.29 / 3.24	4.08 / 3.20	4.30 / 3.39	4.24 / 3.22	4.20 / 3.22
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		2.86	2.82	2.92	2.90	2.86	2.96
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	112	110	114	113	111	115
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		2.99	3.23	3.29	3.08	3.34	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	117	126	129	120	131	130
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A	A+		A	A+	
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			XL / L	XL / L	XL / L	XL / L	XL / L	L / XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	95.3 / 90.5	95.3 / 90.5	95.3 / 90.5	87.3 / 84.3	87.3 / 84.3	84.3 / 87.3
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A					A

Indoor Unit			EHVH	11S26CB9W / 11S18CB3V	16S26CB9W / 16S18CB3V	16S26CB9W / 16S18CB3V	11S26CB9W / 11S18CB3V	16S26CB9W / 16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W
Casing	Colour			White					
	Material			Precoated sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,732x600x728					
Weight	Unit		kg	126 / 117	128 / 118	128 / 118	126 / 117	128 / 118	118 / 128
Tank	Water volume		l	260 / 180	260 / 180	260 / 180	260 / 180	260 / 180	180 / 260
	Maximum water temperature		°C	65					
	Maximum water pressure		bar	10					
	Corrosion protection			Anode					
Operation range	Heating	Water side Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0					
	Domestic hot water	Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25~60 / 60					
Sound power level	Nom.		dBA	42.0	44.0		42.0	44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.		dBA	28.0	30.0		28.0	30.0	

Outdoor Unit			ERHQ-B	011BV3	014BV3	016BV3	011BW1	014BW17	016BW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	1,170x900x320			1,345x900x320		
Weight	Unit		kg	102			108		
Compressor	Quantity			1					
	Type			Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type			R-410A					
	GWP			2,087.5					
	Charge		kg	2.7			3.0		
	Charge		TCO2Eq	5.6			6.3		
	GWP			2,087.5					
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.	dBA	64		66	64		66
	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.	dBA	49	51	53	51		52
	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	50	52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230			W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses		A	32			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated floor standing unit

Floor standing air to water heat pump for **heating, cooling and hot water**; ideal for low energy houses

- Integrated indoor unit: all-in-one floor standing unit including the domestic hot water tank
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



011-1W0068 → 78

up to A++ A

Efficiency data				EHVX + ERLQ-C	04S18 CB3V + 004CV3	08S18CB3V / 08S26CB9W + 006CV3	08S18CB3V / 08S26CB9W + 008CV3	11S18CB3V / 11S26CB9W + 011CV3	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W + 014CV3	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W + 016CV3	11S18CB3V / 11S26CB9W + 011CW1	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W + 014CW1	16S18CB3V / 16S26CB9W + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.40(1) / 4.03(2)	6.00(1) / 5.67(2)	7.40(1) / 6.89(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	4.08(1) / 4.17(2)	5.88(1) / 4.84(2)	6.20(1) / 5.36(2)	12.1(1) / 11.7(2)	12.7(1) / 12.6(2)	13.8(1) / 13.1(2)	12.1(1) / 11.7(2)	12.7(1) / 12.6(2)	13.8(1) / 13.1(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.870(1) / 1.13(2)	1.27(1) / 1.59(2)	1.66(1) / 2.01(2)	2.43(1) / 3.10(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)	2.43(1) / 3.10(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)
	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0.900(1) / 1.80(2)	1.51(1) / 2.07(2)	1.64(1) / 2.34(2)	3.05(1) / 4.31(2)	3.21(1) / 5.08(2)	3.74(1) / 5.73(2)	3.05(1) / 4.31(2)	3.21(1) / 5.08(2)	3.74(1) / 5.73(2)
COP					5.04(1) / 3.58(2)	4.74(1) / 3.56(2)	4.45(1) / 3.42(2)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(3) / 2.08(4)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(1) / 2.08(2)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)
EER					4.55(1) / 2.32(2)	3.89(1) / 2.34(2)	3.79(1) / 2.29(2)	3.98(1) / 2.72(2)	3.96(1) / 2.47(2)	3.69(1) / 2.29(2)	3.98(1) / 2.72(2)	3.96(1) / 2.47(2)	3.69(1) / 2.29(2)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.20	3.22	3.20	3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	125	126	125	120	123	119	120	123	119
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++			A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.52	4.29	4.34	3.98	3.90	3.80	3.98	3.90	3.80
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	178	169	171	156	153	149	156	153	149
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					A+	A++		A+
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL	L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	95.0	86.4	90.0	86.4	90.0	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7	87.4	97.7
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A									A						

Indoor Unit				EHVX	04S18CB3V	08S18CB3V	08S26CB9W	11S18CB3V	11S26CB9W	16S18CB3V	16S26CB9W
Casing	Colour				White						
	Material				Precoated sheet metal						
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728						
Weight	Unit			kg	117	119	129	119	128	120	130
Tank	Water volume			l	180		260	180	260	180	260
	Maximum water temperature			°C	65						
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10						
	Corrosion protection				Anode						
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0						
	Cooling	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5.00~22.0						
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~60			25~60 / 60			
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42.0					44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28.0					30.0	

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307			1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56		113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1								
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor			Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0			10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35			-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A								
	GWP				2,087.5								
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6		3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3		7.1					
	GWP				2,087.5								
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	61		62	64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	63			64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	48		49	51		52	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50		52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230						W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20	40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 35°C (4) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 45°C (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

DAIKIN altherma

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated floor standing unit

Floor standing air to water heat pump for **heating, cooling and hot water**; ideal for low energy houses

- Integrated indoor unit: all-in-one floor standing unit including the domestic hot water tank
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -20°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



EHVX-CB



ERHQ011-016BW1



A++ A 55°C R-410A

Efficiency data				EHVX + ERHQ-B	11S18CB3V + 011BV3	11S26CB9W + 011BV3	16S26CB9W + 014BV3	16S18CB3V + 014BV3	16S26CB9W + 016BV3	16S18CB3V + 016BV3	11S18CB3V + 011BW1	11S26CB9W + 011BW1	16S26CB9W + 014BW17	16S18CB3V + 014BW17	16S18CB3V + 016BW1	16S26CB9W + 016BW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2 (1) / 10.3(2)		14.0 (1) / 13.1(2)		16.0 (1) / 15.2(2)		11.3 (1) / 11.0(2)		14.5 (1) / 13.6(2)		16.1 (1) / 15.1(2)	
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	13.9 (1) / 10.0(2)		17.3 (1) / 12.5(2)		17.8 (1) / 13.1(2)		15.1 (1) / 11.7(2)		16.1 (1) / 12.6(2)		16.8 (1) / 13.1(2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.55 (1) / 3.17(2)		3.26 (1) / 4.04(2)		3.92 (1) / 4.75(2)		2.63 (1) / 3.24(2)		3.42 (1) / 4.21(2)		3.82 (1) / 4.69(2)	
	Cooling	Nom.		kW	3.86 (1) / 3.69(2)		5.86 (1) / 5.69(2)		6.87 (1) / 5.95(2)		4.53 (1) / 4.31(2)		5.43 (1) / 5.08(2)		6.16 (1) / 5.73(2)	
COP					4.39 (1) / 3.25(2)		4.29 (1) / 3.24(2)		4.08 (1) / 3.20(2)		4.30 (1) / 3.39(2)		4.24 (1) / 3.22(2)		4.20 (1) / 3.22(2)	
EER					3.60 (1) / 2.71(2)		2.95 (1) / 2.32(2)		2.59 (1) / 2.20(2)		3.32 (1) / 2.72(2)		2.96 (1) / 2.47(2)		2.72 (1) / 2.29(2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		2.86		2.82		2.92		2.90		2.86 / 2.80		2.96	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	112		110		114		113		111 / 109		115	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+											
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		2.99		3.23		3.29		3.08		3.34		3.33	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	117		126		129		120		131		130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A		A+				A		A+			
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L	XL	L	XL	L		XL		L		XL	
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	90.5	95.3	90.5	95.3	90.5	84.3	87.3		84.3		87.3	
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A											

Indoor Unit				EHVX	11S18CB3V	11S26CB9W	16S26CB9W	16S18CB3V	16S26CB9W	16S18CB3V	11S18CB3V	11S26CB9W	16S26CB9W	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S26CB9W
Casing	Colour				White											
	Material				Precoated sheet metal											
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728											
Weight	Unit			kg	119	128	130	120	130	120	119	128	130	120		130
Tank	Water volume			l	180	260		180	260	180		260		180		260
	Maximum water temperature			°C	65											
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10											
	Corrosion protection				Anode											
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0											
	Cooling	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5.00~22.0											
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~60 / 60											
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42.0		44.0				42.0		44.0			
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28.0		30.0				28.0		30.0			

Outdoor Unit				ERHQ-B	011BV3	011BV3	014BV3	014BV3	016BV3	016BV3	011BW1	011BW1	014BW1	014BW17	016BW1	016BW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,170x900x320						1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	102						108					
Compressor	Quantity				1											
	Type				Hermetically sealed scroll compressor											
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~46.0											
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 ~35											
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A											
	GWP				2,087.5											
	Charge			kg	2.7						3.0					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	5.6						6.3					
	GWP				2,087.5											
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	64				66		64				66	
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	64		66		69		64		66		69	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	49		51		53		51				52	
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	50		52		54		50		52		54	
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230						W1/3N~/50/400					
Current	Recommended fuses			A	32						20					

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated bi-zone

Optimum efficiency offering full flexibility in heat emitters

- Two different temperature zones can be automatically regulated by the same indoor unit
- Offers flexibility to the end user to combine different heat emitters e.g. under floor heating and radiators while optimising the efficiency
- Integrated indoor unit: all-in-one floor standing unit including the domestic hot water tank
- Energy efficient heating only system based on air to water heat pump technology
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)

up to A++

A

011-1W0068 → 78

Efficiency data				EHVZ + ERLQ-C	04S18CB3V + 004CV3	08S18CB3V + 006CV3	08S18CB3V + 008CV3	16S18CB3V + 011CV3	16S18CB3V + 014CV3	16S18CB3V + 016CV3	16S18CB3V + 011CW1	16S18CB3V + 014CW1	16S18CB3V + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.40(1) / 4.03(2)	6.00(1) / 5.67(2)	7.40(1) / 6.89(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.4(1) / 13.5(2)	15.9(1) / 15.1(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.4(1) / 13.5(2)	15.9(1) / 15.1(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.870(1) / 1.13(2)	1.27(1) / 1.59(2)	1.66(1) / 2.01(2)	2.43(1) / 3.10(2)	3.39(1) / 4.12(2)	3.77(1) / 4.67(2)	2.43(1) / 3.10(2)	3.39(1) / 4.12(2)	3.77(1) / 4.67(2)
COP					5.04(1) / 3.58(2)	4.74(1) / 3.56(2)	4.45(1) / 3.42(2)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.24(1) / 2.61(2) / 3.28(3) / 2.05(4)	4.22(1) / 2.61(2) / 3.23(3) / 2.07(4)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.24(1) / 2.61(2) / 3.28(3) / 2.05(7)	4.22(1) / 2.61(2) / 3.23(3) / 2.07(4)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.20	3.22	3.23	3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	125	126		120	123	119	120	123	119
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++			A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.52	4.29	4.34	-					
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	178	169	171	-					
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++			-					
Pump Additional Zone	Nominal ESP unit (*RLQ*C*)	Heating		kPa	52.3 / 55.4	40.6 / 43.3	28.3 / 32.7	26.2 (1) / 28.3 (2)	25.0		26.2 (1) / 28.3 (2)	25.0	
Pump Main Zone	Nominal ESP unit (*RLQ*C*)	Heating		kPa	48.6 / 51.9	39.5 / 42.3	26.4 / 31.2	18.2 (1) / 20.7 (2)	25.0		18.2 (1) / 20.7 (2)	25.0	
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L								
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	95.0	86.4		87.4					
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A								

Indoor Unit				EHVZ	04S18CB3V	08S18CB3V	08S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V
Casing	Colour				White								
	Material				Precoated sheet metal								
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728								
Weight	Unit			kg	121	122		121					
Tank	Water volume			l	180								
	Maximum water temperature			°C	65								
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10								
	Corrosion protection				Anode								
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55			15 ~55					
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~60			25~60 / 60					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42			44					
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28			30					

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307			1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56		113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1								
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor			Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0			10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35			-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A								
	GWP				2,087.5								
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6		3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3		7.1					
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	61		62	64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	63			64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	48		49	51		52	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50		52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230						W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20	40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 35°C (4) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 45°C (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated bi-zone

Optimum efficiency offering full flexibility in heat emitters

- Two different temperature zones can be automatically regulated by the same indoor unit
- Offers flexibility to the end user to combine different heat emitters e.g. under floor heating and radiators while optimising the efficiency
- Integrated indoor unit: all-in-one floor standing unit including the domestic hot water tank
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -20°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



EHVZ-CB3V



ERHQ011-016BW1

Efficiency data				EHVZ + ERHQ-B	16S18CB3V + 011BV3	16S18CB3V + 014BV3	16S18CB3V + 016BV3	16S18CB3V + 011BW1	16S18CB3V + 014BW17	16S18CB3V + 016BW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2(1) / 10.3(2)	14.0(1) / 13.1(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)	11.3(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.1(1) / 15.1(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.55(1) / 3.17(2)	3.26(1) / 4.04(2)	3.92(1) / 4.75(2)	2.63(1) / 3.24(2)	3.42(1) / 4.21(2)	3.82(1) / 4.69(2)
COP					4.39(1) / 3.25(2)	4.29(1) / 3.24(2)	4.08(1) / 3.20(2)	4.30(1) / 3.39(2)	4.24(1) / 3.22(2)	4.20(1) / 3.22(2)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		2.86	2.82	2.92	2.90	2.86	2.96
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	112	110	114	113	111	115
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+					
Pump Additional Zone	Nominal ESP unit (*RHQ*B*)	Heating		kPa	26.2 (1.000) / 35.0 (2.000)	25.0 (5.000)		24.8 (1.000) / 28.3 (2.000)	25.0 (5.000)	
Pump Main Zone	Nominal ESP unit (*RHQ*B*)	Heating		kPa	18.2 (1.000) / 28.8 (2.000)	25.0 (5.000)		16.4 (1.000) / 20.7 (2.000)	25.0 (5.000)	
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L					
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	90.5			84.3		
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A					

Indoor Unit				EHVZ	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V	16S18CB3V
Casing	Colour				White					
	Material				Precoated sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728					
Weight	Unit			kg	121					
Tank	Water volume			l	180					
	Maximum water temperature			°C	65					
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10					
	Corrosion protection				Anode					
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55					
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~60 / 60					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	44					
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	30					

Outdoor Unit				ERHQ-B	011BV3	014BV3	016BV3	011BW1	014BW17	016BW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,170x900x320			1,345x900x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	102			108		
Compressor	Quantity				1					
	Type				Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A					
	GWP				2,087.5					
	Charge			kg	2.7			3.0		
	Charge			TCO2Eq	5.6			6.3		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	49	51	53	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	50	52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230			W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	32			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 35°C (4) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 45°C (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated floor standing unit without back-up heater

Floor standing air to water heat pump **for heating and hot water**, ideal for low energy houses

- Integrated indoor unit: all-in-one floor standing unit including the domestic hot water tank
- Energy efficient heating only system without back-up heater
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)

011-1W0068 →78





Efficiency data				EHVH + ERLQ-C	04S18CBV + 004CV3	08S18CBV + 006CV3	08S26CBV + 006CV3	08S26CBV + 008CV3	08S18CBV + 008CV3	11S26CBV + 011CV3	16S26CBV + 014CV3	16S26CBV + 016CV3	11S26CBV + 011CW1	16S26CBV + 014CW1	16S26CBV + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.40(1) / 4.03(2)	6.00(1) / 5.67(2)		7.40(1) / 6.89(2)		11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.870(1) / 1.13(2)	1.27(1) / 1.59(2)		1.66(1) / 2.01(2)		2.43(1) / 3.10(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)	3.42(1) / 4.21(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)
COP					5.04(1) / 3.58(2)	4.74(1) / 3.56(2)		4.45(1) / 3.42(2)		4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(3) / 2.08(4)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(3) / 2.08(4)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.20	3.22		3.20		3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	125	126		125		120	123	119	120	123	119
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.52	4.29		4.34		3.98	3.90	3.80	3.98	3.90	3.80
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	178	169		171		156	153	149	156	153	149
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++							A+	A++		A+
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L		XL		L	XL					
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	95.0	86.4	90.0		86.4	97.7					97.7
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A										

Indoor Unit				EHVH	04S18CBV	08S18CBV	08S26CBV	08S26CBV	08S18CBV	11S26CBV	16S26CBV	16S26CBV	11S26CBV	16S26CBV	16S26CBV
Casing	Colour				White										
	Material				Precoated sheet metal										
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728										
Weight	Unit			kg	116	117	125		117	124	126		124	126	
Tank	Water volume			l	180		260		180	260					
	Maximum water temperature			°C	65										
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10										
	Corrosion protection				Anode										
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	10 ~55.0					10 ~55.0					
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~70										
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42.0						44.0		42.0	44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28.0						30.0		28.0	30.0	

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	006CV3	008CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307					1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56				113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1										
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor					Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0					10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35					-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A										
	GWP				2,087.5										
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6				3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3				7.1					
	GWP				2,087.5										
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	61		62			64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	63					64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	48		49			51		52	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50			52		54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230								W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20			40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Condition 2: cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 35°C (4) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 45°C (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated floor standing unit without back-up heater

Floor standing air to water heat pump for heating and hot water, ideal for low energy houses

- Integrated indoor unit: all-in-one floor standing unit including the domestic hot water tank
- Energy efficient heating only system without back-up heater
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



EHVH-CBV



ERHQ011-016BW1



Efficiency data				EHVH + ERHQ-B	11S26CBV + 011BV3	16S26CBV + 014BV3	16S26CBV + 016BV3	11S26CBV + 011BW1	16S26CBV + 014BW17	16S26CBV + 016BW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2 (1) / 10.3(2)	14.0 (1) / 13.1(2)	16.0 (1) / 15.2(2)	11.3 (1) / 11.0(2)	14.5 (1) / 13.6(2)	16.1 (1) / 15.1(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.55 (1) / 3.17(2)	3.26 (1) / 4.04(2)	3.92 (1) / 4.75(2)	2.63 (1) / 3.24(2)	3.42 (1) / 4.21(2)	3.82 (1) / 4.69(2)
COP					4.39 (1) / 3.25(2)	4.29 (1) / 3.24(2)	4.08 (1) / 3.20(2)	4.30 (1) / 3.39(2)	4.24 (1) / 3.22(2)	4.20 (1) / 3.22(2)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		2.86	2.82	2.92	2.90	2.86	2.96
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	112	110	114	113	111	115
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		2.99	3.23	3.29	3.08	3.34	3.33
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	117	126	129	120	131	130
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A	A+		A	A+	
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			XL					
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	95.3			87.3		
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A					

Indoor Unit				EHVH	11S26CBV	16S26CBV	16S26CBV	11S26CBV	16S26CBV	16S26CBV
Casing	Colour				White					
	Material				Precoated sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728					
Weight	Unit			kg	124	126		124	126	
Tank	Water volume			l	260					
	Maximum water temperature			°C	65					
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10					
	Corrosion protection				Anode					
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	10 ~55.0					
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~70					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42.0	44.0		42.0	44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28.0	30.0		28.0	30.0	

Outdoor Unit				ERHQ-B	011BV3	014BV3	016BV3	011BW1	014BW17	016BW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,170x900x320			1,345x900x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	102			108		
Compressor	Quantity				1					
	Type				Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A					
	GWP				2,087.5					
	Charge			kg	2.7			3.0		
	Charge			TCO2Eq	5.6			6.3		
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	49	51	53	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	50	52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230			W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	32			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated floor standing unit for UK

Floor standing air to water heat pump **for heating and hot water**, ideal for low energy houses

- Integrated indoor unit: pre-plumbed and pre-wired indoor unit for a simpler, hassle free and neater heating and hot water installation
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



011-1W0068 →78

up to A++ A 55°C R-410A

Efficiency data				EHVH + ERLQ-C	04SU18CB6W +004CV3	08SU18CB6W +006CV3	08SU26CB6W +006CV3	08SU26CB6W +008CV3	08SU18CB6W +008CV3	11SU26CB6W +011CV3	16SU26CB6W +014CV3	16SU26CB6W +016CV3	11SU26CB6W +011CW1	16SU26CB6W +014CW1	16SU26CB6W +016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.40(1) / 4.03(2)	6.00(1) / 5.67(2)		7.40(1) / 6.89(2)		11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.870(1) / 1.13(2)	1.27(1) / 1.59(2)		1.66(1) / 2.01(2)		2.43(1) / 3.10(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)	3.42(1) / 4.21(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)
COP					5.04(1) / 3.58(2)	4.74(1) / 3.56(2)		4.45(1) / 3.42(2)		4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(3) / 2.08(4)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(3) / 2.08(4)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.20	3.22		3.20		3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	125	126		125		120	123	119	120	123	119
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.52	4.29		4.34		3.98	3.90	3.80	3.98	3.90	3.80
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	178	169		171		156	153	149	156	153	149
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++							A+	A++		A+
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L		XL		L	XL					
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	95.0	86.4	90.0		86.4	97.7					
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A										

Indoor Unit				EHVH	04SU18CB6W	08SU18CB6W	08SU26CB6W	08SU26CB6W	08SU18CB6W	11SU26CB6W	16SU26CB6W	16SU26CB6W	11SU26CB6W	16SU26CB6W	16SU26CB6W
Casing	Colour				White										
	Material				Precoated sheet metal										
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728										
Weight	Unit			kg	118	121	127		121	128	130		128	130	
Tank	Water volume			l	180		260		180	260					
	Maximum water temperature			°C	65										
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10										
	Corrosion protection				Anode										
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0					15 ~55.0					
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~65										
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42.0						44.0		42.0	44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28.0						30.0		28.0	30.0	

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	006CV3	008CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307					1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56				113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1										
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor					Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0					10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35					-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A										
	GWP				2,087.5										
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6				3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3				7.1					
	GWP				2,087.5										
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	61		62			64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	63					64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	48		49			51		52	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50			52		54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230								W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20			40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Condition 2: cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 35°C (4) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 45°C (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated floor standing unit for UK

Floor standing air to water heat pump **for heating and hot water**, ideal for low energy houses

- Integrated indoor unit: pre-plumbed and pre-wired indoor unit for a simpler, hassle free and neater heating and hot water installation
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



EHVH-CB6W



ERHQ011-016BW1

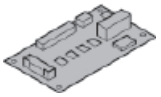
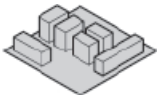


Efficiency data				EHVH + ERHQ-B	11SU26CB6W + 011BV3	16SU26CB6W + 014BV3	16SU26CB6W + 016BV3	11SU26CB6W + 011BW1	16SU26CB6W + 014BW17	16SU26CB6W + 016BW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2(1) / 10.3(2)	14.0(1) / 13.1(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)	11.3(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.1(1) / 15.1(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.55(1) / 3.17(2)	3.26(1) / 4.04(2)	3.92(1) / 4.75(2)	2.63(1) / 3.24(2)	3.42(1) / 4.21(2)	3.82(1) / 4.69(2)
COP					4.39(1) / 3.25(2)	4.29(1) / 3.24(2)	4.08(1) / 3.20(2)	4.30(1) / 3.39(2)	4.24(1) / 3.22(2)	4.20(1) / 3.22(2)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		2.86	2.82	2.92	2.90	2.86	2.96
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	112	110	114	113	111	115
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		2.99	3.23	3.29	3.08	3.34	3.33
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	117	126	129	120	131	130
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A	A+		A	A+	
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			XL					
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	95.3			87.3		
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A					

Indoor Unit				EHVH	11SU26CB6W	16SU26CB6W	16SU26CB6W	11SU26CB6W	16SU26CB6W	16SU26CB6W
Casing	Colour				White					
	Material				Precoated sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728					
Weight	Unit			kg	128	130		128	130	
Tank	Water volume			l	260					
	Maximum water temperature			°C	65					
	Maximum water pressure			bar	10					
	Corrosion protection				Anode					
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0					
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~65					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	42.0	44.0		42.0	44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28.0	30.0		28.0	30.0	

Outdoor Unit				ERHQ-B	011BV3	014BV3	016BV3	011BW1	014BW17	016BW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,170x900x320			1,345x900x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	102			108		
Compressor	Quantity				1					
	Type				Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.		°CDB	10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A					
	GWP				2,087.5					
	Charge			kg	2.7			3.0		
	Charge			TCO2Eq	5.6			6.3		
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	64		66	64		66
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49	51	53	51		52
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	50	52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230			W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	32			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Type		Material name		Daikin Altherma LT split wall mounted /floor standing	
				4-8kW	11-16kW
Controls	LAN adapter	BRP069A62		•	•
	LAN adapter + PV solar connection	BRP069A61		•	•
	Remote user interface (DE, FR, NL, IT)	EKRUCBL1		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, ES, EL, PT)	EKRUCBL3		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, SV, NO, FI)	EKRUCBL2		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, TR, PL, RO)	EKRUCBL4		•	•
	Remote user interface (DE, CS, SL, SK)	EKRUCBL5		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, HR, HU, BG)	EKRUCBL6		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, DE, RU, DA)	EKRUCBL7		•	•
	Simplified user interface	EKRUCBSB		•	•
	Room thermostat (wired)	EKRTWA		•	•
	Room thermostat (wireless)	EKRTR1		•	•
	Centralised controller kit	EKCC-W		•	•
Adapter	Demand PCB	EKRP1AHTA		•	•
	Digital I/O PCB	EKRP1HBAA		•	•
Back-up heater	Back-up heater kit	EKLBUHCB6W1			•
	Booster heater for tank integrated design	EKBSHCA3V3			•
	Bottom plate heater	EKBPHTH16A			•
Drain	Drain kit	EKDK04		•	•
	Drain pan for indoor wall munted	EKHBDPCA2		•	•
	Drain pan for outdoor (excl heater)	EKDP008CA		•	
	Drain pan heater	EKDPH008CA		•	
Filter	Magnetic filter without additives	K.FERNOXTF1		•	•
	Magnetic filter with additive (500ml inhibitor fluid F1)	K.FERNOXTF1FL		•	•
Installation	Bi-zone kit	BZKA7V3		•	•
	Snowcover	EK016SNCA			•
	U-beams for outdoor	EKFT008CA		•	
	UK tank kit	EKVSU260A			•
Sensor	Remote indoor sensor	KRCS01-1B		•	•
	Remote sensor for outdoor	EKRSCA1		•	
	External sensor	EKRTETS		•	•
Others	PC cable	EKPCCAB1		•	•
	Low sound cover for ERLQ-CV3	EKLN-A		•	

R-410A



Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated ECH_2O

The Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated ECH_2O is renowned for its ability to maximise renewable energy sources to provide the ultimate comfort in heating, domestic hot water and cooling

Intelligent storage management

› The unit is 'Smart Grid' ready to take advantage of low energy tariffs and efficiently store thermal energy for space heating and domestic hot water
› Continuous heating during defrost mode and use of stored heat for space heating (500l tank only)
› Electronic management of both heat pump and ECH_2O thermal store maximises energy efficiency, as well as convenient heating and domestic hot water
› Achieves the highest standards for water sanitation
› Uses more renewable energy with solar connection

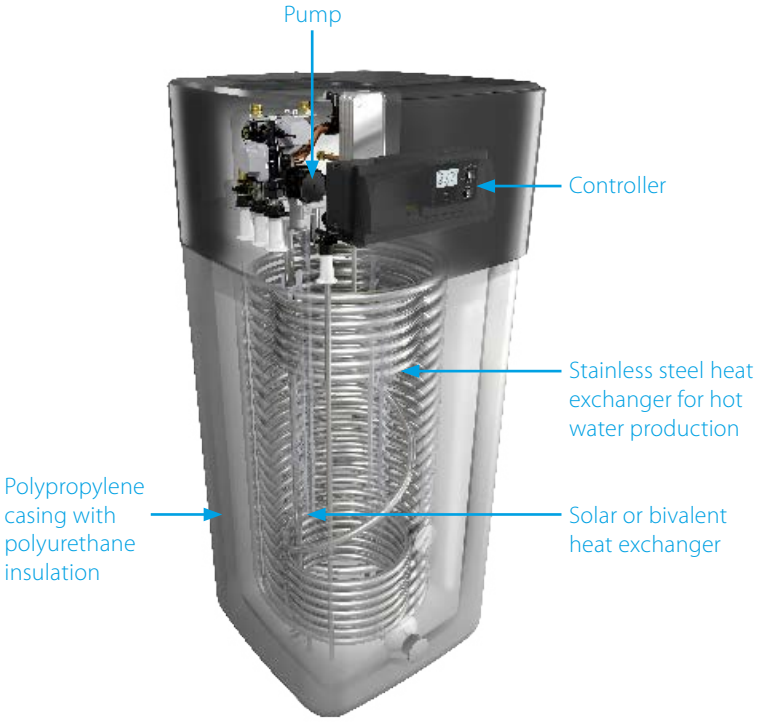
Innovative and high-quality tank

› Lightweight plastic tank
› No corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits
› Contains impact resistant polypropylene inner and outer walls filled with high-grade insulation foam to reduce heat losses to a minimum

Combinable with other heat sources

› The bivalent option allows heat from other sources such as oil, gas or pellet-fired boilers to be stored in the solar system, further lowering energy consumption

ECH_2O







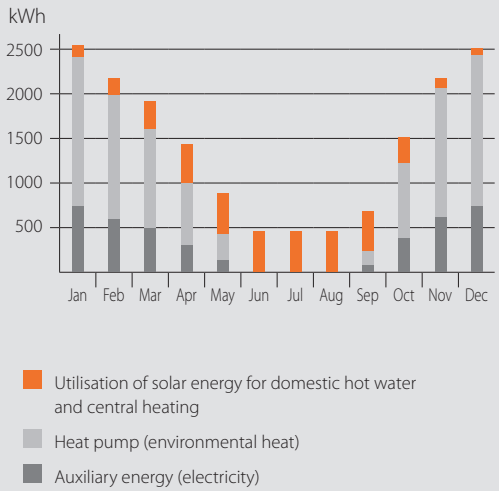
ECH$_2$O thermal store range: additional hot water comfort

Combine your indoor unit with a thermal store to achieve the ultimate comfort at home.
› Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
› Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
› Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
› Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options

Pressureless (drain-back) solar system (EHSH-B, EHSX-B)
› The solar collectors are only filled with water when sufficient heating is provided by the sun
› The pumps in the control and pump unit switch on briefly and fill the collectors with storage tank water
› After filling, water circulation is maintained by the remaining pump

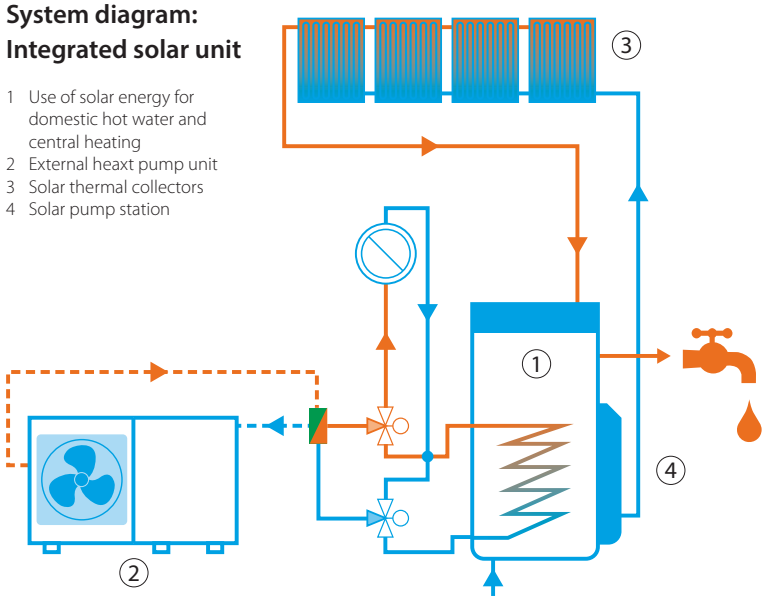
Pressurised solar system (EHSHB-B, EHSXB-B)
› System is filled with heat transfer fluid with the correct amount of antifreeze to avoid freezing in winter
› System is pressurised and sealed

Monthly energy consumption of an average detached house



System diagram: Integrated solar unit

1 Use of solar energy for domestic hot water and central heating
2 External heaxt pump unit
3 Solar thermal collectors
4 Solar pump station



Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated ECH$_2$O

Floor standing air to water heat pump for heating and hot water with thermal solar support

- Maximum use of renewable energy: uses heat pump technology for heating and solar support for space heating and domestic hot water production
- Fresh water principle: hygienic water, with no need for thermal legionella disinfection
- Maintenance-free tank: no corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits, and no loss of water through safety valve
- Solar support of domestic hot water with pressureless (drain-back) solar system
- Intelligent Heat Store management: continuous heating during defrost mode, and use of stored heat for space heating
- Heat loss is reduced to a minimum thanks to the high quality insulation
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump

011-1W0087 → 95





Efficiency data				EHSH + ERLQ-C	04P30B + 004CV3	08P30B + 006CV3	08P50B + 006CV3	08P30B + 008CV3	08P50B + 008CV3	16P50B + 011CV3	16P50B + 014CV3	16P50B + 016CV3	16P50B + 011CW1	16P50B + 014CW1	16P50B + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.26(1) / 3.47(2) / 4.53(3) / 3.98(4)	5.14(1) / 4.60(2) / 6.06(3) / 5.78(4)		5.53(1) / 5.51(2) / 7.78(3) / 7.27(4)		5.95(1) / 7.74(2) / 11.80(3) / 10.40(4)	8.28(1) / 9.57(2) / 14.81(3) / 13.73(4)	15.34(1) / 14.86(2) / 8.04(3) / 10.05(4)	5.95(1) / 7.74(2) / 11.80(3) / 10.40(4)	8.28(1) / 9.57(2) / 14.81(3) / 13.73(4)	8.04(1) / 10.05(2) / 15.34(3) / 14.86(4)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.87(1) / 1.04(2) / 1.49(3) / 0.85(4)	1.30(1) / 1.58(2) / 1.88(3) / 1.26(4)		1.69(1) / 2.04(2) / 1.98(3) / 1.56(4)		2.57(1) / 3.13(2) / 2.43(3) / 2.35(4)	3.42(1) / 4.07(2) / 3.17(3) / 2.93(4)		2.57(1) / 3.13(2) / 2.43(3) / 2.35(4)	3.42(1) / 4.07(2) / 3.17(3) / 2.93(4)	
COP					5.23(1) / 3.84(2) / 2.85(3) / 4.07(4)	4.65(1) / 3.66(2) / 2.73(3) / 3.64(4)		4.60(1) / 3.57(2) / 2.78(3) / 3.54(4)		4.38(1) / 3.32(2) / 2.45(3) / 3.29(4)	4.27(1) / 3.34(2) / 2.58(3) / 3.22(4)	4.10(1) / 3.22(2) / 2.44(3) / 3.15(4)	4.38(1) / 3.32(2) / 2.45(3) / 3.29(4)	4.27(1) / 3.34(2) / 2.58(3) / 3.22(4)	4.10(1) / 3.22(2) / 2.44(3) / 3.15(4)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	130	125		127		125	126	125		126	125
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++										
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L		XL	L	XL						
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	103	98	102	90	96	83					
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A										

Indoor Unit				EHSH	04P30B	08P30B	08P50B	08P30B	08P50B	16P50B
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)					
	Material				Impact resistant polypropylene					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,945 / 1,890x615x595		1,945 / 1,890x790 x790	1,945 / 1,890x615 x595	1,945 / 1,890x790x790	
Weight	Unit			kg	84		111	84	111	113
Tank	Water volume			l	294		477	294	477	
	Maximum water temperature			°C	85					
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-25~25					-25~35
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55					
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	40					
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28					

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307			1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56		113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1								
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor			Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.		°CDB	10.0~43.0			10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-25 ~35			-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A								
	GWP				2,087.5								
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6		3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3		7.1					
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)								
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	61		62	64		66	64		66
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	63			64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	48		49	51		52	51		52
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	49	50		52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230						W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20	40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) EW 30°C; LW 35°C; ambient conditions: -7°CDB/-8°CWB (4) EW 30°C; LW 35°C; ambient conditions: 2°CDB/1°CWB (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

DAIKIN altherma

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated ECH$_2$O

Floor standing air to water heat pump for bivalent heating and hot water with thermal solar support

- Integrated solar unit, offering top comfort in heating and hot water
- Maximum use of renewable energy: uses heat pump technology for heating and solar support for space heating and domestic hot water production
- Fresh water principle: hygienic water, with no need for thermal legionella disinfection
- Maintenance-free tank: no corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits, and no loss of water through safety valve
- Bivalent system: combinable with a secondary heat source
- Intelligent Heat Store management: continuous heating during defrost mode, and use of stored heat for space heating
- Heat loss is reduced to a minimum thanks to the high quality insulation
- App control possible for managing heating and hot water operation



011-1W0068 → 78

A++ A 55°C R-410A

Efficiency data				EHSHB + ERLQ-C	04P30B + 004CV3	08P30B + 006CV3	08P50B + 006CV3	08P30B + 008CV3	08P50B + 008CV3	16P50B + 011CV3	16P50B + 014CV3	16P50B + 016CV3	16P50B + 011CW1	16P50B + 014CW1	16P50B + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.26(1) / 3.47(2) / 4.53(3) / 3.98(4)	5.14(1) / 4.60(2) / 6.06(3) / 5.78(4)		5.53(1) / 5.51(2) / 7.78(3) / 7.27(4)		5.95(1) / 7.74(2) / 11.80(3) / 10.40(4)	14.81(1) / 13.73(2) / 8.28(3) / 9.57(4)	15.34(1) / 14.86(2) / 8.04(3) / 10.05(4)	5.95(1) / 7.74(2) / 11.80(3) / 10.40(4)	8.28(1) / 9.57(2) / 14.81(3) / 13.73(4)	8.04 / 10.05 / 15.34 / 14.86
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.87(1) / 1.04(2) / 1.49(3) / 0.85(4)	1.30(1) / 1.58(2) / 1.88(3) / 1.26(4)		1.69(1) / 2.04(2) / 1.98(3) / 1.56(4)		2.57(1) / 3.13(2) / 2.43(3) / 2.35(4)	3.42(1) / 4.07(2) / 3.17(3) / 2.93(4)		2.57(1) / 3.13(2) / 2.43(3) / 2.35(4)	3.42(1) / 4.07(2) / 3.17(3) / 2.93(4)	3.42 / 4.07 / 3.17 / 2.93
COP					5.23(1) / 3.84(2) / 2.85(3) / 4.07(4)	4.65(1) / 3.66(2) / 2.73(3) / 3.64(4)		4.60(1) / 3.57(2) / 2.78(3) / 3.54(4)		4.38(1) / 3.32(2) / 2.45(3) / 3.29(4)	4.27(1) / 3.34(2) / 2.58(3) / 3.22(4)	4.10(1) / 3.22(2) / 2.44(3) / 3.15(4)	4.38(1) / 3.32(2) / 2.45(3) / 3.29(4)	4.27(1) / 3.34(2) / 2.58(3) / 3.22(4)	4.10 / 3.22 / 2.44 / 3.15
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	130	125		127		125	126	125		126	125
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++										
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L		XL	L	XL						
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	103	98	108	90	99	84					
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A										

Indoor Unit				EHSHB	04P30B	08P30B	08P50B	08P30B	08P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)									
	Material				Impact resistant polypropylene									
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,890x615x595		1,890x790x790	1,890x615x595	1,890x790x790					
Weight	Unit			kg	89		116	89	116	118				
Tank	Water volume			l	294		477	294	477					
	Maximum water temperature			°C	85									
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-25~25					-25~35				
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55									
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35									
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55									
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	40									
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28									

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	006CV3	008CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307					1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56				113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1										
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor					Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0					10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35					-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A										
	GWP				2,087.5										
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6				3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3				7.1					
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)										
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	61		62			64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	63					64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	48		49			51		52	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50		52			54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230								W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20			40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) EW 30°C; LW 35°C; ambient conditions: -7°CDB/-8°CWB (4) EW 30°C; LW 35°C; ambient conditions: 2°CDB/1°CWB (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated ECH$_2$O

Floor standing air to water heat pump for heating, cooling and hot water with thermal solar support

- Integrated solar unit, offering top comfort in heating, hot water and cooling
- Maximum use of renewable energy: uses heat pump technology for heating and solar support for space heating and domestic hot water production
- Fresh water principle: hygienic water, with no need for thermal legionella disinfection
- Maintenance-free tank: no corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits, and no loss of water through safety valve
- Solar support of domestic hot water with pressureless (drain-back) solar system
- Intelligent Heat Store management: continuous heating during defrost mode, and use of stored heat for space heating
- Heat loss is reduced to a minimum thanks to the high quality insulation
- App control possible for managing heating, hot water and cooling operation
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump

011-1W0096 → 104

A++ A 55°C R-410A

Efficiency data				EHSX + ERLQ-C	04P30B + 004CV3	08P50B + 006CV3	08P30B + 006CV3	08P30B + 008CV3	08P50B + 008CV3	16P50B + 011CV3	16P50B + 014CV3	16P50B + 016CV3	16P50B + 011CW1	16P50B + 014CW1	16P50B + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.26(1) / 3.47(2) / 4.53(3) / 3.98(4)	5.14(1) / 4.60(2) / 6.06(3) / 5.78(4)		5.53(1) / 5.51(2) / 7.78(3) / 7.27(4)		5.95(1) / 7.74(2) / 11.80(3) / 10.40(4)	14.81(1) / 13.73(2) / 8.28(3) / 9.57(4)	15.34(1) / 14.86(2) / 8.04(3) / 10.05(4)	5.95(1) / 7.74(2) / 11.80(3) / 10.40(4)	8.28(1) / 9.57(2) / 14.81(3) / 13.73(4)	8.04 / 10.05 / 15.34 / 14.86
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	4.4(1) / 4.0(2)	5.2(1) / 4.6(2)				15.1(1) / 11.7(2)	16.1(1) / 12.6(2)	16.8(1) / 13.1(2)	15.1(1) / 11.7(2)	16.1(1) / 12.6(2)	16.8 / 13.1
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.87(1) / 1.04(2) / 1.49(3) / 0.85(4)	1.30(1) / 1.58(2) / 1.88(3) / 1.26(4)		1.69(1) / 2.04(2) / 1.98(3) / 1.56(4)		2.57(1) / 3.13(2) / 2.43(3) / 2.35(4)	3.42(1) / 4.07(2) / 3.17(3) / 2.93(4)		2.57(1) / 3.13(2) / 2.43(3) / 2.35(4)	3.42(1) / 4.07(2) / 3.17(3) / 2.93(4)	3.42 / 4.07 / 3.17 / 2.93
	Cooling	Nom.		kW	1.05(1) / 1.41(2)	1.43(1) / 1.85(2)				4.55(1) / 4.30(2)	5.44(1) / 5.10(2)	6.18(1) / 5.72(2)	4.55(1) / 4.30(2)	5.44(1) / 5.10(2)	6.18 / 5.72
COP					5.23(1) / 3.84(2) / 2.85(3) / 4.07(4)	4.65(1) / 3.66(2) / 2.73(3) / 3.64(4)		4.60(1) / 3.57(2) / 2.78(3) / 3.54(4)		4.38(1) / 3.32(2) / 2.45(3) / 3.29(4)	4.27(1) / 3.34(2) / 2.58(3) / 3.22(4)	4.10(1) / 3.22(2) / 2.44(3) / 3.15(4)	4.38(1) / 3.32(2) / 2.45(3) / 3.29(4)	4.27(1) / 3.34(2) / 2.58(3) / 3.22(4)	4.10 / 3.22 / 2.44 / 3.15
EER					4.21(1) / 2.85(2)	3.65(1) / 2.51(2)				3.32(1) / 2.72(2)	2.96(1) / 2.47(2)	2.72(1) / 2.29(2)	3.32(1) / 2.72(2)	2.96(1) / 2.47(2)	2.72 / 2.29
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	132	126		128			130	127	128	130	127
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++										
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L	XL	L		XL						
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	103	102	98	90	96	83					
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A										

Indoor Unit				EHSX	04P30B	08P50B	08P30B	08P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)									
	Material				Impact resistant polypropylene									
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,890x615x595	1,890x790x790	1,890x615x595	1,890x790x790				1,945 / 1,890x790x790	1,890x790x790	1,945 / 1,890x790x790
Weight	Unit		kg		84	111	84	111	116			113	116	113
Tank	Water volume		l		294	477	294	477						
	Maximum water temperature		°C		85									
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-25~25				-25~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55									
	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43							-~-	10~43	-~-
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5~22				-~-					
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35									
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55									
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	40									
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28									

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	006CV3	008CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		735x832x307					1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit		kg		54	56				113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1										
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor					Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		10.0~43.0					10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-25 ~35					-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A										
	GWP				2,087.5										
	Charge		kg		1.5	1.6				3.4					
	Charge		TCO2Eq		3.1	3.3				7.1					
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)										
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.	dBA		61		62			64		66	64		66
	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		63					64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.	dBA		48		49			51		52	51		52
	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		48	49	50		52	54			50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V		V3/1~/50/230								W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses		A		16		20			40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) EW 30°C; LW 35°C; ambient conditions: -7°CDB/-8°CWB (4) EW 30°C; LW 35°C; ambient conditions: 2°CDB/1°CWB (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

EHSXB-B + ERLQ-CV3/ERLQ-CW1

Daikin Altherma low temperature split integrated ECH$_2$O

Floor standing air to water heat pump for bivalent heating, cooling and hot water with thermal solar support

› Bivalent system: combinable with a secondary heat source

011-1W0096 → 104





Options

	Type	Material name
Controls	Room thermostat RoCon U1	EHS157034
	Gateway RoCon G1 for apps	EHS157056
	Connection kit for MK1	VMK1
Back-up heater	Back-up heater 1kW	EKBU1C
	Back-up heater 3kW	EKBU3C
	Back-up heater 9kW	EKBU9C
Installation	Heat insulation for hydraulic separator (HWC)	WHWC
	Separator for dirt	SAS1
	Separator - hydraulic	HWC
Sensor	External sensor	EKRTETS
	Outdoor sensor for Rocon Controller	RoCon OT1
Others	Mixer module RoCon M1	EHS157068
	Low sound cover for ERLQ-CV3	EKLN-A

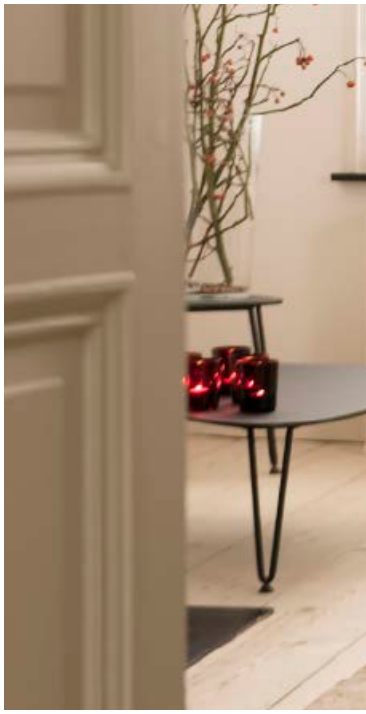
Efficiency data				EHSXB + ERLQ-C	04P30B + 004CV3	08P30B + 006CV3	08P50B + 006CV3	08P30B + 008CV3	08P50B + 008CV3	16P50B + 011CV3	16P50B + 014CV3	16P50B + 016CV3	16P50B + 011CW1	16P50B + 014CW1	16P50B + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.26(1) / 3.47(2) / 4.53(3) / 3.98(4)	5.14(1) / 4.60(2) / 6.06(3) / 5.78(4)		5.53(1) / 5.51(2) / 7.78(3) / 7.27(4)		5.95(1) / 7.74(2) / 11.80(3) / 10.40(4)	14.81(1) / 13.73(2) / 8.28(3) / 9.57(4)	15.34(1) / 14.86(2) / 8.04(3) / 10.05(4)	5.95(1) / 7.74(2) / 11.80(3) / 10.40(4)	8.28(1) / 9.57(2) / 14.81(3) / 13.73(4)	8.04 / 10.05 / 15.34 / 14.86
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	4.4(1) / 4.0(2)	5.2(1) / 4.6(2)				15.1(1) / 11.7(2)	16.1(1) / 12.6(2)	16.8(1) / 13.1(2)	15.1(1) / 11.7(2)	16.1(1) / 12.6(2)	16.8 / 13.1
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.87(1) / 1.04(2) / 1.49(3) / 0.85(4)	1.30(1) / 1.58(2) / 1.88(3) / 1.26(4)		1.69(1) / 2.04(2) / 1.98(3) / 1.56(4)		2.57 / 3.13 / 2.43 / 2.35	3.42(1) / 4.07(2) / 3.17(3) / 2.93(4)		2.57(1) / 3.13(2) / 2.43(3) / 2.35(4)	3.42(1) / 4.07(2) / 3.17(3) / 2.93(4)	3.42 / 4.07 / 3.17 / 2.93
	Cooling	Nom.		kW	1.05(1) / 1.41(2)	1.43(1) / 1.85(2)				4.55(1) / 4.30(2)	5.44(1) / 5.10(2)	6.18(1) / 5.72(2)	4.55(1) / 4.30(2)	5.44(1) / 5.10(2)	6.18 / 5.72
COP					5.23(1) / 3.84(2) / 2.85(3) / 4.07(4)	4.65(1) / 3.66(2) / 2.73(3) / 3.64(4)		4.60(1) / 3.57(2) / 2.78(3) / 3.54(4)		4.38(1) / 3.32(2) / 2.45(3) / 3.29(4)	4.27(1) / 3.34(2) / 2.58(3) / 3.22(4)	4.10(1) / 3.22(2) / 2.44(3) / 3.15(4)	4.38(1) / 3.32(2) / 2.45(3) / 3.29(4)	4.27(1) / 3.34(2) / 2.58(3) / 3.22(4)	4.10 / 3.22 / 2.44 / 3.15
EER					4.21(1) / 2.85(2)	3.65(1) / 2.51(2)				3.32(1) / 2.72(2)	2.96(1) / 2.47(2)	2.72(1) / 2.29(2)	3.32(1) / 2.72(2)	2.96(1) / 2.47(2)	2.72 / 2.29
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	132	126		128			130	127	128	130	127
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++										
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L		XL	L	XL						
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	103	98	108	90	99	84					
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A										

Indoor Unit				EHSXB	04P30B	08P30B	08P50B	08P30B	08P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B	16P50B
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)										
	Material				Impact resistant polypropylene										
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,890x615x595		1,890x790x790	1,890x615x595		1,890x790x790					
Weight	Unit			kg	89		116	89	116	118					
Tank	Water volume			l	294		477	294		477					
	Maximum water temperature			°C	85										
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-25~25					-25~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55										
	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~43										
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5~22					-~-					
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35										
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55										
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	40										
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	28										

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	006CV3	008CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307					1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56				113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1										
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor					Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0					10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35					-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A										
	GWP				2,087.5										
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6				3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3				7.1					
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)										
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	61		62			64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	63					64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	48		49			51		52	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50				52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230								W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20			40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) EW 30°C; LW 35°C; ambient conditions: -7°CDB/-8°CWB (4) EW 30°C; LW 35°C; ambient conditions: 2°CDB/1°CWB (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

R-410A

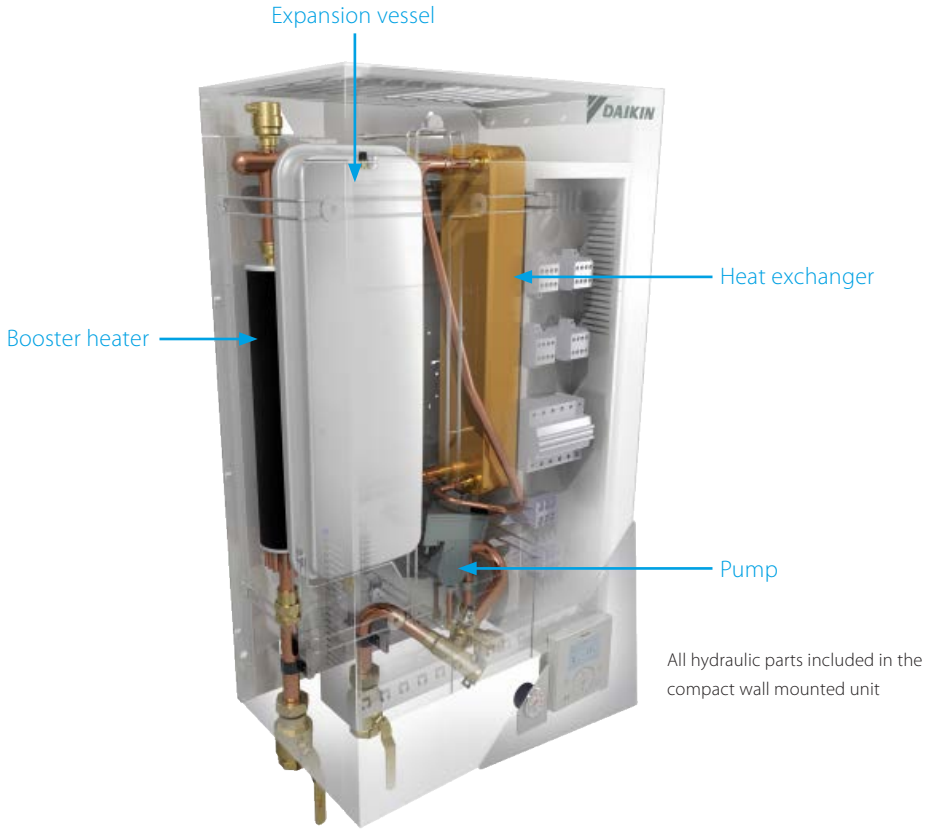


Daikin Altherma low temperature split wall mounted unit

The Daikin Altherma low temperature split wall mounted unit offers heating and cooling with high flexibility for a quick and easy installation, with an optional connection to deliver domestic hot water

High flexibility for installation and domestic hot water connection

- Inclusion of all hydraulic components means no third-party components are required
- PCB board and hydraulic components are located in the front for easy access
- Compact dimensions allows for small installation space, as almost no side clearances are required
- The unit's sleek design blends in with other household appliances
- Combine with a stainless steel, enameled or **ECH$_2$O** thermal store



All hydraulic parts included in the compact wall mounted unit



Stainless steel and enameled tanks

If the end user only requires hot water and installation height is limited, a separate tank can be connected (either stainless steel or enameled).

ECH$_2$O thermal store range: additional hot water comfort

Combine your wall mounted unit with a thermal store for additional hot water comfort.

- Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
- Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
- Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
- Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options

Built for small and large homes, customers can choose between a pressureless and pressurised hot water system.



Stainless steel tank



Wall mounted unit combined with ECH$_2$O thermal store

Daikin Altherma low temperature split wall mounted unit

Wall mounted **heating only** air to water heat pump ideal for low energy houses

- Wall mounted indoor unit
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Possible to combine with domestic hot water
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



up to A++ 55°C R-410A

011-1W0068 → 78

Efficiency data				EHBH + ERLQ-C	04CB3V + 004CV3	08CB3V/9W + 006CV3	08CB9W/3V + 008CV3	11CB3V/B9W + 011CV3	16CB3V/9W + 014CV3	16CB3V/9W + 016CV3	11CB3V/9W + 011CW1	16CB3V/9W + 014CW1	16CB3V/9W + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.40 (1) / 4.03(2)	6.00 (1) / 5.67(2)	7.40 (1) / 6.89(2)	11.2 (1) / 11.0(2)	14.5 (1) / 13.6(2)	16.0 (1) / 15.2(2)	11.2 (1) / 11.0(2)	14.5 (1) / 13.6(2)	16.0 (1) / 15.2(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.870 (1) / 1.13(2)	1.27 (1) / 1.59(2)	1.66 (1) / 2.01(2)	2.43 (1) / 3.10(2)	3.37 (1) / 4.10(2)	3.76 (1) / 4.66(2)	3.42 (1) / 4.21(2)	3.37 (1) / 4.10(2)	3.76 (1) / 4.66(2)
COP					5.04 (1) / 3.58(2)	4.74 (1) / 3.56(2)	4.45 (1) / 3.42(2)	4.60 (1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55 (3) / 2.10(4)	4.30 (1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32 (3) / 2.08(4)	4.25 (1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26 (3) / 2.09(4)	4.60 (1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55 (3) / 2.10(4)	4.30 (1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32 (3) / 2.08(4)	4.25 (1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26 (3) / 2.09(4)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.20	3.22	3.20	3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	125	126	125	120	123	119	120	123	119
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++			A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.52	4.29	4.34	3.98	3.90	3.80	3.98	3.90	3.80
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	178	169	171	156	153	149	156	153	149
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					A+	A++		A+

Indoor Unit				EHBH	04CB3V	08CB3V/9W	08CB9W/3V	11CB3V/9W	16CB3V/9W	16CB3V/9W	11CB3V/9W	16CB3V/9W	16CB3V/9W
Casing	Colour				White								
	Material				Precoated sheet metal								
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	890x480x344								
Weight	Unit			kg	41.0	43.0	45.0	43.0	44.0	45.0	44.0	45.0	43.0	44.0	45.0	44.0	45.0
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0								
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80								
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	40.0			41.0	44.0		41.0	44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	26.0			27.0	30.0		27.0	30.0	

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	006CV3	008CV3	008CV3	011CV3	011CV3	014CV3	014CV3	016CV3	016CV3	011CW1	011CW1	014CW1	014CW1	016CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307					1,345x900x320											
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56				113						114					
Compressor	Quantity				1																
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor					Hermetically sealed scroll compressor											
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0					10.0~46.0											
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35					-20 ~35											
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A																
	GWP				2,087.5																
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6				3.4											
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3				7.1											
	GWP				2,087.5																
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	61		62			64				66		64				66	
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	63					64		66		69		64		66		69	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	48		49			51				52		51				52	
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49		50				52		54		50		52		54	
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230											W1/3N~/50/400					
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20			40						20					

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 35°C (4) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 45°C (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split wall mounted unit

Wall mounted **heating only** air to water heat pump ideal for low energy houses

- Wall mounted indoor unit
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Possible to combine with domestic hot water
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -20°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



EHBH-CB



ERHQ011-016BW1











Efficiency data				EHBH + ERHQ-B	11CB3V + 011BV3	11CB9W + 011BV3	16CB3V + 014BV3	16CB9W + 014BV3	16CB3V + 016BV3	16CB9W + 016BV3	11CB3V + 011BW1	11CB9W + 011BW1	16CB3V + 014BW17	16CB9W + 014BW17	16CB3V + 016BW1	16CB9W + 016BW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2 (1) / 10.3(2)		14.0 (1) / 13.1(2)		16.0 (1) / 15.2(2)		11.3 (1) / 11.0(2)		14.5 (1) / 13.6(2)		16.1 (1) / 15.1(2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.55 (1) / 3.17(2)		3.26 (1) / 4.04(2)		3.92 (1) / 4.75(2)		2.63 (1) / 3.24(2)		3.42 (1) / 4.21(2)		3.82 (1) / 4.69(2)	
COP					4.39 (1) / 3.25(2)		4.29 (1) / 3.24(2)		4.08 (1) / 3.20(2)		4.30 (1) / 3.39(2)		4.24 (1) / 3.22(2)		4.20 (1) / 3.22(2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		2.86		2.82		2.92		2.90		2.86		2.96	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	112		110		114		113		111		115	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+											
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		2.99		3.23		3.29		3.08		3.34		3.33	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	117		126		129		120		131		130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A		A+				A		A+			

Indoor Unit				EHBH	11CB3V	11CB9W	16CB3V	16CB9W	16CB3V	16CB9W	11CB3V	11CB9W	16CB3V	16CB9W	16CB3V	16CB9W
Casing	Colour				White											
	Material				Precoated sheet metal											
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	890x480x344											
Weight	Unit			kg	43.0	44.0		45.0	44.0	45.0	43.0	44.0		45.0	44.0	45.0
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0											
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80											
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	41.0		44.0				41.0		44.0			
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	27.0		30.0				27.0		30.0			

Outdoor Unit				ERHQ-B	011BV3	014BV3	016BV3	011BW1	014BW17	016BW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,170x900x320			1,345x900x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	102			108		
Compressor	Quantity				1					
	Type				Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A					
	GWP				2,087.5					
	Charge			kg	2.7			3.0		
	Charge			TCO2Eq	5.6			6.3		
	GWP				2,087.5					
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	49	51	53	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	50	52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230			W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	32			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

DAIKIN altherma

Daikin Altherma low temperature split wall mounted unit

Wall mounted **reversible** air to water heat pump ideal for low energy houses

- Wall mounted indoor unit
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Possible to combine with domestic hot water
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -25°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



011-1W0068 → 78

up to A++

55°C

R-410A

Efficiency data				EHBX + ERLQ-C	04CB3V + 004CV3	08CB3V / 08CB9W + 006CV3	08CB3V / 08CB9W + 008CV3	11CB3V / 11CB9W + 011CV3	16CB3V / 16CB9W + 014CV3	16CB3V / 16CB9W + 016CV3	11CB3V / 11CB9W + 011CW1	16CB3V / 16CB9W + 014CW1	16CB3V / 16CB9W + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.40(1) / 4.03(2)	6.00(1) / 5.67(2)	7.40(1) / 6.89(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	4.08(1) / 4.17(2)	5.88(1) / 4.84(2)	6.20(1) / 5.36(2)	12.1(1) / 11.7(2)	12.7(1) / 12.6(2)	13.8(1) / 13.1(2)	12.1(1) / 11.7(2)	12.7(1) / 12.6(2)	13.8(1) / 13.1(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.870(1) / 1.13(2)	1.27(1) / 1.59(2)	1.66(1) / 2.01(2)	2.43(1) / 3.10(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)	2.43(1) / 3.10(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)
	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0.900(1) / 1.80(2)	1.51(1) / 2.07(2)	1.64(1) / 2.34(2)	3.05(1) / 4.31(2)	3.21(1) / 5.08(2)	3.74(1) / 5.73(2)	3.05(1) / 4.31(2)	3.21(1) / 5.08(2)	3.74(1) / 5.73(2)
COP					5.04(1) / 3.58(2)	4.74(1) / 3.56(2)	4.45(1) / 3.42(2)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(3) / 2.08(4)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(3) / 2.08(4)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)
EER					4.55(1) / 2.32(2)	3.89(1) / 2.34(2)	3.79(1) / 2.29(2)	3.98(1) / 2.72(2)	3.96(1) / 2.47(2)	3.69(1) / 2.29(2)	3.98(1) / 2.72(2)	3.96(1) / 2.47(2)	3.69(1) / 2.29(2)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.20	3.22	3.20	3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	125	126	125	120	123	119	120	123	119
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++			A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		4.52	4.29	4.34	3.98	3.90	3.80	3.98	3.90	3.80
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	178	169	171	156	153	149	156	153	149
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++					A+	A++		A+

Indoor Unit				EHBX	04CB3V	08CB3V/9W	08CB3V/9W	11CB3V/9W	16CB3V/9W	16CB3V/9W	11CB3V/9W	16CB3V/9W	16CB3V/9W
Casing	Colour				White								
	Material				Precoated sheet metal								
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	890x480x344								
Weight	Unit			kg	42.0	44.0	45.0	44.0	45.0	43.0	45.0	44.0	46.0	44.0	46.0	43.0	45.0	43.0	45.0	43.0	45.0
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0								
	Cooling	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5.00 ~22.0								
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80								
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	40.0			41.0	44.0	44.0	41.0	41.0	41.0
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	26.0			27.0	30.0	30.0	27.0	27.0	27.0

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C	004CV3	006CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307			1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56		113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1								
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor			Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0			10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25 ~35			-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A								
	GWP				2,087.5								
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6		3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3		7.1					
	GWP				2,087.5								
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	61		62	64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	63			64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	48		49	51		52	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	48	49	50		52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230						W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20	40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 35°C (4) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 45°C (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma lowtemperature split wall mounted unit

Wall mounted **reversible** air to water heat pump ideal for low energy houses

- Wall mounted indoor unit
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Possible to combine with domestic hot water
- Outdoor unit extracts heat from the outdoor air, even at -20°C
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



EHBH-CB



ERHQ011-016BW1

Efficiency data				EHBX + ERHQ-B	11CB9W + 011BV3	11CB3V + 011BV3	16CB3V + 014BV3	16CB9W + 014BV3	16CB9W + 016BV3	16CB3V + 016BV3	11CB9W + 011BW1	11CB3V + 011BW1	16CB9W + 014BW17	16CB3V + 014BW17	16CB3V + 016BW1	16CB9W + 016BW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2(1) / 10.3(2)		14.0(1) / 13.1(2)		16.0(1) / 15.2(2)		11.3(1) / 11.0(2)		14.5(1) / 13.6(2)		16.1(1) / 15.1(2)	
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	13.9(1) / 10.0(2)		17.3(1) / 12.5(2)		17.8(1) / 13.1(2)		15.1(1) / 11.7(2)		16.1(1) / 12.6(2)		16.8(1) / 13.1(2)	
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.55(1) / 3.17(2)		3.26(1) / 4.04(2)		3.92(1) / 4.75(2)		2.63(1) / 3.24(2)		3.42(1) / 4.21(2)		3.82(1) / 4.69(2)	
	Cooling	Nom.		kW	3.86(1) / 3.69(2)		5.86(1) / 5.69(2)		6.87(1) / 5.95(2)		4.53(1) / 4.31(2)		5.43(1) / 5.08(2)		6.16(1) / 5.73(2)	
COP					4.39(1) / 3.25(2)		4.29(1) / 3.24(2)		4.08(1) / 3.20(2)		4.30(1) / 3.39(2)		4.24(1) / 3.22(2)		4.20(1) / 3.22(2)	
EER					3.60(1) / 2.71(2)		2.95(1) / 2.32(2)		2.59(1) / 2.20(2)		3.32(1) / 2.72(2)		2.96(1) / 2.47(2)		2.72(1) / 2.29(2)	
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		2.86		2.82		2.92		2.90		2.86		2.96	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	112		110		114		113		111		115	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+											
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		2.99		3.23		3.29		3.08		3.34		3.33	
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	117		126		129		120		131		130	
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A		A+				A		A+			

Indoor Unit				EHBX	11CB9W	11CB3V	16CB3V	16CB9W	16CB3V	11CB9W	11CB3V	16CB9W	16CB3V	16CB9W
Casing	Colour				White									
	Material				Precoated sheet metal									
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	890x480x344									
Weight	Unit			kg	45.0	43.0	44.0	46.0	44.0	45.0	43.0	46.0	44.0	46.0
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0									
	Cooling	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5.00 ~22.0									
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80									
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	41.0		44.0			41.0		44.0		
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	27.0		30.0			27.0		30.0		

Outdoor Unit				ERHQ-B	011BV3	014BV3	016BV3	011BW1	014BW17	016BW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,170x900x320			1,345x900x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	102			108		
Compressor	Quantity				1					
	Type				Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A					
	GWP				2,087.5					
	Charge			kg	2.7			3.0		
	Charge			TCO2Eq	5.6			6.3		
	GWP				2,087.5					
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	64		66	64		66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	49	51	53	51		52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	50	52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230			W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	32			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); Heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split wall mounted unit without back-up heater

Wall mounted **heating only** air to water heat pump without back-up heater

- Energy efficient heating only system without back-up heater
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Possible to combine with domestic hot water
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



EHBH-CBV

ERLQ004-008CV3

ERHQ011-016CW1

A++ 55°C R-410A

011-1W0068 →78

Efficiency data				EHBH + ERLQ-C		04CBV + 004CV3	08CBV + 006CV3	08CBV + 008CV3	11CBV + 011CV3	16CBV + 014CV3	16CBV + 016CV3	11CBV + 011CW1	16CBV + 014CW1	16CBV + 016CW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW		4.40(1) / 4.03(2)	6.00(1) / 5.67(2)	7.40(1) / 6.89(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)	11.2(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW		0.870(1) / 1.13(2)	1.27(1) / 1.59(2)	1.66(1) / 2.01(2)	2.43(1) / 3.10(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)	3.42(1) / 4.21(2)	3.37(1) / 4.10(2)	3.76(1) / 4.66(2)
COP						5.04(1) / 3.58(2)	4.74(1) / 3.56(2)	4.45(1) / 3.42(2)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(3) / 2.08(4)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)	4.60(1) / 2.75(2) / 3.55(3) / 2.10(4)	4.30(1) / 2.65(2) / 3.32(3) / 2.08(4)	4.25(1) / 2.64(2) / 3.26(3) / 2.09(4)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP			3.20	3.22	3.20	3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%		125	126	125	120	123	119	120	123	119
			Seasonal space heating eff. class			A++			A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP			4.52	4.29	4.34	3.98	3.90	3.80	3.98	3.90	3.80
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%		178	169	171	156	153	149	156	153	149
			Seasonal space heating eff. class			A++					A+	A++		A+

Indoor Unit				EHBH	04CBV	08CBV	08CBV	11CBV	16CBV	16CBV	11CBV	16CBV	16CBV
Casing	Colour				White								
	Material				Precoated sheet metal								
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	890x480x344								
Weight	Unit			kg	39.0	41.0			42.0		41.0	42.0	
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	10 ~55.0			10 ~55.0					
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80								
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	40.0			41.0	44.0		41.0	44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	26.0			27.0	30.0		27.0	30.0	

Outdoor Unit				ERLQ-C/ERLQ	004CV3	006CV3	008CV3	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x832x307			1,345x900x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	54	56		113			114		
Compressor	Quantity				1								
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor			Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.		°CDB	10.0~43.0			10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-25 ~35			-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A								
	GWP				2,087.5								
	Charge			kg	1.5	1.6		3.4					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.1	3.3		7.1					
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)								
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	61		62	64		66	64		66
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	63			64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	48		49	51		52	51		52
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	49	50		52	54	50	52	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230						W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	16		20	40			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 35°C (4) Heating Ta DB -7°C (RH85%) - LWC 45°C (5) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature split without back-up heater

Wall mounted **heating only** air to water heat pump without back-up heater

- Energy efficient heating only system without back-up heater
- Perfect fit for new built as well as for low energy houses
- Best seasonal efficiencies, providing the highest savings on running costs
- Flexible configuration with respect to heat emitters
- Possible to combine with domestic hot water
- Online controller (optional)
- Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)

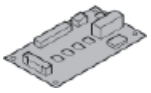
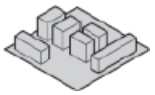


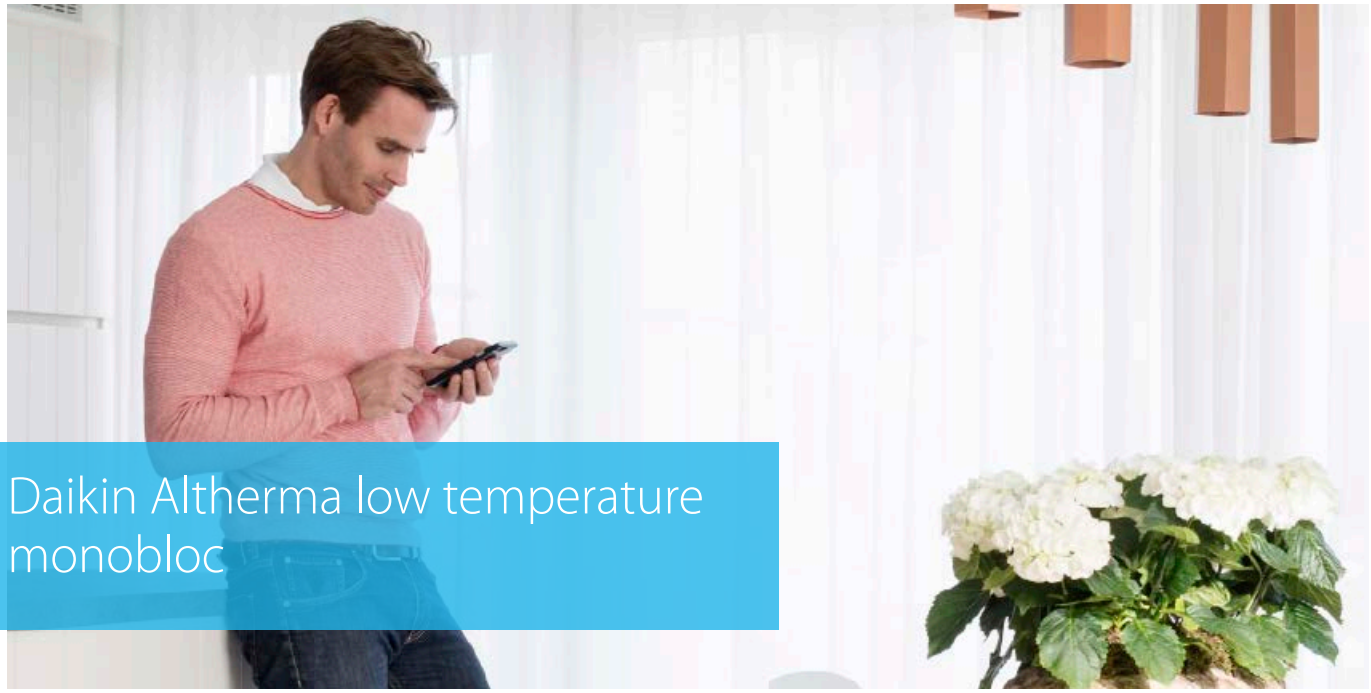
Efficiency data				EHBH + ERHQ-B	11CBV + 011BV3	16CBV + 014BV3	16CBV + 016BV3	11CBV + 011BW1	16CBV + 014BW17	16CBV + 016BW1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2(1) / 10.3(2)	14.0(1) / 13.1(2)	16.0(1) / 15.2(2)	11.3(1) / 11.0(2)	14.5(1) / 13.6(2)	16.1(1) / 15.1(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.55(1) / 3.17(2)	3.26(1) / 4.04(2)	3.92(1) / 4.75(2)	2.63(1) / 3.24(2)	3.42(1) / 4.21(2)	3.82(1) / 4.69(2)
COP					4.39(1) / 3.25(2)	4.29(1) / 3.24(2)	4.08(1) / 3.20(2)	4.30(1) / 3.39(2)	4.24(1) / 3.22(2)	4.20(1) / 3.22(2)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		2.86	2.82	2.92	2.90	2.86	2.96
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	112	110	114	113	111	115
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		2.99	3.23	3.29	3.08	3.34	3.33
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	117	126	129	120	131	130
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A	A+		A	A+	

Indoor Unit				EHBH	11CBV	16CBV	16CBV	11CBV	16CBV	16CBV
Casing	Colour				White					
	Material				Precoated sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	890x480x344					
Weight	Unit			kg	41.0	42.0		41.0	42.0	
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	10 ~55.0					
	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80					
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	41.0	44.0		41.0	44.0	
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	27.0	30.0		27.0	30.0	

Outdoor Unit				ERHQ/ERHQ	011BV3	014BV3	016BV3	011BW1	014BW17	016BW1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,170x900x320			1,345x900x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	102			108		
Compressor	Quantity				1					
	Type				Hermetically sealed scroll compressor					
Operation range	Cooling		Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~46.0					
	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 ~35					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A					
	GWP				2,087.5					
	Charge			kg	2.7			3.0	2.95	3.0
	Charge			TCO2Eq	5.6			6.3		
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)					
Sound power level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	64		66	64	60	66
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	49	51	53	51	50	52
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	50	52	54	50	50	54
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230			W1/3N~/50/400		
Current	Recommended fuses			A	32			20		

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Type		Material name		Daikin Altherma LT split wall mounted /floor standing	
				4-8kW	11-16kW
Controls	LAN adapter	BRP069A62		•	•
	LAN adapter + PV solar connection	BRP069A61		•	•
	Remote user interface (DE, FR, NL, IT)	EKRUCBL1		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, ES, EL, PT)	EKRUCBL3		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, SV, NO, FI)	EKRUCBL2		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, TR, PL, RO)	EKRUCBL4		•	•
	Remote user interface (DE, CS, SL, SK)	EKRUCBL5		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, HR, HU, BG)	EKRUCBL6		•	•
	Remote user interface (EN, DE, RU, DA)	EKRUCBL7		•	•
	Simplified user interface	EKRUCBSB		•	•
	Room thermostat (wired)	EKRTWA		•	•
	Room thermostat (wireless)	EKRTR1		•	•
	Centralised controller kit	EKCC-W		•	•
Adapter	Demand PCB	EKRP1AHTA		•	•
	Digital I/O PCB	EKRP1HBAA		•	•
Back-up heater	Back-up heater kit	EKLBUHCB6W1			•
	Booster heater for tank integrated design	EKBSHCA3V3			•
	Bottom plate heater	EKBPHTH16A			•
Drain	Drain kit	EKDK04		•	•
	Drain pan for indoor wall munted	EKHBDPCA2		•	•
	Drain pan for outdoor (excl heater)	EKDP008CA		•	
	Drain pan heater	EKDPH008CA		•	
Filter	Magnetic filter without additives	K.FERNOXTF1		•	•
	Magnetic filter with additive (500ml inhibitor fluid F1)	K.FERNOXTF1FL		•	•
Installation	Bi-zone kit	BZKA7V3		•	•
	Snowcover	EK016SNCA			•
	U-beams for outdoor	EKFT008CA		•	
	UK tank kit	EKVSU260A			•
Sensor	Remote indoor sensor	KRCS01-1B		•	•
	Remote sensor for outdoor	EKRSCA1		•	
	External sensor	EKRTETS		•	•
Others	PC cable	EKPCCAB1		•	•
	Low sound cover for ERLQ-CV3	EKLN-A		•	



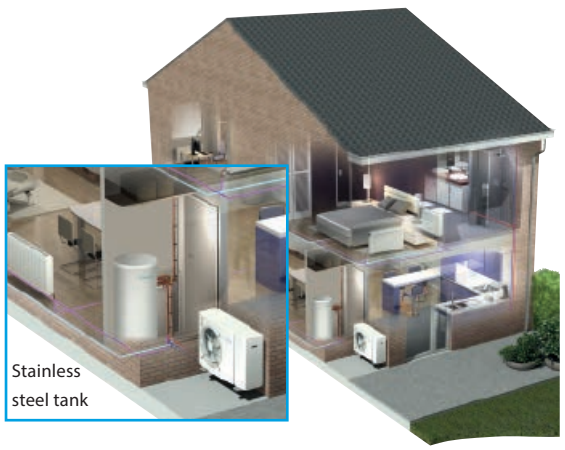
Daikin Altherma low temperature monobloc

The reversible air-to-water heat pump monobloc system is the ideal system for users that have limited installation space inside. Delivering cutting-edge performance within the market's most compact monobloc outdoor unit, Daikin Altherma low temperature monobloc offers heating and cooling, with an optional connection to provide domestic hot water

A simple solution

The monobloc system combines all the features of heating and cooling (with optional domestic hot water) into one unit

- Quiet and space-saving design that's easy to commission and install
- All hydraulic components are combined into one outdoor unit
- Reliable operation is guaranteed, even with outdoor temperatures as low as -25°C
- Combine with an ECH$_2$O thermal store to provide thermal support
- Combine with a stainless steel tank for domestic hot water



High performance

- Improved seasonal efficiency ErP label up to A++
- High capacity at low ambient temperatures
- Connection to new stainless steel DHW tank (EKHWS(U)-D) with improved energy efficiency label B

Easy installation

- Sealed refrigerant means there is no need for refrigerant handling or F-gas qualifications
- Key hydraulic parts reduce the risk of installation errors and need for external parts such as expansion vessel, pump or isolation valves
- Fewer components lower the installation time and help maximise profits on the job

Year-round reliability

- Delivers higher heating capacity at low ambient temperatures
- Flow temperatures up to 55°C, perfect for new build applications using UFH
- Reliable operation is guaranteed, even with outdoor temperatures as low as -25°C
- Equipped with optional backup heater

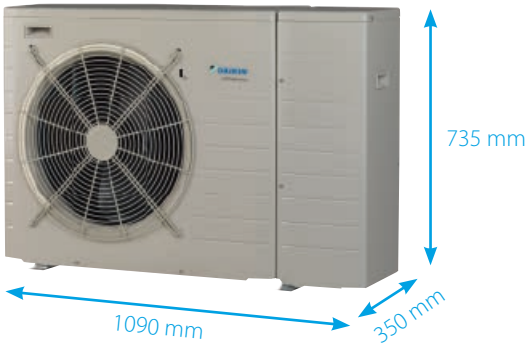
Easy connection

- The LAN adapter allows to control the unit via the heating app

The 5-7 kW range of Daikin Altherma monobloc

A++ 55°C

› Back-up heater less models
› Separate indoor wiring centre (control box)
› Separate back-up heater kit





The 11-16 kW range of Daikin Altherma monobloc

A++ 55°C

0,5 m³*

› Smaller casing
› Back-up heater less models and models with 3V integrated back-up heater for maximum installation flexibility
› 1 ph and 3 ph models
› Reversible and heating only models
› LAN Adapter connection
› A++ heating energy label (from G to A++)





*-36% compared to current monobloc

Daikin Altherma low temperature monobloc

Reversible air to water monobloc system, ideal when indoor space is limited

› Compact reversible monobloc for space heating & cooling with optional domestic hot water
› Compact heating only monobloc for space heating with optional domestic hot water
› Fuss-free installation : only water connections required
› Reliable operation even when -25°C outside thanks to frost protection features such as free hanging coil
› COP up to 5



E(D/B)LQ-CV3

011-1W0079
011-1W0080

A++ 55°C R-410A

Single Unit				EBLQ/EDLQ	05CV3	07CV3	05CV3	07CV3
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	125			
			SCOP		3.20	3.22	3.20	3.22
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++			
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	172	163	172	163
			SCOP		4.39	4.14	4.39	4.14
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++			
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.40(1) / 4.03(2)	7.00(1) / 6.90(2)	4.40(1) / 4.03(2)	7.00(1) / 6.90(2)
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.88(1) / 3.99(2)	5.20(1) / 5.15(2)	-	
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0.950(1) / 1.93(2)	1.37(1) / 2.69(2)	-	
	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.880(1) / 1.13(2)	1.55(1) / 2.45(2)	0.880(1) / 1.13(2)	1.55(1) / 2.02(2)
COP					5.00(1) / 3.58(2)	4.52(1) / 3.42(2)	5.00(1) / 3.58(2)	4.52(1) / 3.42(2)
EER					4.07(1) / 2.07(2)	3.80(1) / 2.10(2)	-	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x1,090x350			
Weight	Unit			kg	76.0	80.0	76.0	80.0
Operation range	Heating	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	15 ~55.0			
	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10.0~43.0		-~-	
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5.00 ~22.0		-~-	
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25.0 ~35.0			
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80		25~80	
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A			
	GWP				2,088			
	Charge			kg	1.30	1.45	1.30	1.45
	Charge			TCO2Eq	2.714	3.027	2.714	3.027
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)			
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	61	62	61	62
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	63.0		-	
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	48	49	48	49
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	50	-	

Wiring centre					EKCB07CV3	EK2CB07CV3
Casing	Colour				White	
	Material				Precoated sheet metal	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	360x340x97.0	
Weight	Unit			kg	4.00	

Back-up heater kit					EKMBUHC3V3	EKMBUHC9W1
Casing	Colour				White	
	Material				Precoated sheet metal	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	560x250x210	
Weight	Unit			kg	11.0	13.0

(1) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)
(3) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma low temperature monobloc without back-up heater

Reversible air to water monobloc system, ideal when indoor space is limited

- Monobloc all-in-one concept including hydraulic parts
- Separate indoor wiring center (control box)
- LAN Adapter connection
- Possible to combine with domestic hot water
- Energy efficient heating only system based on air-to-water heat pump technology
- A++ heating energy label (from G to A++)



E(D-B)LQ011-016CV3

011-1W0259 → 261

A++ 55°C R-410A

Single Unit				EBLQ/EDLQ	011CV3	014CV3	016CV3	011CW1	014CW1	016CW1
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General		ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	120	123	119	120	123	119
				SCOP	3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
				Seasonal space heating eff. class	A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General		ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	156	153	149	156	153	149
				SCOP	3.98	3.90	3.80	3.98	3.90	3.80
				Seasonal space heating eff. class	A++		A+	A++		A+
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2 (1) / 11.0 (2)	14.5 (1) / 13.6 (2)	16.0 (1) / 15.2 (2)	11.2 (1) / 11.0 (2)	14.5 (1) / 13.6 (2)	16.0 (1) / 15.2 (2)
Cooling capacity (only applicable to EBLQ)	Nom.			kW	12.4 (1) / 11.6 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.6 (2)	13.9 (1) / 13.6 (2)	12.4 (1) / 11.6 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.6 (2)	13.9 (1) / 13.6 (2)
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	3.18 (1) / 5.09 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.14 (2)	3.56 (1) / 5.96 (2)	3.18 (1) / 5.09 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.14 (2)	3.56 (1) / 5.96 (2)
	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.43 (1) / 3.10 (2)	3.37 (1) / 4.10 (2)	3.76 (1) / 4.66 (2)	2.43 (1) / 3.10 (2)	3.37 (1) / 4.10 (2)	3.76 (1) / 4.66 (2)
COP					4.61 (1) / 3.55 (2)	4.30 (1) / 3.32 (2)	4.26 (1) / 3.26 (2)	4.61 (1) / 3.55 (2)	4.30 (1) / 3.32 (2)	4.26 (1) / 3.26 (2)
EER (only applicable to EBLQ)					3.90 (1) / 2.28 (2)	4.05 (1) / 2.45 (2)	3.90 (1) / 2.28 (2)	3.90 (1) / 2.28 (2)	4.05 (1) / 2.45 (2)	3.90 (1) / 2.28 (2)
SEER (only applicable to EBLQ)					3.85	3.89	3.90	3.85	3.89	3.90
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,348x1,160x380					
Weight	Unit			kg	151			154		
Operation range (3)	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-25~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55					
Operation range (3) (only applicable to EBLQ)	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~46					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5~22					
Operation range (3)	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A					
	GWP				2087.5					
	Charge			kg	3.40					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	7.10					
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)					
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	64		66	64		66
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	51		52	51		52
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	50	52	54	50	52	54

Wiring centre					EKCB07CV3	EK2CB07CV3
Casing	Colour				White	
	Material				Precoated sheet metal	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	360x340x97.0	
Weight	Unit			kg	4.00	

Back-up heater kit					EKMBUHC3V3	EKMBUHC9W1
Casing	Colour				White	
	Material				Precoated sheet metal	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	560x250x210	
Weight	Unit			kg	11.0	13.0

(1) Condition 1: cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | (2)Condition 2: cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C) | (3) Including back-up heater and/or booster heater, see details in databook.

Daikin Altherma low temperature monobloc with integrated back-up heater

Reversible air to water monobloc system, ideal when indoor space is limited

- Monobloc all-in-one concept including hydraulic parts
- Separate indoor wiring center (control box)
- LAN Adapter connection
- Possible to combine with domestic hot water
- Energy efficient heating only system based on air-to-water heat pump technology
- A++ heating energy label (from G to A++)



E(D-B)LQ011-016C3V3

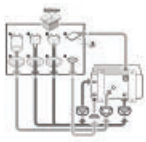
011-1W0259 → 261

A++ 55°C R-410A

Single Unit				EBLQ/EDLQ	011C3V3	014C3V3	016C3V3	011C3W1	014C3W1	016C3W1
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General		ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	120	123	119	120	123	119
				SCOP	3.09	3.16	3.06	3.09	3.16	3.06
				Seasonal space heating eff. class	A+					
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General		ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	156	153	149	156	153	149
				SCOP	3.98	3.90	3.80	3.98	3.90	3.80
				Seasonal space heating eff. class	A++		A+	A++		A+
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	11.2 (1) / 11.0 (2)	14.5 (1) / 13.6 (2)	16.0 (1) / 15.2 (2)	11.2 (1) / 11.0 (2)	14.5 (1) / 13.6 (2)	16.0 (1) / 15.2 (2)
Cooling capacity (only applicable to EBLQ)	Nom.			kW	12.4 (1) / 11.6 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.6 (2)	13.9 (1) / 13.6 (2)	12.4 (1) / 11.6 (2)	12.8 (1) / 12.6 (2)	13.9 (1) / 13.6 (2)
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	3.18 (1) / 5.09 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.14 (2)	3.56 (1) / 5.96 (2)	3.18 (1) / 5.09 (2)	3.16 (1) / 5.14 (2)	3.56 (1) / 5.96 (2)
	Heating	Nom.		kW	2.43 (1) / 3.10 (2)	3.37 (1) / 4.10 (2)	3.76 (1) / 4.66 (2)	2.43 (1) / 3.10 (2)	3.37 (1) / 4.10 (2)	3.76 (1) / 4.66 (2)
COP					4.61 (1) / 3.55 (2)	4.30 (1) / 3.32 (2)	4.26 (1) / 3.26 (2)	4.61 (1) / 3.55 (2)	4.30 (1) / 3.32 (2)	4.26 (1) / 3.26 (2)
EER (only applicable to EBLQ)					3.90 (1) / 2.28 (2)	4.05 (1) / 2.45 (2)	3.90 (1) / 2.28 (2)	3.90 (1) / 2.28 (2)	4.05 (1) / 2.45 (2)	3.90 (1) / 2.28 (2)
SEER (only applicable to EBLQ)					3.85	3.89	3.90	3.85	3.89	3.90
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,348x1,160x380					
Weight	Unit			kg	157			160		
Operation range (3)	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-25~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~55					
Operation range (3) (only applicable to EBLQ)	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~46					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5~22					
Operation range (3)	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-25~35					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25~80					
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A					
	GWP				2087.5					
	Charge			kg	3.40					
	Charge			TCO2Eq	7.10					
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)					
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	64		66	64		66
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	64	66	69	64	66	69
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	51		52	51		52
	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	50	52	54	50	52	54

Wiring centre					EKCB07CV3	EK2CB07CV3
Casing	Colour				White	
	Material				Precoated sheet metal	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	360x340x97.0	
Weight	Unit			kg	4.00	

(1) Condition 1: cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) | (2) Condition 2: cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C) | (3) Including back-up heater and/or booster heater, see details in databook.

	Type	Material name	Daikin Altherma LT monobloc			Illustration
			5-7 kW	11-16 kW BUH-less	11-16 kW with 3V BUH	
Controls	LAN adapter	BRP069A62	•	•	•	
	LAN adapter + PV solar connection	BRP069A61	•	•	•	
	Remote user interface (DE, FR, NL, IT)	EKRUCBL1	•	•	•	
	Remote user interface (EN, ES, EL, PT)	EKRUCBL3	•	•	•	
	Remote user interface (EN, SV, NO, FI)	EKRUCBL2	•	•	•	
	Remote user interface (EN, TR, PL, RO)	EKRUCBL4	•	•	•	
	Remote user interface (DE, CS, SL, SK)	EKRUCBL5	•	•	•	
	Remote user interface (EN, HR, HU, BG)	EKRUCBL6	•	•	•	
	Remote user interface (EN, DE, RU, DA)	EKRUCBL7	•	•	•	
	Simplified user interface	EKRUCBSB	•			
	Room thermostat (wired)	EKRTWA	•	•	•	
	Room thermostat (wireless)	EKRTR1	•	•	•	
Adapter	Digital I/O PCB	EKRP1HBAA		•		
Back-up heater	Back-up heater monobloc	EKMBUHC3V3/C9W1	•	•		
	Bottom plate heater	EKBPHTH16A		•		
Drain	Drain kit	EKDK04		•		
Sensor	Remote sensor for OU	EKRSCA1	•	•	•	
	External sensor	EKRTETS	•	•	•	
	Remote sensor for IU	KRCS01-1	•	•	•	
Wiring centre	Control box	EKCB07CAV3	•	•	•	
	Option box	EK2CB07CAV3	•	•	•	
By pass	Valve kit	EKMBHBP1	•	•	•	
Bizone	Bizone kit	BZKA7V3	•	•	•	
Others	Cable	EKPCCAB3	•			



Daikin Altherma

high temperature

Why choose a Daikin Altherma high temperature split

The Daikin Altherma high temperature split is the perfect heating solution to upgrade an old heating and hot water system to achieve more cost savings and energy efficiency, without replacing the existing piping and radiators

Comfort

Best for renovation projects

Air-to-water high temperature heat pumps are ideal for renovations and replacing old boilers. Daikin Altherma high temperature split's compact design requires minimal installation space and integrates seamlessly with your existing piping and radiators. Minimal installation ensures you can enjoy the energy efficiency of a heat pump without having to replace your entire system.

- Easy replacement: reuse existing piping/radiators
- Reduced installation time
- Limited installation space needed as the indoor unit and domestic hot water tank can be stacked together
- No need to change existing radiators and piping as water temperatures can be increased up to 80°C for heating and domestic hot water use



Whether your customer wants only domestic hot water or the advantage of solar energy, Daikin offers a wide range of options, including:

Stainless steel domestic hot water tank

The domestic hot water tank can be stacked on top of the indoor unit to save space, or installed next to each other if space is available.

- Available in 200 or 250 litres
- Efficient temperature heating: from 10°C – 50°C in only 60 minutes*

*Test completed with a 16 kW outdoor unit at ambient temperature of 7°C for a 200 litre tank



Non-stacked Stacked

ECH$_2$O thermal store: hot water savings with solar energy

Combine the Daikin Altherma heat pump with a thermal store to reduce energy costs by taking advantage of the sun's renewable energy. Built for small and large homes, customers can choose from a pressureless or pressurised hot water system.



Energy efficiency

Powered by renewable energy

Powered by **65% renewable energy** extracted from the air and 35% electricity, our Daikin Altherma high temperature heat pump provides heating and hot water with A+ energy efficiency.

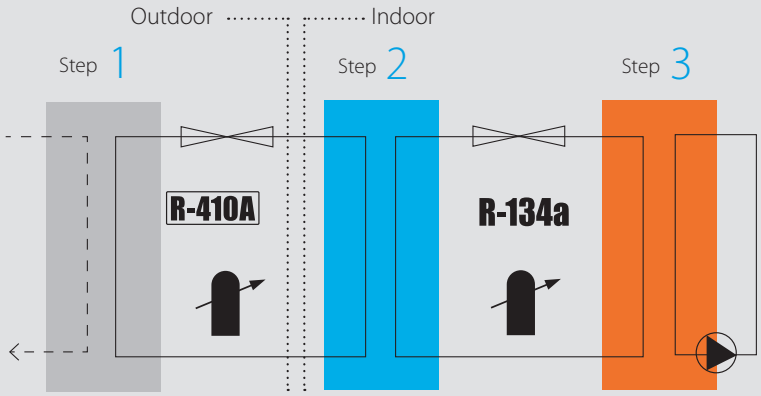
Reliability

The Daikin Altherma high temperature split optimises its technology to deliver reliable year-round comfort, even in the most extreme climates.

- 11-15 kW capacities
- Low running costs and optimum comfort at even the coldest outdoor temperatures, thanks to the unique cascade compressor approach
- Works with existing high temperature radiators up to 80°C without an additional backup heater

Cascade technology

High performance heating in 3 steps to achieve 80°C water temperature without using an additional backup heater



1 **The outdoor unit** extracts heat from the ambient outdoor air. This heat is transferred to the indoor unit via R-410A refrigerant

2 The **indoor unit** increases the temperature with R-134a refrigerant

3 The **refrigerant circuit** transfers the heat to the water in the system

Daikin Altherma high temperature split

Floor standing heating only air to water heat pump combinable with existing radiators

- Energy efficient heating only system based on air to water heat pump technology
- Single phase floor standing indoor unit up to 16kW
- Three phase floor standing indoor unit up to 16kW
- High temperature application: up to 80°C without electric heater
- Easy replacement of existing boiler, without changing heating pipes
- Combinable with high temperature radiators
- Low energy bills and low CO_2 emissions
- Inverter controlled scroll compressor



011-1W0256 → 258

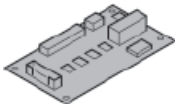
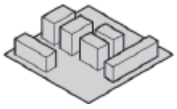
up to B 55°C R-410A

Efficiency data					EKHBRD + ERRQ/ERSQ	011ADV17 + ERRQ011AV1	011ADV17 + ERSQ011AV1	014ADV17 + ERRQ014AV1	014ADV17 + ERSQ014AV1	016ADV17 + ER(R/S)Q016AV1	011ADY17 + ERRQ011AY1	011ADY17 + ERSQ011AY1	014ADY17 + ERRQ014AY1	014ADY17 + ERSQ014AY1	016ADY17 + ER(R/S)Q016AY1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW		11.3 (1) / 11.0 (2) / 11.2 (3)		14.5 (1) / 14.0 (2) / 14.4 (3)		16.0 (1) / 16.0 (2) / 16.0 (3)	11.3 (1) / 11.0 (2) / 11.2 (3)		14.5 (1) / 14.0 (2) / 14.4 (3)		16.0 (1) / 16.0 (2) / 16.0 (3)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW		3.80 (1) / 4.40 (2) / 2.67 (3)	3.87 (1) / 4.40 (2) / 2.67 (3)	5.02 (1) / 5.65 (2) / 3.87 (3)	5.09 (1) / 5.65 (2) / 3.87 (3)	5.86 (1) / 6.65 (2) / 4.31 (3)	3.80 (1) / 4.40 (2) / 2.67 (3)	3.87 (1) / 4.40 (2) / 2.67 (3)	5.02 (1) / 5.65 (2) / 3.87 (3)	5.09 (1) / 5.65 (2) / 3.87 (3)	5.86 (1) / 6.65 (2) / 4.31 (3)
COP						2.97 (1) / 2.50 (2) / 4.20 (3)	2.92 (1) / 2.50 (2) / 4.20 (3)	2.89 (1) / 2.48 (2) / 3.72 (3)	2.85 (1) / 2.48 (2) / 3.72 (3)	2.73 (1) / 2.41 (2) / 3.72 (3)	2.97 (1) / 2.50 (2) / 4.20 (3)	2.92 (1) / 2.50 (2) / 4.20 (3)	2.89 (1) / 2.48 (2) / 3.72 (3)	2.85 (1) / 2.48 (2) / 3.72 (3)	2.73 (1) / 2.41 (2) / 3.72 (3)
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP			2.96		2.98		3.01	2.96		2.98		3.01
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%		115		116		117	115		116		117
			Seasonal space heating eff. class			A+									
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP			2.70		2.81		2.88	2.70		2.81		2.88
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%		105		110		112	105		110		112
			Seasonal space heating eff. class			C		B			C		B		

Indoor Unit					EKHBRD	011ADV17	014ADV17	016ADV17	011ADY17	014ADY17	016ADY17
Casing	Colour					Metallic grey					
	Material					Precoated sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		705x600x695					
Weight	Unit			kg		144			147		
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C		-20.0 / 0.00 ~20					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C		25~80.0					
	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-20.0 ~35.0					
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C		25~80					
Refrigerant	Type					R-134a					
	Charge			kg		2.60					
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA		43.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	45.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	46.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	43.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	45.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	46.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00
	Night quiet mode	Level 1		dBA		40.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	43.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	45.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	40.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	43.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	45.0 / 0.00 / 0.00

Outdoor Unit					ERRQ-011AV1	ERSQ-011AV1	ERRQ-014AV1	ERSQ-014AV1	ERRQ/ERSQ 016AV1	ERRQ-011AY1	ERSQ-011AY1	ERRQ-014AY1	ERSQ-014AY1	ERRQ/ERSQ 016AY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,345x900x320									
Weight	Unit			kg	120									
Compressor	Quantity				1									
	Type				Hermetically sealed scroll compressor									
Operation range	Heating	Min.~Max.		°CWB	-20~20									
	Domestic hot water	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-20~35									
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A									
	GWP				2,087.5									
	Charge			kg	4.5									
	Charge			TCO2Eq	9.4									
	Control				Expansion valve (electronic type)									
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	68		69		71	68		69		71
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	52		53		55	52		53		55
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V1/1~/50/220-440					Y1/3~/50/380-415				
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25					16				

(1)EW 55°C; LW 65°C; Dt 10°C; ambient conditions: 7°CDB/6°CWB | (2)EW 70°C; LW 80°C; Dt 10°C; ambient conditions: 7°CDB/6°CWB | (3)EW 30°C; LW 35°C; Dt 5°C; ambient conditions: 7°CDB/6°CWB | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

	Type	Material name
Controls	Remote user interface	EKRUAHTB
	Room thermostat (wired)	EKRTWA 
	Room thermostat (wireless)	EKRTR1 
	Standard protocol interface for HT and Flex Type	RTD-W
	Centralised controller kit	EKCC-W
Adapter	Demand PCB	EKRP1AHTA 
	Digital I/O PCB	EKRP1HBAA 
Back-up heater	Back-up heater for HT 1~	EKBUHAA6V3
	Back-up heater for HT 3~	EKBUHAA6W1
	Bottom plate heater	EKBPHTH16A
Installation	UK tank kit	EKUHWHTA
	Stand alone kit	EKFMAHTB
Sensor	External sensor	EKRTETS
Valve	Refrigerant stop valves	EKRSVHTA
Others	Compatibility kit 1	EKMKHT1A
	Compatibility kit 2	EKMKHT2A



Monobloc
domestic hot water heat pump



Why choose a monobloc domestic hot water heat pump ?

The high performance monobloc domestic hot water heat pump is the newest addition to the Daikin water heater range. Enhanced hot water comfort with quiet operation, easy handling, flexibility of installation and different integration possibilities. Perfect for renovation and new build.

High performance

› Delivering high comfort hot water of temperatures up to 55 °C with the heat pump only
› Among the most quiet with 53 dBA sound power and 36 dBA at 2meters
› High tapping rate L, XL for guaranteeing maximum domestic hot water flow
› A+ seasonal energy efficiency

Easy to install and control

› All components are built-in and ready to work
› Compact sizes and low weight, which make it easily manoeuvrable through small doors and spaces
› Easy connection, from top of the unit, maximizes placing possibilities
› 3 easy operating modes, Eco – Auto – Boost, for your personal preferences

Renewable power

› Produces domestic hot water by extracting energy from the outside air
› For the 260liter an extra coil possibility exists for solar water heating
› The monobloc can be standard connected to a PV installation severely minimizing running costs

Year-round reliability

› Total thermal power up to 3.4 kW ensures optimal hot water comfort
› Wide operation range: down to -7 °C outside temperature with the heat pump unit, and below -7°C with electrical heating element support
› Guaranteed optimal comfort by heat pump up to 38 °C outside temperature



Height:
200L 1714 mm
260L 2004 mm

53 dB(A)
Sound level



Domestic hot water heat pump

Enhanced hot water comfort

- Quiet operation: with 36dBA at 2m, one of the most silent products in its kind
- Easy handling: thanks to its compact size, it can easily pass through the doorway
- Enhanced comfort: the 3 operating modes will give an answer to all your needs
- Solar connectivity: empower your house with renewable energy
- Wide operation range: down to -7 °C outside temperature with the heat pump, below -7 °C electrical heating element support



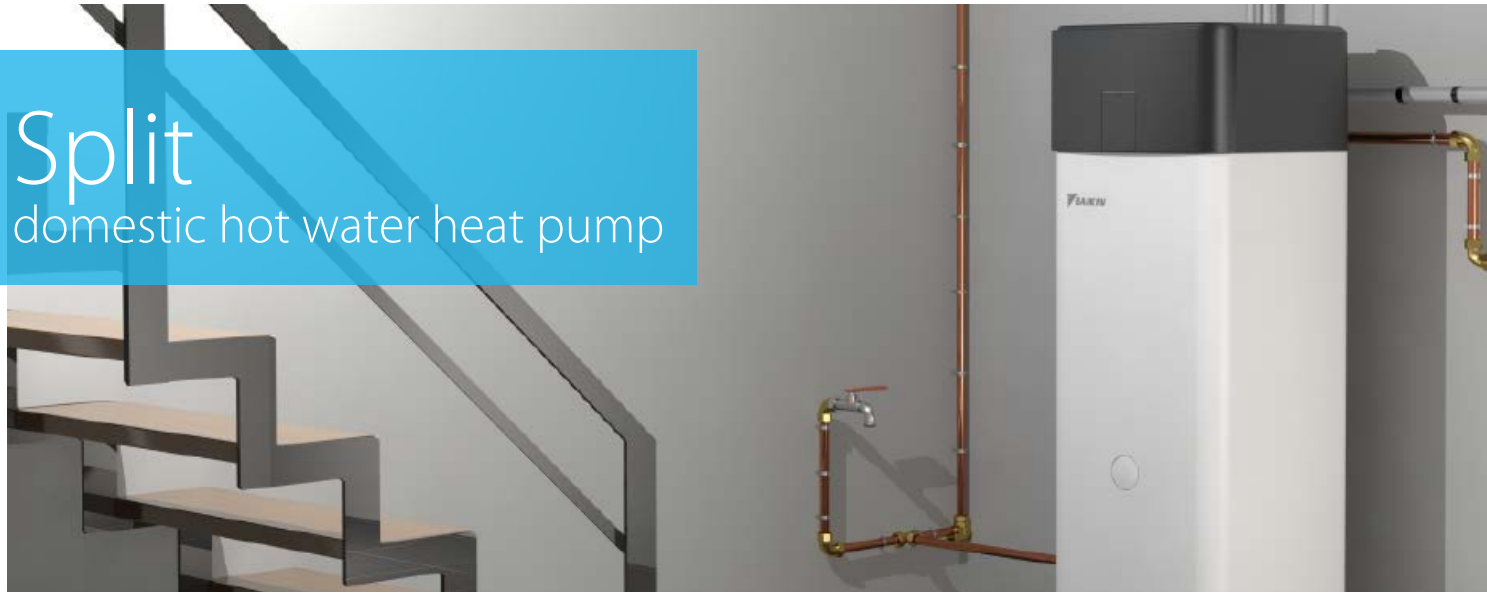
EKHH2E-AV3

011-1W0215 → 217

A+ 56°C

Indoor unit				EKHH2E	2E200AV3(3)	2E260AV3(3)	2E260PAV3(3)
Heat up time	Max.			hh:mm	08:17:00 (3) / 06:30:44 (4)	10:14:00 (3) / 07:56:46 (4)	10:14:00 (3) / 07:46:46 (4)
COP					2.94 (1) / 3.30 (2)	3.10 (1) / 3.60 (2)	
Domestic hot water	Output	Nom		kW	1.8		
Equivalent hot water	Max			l	275	342	
Dimensions	Unit	Height		mm	1,714	2,004	
		Diameter		mm	650		
Weight	Unit	Empty		kg	83	95	112
		Full		kg	282	349	358
	Packed unit			kg	100	120	140
Installation place					Indoor		
IP class					IP-X4		
Compressor	Type				Rotary non-inverter		
Refrigerant	Type				R-134a		
	GWP				1,430.0		
	Charge			TCO2Eq	1.287		
	Charge			kg	0.900		
Heat pump	Casing	Colour			White body / Black top		
		Material			Cover: EPP top finishing		
	Defrost method				Active with hot gas valve		
	Automatic defrost start			°C	-2		
	System pressure	Max.		bar	7		
	Operation range	Ambient	Min.	°CDB	-7		
			Max.	°CDB	38		
Tank	Integrated heating element power	Nom.		kW	1.5		
	Casing	Colour			White		
		Material			Embossed ABS		
	Dimensions	Unit	Height	mm	1,210	1,500	
	Operation range	Water side	Min.	°C	10		
			Max.	°C	56		
	Installation	Solar thermal connection possible			-		1
	Standing heat loss			W	60	70	71
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L	XL	
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A+		
		Thermostat temperature setting		°C	55		
	Average climate	AEC (Annual electricity consumption)		kWh	835	1,323	
		ŋ wh (water heating efficiency)		%	123	127	
	Cold climate	AEC (Annual electricity consumption)		kWh	1,091	1,826	
		ŋ wh (water heating efficiency)		%	94	92	
	Warm climate	AEC (Annual electricity consumption)		kWh	756	1,296	
		ŋ wh (water heating efficiency)		%	135	129	
Sound power level	Domestic hot water heating	Indoor unit		dBA	53		
Heat pump	Power supply	Phase			1P		
		Frequency		Hz	50		
		Voltage		V	230		
		Maximum running current		A	2.4		
Tank	Power supply	Phase			1P		
		Frequency		Hz	50		
		Voltage		V	230		

(1) Temperature of incoming air supply = 7°C, temperature of boiler storage environment = 20°C, water heated from 10°C to 55°C (according to UNI EN 16147-2011).
(2) Temperature of incoming air supply = 15°C, temperature of boiler storage environment = 20°C, water heated from 10°C to 55°C (according to UNI EN 1614 7-2011).
(3) Indoor temperature : 29°CDB, 19°CWB; outdoor temperature : 46°CDB, 24°CWB
(4) Indoor temperature : 27°CDB, 19°CWB; outdoor temperature : 35°CDB, 24°CWB



Split
domestic hot water heat pump

Why choose a split domestic hot water heat pump ?

The split domestic hot water heat pump is the ideal replacement for an electric domestic hot water tank to provide semi-instantaneous hot water.

Comfort

Fresh water principle:
› Domestic hot water production on demand means fresh water at all times
› Minimum volume of stored domestic hot water prevents the risk of contamination and sedimentation

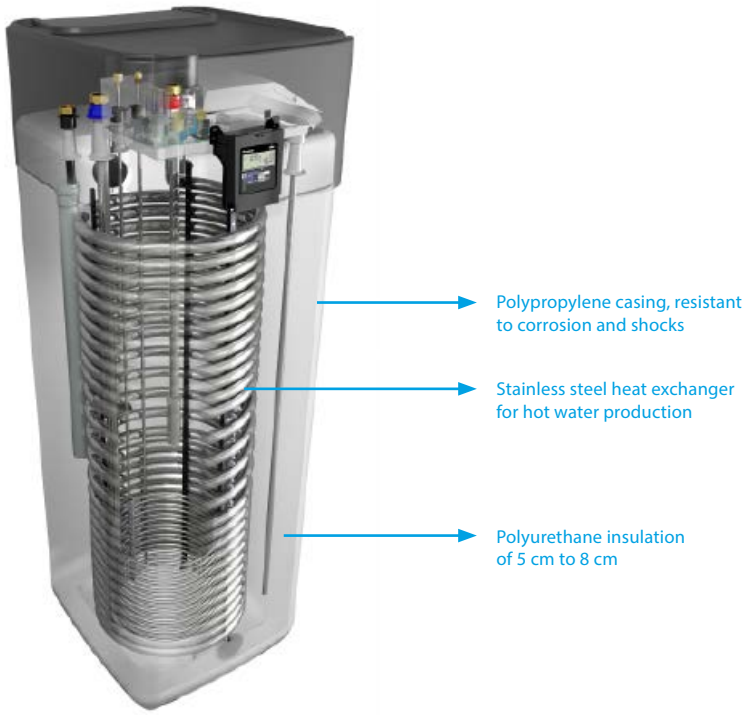
Easy installation
› No water tank pressure and limited pressure in the heat exchanger
› Low maintenance: no anode means no scale and lime deposits or corrosion
› Compact and designed with additional controls for easy installation and maintenance

Reliability

› Electrical backup (2.5 kW) ensures hot water under all circumstances; the 500l tank can also be equipped with an external hydraulic backup
› The ECH$_2$O thermal store is engineered to provide you with fresh, healthy and safe hot water
› By just using the heat pump, the temperature of the water can reach up to 55°C and its production is guaranteed down to -15°C

Energy efficiency

› Heat pump extracts renewable energy from the outside air to produce hot water
› Increase energy saving and efficiency by connecting the unit to solar panels

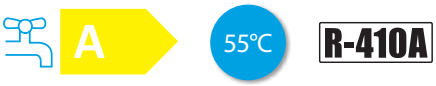


Domestic hot water heat pump

Hot water in an efficient way

› Domestic hot water is heated almost immediately
› Combine it with solar heating for even better energy efficiency
› Easy installation: no water tank pressure and only limited pressure in the heat exchanger
› Low maintenance: no anode means no scale and lime deposits or corrosion
› Electrical back-up (2.5 kW) ensures hot water under all circumstances. The 500L tank can also be equipped with an external hydraulic back-up.
› Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
› Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to provide energy for your heat pump (optional)



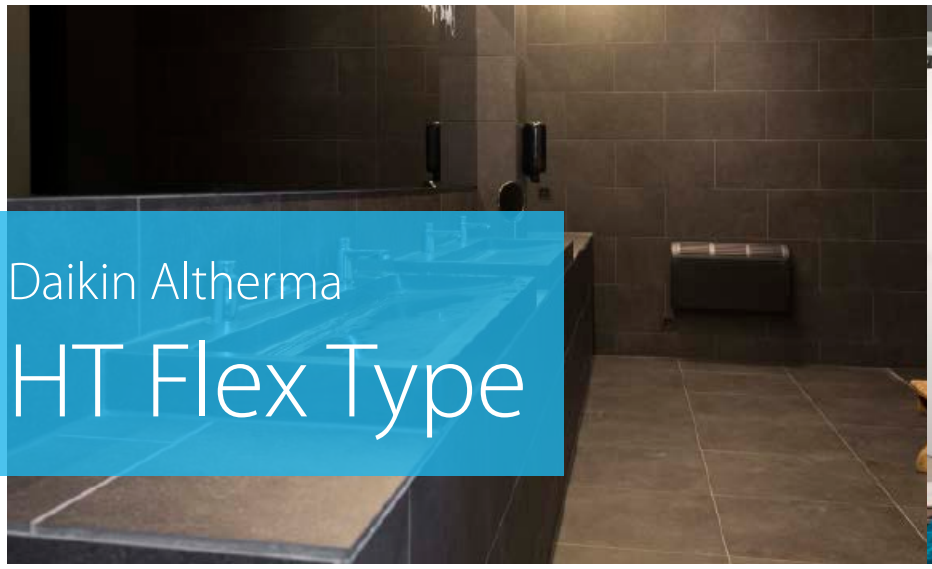


Efficiency data			EKHHP + ERWQ	300A2V3 + 02AV3	500A2V3 + 02AV3
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile		L	XL
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)	%	119	123
		Water heating energy efficiency class		A	
COP				4.30 (1)	

Indoor Unit				EKHHP	300A2V3	500A2V3
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,750x615x615	1,750x790x790
Weight	Unit			kg	70	80
Tank	Water volume			l	294	477
	Maximum water temperature			°C	85	
Operation range	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	2~35	
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	5~55	
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A	

Outdoor Unit				ERWQ	02AV3	02AV3
Dimensions	Unit		HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	550x765x285	
Weight	Unit			kg	35	
Compressor	Quantity				1	
	Type				Hermetically sealed swing compressor	
Operation range	Domestic hot water		Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15~35	
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A	
	GWP				2,087.5	
	Charge			kg	1.05	
	Charge			TCO2Eq	2.2	
Sound pressure level	Heating		Nom.	dBA	47	
	Cooling		Nom.	dBA	47	
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230	

(1) At 7°C ambient temperature (2) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases





Daikin Altherma

HT Flex Type

Why choose a Daikin Altherma HT Flex Type

Daikin Altherma HT Flex Type is ideal for large requirements of domestic hot water like apartment buildings or commercial spaces.

Comfort

Domestic hot water

› Equipped with air-to-water heat pump technology
› Best system to meet high demands for hot water
› Using renewable energy from the heat pump, the system can heat the hot water tank up to 75°C without using an electric heater

Energy efficiency

› High energy efficiency achieves high sustainability and low operation costs
› Inverter compressor continuously adjusts the compressor speed to meet actual demand. Fewer power-consuming starts and stops result in decreased energy consumption (up to 30%) and more stable temperatures

Reliability

Modular system

One or more outdoor units can be connected to several indoor units (maximum 10 indoor units per outdoor unit)



EMRQ-AB + EKHBRD-ADV17/Y17

Daikin Altherma High Temperature Flex Type

› Low energy bills and low CO2 emissions
› Easy installation and maintenance
› Customised to meet your building's needs: up to 10 indoor units can be connected to 1 outdoor unit



EMRQ-AB



EKHBRD-ADV17/Y17

A | 80°C | R-410A

Outdoor Unit					EMRQ	8AB	10AB	12AB	14AB	16AB
Heating capacity	Nom.				kW	22.4 (1)	28 (1)	33.6 (1)	39.2 (1)	44.8 (1)
Seasonal efficiency	Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			XL				
		Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	93			83.7	93
			Water heating energy efficiency class			A				
Casing	Colour					Daikin White				
	Material					Painted galvanized steel plate				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	1,680x1,300x765				
Weight	Unit				kg	331			339	
Operation range	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-20~35				
Refrigerant	Type					R-410A				
	GWP					2,087.5				
	Charge				kg	10.3	10.6	10.8	11.1	
					TCO_2eq	21.5	22.1	22.5	23.2	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD			mm	9.52		12.7		
	Suction	OD			mm	19.1	22.2	28.6		
	High and low pressure gas	OD			mm	15.9	19.1		22.2	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.		m	100				
		System	Equivalent		m	120				
	Total piping length	System	Actual		m	300				
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.			dBA	78		80	83	84
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.			dBA	58		60	62	63
Power supply	Phase/Voltage				V	3~/380-415				
Current	Recommended fuses				A	20	25		40	

(1) Condition: Ta=7°CDB/6°CWB, 100% connection ratio
(2) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Indoor Unit					EKHBRD	011ADV17	014ADV17	016ADV17	011ADY17	014ADY17	016ADY17
Casing	Colour					Metallic grey					
	Material					Precoated sheet metal					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	705x600x695					
Weight	Unit				kg	144			147		
Operation range	Domestic hot water	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-20.0~35.0					
		Water side	Min.~Max.		°C	25~80					
Refrigerant	Type					R-134a					
	Charge				kg	2.60					
					TCO_2eq	3.718					
	GWP					1,430					
Sound pressure level	Nom.				dBA	43.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	45.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	46.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	43.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	45.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00	46.0 / 46.0 / 0.00 / 0.00
	Night quiet mode	Level 1			dBA	40 / 0 / 0	43 / 0 / 0	45 / 0 / 0	40 / 0 / 0	43 / 0 / 0	45 / 0 / 0

Options

	Type	Material name	EMRQ-AB
Drain	Central drain pan kit	KWC25C450	•
Refnet	Refnet header	KHRQ(M)22M29H8	•
	Refnet header	KHRQ(M)22M64H8	•
	Refnet joint	KHRQ(M)22M20T8	•
	Refnet joint	KHRQ(M)22M29T8	•
	Refnet joint	KHRQ(M)22M64T8	•

R-410A



Daikin Altherma

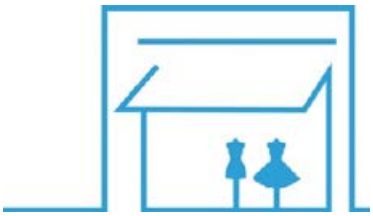
high capacity range

With the expanded Daikin Altherma high capacity range we now offer the ideal solutions for all high demanding systems. Ideal for collective housing, hotels, swimming pools which require high comfort and high reliability.

Why choose a Daikin Altherma LT high capacity ?

Strong and reliable

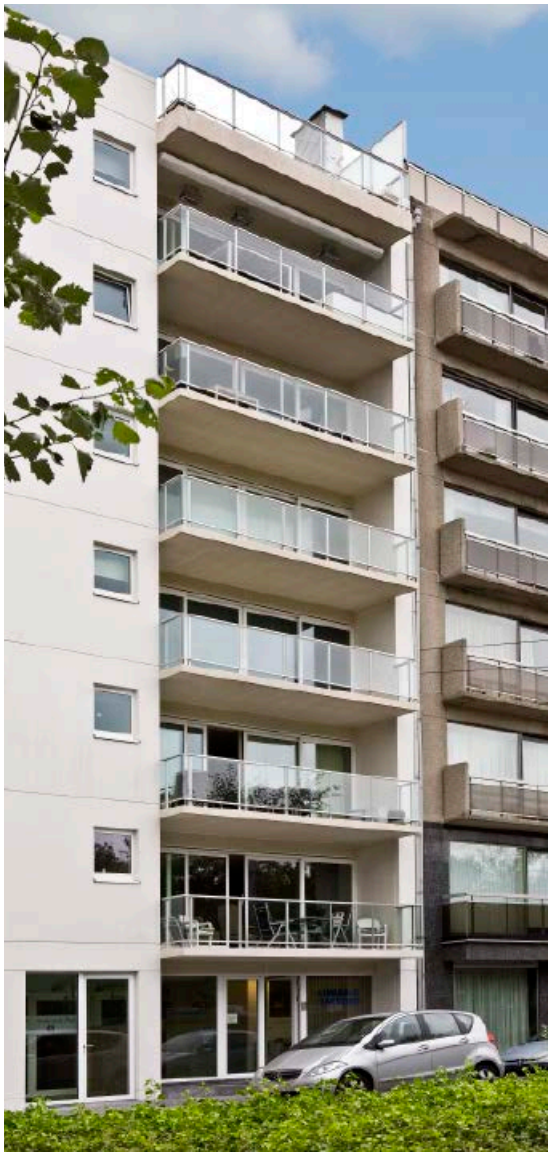
› Equipped with air-to-water heat pump technology to extract the outdoor air for energy
› COP possible up to 3.07/A+ at Ta DB/WB 7/6*C - LWC 45*C
› Reversible, enhanced cooling capacity
› External control possible



Collective/commercial advantage

› Cascade heating capacity up to 62,7 kW
› Cascade cooling up to 63,3 kW
› VRV technology ensures high efficiencies and reliable working
› Compact model for easy installation and fit for smaller spaces





Daikin Altherma low temperature high capacity

- Hydronic module for indoor installation eliminating the need for glycol
- Ideal for colder climates as the lack of glycol will allow for high efficiency
- Compact dimensions and limited pipework allow fir installation in very restricted spaces
- Easy transportation as separate units will fit in an elevator



SEHVX-BAW SERHQ-BAW1



BRC21A53/54 (Optional)

up to A++ 50°C R-410A

Heating & Cooling					SEHVX20BAW/ SERHQ020BAW1	SEHVX32BAW/ SERHQ032BAW1	SEHVX40BAW/ SERHQ020BAW1+SERHQ020BAW1	SEHVX64BAW/ SERHQ032BAW1+SERHQ032BAW1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	21.2 (1)	31.8 (1)	42.3 (1)	63.3 (1)
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	20.8 (2)	31.2 (2)	41.7 (2)	62.7 (2)
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	7.47 (1)	12.7 (1)	15.1 (1)	25.5 (1)
	Heating	Nom.		kW	6.76 (2)	10.6 (2)	13.7 (2)	21.4 (2)
EER					2.84	2.5	2.8	2.48
COP					3.07	2.93	3.03	2.93
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	SCOP		3.93	3.53	3.80	3.53
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	154	138	149	138
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++	A+		

Unit for indoor installation					SEHVX20BAW	SEHVX32BAW	SEHVX40BAW	SEHVX64BAW
Dimensions	Unit	Height		mm	1,573			
		Width		mm	766			
		Depth		mm	396			
Weight	Unit			kg	97.0	105	137	153
	Packed unit			kg	109	117	149	165
Water side Heat exchanger	Type				Brazed plate			
	Water volume			l	3	5	6	9
	Water flow rate	Cooling	Nom.	l/min	60 (3)	90 (3)	120 (3)	181 (3)
		Heating	Nom.	l/min	60 (2)	90 (2)	120 (2)	181 (2)
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	63		66	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-5~43			
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°CDB	5 (4)~20			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15~35			
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°CDB	25~50			
Refrigerant	Type / GWP				R-410A / 2,087.5			
	Circuits	Quantity			1		2	
	Control				Electronic expansion valve			
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter			inch	1-1/4" (female)		2" (female)	
	Piping			inch	1-1/4"		1-1/2"	
	Water pressure drop	Cooling	Nom.	kPa	17 (7)	24 (7)	19 (7)	29 (7)
	Total water volume			l	4.2 (8)	5.8 (8)	7.9 (8)	11.0 (8)
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	3N~/50/400			

Outdoor Unit					SERHQ020BAW1	SERHQ032BAW1
Dimensions	Unit	Height		mm	1,680	
		Width		mm	765	
		Depth		mm	930	1,240
Weight	Unit			kg	240	316
	Packed unit			kg	273	356
Compressor	Quantity				2	3
	Type				Hermetically sealed scroll compressor	
Fan	Type				Axial	
	Quantity				1	2
	Air flow rate	Cooling	Nom.	m^3/min	185	233
		Heating	Nom.	m^3/min	185	233

(1) Cooling: entering evaporator water temp. 12°C; leaving evaporator water temp. 7°C; ambient air temp. 35°C (2) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (Dt=5°C) (3) Condition: Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C) (4) Water can be used above 5°C. Between 0°C and 5°C a 30% glycol solution (propylene or ethylene) has to be used. Between 0°C and -10°C a 40% glycol solution (propylene or ethylene) has to be used (see installation manual and information related to OPZL option) (5) Excluding water volume in the unit. In most applications this minimum water volume will have a satisfying result. In critical processes or in rooms with a high heat load though, extra water volume might be required. Refer to operation range for more info. (6) Excluding the water volume in the unit. This volume will guarantee sufficient defrost energy for all applications, however, this volume can be multiplied by 0,66 if the heating sepoint is ≥ 45° C (eg. Fan coils) (7) This is PD between inlet & outlet connections of unit. It includes the water side heat exchanger pressure drop. (8) Including piping + PHE; excluding expansion vessel

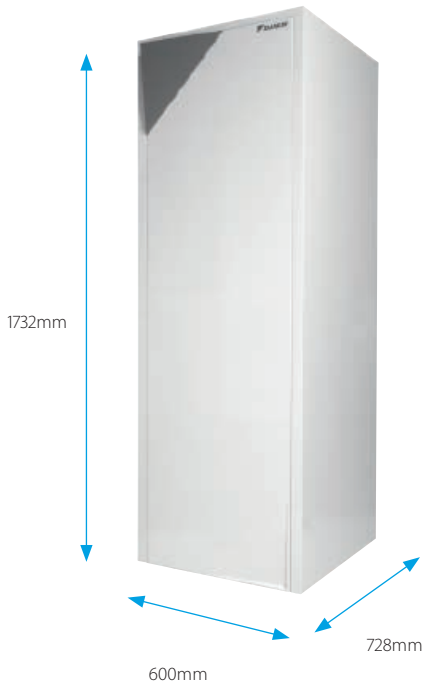


Daikin Altherma

ground source heat pump

Why choose a Daikin Altherma ground source heat pump

The Daikin Altherma ground source heat pump uses stable geothermal energy and Daikin's inverter heat pump technology to deliver heating and hot water in all climates.



Comfort

Simple solution for installers

Quick and easy installation

› Full integration of the heat pump module and factory-fitted domestic hot water tank reduces installation time
› Pipework connections are placed on the top of the unit for accessibility
› Lightweight unit is easy to transport and install

Compact design

› No larger than an average household appliance, the unit's sleek design fits neatly in any standard room
› Requires only 10 mm of side clearance

Energy efficiency

Powered by **80% renewable energy** extracted from the ground and 20% electricity, our Daikin Altherma ground source heat pump provides heating and hot water with **A++ energy efficiency**.

Equipped with our signature inverter technology

Our Daikin inverter efficiently controls the unit's motor speed and reduces energy consumption by up to 30%. Rather than expending additional energy by starting and stopping, the inverter adjusts the speed of the motor so that it runs continuously and more efficiently in the long run.

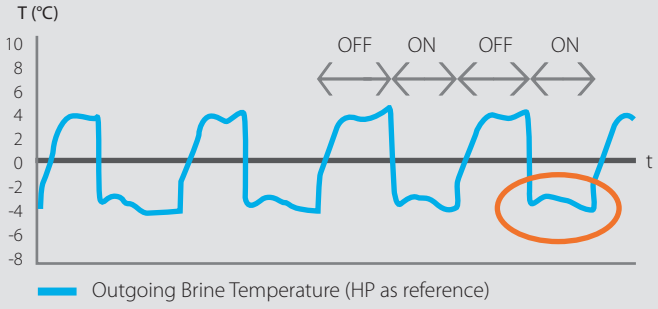
› Increases brine temperatures during partial load operation
› Reduces backup heater operation to a minimum
› Reaches high operating efficiencies during partial load operation

Case study

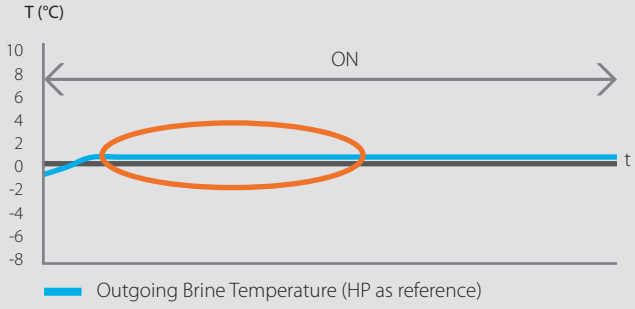
Typical application:

- Location: Sweden
- Design temperature: -17°C
- Heat load: 13kW
- Heating off temperature: 16°C

Operation ON/OFF unit
Partial load condition - ON/OFF



Operation Daikin unit
Partial load condition - Inverter controlled



Reliability

For new homes and large-scale renovations

By extracting energy from below the Earth's surface, ground source heat pumps are extremely reliable, even in the coldest climates. Ground temperatures remain fairly stable throughout the year, making it an ideal renewable energy source.

Reliable climate control

Ground source heat pumps horizontally and vertically extract renewable energy from the heat in the ground. The installation requires land area, but significantly reduces your carbon footprint and helps you save on energy costs in the long run.


Horizontal probe


Vertical probe

Case study

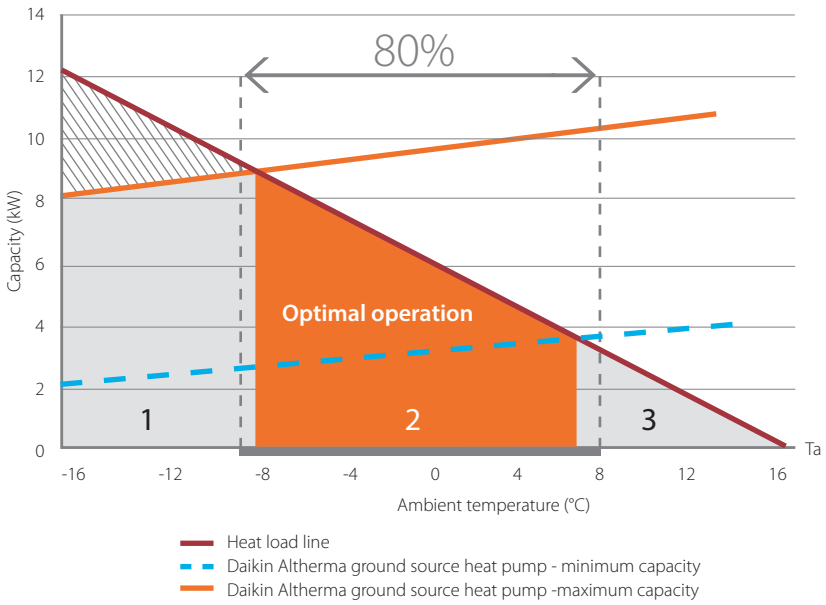
Typical Nordic climate application with standard heat load:

- Location: Sweden
- Design temperature: -17°C
- Heat load: 12 kW

1 **Full load operation with additional electric assistance** (if required)
The heat load is higher than the maximum heating capacity

2 **Partial load operation**
The heat load is lower than the maximum heating capacity and higher than the minimum heating capacity
This is the optimal operation zone

3 **On/Off operation**
The heat load is below the minimum heating capacity and the unit will go into on/off mode to deliver the required capacity



In a Nordic climate, around 80% of the required heat output must be delivered in an ambient temperature range between -9°C and 8°C (indicated by the orange zone on the graph). To deliver a high seasonal Coefficient of Performance (COP), it is crucial to have high operating efficiencies for this ambient temperature range because a majority of the required heat must be delivered within this range.

The Daikin Altherma ground source heat pump almost completely covers the relevant ambient temperature range during partial load operation, which is the optimal operational zone of the unit. This is a major benefit when compared to traditional on/off compressors.



Daikin Altherma ground source heat pump

Ground source heat pump for heating & hot water

- Ground source heat pump technology uses stable geothermal energy, unaffected by the outside temperature
- Highest seasonal efficiency thanks to our inverter heat pump technology
- Quick and easy installation thanks to factory-fitted piping on top of the unit and reduced overall weight
- Integrated indoor unit: all-in-one floor standing unit including the domestic hot water tank
- User interface with thermostat function for higher comfort, quick commissioning, easy servicing and energy management to control energy consumption and costs


EGSQH-A9W

011-1W0067

Indoor Unit				EGSQH	10S18A9W
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	144
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++
	Average climate water outlet 35°C	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	202
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	93.1
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A
Heating capacity	Min.			kW	3.11(1) / 2.47(2)
	Nom.			kW	10.2(1) / 9.29(2)
	Max.			kW	13.0(1) / 11.9(2)
Power input	Nom.			kW	2.34(1) / 2.82(2)
COP					4.35(1) / 3.29(2)
Casing	Colour				White
	Material				Precoated sheet metal
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,732x600x728
Weight	Unit			kg	210
Tank	Water volume			l	180
	Insulation	Heat loss		kWh/24h	1.36
	Corrosion protection				Anode
Operation range	Domestic hot water	Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25 / 25 ~55 / 60
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A
	GWP				2,087.5
	Charge			kg	1.80
	Charge			TCO2Eq	3.76
	Control				Electronic expansion valve
Sound power level	Nom.			dBA	46.0
Sound pressure level	Nom.			dBA	32.0
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	9W/3~/50/400
Current	Recommended fuses			A	25

Options

	Type	Material name
Controls	LAN adapter	BRP069A62
	LAN adapter + PV solar connection	BRP069A61
	Remote user interface (DE, FR, NL, IT)	EKRUCBL1
	Remote user interface (EN, ES, EL, PT)	EKRUCBL3
	Remote user interface (EN, SV, NO, FI)	EKRUCBL2
	Remote user interface (EN, TR, PL, RO)	EKRUCBL4
	Remote user interface (DE, CS, SL, SK)	EKRUCBL5
	Remote user interface (EN, HR, HU, BG)	EKRUCBL6
	Remote user interface (EN, DE, RU, DA)	EKRUCBL7
	Simplified user interface	EKRUCBSB
	Room thermostat (wired)	EKRTWA
	Room thermostat (wireless)	EKRTR1
Adapter	Demand PCB	EKRP1AHTA
	Digital I/O PCB	EKRP1HBAA
Installation	Wire harness	EKGSCONBP1
Sensor	Remote indoor sensor	KRCS01-1B
	External sensor	EKRTETS
Valve	Valve kit	EKVK1A/2A/3A
Others	PC cable	EKPCCAB1
	Ground source filling kit	KGSFILL

(1) EWB/LWB 0°C/-3°C - LWC 35°C (DT=5°C) (2) EWB/LWB 0°C/-3°C - LWC 45°C (DT=5°C) (3) Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma

hybrid heat pump



Why choose a Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump

The Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump is the ideal solution to replace your old gas boiler.

Comfort

Heating

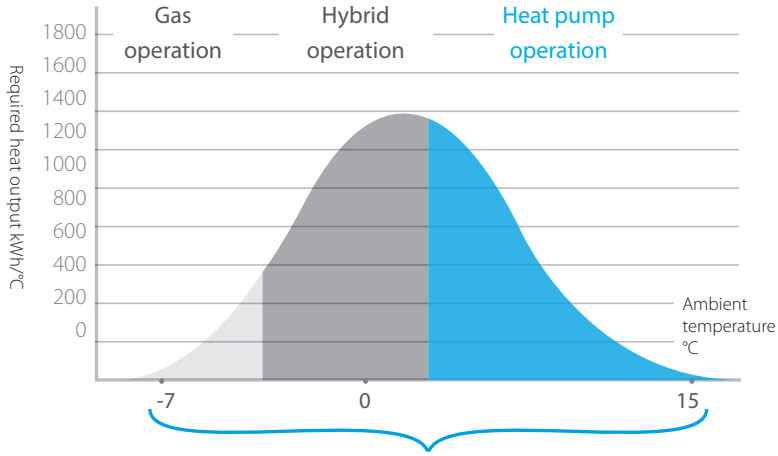
A Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump automatically determines the most economic and energy efficient heating combination

› **Heat pump operation:** the best available technology for optimising running costs at moderate outdoor temperatures

› **Hybrid operation:** both the gas boiler and heat pump operate simultaneously to deliver the ultimate comfort for your customer

› **Gas operation:** when outdoor temperatures drastically drop, the unit will automatically switch to gas operation mode

Illustration of an average European climate

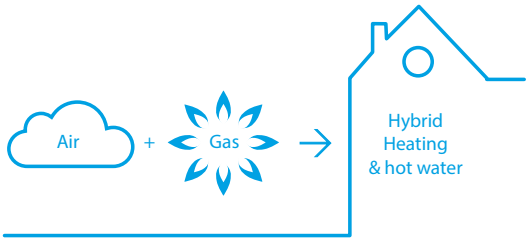


+ 35% efficiency
(space heating) compared to condensing boiler

› Heat load: 14 kW
› 70% heat pump output
› 30% gas boiler output

Heat load = the capacity of the space heating system required to maintain comfortable indoor temperatures at any time

Required heat output = heat load x n° of occuring hours per year



Hot water
The gas condensing boiler's dual heat exchanger increases hot water efficiency by up to 15% when compared with traditional gas boilers

Cooling
Incorporate cooling for a total solution that integrates seamlessly with underfloor heating or radiators

Quick and easy installation
As the heat pump indoor unit and gas condensing boiler are delivered as separate units, they are easier to handle, operate and install

Investment benefits
› Combines with existing radiators; reducing the cost and disruption of installations
› Coverage of heat loads up to 27 kW makes this unit ideal for renovation applications
› Possible to connect to photovoltaïc solar panels to optimise self-consumption of the electiricy produced



Heat pump outdoor unit



Heat pump indoor unit

A++

Energy efficiency

The ideal combination
Depending on the outdoor temperature, energy prices and the internal heat load, the Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump smartly chooses between the heat pump and/or the gas boiler, possibly in simultaneous operation, and always selects the most economic operation mode.

Supported by renewable energy
When working in heat pump mode, the system is powered by renewable energy extracted from the air and can achieve up to **A++ energy efficiency**.

Hot water produced with gas condensing technology
Unique dual heat exchanger increases efficiency up to 15% compared to traditional gas boilers

› Cold tap water flows directly into the heat exchanger
› Optimal and continuous condensing of the flue gases during domestic hot water preparation

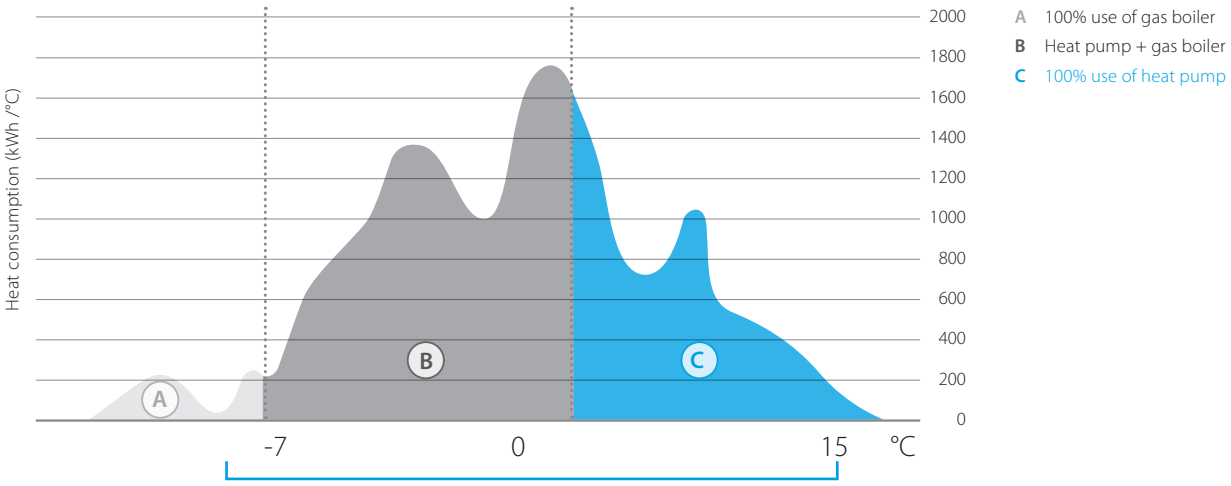
Reliability

› Low investment cost with no need to replace existing piping and radiators
› Low running costs for heating and domestic hot water
› Compact dimensions
› Ideal for renovation applications
› Easy and fast installation



Replacing a gas boiler with a Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump means saving on running costs for both space heating and domestic hot water supply.

A running costs comparison is made below based on parameters for a typical Belgian winter. As a result of the hybrid principle, the most cost-efficient operation will be used no matter the ambient outdoor temperature.



+35% efficiency (space heating) compared to existing condensing gas boiler

	Daikin altherma hybrid heat pump	New gas condensing boiler	Existing gas condensing boiler
		Space heating	
Energy supplied by HP	12,800 kWh		
HP efficiency	3.64 Scop		
Energy supplied by gas boiler	6,700 kWh	19,500 kWh	19,500 kWh
Space heating efficiency	90%	90%	75%
Running costs	1,220 €	1,520 €	1,820 €
		DHW HEATING	
Energy supplied by gas boiler*	3,000 kWh	3,000 kWh	3,000 kWh
DHW heating efficiency*	90%	80%	65 %
Running costs*	230 €	260 €	320 €
		TOTAL	
Running costs	1,450 €	1,780 €	2,140 €

* for combi-boiler, no separate domestic hot water tank

Conditions

Heat load	16 kW
Design temperature	-8°C
Space heating off temperature	16°C
Maximum water temperature	60°C
Minimum water temperature	38°C
Gas price	0.070 €/kWh
Electricity price (day)	0.237 €/kWh
Electricity price (night)	0.152 €/kWh
Total space heating requirement	19,500 kWh
Total DHW heating requirement (4 persons)	3,000 kWh

Yearly savings: for space heating and domestic hot water

-19% versus new gas condensing boiler **330 €/year**

-32% versus existing gas condensing boiler **690 €/year**

Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump

Hybrid technology combining condensing gas and air to water heat pump for heating and hot water

- Heating only + heating and cooling models
- Depending on outdoor temperature, energy prices and internal heat load, Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump always selects the most economical mode to operate
- Low investment cost: no need to replace the existing radiators (up to 80°C) and pipe work
- Provides sufficient heat in renovation applications as all heat loads are covered up to 32kW
- Easy and fast installation thanks to the compact dimensions and quick interconnections



A++ A 55°C R-410A

Efficiency data					EHYHBH05AV32 + EVLQ05CV3	EHYHBH08AV32 + EVLQ08CV3	EHYHBX08AV3 + EVLQ08CV3
Space heating	Average climate water outlet 55°C	General	SCOP		3.28 (3)	3.24	3.29
			ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)	%	128	127	129
			Seasonal space heating eff. class		A++		
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			XL		
	Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	95.8		
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A		
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.40(1) / 4.03(2)	7.40(1) / 6.89(2)	7.40(1) / 6.89(2)
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	-		6.86(1) / 5.36(2)
Power input	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.870(1) / 1.13(2)	1.66(1) / 2.01(2)	1.66(1) / 2.01(2)
	Cooling	Nom.		kW	-		2.01(1) / 2.34(2)
COP					5.04(1) / 3.58(2)	4.45(1) / 3.42(2)	4.45(1) / 3.42(2)
EER					-		3.42(1) / 2.29(2)

Indoor unit (Hydrobox & Boiler)					EHYHBH05AV32	EHYHBH08AV32	EHYHBX08AV3	EHYKOMB33AA2	EHYKOMB33AA3
Central heating	Heat input Qn (net calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW	-			6.2 / 7.6	7.6 /22.1 / 27.0 / 27.0
	Output Pn at 80/60°C	Min/Nom		kW	-			6.7 / 8.2	8.2 /21.8 / 26.6 / 26.6
	Efficiency	Net calorific value		%	-			98 / 107	
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	-			15 /80	
Domestic hot water	Output	Min/Nom		kW	-			7.6/32.7	
	Water flow	Rate	Nom	l/min	-			9.0 / 15.0	
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	-			40/65	
Gas	Connection	Diameter		mm	-			15	
	Consumption (G20)	Min/Max		m^3/h	-			0.78/3.39	
	Consumption (G25)	Min/Max		m^3/h	-			0.90/3.93	
	Consumption (G31)	Min/Max		m^3/h	-			0.30/1.29	
Supply air	Connection			mm	-			100	
	Concentric				-			1	
Flue gas	Connection			mm	-			60	
Casing	Colour				White			White - RAL9010	
	Material				Precoated sheet metal			Precoated sheet metal	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidth xDepth	Casing	mm	902x450x164			710x450x240	
Weight	Unit	Empty		kg	30.0	31.2		36	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	-			1~/50/230	
Electrical power consumption	Max.			W	-			55	
	Standby			W	-			2	
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-25 ~25			-	
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25 ~55			-	
	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-~-		10 ~43	-	
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	-~-		5 ~22	-	

Outdoor unit				EVLQ05CV3	EVLQ08CV3
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	735x832x307	
Weight	Unit		kg	54	56
Compressor	Quantity			1	
	Type			Hermetically sealed swing compressor	
Operation range	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-25~25	
Refrigerant	Type			R-410A	
	GWP			2,088	
	Charge		kg	1.5	1.6
	Charge		TCO2Eq	3.0	3.3
	GWP			2,088	
Sound power level	Heating	Nom.	dBA	61	62
Sound pressure level	Heating	Nom.	dBA	48	49
Power supply	Name/Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V	V3/1~/50/230	
Current	Recommended fuses		A	16	20

(1) Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C) (2) Condition: Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (Dt=5°C) (3) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT = 5°C)
(4) Cooling Ta 35°C - LWE 7°C (DT = 5°C); heating Ta DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 45°C (DT = 5°C)

Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump
+ multi



The Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump can also be combined with an air-to-air multi system to provide optimal cooling. Easily installed and managed via an app on a smartphone or tablet, the Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump + multi is an all-in-one system for heating, cooling and hot water purposes.

Multi features

- ☑ Equipped with Bluevolution technology
- ☑ 3, 4 and 5 ports for multi outdoor units
- ☑ Combinable with different Split & Sky Air indoor units:
  One port can be used for hot water production

Control with Daikin Online Controller app

BLUEVOLUTION

	Hybrid heat pump		Wall mounted																			Concealed ceiling								Floor stainding			Round flow cassette			Fully flat cassette				Ceiling suspended			Concealed floor standing			
	CHYHBH-AV32		C/FTXA-AW/S/T					FTXJ-MW/S				CTXM-N	FTXM-N									FDXM-F9				FBA-A9				FVXM-F			FCAG-B			FFA-A9				FHA-A9			FNA-A9			
Connectable indoor units	05	08	15	20	25	35	50	20	25	35	50	15	20	25	35	42	50	60	71	25	35	50	60	25	35	50	60	25	35	50	35	50	60	25	35	50	60	35	50	60	25	35	50	60
3MXM52N	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●	
3MXM68N	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4MXM68N	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4MXM80N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5MXM90N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Efficiency data					CHYHBH05AV32 /3MXM52N	CHYHBH05AV32 /3MXM68N	CHYHBH05AV32 /4MXM68N	CHYHBH05AV32 /4MXM80N	CHYHBH08AV32 /4MXM80N	CHYHBH05AV32 /5MXM90N	CHYHBH08AV32 /5MXM590N
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.41 (1)	4.50 (1)			6.78 (1)	4.50 (1)	6.78 (1)
COP					4.49 (1)	3.91 (1)		4.04 (1)	4.17 (1)	4.04 (1)	4.17 (1)
Pump					51.80 (1)						
Seasonal efficiency	Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile		XL						
		Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)	%	96						
Water heating energy efficiency class					A						

(1) DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT=5°C), boiler bypassed

Indoor Unit (Hydrobox)					CHYHBH05AV32	CHYHBH08AV32
Casing	Colour				White	
	Material				Precoated sheet metal	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	902x450x164	
Weight	Unit			kg	30.0	
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-15 ~24	
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25 ~50	

Indoor unit (Boiler)					EHYKOMB33AA2/AA3
Central heating	Heat input Qn (net calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW	6.2 / 7.6 / 7.6 /22.1 / 27.0 / 27.0
	Output Pn at 80/60°C	Min/Nom		kW	6.7 / 8.2 / 8.2 /21.8 / 26.6 / 26.6
	Efficiency	Net calorific value		%	98 / 107
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	15 /80
Domestic hot water	Output	Min/Nom		kW	7.6/32.7
	Water flow	Rate	Nom	l/min	9.0 / 15.0
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	40/65
Gas	Connection	Diameter		mm	15
	Consumption (G20)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.78/3.39
	Consumption (G25)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.90/3.93
	Consumption (G31)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.30/1.29
Supply air	Connection			mm	100
	Concentric				1
Flue gas	Connection			mm	60
Casing	Colour				White - RAL9010
	Material				Precoated sheet metal
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	Casing	mm	710x450x240
Weight	Unit	Empty		kg	36
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/230
Electrical power consumption	Max.			W	55
	Standby			W	2

Outdoor unit					3MXM52N	3MXM68N	4MXM68N	4MXM80N	5MXM90N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	734x958x340				
Weight	Unit			kg	57	62	63	67	68
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	61	61		64
	Heating			dBA	59	61	61		64
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	48	48	49	52
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	48	48	49	52
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46				
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18				
Refrigerant	Type				R-32				
	GWP				675				
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.80/1.2	2.00/1.4	2.00/1.4	2.40/1.6	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35				
	Gas	OD		mm	9.5				
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	25				
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 30m)				
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	30				

Options

	Type	Material name	
Controls	LAN adapter	BRP069A62	
	LAN adapter + PV solar connection	BRP069A61	
	Remote user interface (DE, FR, NL, IT)	EKRUCBL1	
	Remote user interface (EN, ES, EL, PT)	EKRUCBL3	
	Remote user interface (EN, SV, NO, FI)	EKRUCBL2	
	Remote user interface (EN, TR, PL, RO)	EKRUCBL4	
	Remote user interface (DE, CS, SL, SK)	EKRUCBL5	
	Remote user interface (EN, HR, HU, BG)	EKRUCBL6	
	Remote user interface (EN, DE, RU, DA)	EKRUCBL7	
	Simplified user interface	EKRUCBSB	
	Room thermostat (wired)	EKRTWA	
	Room thermostat (wireless)	EKRTR1	
	Heat meter (EHYHBH* only)	K.HEATMET	
Drain	Drain pan for reversible H/B	EKHYDP1	
Installation	Cover plate 35	EKHY093467	
	Installation jig	EKHYMNT1	
Sensor	External sensor	EKRTETS	
Valve	Valve kit for connection to 3rd party tank with built-in thermotat	EKHY3PART2	
	Valve kit for connection to 3rd party tank with sensor pocket	EKHY3PART	
Propane set	Propane set	EKHY075787	

	Type	Material name
Flue gas connections	Adapter Flex-Fixed PP 100	EKFGP6316
	Adapter Flex-Fixed PP 130	EKFGS0252
	Chimney Connection 60/100	EKFGP4678
	Chimney Connection 60/100	EKFGP4678
	Chimney Connection 80/125	EKFGP4828
	Chimney Connection 60/10 Air Intake Dn. 80 C83	EKFGV1101
	Chimney Top PP 100 incl. Flue Pipe	EKFGP5497
	Chimney Top PP 130 incl. Flue Pipe	EKFGP5197
	Concentric connection Ø 80/125	EKHY090717
	Connector Flex-Flex PP 100	EKFGP6325
	Connector Flex-Flex PP 130	EKFGP6366
	Connector Flex-Flex PP 80	EKFGP6324
	Connection set 60/10-60 Flue/Air intake Dn. 80 C53	EKFGV1102
	Eccentric connnection Ø 80	EKHY090707
	Elbow PP/ALU 80/125 90°	EKFGP4810
	Elbow PP/GLV 60/100 30°	EKFGP4664
	Elbow PP/GLV 60/100 45°	EKFGP4661
	Elbow PP/GLV 60/100 90°	EKFGP4660
	Elbow PP/GLV 80/125 30°	EKFGP4814
	Elbow PP MB-AIR 80 90°	EKFGW4085
	Elbow PP BM-AIR 80 45°	EKFGW4086
	Extension Flex PP 100 L=10 M	EKFGP6346
	Extension Flex PP 100 L=15 M	EKFGP6349
	Extension Flex PP 100 L=25 M	EKFGP6347
	Extension Flex PP 130 L=30 M	EKFGS0250
	Extension Flex PP 80 L=10 M	EKFGP6340
	Extension Flex PP 80 L=15 M	EKFGP6344
	Extension Flex PP 80 L=25 M	EKFGP6341
	Extension Flex PP 80 L=50 M	EKFGP6342
	Extension PP 60x500	EKFGP5461
	Extension PP/GLV 60/100 x 1000mm	EKFGP4652
	Extension PP/GLV 60/100 x 500mm	EKFGP4651
	Extension PP/GLV 80/125 x 10000mm	EKFGP4802
	Extension PP/GLV 80/125 x 500mm	EKFGP4801
	Extension P BM-Air 80x500	EKFGW4001
	Extension P BM-Air 80x1000	EKFGW4002
	Extension P BM-Air 80x2000	EKFGW4004
	Filling loop set	EKFL1AA
	Flex 100-60 + Support Elbow	EKFGP6354
	Flex 130-60 + Support Elbow	EKFGS0257
	Flex Kit PP Dn.60-80	EKFGP1856
	Flex Kit PP Dn.8	EKFGP2520
	Flue Deflector 60 (UK Only)	EKFGP1295
	Flue gas non-return flap	EKFGF1A
	Gas conversion kit from G20 to G25	EKPS076227
	Inspection Elbow Plus PP/ALU 80/125 90° EPDM	EKFGP4820
	Meas. Tee with Inspection Panel PP/GLV 60/100	EKFGP4667
	Plume Managment Kit 60 (UK Only)	EKFGP1294
	PMK Elbow 60 45° (2 pcs) (UK Only)	EKFGP1285
	PMK Elbow 60 90 (UK Only)	EKFGP1284
	PMK Extension 60 L=1000 incl. breaket (UK Only)	EKFGP1286
	Roof Terminal PP/GLV 60/100 AR460	EKFGP6837
	Roof Terminal PP/GLV 80/125 AR300 Ral-9011	EKFGP6864
	Spacer PP 80-100	EKFGP6333
	Support Breaket Top Inox Dn.100	EKFGP6337
	Support Breaket Top Inox Dn.130	EKFGP6353
	Tee Flex 100 Boiler Connectionset 1	EKFGP6368
	Tee Flex 130 Boiler Connectionset 1	EKFGP6215
	Thermistor recirculator	EK TH2
	Wall Bracket Dn.100	EKFGP4481
	Wall Bracket Dn.100	EKFGP4631
	Wall Terminal Kit low profile PP/GLV 60/100	EKFGP1293
	Wall Terminal Kit low profile PP/GLV 60/100	EKFGP297 7
	Wall Terminal Kit PP/GLV 60/100	EKFGP2978
	Wall Terminal Kit PP/GLV 60/100	EKFGP1292
	Wall Terminal Kit PP/GLV 80/125	EKFGW6359
	Wall Terminal Kit low profile PP/GLV 60/100 (UK only)	EKFGP1299
	Weather Slate Flat Alu 60/100	EKFGP6940
	Weather Slate Flat Alu 60/100 0°-15°	EKFGP1296
	Weather Slate Flat Alu 80/125	EKFGW5333
	Weather Slate Flat Alu 80/125 0°-15°	EKFGP1297
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 60/100 18°-22°	EKFGS0518
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 60/100 23°-27°	EKFGS0519
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 60/100 43°-47°	EKFGS0523
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 60/100 48°-52°	EKFGS0524
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 60/100 53°-57°	EKFGS0525
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 80/125 18°-22°	EKFGT6300
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 80/125 23°-27°	EKFGT6301
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 80/125 43°-47°	EKFGT6305
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 80/125 48°-52°	EKFGT6306
	Weather Slate Steep Pb/GLV 80/125 53°-57°	EKFGT6307
	Weather Slate Steep PF 60/100 25°-45°	EKFGP7910
	Weather Slate Steep PF 80/125 25°-45° Ral-9011	EKFGP7909



Heating

Boilers

Gas condensing boilers 118

Wall mounted gas condensing boiler 120
Floor standing gas condensing boiler 128

A2 oil condensing boiler 132





Gas condensing boilers

Why choose a gas condensing boiler

Daikin's gas condensing boilers are the best option for individual that plan to replace an existing boiler with a more energy efficient and cost-saving alternative. Both the GCU compact and Wall Mounted Boiler provide end users with reliable performance and efficient heating and hot water.

Comfort

Daikin's gas condensing boilers deliver the ultimate in comfort. Optimal heating ensures seamless operation to deliver reliable year-round heating, even in extreme weather conditions. Instant hot water is possible with our combi range, but also possible with a separate thermal store featuring the ECH_20 tank.

Energy efficiency

Condensing technology

Using latent heat in the flue gas, our condensing technology achieves 107% more energy efficiency by using renewable energy to produce hot water.

Condensing technology

Premix Technology incorporates a modulation fan to perfectly combine combustion air and fuel before it reaches the burner (air/gas mixer), to ensure a high efficiency combustion.

With the combustion of 1 m^3 natural gas, 1.7 kg of water vapour is released in the flue gas as latent heat. Instead of being disposed through the flue, the water vapour containing latent heat is then recirculated, and subsequently reheated by a uniquely designed exchanger.

Condensation forms as a result of the water vapour being cooled to a temperature just below dew point, and subsequently drained via a siphon. The condensing technology uses optimum fuel efficiency, with reduced emissions of NO_x and CO, to ensure high cost savings and environmentally-friendly operation.

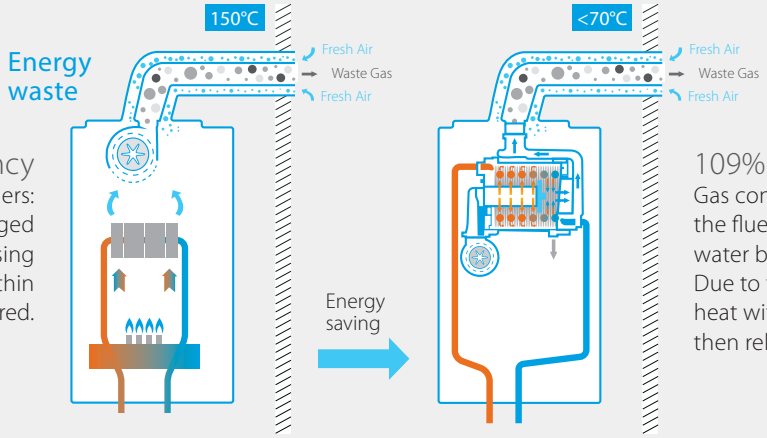




Reliability

Easy installation and service

All parts are accessible from the front and are low maintenance due to the gas-adaptive combustion system Lambda Gx, a fully electronic gas-air combination. The Lambda Gx is compatible with wall mounted and floor standing units.



93% Efficiency

Conventional combi boilers: Water vapour is discharged through the flue in vaporising phase and latent heat within the water vapour is ignored.

109% Efficiency

Gas condensing combi boilers: the flue gas collides with influent water before being discharged. Due to this occurrence, latent heat within the water vapour is then released.



D2 Gas condensing boiler

Supremely compact and controllable via app

Why choose the Daikin gas condensing boiler

Low weight

27 kg

Most compact

12, 18, 24 kW: 400 x 255 x 580 mm
28, 35 kW: 450 x 288 x 666 mm

Connectivity/Cloud Service

Always in control, no matter where you are

Easy installation and service

All parts are accessible from the front. The gas-adaptive combustion system (Lambda Gx) means lower maintenance and installation time in a minimalist space. The Lambda Gx is compatible with wall mounted and floor standing units.

Solar thermal connection

Usable in combination with solar thermal store (renewable energy)
Combi boiler: solar preheating
Heating only boiler: solar controller input



Flexible in use

Thanks to IPX5D standard and its compact dimensions, it's possible to install in nearly all room conditions, such as kitchen cupboards, bathroom, utility room, heating room, balcony (in-wall kit)

Modulation 1:8

Capacity adapts to required heat of 4 to 28 kW and 5 to 35 kW

Daikin eye

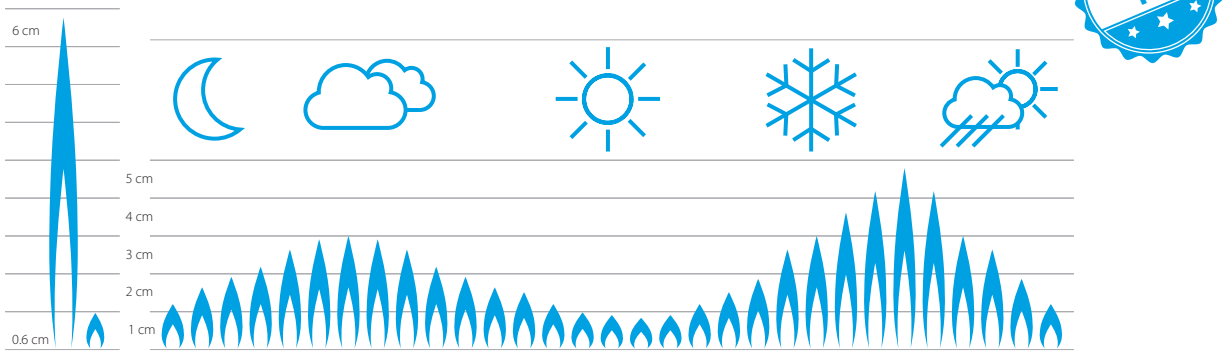
Monitor the operating status of your combi boiler with the Daikin Eye

Unique interface

- Stylish interface appeals to all end-users
- State-of-the-art technology meets user-friendly design
- The side details and convex front panel deliver an integrated view

High modulation rate

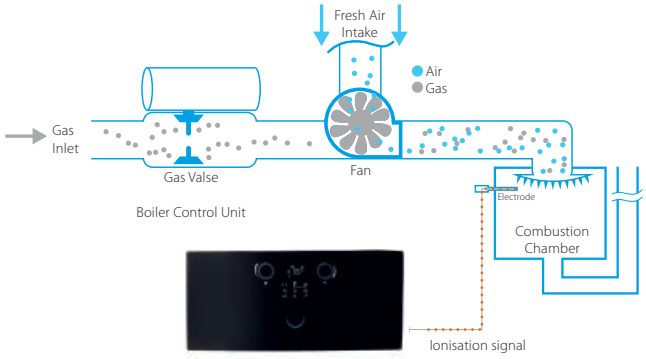
The opportunity to adjust the burner power ensures the seamless and continuous operation of the device. Smooth functioning of the system means increased comfort, a low risk for system failure and the ability to neutralise harmful substance emissions that may occur during ignition. Modulation is also automatically provided by the electronic control.





Lambda Gx: automatic gas adaptation system

With the Lambda GX, the correct combination of air and gas is regulated to achieve efficient combustion, which leads to higher cost savings and less installation and adjustment effort. With Lambda Gx, you have the advantage that you need no other parts like a gas cover to change from natural gas (NG) to liquid gas (LPG).



Daikin Eye

You can monitor the operating status of your combi boiler with the Daikin Eye



Blue:

When the Daikin Eye indicates a blue colour, it means the boiler is functioning properly. The Daikin Eye will flash on and off when it's running on stand by mode.



Red:

When the Daikin Eye indicates a red colour, it means the boiler is out of commission and requires a maintenance check.

Product features

Flue Adapter 60/100

› Factory mounted
› Compatible with top adapters/elbows of different flue gas manufacturers
› With measurement wholes for air and flue gas

Heat Exchanger

› Daikin design
› Material: Aluminium
› Modulation:
12-18-24 kW (1:4 - 1:6 - 1:8)
28-35 kW (1:4 - 1:7)

Expansion Vessel

› Integrated
› 12-18-24 kW: 8 liters
28-35 kW: 10 liters

Gas Valve

› Less maintenance needed
› Automatic gas adaptive system
› No additional parts/tools for changing from NG to LPG.

Domestic Hot Water Plate Heat Exchanger

Increased number of plates to provide faster hot water production at high efficiency including warm start function.

Pump & Return Hydroblock

Includes filter and flow restrictor
Air vent, drain tap and Internal bypass
Low energy pump

Fan

Wide modulation range
Low noise

Small gas condensing combi boiler

The smallest Combi boiler

(12-18-24 kW)

Occupies only 0.06m³

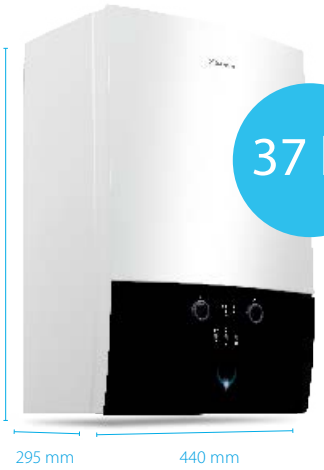
27 kg



Lightweight Combi boiler

(28-35 kW)

37 kg

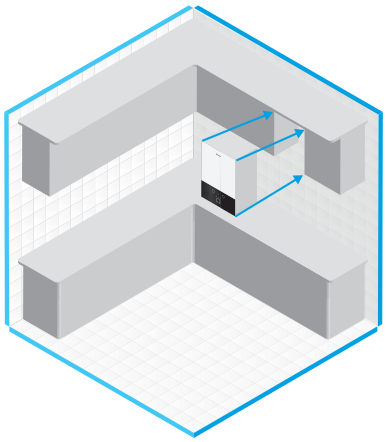


DESIGN AWARD 2018

reddot award 2018
winner

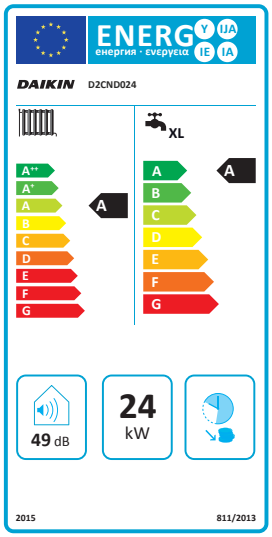
Easy installation & maintenance

The small and lightweight combi boiler guarantees fast installation, minimal maintenance and a flexible system to adapt to various rooms.



High energy class

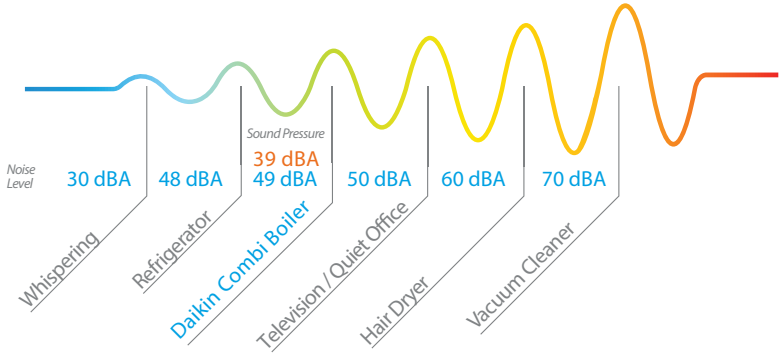
Energy Class A adheres to European ERP Standards



Silence

Sound power: 49 db(A): The sound power is the sound level heard when you are close to the unit. The sound level is similar to heating a dishwasher operating in an adjacent room.

Sound Pressure: 39 db(A): The sound pressure is the sound level heard when you are standing 1 meter from the unit. The sound level is akin to the quiet environment of a library.



Best for your home with compact dimensions



Capacity
T-Model: 12-18-24-28-35 kW
C-Model: 24-28-35 kW



Modulation
The device can drop down to 3 kW with a modulation ratio of 1:8. This ensures minimal energy is consumed during start/stop operations.



Full condensation
Latent heat from the flue gas is obtained and added to the system, leading to both increased efficiency and energy savings.



Comfort mode
The DK combi boiler is designed to provide optimal comfort levels.



Electrical Protection
Safe combi boiler with a protection class of IP5D.



Efficiency
Achieves up to 109% efficiency with full condensation.



Frequency controlled pump
The frequency control monitors power consumption to boost efficiency and save energy.



Quiet
Delivers a very low sound level that reflects the new EU standards.



Thermo regulation
The device runs the system based on data obtained from the outside temperature sensor and room thermostat.



Compact size
Measuring only 0.06 m^3, this slim, state-of-the-art design combines power with aesthetics.



High energy class
Efficiency class according to EU Ecodesign Lot1. (A)



Lambda Gx system
Superior combustion technology delivers unparalleled efficiency and energy savings.



Premix combustion
Achieves an efficient combustion process by creating the perfect combination of air and gas before it reaches the burner.



Lcd display
Eye-catching and user-friendly design.



Double heat exchanger
The device uses a Daikin-specific main exchanger equipped with in-house technology and a stainless steel domestic water exchanger.



Easy maintenance
Details in design allows for easy maintenance.



Online controller via app
Control your indoor unit from any location via app (optional WLAN adapter)

Gas condensing boiler

Supremely compact gas condensing boiler

- Very compact unit and flexible in use: possible to install in nearly all room conditions (inside the house as well as outside) thanks to freeze protection for water piping
- Easy to service: all parts are accessible by only removing the front panel
- High heating efficiency up to 108%
- High modulating range 1:8 : the capacity is adapted based on the required heat load of the house from 3 to 24 kW and 5 to 35 kW
- Combine it with solar heating for even better energy efficiency
- C-model: The combi model means that the boiler has a plate heat exchanger to provide instant domestic hot water.
- T-model (tank): The tank model means that the boiler does not have a plate heat exchanger. Domestic hot water is provided by an external storage tank heated by the boiler.
- A1 model means that the filling loop is internal.
- A4 model means that the filling loop is external.



D2CND



Indoor unit					D2	TND012A4A	TND018A4A	TND024A4A	TND028A4A	TND035A4A	CND024A1A	CND028A4A	CND035A1A
Central heating	Heat input Qn (net calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max		kW	2.9/11.2	2.9/17.0	2.9/23.5	4.8/27	4.8/34	2.9/23.5	4.8/27	4.8/34
	Heat input Qn (gross calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max		kW	3.2/12.4	3.2/18.9	3.2/26.1	5.3/30	5.3/37.8	3.2/26.1	5.3/30	5.3/37.8
	Output Pn at 80/60°C	Min/Nom			kW	2.8/10.9	2.8/16.6	2.8/22.8	4.6/26.3	4.6/33.2	2.8/22.8	4.6/26.3	4.6/33.2
	Output Pnc at 50/30°C	Min/Nom			kW	3.1/12.0	3.1/18.0	3.1/24.0	5.2/28.2	5.2/35	3.1/24.0	5.2/28.2	5.2/35
	Water pressure (PMS)	Max			bar	3							
	Water temperature	Max			°C	100							
	Efficiency	Net calorific value			%	98.6	98.2	97.9	98.2		97.9	-	-
	Operation range	Min/Max			°C	30/80							
	Piping connections					19 (3/4") Male							
Domestic hot water	Heat input (net calorific value) Qnw	Nom	Min/Max		kW	2.9/11.2	2.9/17.0	2.9/23.5	4.8/29.5	4.8/34	2.9/23.5	4.8/29.5	4.8/34
	Heat input (gross calorific value) Qnw	Nom	Min/Max		kW	3.2/12.4	3.2/18.1	3.2/26.1	5.3/32.7	5.3/37.7	3.2/26.1	5.3/32.7	5.3/37.7
	Domestic hot water threshold				l/min	-			2.5		2.0	2.5	
	Temperature	Factory setting			°C	50							
	Operation range	Min/Max			°C	35/60							
Piping connections					mm	19 (3/4") Male							
Connection diameter for heat flow and return					mm	12.7 (1/2") Male							
Gas	Connection diameter				mm								
	Gas connection diameter				mm	19 (3/4") Male							
	Consumption (G20)		Min/Max		m^3/h	0.31/1.18	0.31/1.80	0.31/2.48	0.511/2.89	0.511/3.63	0.31/2.48	0.511/2.89	0.511/3.63
	Consumption (G25)		Min/Max		m^3/h	0.36/1.38	0.36/2.09	0.36/2.89	0.59/3.32	0.59/4.19	0.36/2.89	0.59/3.32	0.59/4.19
	Consumption (G31)		Min/Max		m^3/h	0.12/0.46	0.12/0.69		0.2/1.1	0.2/1.38	0.12/0.96	0.2/1.1	0.2/1.38
Supply air	Connection				mm	100							
	Concentric					1							
Flue gas	Connection				mm	60							
Space heating	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)			%	93							
		Seasonal space heating eff. class				A							
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile				-					XL		
		ηwh (water heating efficiency)			%	-					85		83
		Water heating energy efficiency class				-					A		
Casing	Colour					Titanium White (Ral9003)							
	Material					Sheet metal			Powder painted galvanised steel plate		Sheet metal	Powder painted galvanised steel plate	
Dimensions	Unit	Height x Width x Depth	Casing		mm	590x400x256			690x440x295		590x400 x256	690x440x295	
Weight	Unit	Empty			kg	27			36		27	37	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V	1~/50/230			1~/50/230			1~/50/230	
Electrical power consumption	Max.				W	86			92	112	86	92	112
	Standby				W	3.5			2.7		3.5	2.7	

Options

Category	Material Nr		Description
Controls	150042		Outdoor sensor
	DRSLRTESENSAA		Solar Temperature Sensor
	DOTROOMTHEAA		Daikin OT+ room thermostat
	DRGATEWAYAA		Communication gateway
System control - Cascade	DRCASCACONTAA		Cascade Controller (E8.5064 V1)
	DRZONECCONTAA		Zone Controller (E8.1124)
	DRCOCOADPTRAA		CoCo OT-CAN Adapter
	DRCBROOMTHEAA		Lago CAN BUS room thermostat
	DRFLWTESENSAA		Flow temperature sensor (Cascade)
	DRODRTESENSAA		Outdoor temperature sensor (Cascade)
	DRSTKTESENSAA		Storage Tank Temperature Sensor (Cascade)
Flue gas	DRMEEA60100BA		Connector Elbow PP 60/100 + MP(0mm)
	DRDECOP8080BA		Twin Box Adapter 80/80 + MP(0mm)
	DRDECO80125BA		Vert. Conn. 60/100-80/125 + MP(0mm)
Mechanical	DRCOVERPLATAA		Cover plate (12-18-24 kW)
	DRCOVERPLA2AA		Cover plate (28-35 kW)
	DRANTIFREEZAA		Antifreezing set
Valve kit	DRVALVEKIC1AA		Valve Kit C1 - 90° valves
	DRVALVEKIC2AA		Valve Kit C2 - 90° valves
	DRVALVEKIT1AA		Valve Kit T1 - 90° valves
	DRVALVEKIT2AA		Valve Kit T2 - 90° valves
Pump Groups & Other	SAS1 156021		Seperator for mud and magnetit
	IT.DEFANG-TP		Seperator for mud and magnetit
	IT-DEFANG-OT		Seperator for mud and magnetit
	DRUPUMPGRUPAA		Unmixed Pump Group
	DRMPUMPGURPAA		Mixed Pump Group
For service	DRSERVCBOX1AA		Service box

Gas condensing boiler

High efficiency gas condensing boiler for heating and hot water

- High efficiency gas condensing boiler
- Top efficiency gas condensing boiler thanks to labyrinth fin heat exhanger for improved heat exchange
- Low running costs for both heating and hot water thanks to new dual heat exchanger
- Maximum heating comfort and domestic hot water when it is most needed
- Quick, easy and compact installation thanks to our optional pre-assembled B-pack, containing all auxiliary components





EKOMB-AH

Indoor unit					EHOB(G)	12A	18A	12AH	18AH	42AH
Central heating	Heat input Qn (net calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW		3.5/12.5	5.6/18.7	3.5/11.8	5.6/18.7	7.8/42.5
	Heat input Qn (gross calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW		3.9/13.9	6.2/20.8	3.9/13.1	6.2/20.8	7.8/42.5
	Output Pn at 80/60°C	Min/Nom		kW		-/12.2	-/17.8	3.4/11.5	5.4/17.8	-/40.9
	Output Pnc at 50/30°C	Min/Nom		kW		-/-		3.8/12.0	5.9/18.1	8.4/-
	Output at 40/30°C	Min		kW		-		3.8	6.0	-
	Water pressure (PMS)	Max		bar		3	-		3	
	Water temperature	Max		°C		-			90	
	Efficiency	Net calorific value		%		109			107	
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C		30/90				
Gas	Connection	Diameter		mm		15				
	Consumption (G20)	Min/Max		m^3/h		0.36/1.30	0.58/1.94	0.36/1.22	0.58/1.94	0.81/4.41
	Consumption (G25)	Min/Max		m^3/h		0.42/1.50	0.67/2.25	0.42/1.42	0.67/2.25	0.94/5.10
	Consumption (G31)	Min/Max		m^3/h		0.14/0.49	0.22/0.74	0.14/0.47	0.22/0.74	0.31/1.68
Supply air	Connection			mm		100				
	Concentric					1				
Flue gas	Connection			mm		60				
Space heating	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)		%		94	93	94	93	92
		Seasonal space heating eff. class				A				
Casing	Colour					White - RAL9010				
	Material					Precoated sheet metal				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	Casing	mm		590x450x240				710x450x240
Weight	Unit	Empty		kg		28				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		-/50/230				
Electrical power consumption	Max.			W		80				135
	Standby			W		2				

Indoor unit					EKOMB(G)	22AH	28AH	33AH	22A	28A	33A
Central heating	Heat input Qn (net calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW		5.6/18.7	7.1/23.7	7.2/27.3	5.5/23.3	7.2/29.1	7.5/32.7
	Heat input Qn (gross calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW		6.2/20.8	7.9/26.3	8.0/30.3	6.1/25.9	8.0/32.3	8.3/36.3
	Output Pn at 80/60°C	Min/Nom		kW		-/17.8	-/22.8	7.1/26.3	5.4/22.7	7.1/28.4	7.4/32.1
	Output Pnc at 50/30°C	Min/Nom		kW		-/-		7.8/27.1	5.9/23.8	7.7/31.1	8.2/35.0
	Output at 40/30°C	Min		kW		-		7.7	5.9	7.7	8.2
	Water pressure (PMS)	Max		bar		3	-			3	
	Water temperature	Max		°C		-				90	
	Efficiency	Net calorific value		%		107					109
Domestic hot water	Heat input (net calorific value) Qnw	Nom	Min/Max	kW		5.6/22.1	7.1/28.0	-/-	5.5/23.3	7.2/29.1	7.5/32.7
	Heat input (gross calorific value) Qnw	Nom	Min/Max	kW		6.2/24.6	7.9/31.1	-/-	6.1/25.9	8.0/32.3	8.3/36.3
	Output	Min/Nom		kW		-/-			5.9/22.7	7.7/28.4	8.2/32.1
	Domestic hot water threshold			l/min		1.5		-		1.5	
	Water flow	Rate	Nom	l/min		10.0 (1) / 6.0(2)	12.5 (1) / 7.5(2)	-	10.0 (1) / 6.0(2)	12.5 (1) / 7.5(2)	15.0 (1) / 9.0(2)
	Temperature	Factory setting		°C		60					
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C		40/65				-/-	
Gas	Connection	Diameter		mm		15		-		15	
	Consumption (G20)	Min/Max		m^3/h		0.58/2.29	0.74/2.46	-/-	0.57/2.42	0.75/3.02	0.78/3.39
	Consumption (G25)	Min/Max		m^3/h		-/-			0.66/2.80	0.86/3.50	0.80/3.93
	Consumption (G31)	Min/Max		m^3/h		0.22/0.87	-/-		0.22/0.92	0.28/1.15	0.30/1.29
Supply air	Connection			mm		100		-		100	
	Concentric					-				1	
Flue gas	Connection			mm		60	-			60	
Space heating	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)		%		93					94
		Seasonal space heating eff. class				A					
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile				L	XL		L	XL	
		ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%		84	87		84	87	-
		Water heating energy efficiency class				A					
Casing	Colour					White - RAL9010		-	White - RAL9010		
	Material					Precoated sheet metal		-	Precoated sheet metal		
Dimensions	Unit	Height x Width x Depth	Casing	mm		590x450x240	650x450x240	-x-x-	590x450x240	650x450x240	710x450x240
Weight	Unit	Empty		kg		30	33	-	30	33	36
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/230					
Electrical power consumption	Max.			W		80					
	Standby			W		2					

(1) Setpoint 40°C (2) Setpoint 60°C

Options

	Type	Material name	Condensing boilers							
			EKOMB*					EHOB*		
			Combi 22kW TOP Grade	Combi 22kW HIGH Grade	Combi 28kW TOP Grade	Combi 28kW HIGH Grade	Combi 33kW	H/O 12kW	H/O 18 kW	H/O 42kW
Controls	Rf-wlan converter	EKRFLAN1A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Controls	Dongle set	EKDS1A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	Cover plate 35	EKCP1A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Installation	Solar water heater connection set	EKSH1A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sensor	Outdoor sensor	EKOSK1A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Valve	Valve kit (IT, ES, CZ, GR, PL, PT)	EKVK4A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Valve	Valve kit (DE)	EKVK5A						•	•	
Valve	Valve kit (DE)	EKVK6A	•	•	•	•	•			
Valve	Valve kit 3-way	EK3WV1A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
B-pack	B-pack for combi (IT, ES, CZ, GR, PL, PT)	EKFJS1A	•	•				•	•	
B-pack	B-pack for combi (IT, ES, CZ, GR, PL, PT)	EKFJM1A			•	•				
B-pack	B-pack for combi (IT, ES, CZ, GR, PL, PT)	EKFJL1A					•			•
B-pack	B-pack for combi (FR, BE)	EKFJS2A	•	•						
B-pack	B-pack for combi (FR, BE)	EKFJM2A			•	•				
B-pack	B-pack for combi (FR, BE)	EKFJL2A					•			•
B-pack	B-pack for combi (UK)	EKFJS3A	•	•						
B-pack	B-pack for combi (UK)	EKFJM3A			•	•				
B-pack	B-pack for combi (UK)	EKFJL3A					•			
B-pack	B-pack for combi (DE)	EKFJS4A						•	•	
B-pack	B-pack for combi (DE)	EKFJS6A	•	•						
B-pack	B-pack for combi (DE)	EKFJM6A			•	•				
B-pack	B-pack for combi (DE)	EKFJL6A					•			
Propane set		EKHY075787	•							
Propane set		EKPS075867				•	•			•
Propane set		EKPS075877	•							
Propane set		EKPS075917						•		
Conversion set		EKPS076197						•		
Conversion set		EKPS076207	•						•	
Conversion set		EKPS076217		•	•				•	
Conversion set		EKPS076227		•			•			•
Flue gas	Flue gas non return flap (flue gas cascade)	EKFGF1A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Flue gas	Horizontal straight flue terminal (low profile) (UK)	EKFGP1A	•		•		•			
Others	Concentric connection (Ø 80/125)	EKHY090717								
Others	Eccentric connection (Ø 80)	EKHY090707								
Others	Adaptor set concentric 60/100	EKAS1A	•	•	•	•	•			

GCU compact

Combines modern gas condensing technology with a thermal store



Why choose the Daikin GCU compact

The GCU compact unit combines modern gas condensing technology with a pressure less thermal store. Customers achieve the highest heating comfort, maximum water hygiene and a small installation footprint.

Multifaceted
Combine with solar and another heat source

Highest hygiene
Complies with superior standards for water sanitation

Connectivity
Features a wireless connection

High DHW Tapping Profile
(3xx = L) and (5xx = XL)



Attractive design

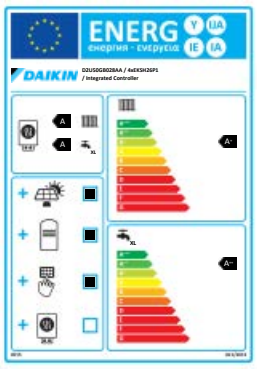
Compact measurements
GCU compact 3xx: 595 x 615 x 1896 mm
GCU compact 5xx: 790 x 790 x 1896 mm

High efficiency
Delivers over 107% more energy efficiency with ISM/Smart Start Function

Easy installation and service

Lambda Gx
Fully electronic and accessible gas-air combination

Energy efficiency
All GCU compact models reach the energy label A



For example: D2U50GB028AA / 4xEKSH26P1 / Integrated controller

Benefits of the GCU compact

› Thermal store with hygienic fresh water technology
› Space-saving design: gas boiler and hygienic thermal store are combined in one device
› Future-proof and flexible: direct combination with a solar system is possible and can be added any time
› Highest heating comfort is customised for your home
› Power output 500 kW to 28 kW through Intelligent Storage Management (ISM)



GCU Technologies



Health
Integrated thermal storage with hygienic fresh water technology



More space for living
Small footprint while combining a condensing boiler and a thermal store



Fit for the future
Hybrid system. The efficient thermal store can be used with additional heat generators

GCU compact

Combining modern gas condensing technology with a thermal store

- Space-saving gas condensing boiler with integrated heat / solar storage
- Auto Adaptive Lambda Gx combustion technology for all gas types
- Universal use thanks to intelligent store management and a power output of 0.5 - 28 kW
- High heat and DHW comfort with integrated ECH$_2$O Thermal store: fresh water hygiene technology
- Easy integration of thermal solar and a further additional heat generator
- Note: Solar controller (shown on picture) is an option, not standard on boiler

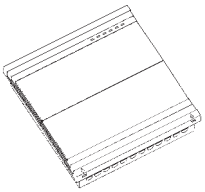




					GC	2U30GC015A	2U30GC020A	2U50GC015A	2U50GC020A	2U50GC024A	2U50GC028A
Central heating	Heat input Qn (net calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	4.0/24.0	4.0/28.0
	Heat input Qn (gross calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW	3.3/16.7	3.3/22.2	3.3/16.7	3.3/22.2	4.4/26.6	4.4/31.1
	Output Pn at 80/60°C	Min/Nom		kW	2.9/14.6	2.9/19.5	2.9/14.6	2.9/19.5	3.9/23.4	3.9/27.2
	Output Pnc at 50/30°C	Min/Nom		kW	3.2/15.7	3.2/20.9	3.2/15.7	3.2/20.9	4.3/25.0	4.3/29.1
	Water pressure (PMS)	Max		bar	3					
	Water temperature	Max		°C	90					
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	10/90					
Domestic hot water	Heat input (net calorific value) Qnw	Nom	Min/Max	kW	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	4.0/24.0	4.0/28.0
	Heat input (gross calorific value) Qnw	Nom	Min/Max	kW	3.3/16.7	3.3/22.2	3.3/16.7	3.3/22.2	4.4/26.6	4.4/31.1
	Output	Min/Nom		kW	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	4.0/24.0	4.0/28.0
	Temperature	Factory setting		°C	58					
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	10/85					
Piping connections	Cold in-Hot out			Inch	G 1" (male)					
Gas	Connection	Diameter		mm	20					
	Consumption (G20)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.32/1.59	0.32/2.11	0.32/1.59	0.32/2.11	0.42/2.54	0.42/2.96
	Consumption (G25)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.35/1.75	0.35/2.33	0.35/1.75	0.35/2.33	0.47/2.80	0.47/3.26
	Consumption (G31)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.16/0.62	0.16/0.82	0.16/0.62	0.16/0.82	0.27/0.98	0.27/1.15
Supply air	Connection			mm	100					
	Concentric				1					
Flue gas	Connection			mm	60					
Water circuit	Piping connections			Inch	G 1" (female)					
Space heating	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)		%	91	92	91	92	92	92
		Seasonal space heating eff. class			A					
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L		XL		XL	
		ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	81	81	89	82	84	82
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A					
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)					
	Material				-					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth Casing		mm	1,895x595x615		1,895x790x790		1,895x790x790	
Weight	Unit	Empty		kg	76		102		104	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/230					
Electrical power consumption	Max.			W	76	98	76	98	104	108
	Standby			W	3					
Drain-back solar	Piping connections	solar-flow		Inch	G 1" (female)					

					GB	2U30GB015A	2U30GB020A	2U50GB015A	2U50GB020A	2U50GB024A	2U50GB028A
Central heating	Heat input Qn (net calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	4.0/24.0	4.0/28.0
	Heat input Qn (gross calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW	3.3/16.7	3.3/22.2	3.3/16.7	3.3/22.2	4.4/26.6	4.4/31.1
	Output Pn at 80/60°C	Min/Nom		kW	2.9/14.6	2.9/19.5	2.9/14.6	2.9/19.5	3.9/23.4	3.9/27.2
	Output Pnc at 50/30°C	Min/Nom		kW	3.2/15.7	3.2/20.9	3.2/15.7	3.2/20.9	4.3/25.0	4.3/29.1
	Water pressure (PMS)	Max		bar	3					
	Water temperature	Max		°C	90					
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	10/90					
Domestic hot water	Heat input (net calorific value) Qnw	Nom	Min/Max	kW	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	4.0/24.0	4.0/28.0
	Heat input (gross calorific value) Qnw	Nom	Min/Max	kW	3.3/16.7	3.3/22.2	3.3/16.7	3.3/22.2	4.4/26.6	4.4/31.1
	Output	Min/Nom		kW	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	3.0/15.0	3.0/20.0	4.0/24.0	4.0/28.0
	Temperature	Factory setting		°C	58					
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	10/85					
Piping connections	Cold in-Hot out			Inch	G 1" (male)					
Gas	Connection	Diameter		mm	20					
	Consumption (G20)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.32/1.59	0.32/2.11	0.32/1.59	0.32/2.11	0.42/2.54	0.42/2.96
	Consumption (G25)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.35/1.75	0.35/2.33	0.35/1.75	0.35/2.33	0.47/2.80	0.47/3.26
	Consumption (G31)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.16/0.62	0.16/0.82	0.16/0.62	0.16/0.82	0.27/0.98	0.27/1.15
Supply air	Connection			mm	100					
	Concentric				1					
Flue gas	Connection			mm	60					
Water circuit	Piping connections			Inch	G 1"					
Space heating	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)		%	91	92	91	92	92	92
		Seasonal space heating eff. class			A					
Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile			L		XL		XL	
		ηwh (water heating efficiency)		%	81	81	89	82	84	82
		Water heating energy efficiency class			A					
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)					
	Material				-					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth Casing		mm	1,895x595x615		1,895x790x790		1,895x790x790	
Weight	Unit	Empty		kg	78		104		106	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/230					
Electrical power consumption	Max.			W	76	98	76	98	104	108
	Standby			W	3					
Drain-back solar	Piping connections	solar-flow		Inch	G 1"					

Gas condensing/solar combination, GCU compact

Regulation accessories		Type	Order No.
	**Room controller** Convenience controller with wall-mounting for use as a) A remote control (external equipment controller) b) Mixer unit (additional or standalone) c) Room thermostat for heat exchanger	RoCon U1	15 70 34
	**Mixer module** Controller for mixer valve with speed-controlled high-efficiency pump including mixer circuit sensor a) in combination with an equipment controller (RoCon B1). Mixer parameters adjustable via the heat generator. b) in combination with room controller (RoCon U1) 1. can be used as a standalone solution 2. can be integrated in the system via BUS	RoCon M1	15 70 68
	**Outdoor temperature sensor for RoCon convenience regulation** in conjunction with the mixer controller RoCon M1 when it is used as a zone or as a stand-alone solution	RoCon OT1	15 60 70
	**Gateway** for coupling the controller to the Internet for remote control the heat source via Mobile Phones (APP) .	RoCon G1	15 70 70 (Daikin brand)
	**Gateway** for coupling the controller to the Internet for remote control the heat source via Mobile Phones (APP) .	RoCon G1	15 70 56 (Rotex brand)
	**Flue-gas kit GCU compact** Double-walled connection set of 2x45° elbows with connection extender from DN60 / 100 to DN80 / 125.	Set GCU1	15 50 79.17
	**Double-walled test adapter DN 60/100** Accessories if no standard flue gas connection (Set GCU 1) is used.	D6 PA	24 60 11
	**Single-walled test adapter DN 60** Accessories for room-air independant operation if no standard flue gas connection (Set GCU 1) is used.	E6 PA	24 60 12
	**Pump Group with mixer** For a mixed heating circuit. Ready to plug in, in the thermal insulation case, with pressure controlled high-efficiency circulation pump, motor mixer, stops valves and temperature displays.	15 60 75	
	**Pump group without mixer** For a mixed heating circuit. Ready to plug in, in the thermal insulation case, with PWMcontrolled high-efficiency circulation pump, motor mixer, stops valves and temperature displays.	15 60 77	
	Fittings kit for mixer group MK1/MK2 1" female thread x 1 1 / 2 " flat-sealing.	VMK1	15 60 53
	**Convection brake** To prevent circulation under gravity in Sanicube water circuits with Drain-Back, 2 pcs., suitable up to 95 °C, for installation in any tank-side heat exchanger connections except pressure solar heat exchanger	SKB	16 50 70
	**Sludge and magnetite separator** Compact sludge separator with drain cock and thermal insulation. Input G1-IG (union nut), outlet G1-IG.	SAS1	15 60 21

Note: To avoid gravity circulation, in water circuits connected to the storage tanks, the installation of circulation brakes (for example, type SKB) is recommended. Please order separately if required.

A2 oil condensing boiler
Bringing oil heating into the 21st century

Higher efficiency

Daikin's oil condensing technology is a worthwhile investment

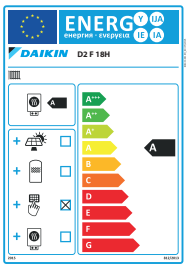
Choosing the right boiler for replacing your oil heating system is a long-lasting decision.. Over the years, the cost of fuel will largely exceed the boiler's initial purchase price.Therefore, this is where the A2 can help you making the biggest savings.

Advanced oil heating system

The modern A2 oil boiler will fit seamlessly into your home. Its condensing technology minimizes emissions, is very easy to operate and converts fuel into available heat with virtually no losses. The higher efficiency reduces oil consumption and allows for installing smaller oil storage tanks, which are fitted with odour barriers.

The A2 reaches the maximum efficiency labels

All Daikin products are tested and proven to meet criteria set by the EU Ecodesign Directive.
We guarantee our individual products and packaged solutions offer maximum convenience, while upholding the highest safety standards.



Best-in-class modulation range

A boiler with a wide modulation range

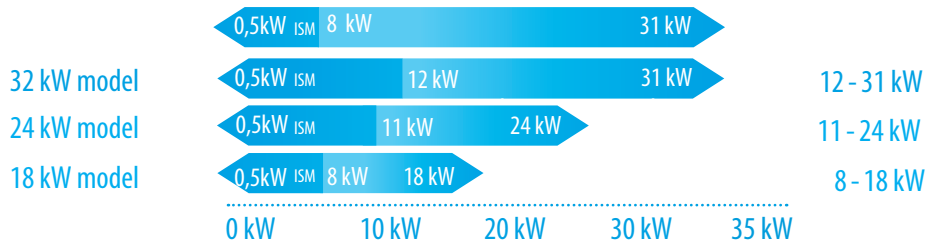
The heat demand of a building varies widely depending on weather conditions and utilisation patterns. The modulating A2 constantly adjusts its output in line with demand. This ensures optimum energy utilisation. It has a particularly large modulation range of 1:2,5. This can even be broadened to 1:64.

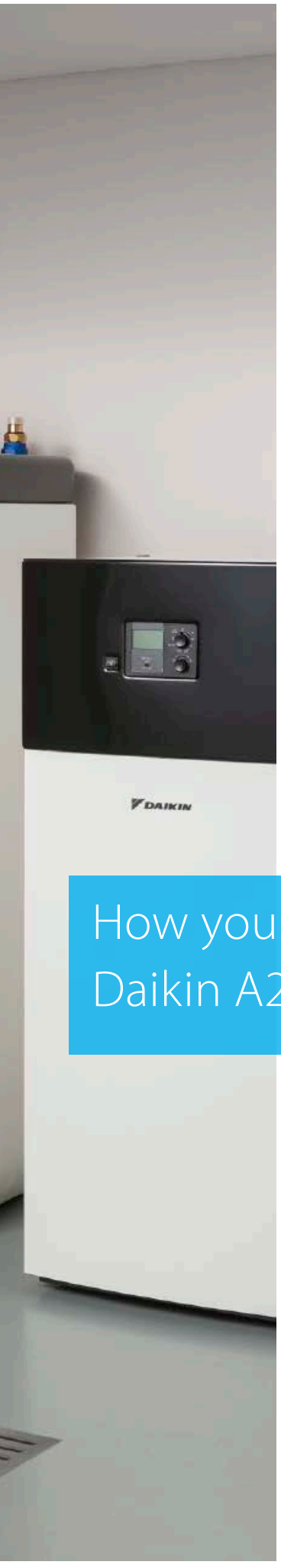
Go further with Intelligent Store Management

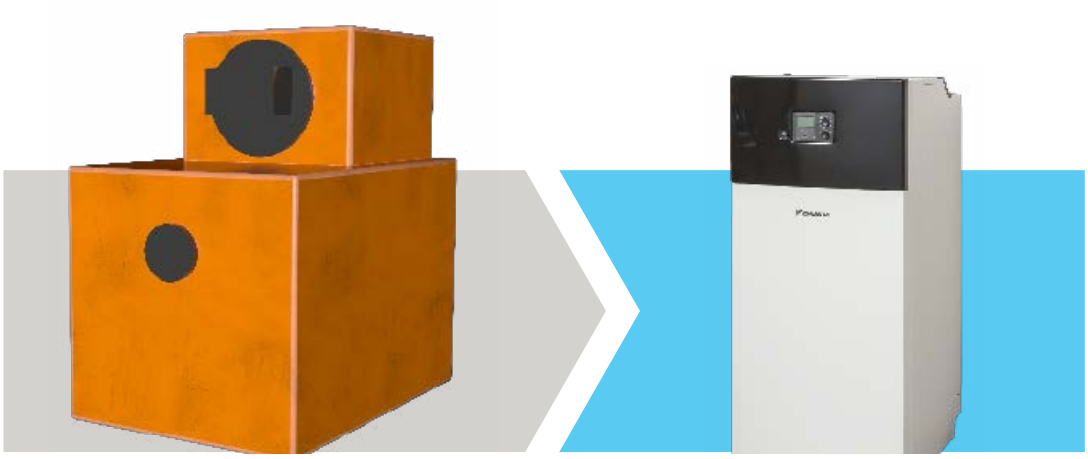
The A2 can deliver 0-100 percent output to meet demand and provide continuous heat distribution in combination with Daikin's thermal stores. The thermal store volume serves as an active buffer also for space heating. Further optimisation is possible with ISM: even the lowest heat requirements of 500 watts or more can be covered, while producing as much hot water as you need. Frequent on/off switches are wavoided by optimising the oil condensing boiler's burner runtimes. Fewer burner starts mean much lower emissions of harmful substances and increased energy efficiency.

With this optimisation, the A2 is well able to meet the steadily increasing need for a constant and immediate supply of hot water – especially with the trend for ever more luxurious bathrooms and multiple shower units in our homes, but decreasing heating requirements as building insulation improves.

Capacities Range









Fit for any replacement

The A2 is ideally suited to replace older boilers, thanks to the great flexibility it offers when integrated into existing systems, plus its low weight and compact dimensions.

How you can benefit from the Daikin A2 oil condensing boiler

☑ Outstanding efficiency

- Energy saving condensing technology
- Optimum heat transfer due to innovative flue gas turbulators in the boiler body

☑ Space saving

- Small installation area of 0.42 m²
- Oil tanks designed to site safely beside the boiler

☑ Innovative technology

- Next generation modulating burner (1:2.5)
- ISM offers modulation of 1:64 from 0,5 to 32 kW and intelligent storage management
- Intuitively operated electronic control unit
- Ready for bio-oil (B10) and all commercially available fuel oils

☑ Meets your needs

- Ideal for replacing an existing oil boiler
- Straightforward chimney refurbishment
- Easy maintenance
- Odour-proof flexible pipes prevent the smell of fuel oil
- If used with a Daikin thermal store, possibility of direct combination with our solar thermal system or woodburning stove with back boiler

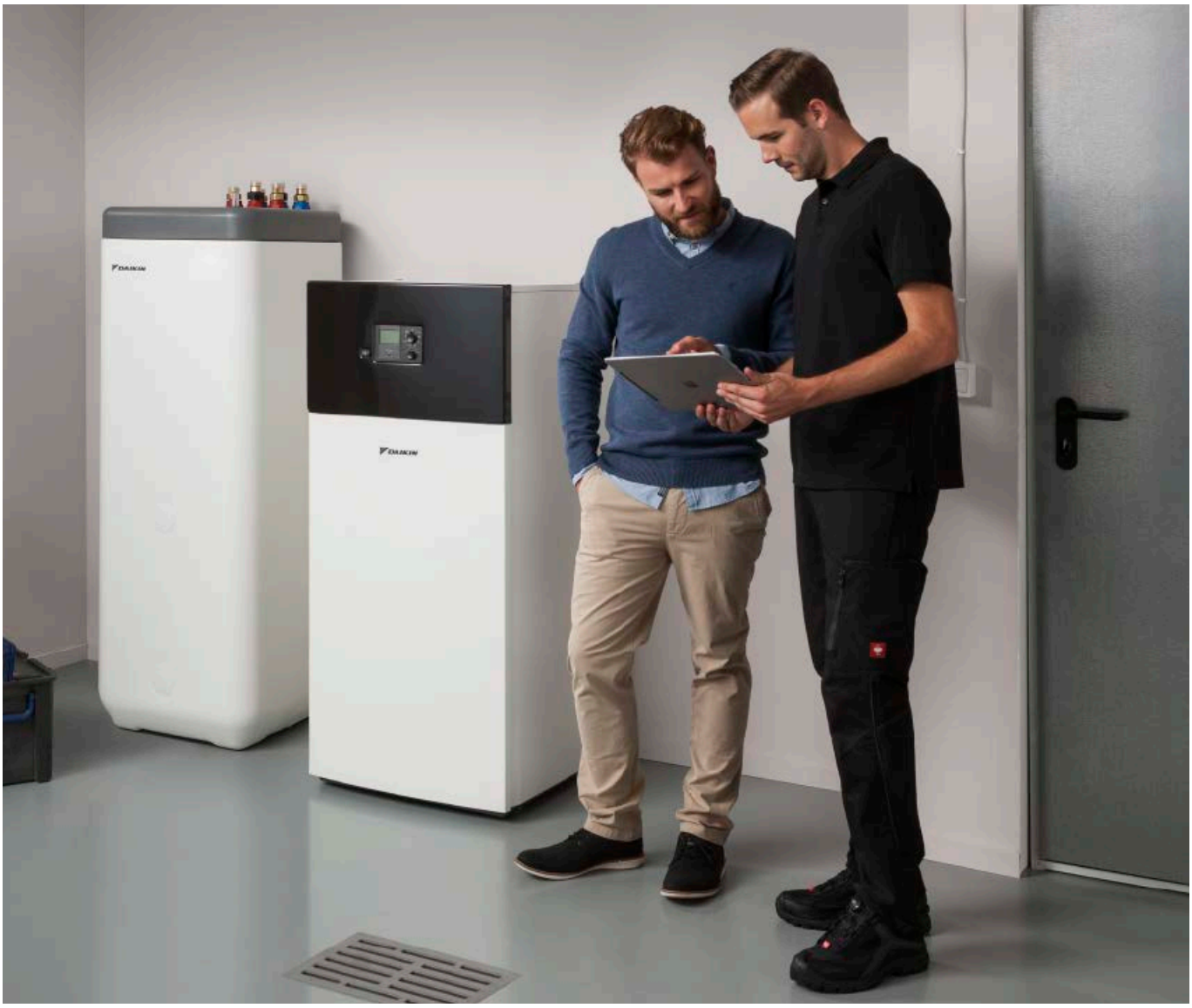
D9HA2-A

Oil condensing boiler

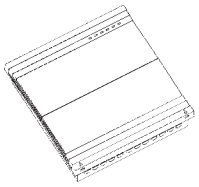
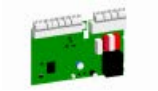


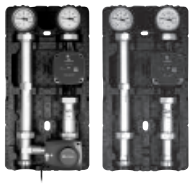
D9HA2-A

Indoor unit					D9HA2	9HA2032A	9HA2018A	9HA2024A
Central heating	Heat input Qn (net calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW		12.8 /32.2	8.5 /18.2	10.9 /24.7
	Heat input Qn (gross calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW		13.6 /34.1	9.0 /19.3	11.6 /26.2
	Output Pn at 80/60°C	Min/Nom		kW		12.5 /31.4	8.3 /17.7	10.6 /24.1
	Water pressure (PMS)	Max		bar			3	
	Water temperature	Max		°C			85	
Supply air	Connection			mm			125	
	Concentric						1	
Space heating	General	ηs (Seasonal space heating efficiency)		%		93	91	92
		Seasonal space heating eff. class					A	
Casing	Colour						White + Black	
	Material						Aluminium	
Dimensions	Unit	H x W x D	Casing	mm			1,360x606x754	
Weight	Unit	Empty		kg		111	97	102
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V			1~/50/230	



Options for D9HA2-A

Accessories		Order No.
	**Room controller RoCon U1** Convenience controller with wall-mounting for use as: a) A remote control (external equipment controller) b) Mixer unit (additional or standalone) c) Room thermostat for heat exchanger	15 70 34
	**Mixer module RoCon M1** Controller for mixer valve with speed-controlled high-efficiency pump including mixer circuit sensor a) in combination with an equipment controller (RoCon B1). Mixer parameters adjustable via the heat generator. b) in combination with room controller (RoCon U1) 1. can be used as a standalone solution 2. can be integrated in the system via BUS	15 70 68
	**Outdoor temperature sensor RoCon OT1 for RoCon convenience regulation** in conjunction with the mixer controller RoCon M1 when it is used as a zone or as a stand-alone solution.	15 60 70
	**Gateway RoCon G1** for coupling the controller to the Internet for remote control the heat source via Mobile Phones (APP)	15 70 56
	**Storage tank sensor for RoCon DT1 comfort control** Suitable for all A2 oil condensing boilers	15 60 68
	**Mixing PCB** Can be placed inside the boiler PCB. Same functions as external mixing module but without plastic cover (PCB only).	DRMIXINGPCBA
	**Flue gas Kit** To connect flue gas outlet on the bottom side of the boiler	DRFLUEGAKITA
	**Valve Kit** Content: 3WV with internal piping/connection valves to install inside housing To connect DHW storage tank	DRVALVEKITA2A
	**Smart start kit** Content: 2 mixing valves with internal piping/connection valves, flow sensor, additional temperature sensor. Kit can be installed inside housing. In combination with storage tank, this valve kit provides following functions: Heating support, smartstart, electronical bypass, flow control, DHW/CH, thermal energy metering**.**	DRSMASTAKITA
	**Internal expansion vessel** Content: 12 L expansion vessel including piping and holder to Intsall kit inside casing	DREXPAVES12A
	**Sludge and magnetite separator SAS1** Compact sludge separator with drain cock and thermal insulation. Input G1-IG (union nut), outlet G1-IG.	15 60 21
	**Water purification system Bambini** With mounting bracket and backflow preventer. For demineralisation of tap water. Fields of application are heating water, cooling water, battery water and rinsing technology. Operating pressure 2-8.6 bar, temperature range 4-30°C. For approx. 350L system volume. Not suitable for drinking water purification.	15 30 47
	Replacement cartridge EK Bambini Usable for water purification system Bambini	15 30 48
	**Cleaning brush**	DRCLEANBRUSA

	**Condensate box** Not needed in all cases. Depends on local regulation and used oil type. Based on that free decision who will use. Option, but will fit inside the unit	DRCONDENBOXA
	Material refill: Granulate	DRCONDENREFA
	**Oil-bleeder TOP 2** with integrated filter (multiple filter) and block valve. Working overpressure max 0,7 bar, filter 20-35 µm, return flow max. 120 L/h.	15 60 79
	**Pump group** For a mixed and unmixed heating circuit. Pre-assembled, leakage tested and thermally insulated assembly group. Incl. temperature indicator and arrangeable gravity brake. With Grundfoss pump UPM 3 hybrid 25 - 70/80. Pin G1, without PWM-cable. **Pump group with mixer (DRMPUMPGURPAA)** **Pump group without mixer (DRUPUMPGURPAA)**	 15 60 75 15 60 77
	Screwing set for the pump group 1 " IG x 1 1 / 2 " flat sealing	15 60 53
	**Heating circuit distributor 2-fold with integrated hydraulic diverter** A distributor which combines the function of a hydraulic diverter and a distributor. Applied in heating and air-conditioning systems, it enables the regulation of different lines. Separate lateral connections, incl. wall bracket and performed sound insulation. Combinable with pump group 15 60 75 or 15 60 77	15 60 78
	**Hydraulic separator HW2500** Low loss header HW2500 with performed insulation and drain valve, for vertical installation, input/output G1 IG (DN 25), with union nut, flow-rate up to 2,500L. Function: - Hydraulic separation - Ventilation - Sludge separation - Detachement of magnetic particles	15 60 25
	**Sludge and magnetite separator SAS2** Compact sludge separator with drain cock and thermal insulation. Input G1-IG.	15 60 23
	**Hydraulic diverter HWC - DN 125 for up to 3 heat generators** Consisting of DN 125 round pipe sub-divided into four zones (using perforated separator discs, length approx. 1550mm), equipped with 8 x heating circuit connections 1“ male thread, and a 1 x 1/2“ sleeve and standing foot. Max. permissible operating pressure: 6 bar, max. permissible temperature: 110 °C.	17 29 00
	**Thermal insulation WHWC for hydraulic diverter** Thermal insulation in accordance with EnEV, consisting of 60 mm PUR foam in a galvanised sheet steel casing.	17 29 01

	**VA-Oil feeding line** PEX-AL compound pipe as oil supply line approved by the building supervision authorities in the DIBT test. Test mark of the building supervision authority: Z-40.23-331. Thick-walled PEX inner piper with butt-welded alumninium covering and silver-grey PE-external layer. Due to the aluminium covering 100% diffusion tightness. Neutral to heating oil, prevents degradation in the heating oil. Type of delivery: Ring coil packaged in box.		
	VA Oil pipe, Ø 12 x 3	60 m	17 06 31
	**Screw connection VA-Oil** To connect the oil feed pipe VA-oil to the extraction armature and to the oil filter. Clamping ring screwed fitting made of brass or parts in contact with oil made of stainless steel. Suitable for VA-Oil pipe Ø 12 x 3, connecting thread 3 / 8“ male thread. Test mark of the building supervision authority: Z-40.23-331		
	Screw connection VA-Oil	10 pc.	17 80 13
	Connect VA-Oil 10 m PEX-AL compound pipe as an oil-conveying line with two screwed connection fittings 12 x 3 - 3 / 8“ male thread	10 m	17 06 32



Thermal stores and tanks

Hot water heating installation solutions

Why choose a thermal store or domestic hot water tank

Whether you only need hot water or you want to combine your hot water with solar systems, we offer you the best solutions to the highest levels of comfort, energy efficiency and reliability.



Thermal store



Stainless steel tank

Domestic hot water tanks

Stainless steel tanks

Comfort

› EKHTS-AC: available in 200 and 260l in stainless steel
› EKHWS(U)-B: available in 150, 200 and 300 litres in stainless steel
› EKHWS-B: available for 400V applications
› EKHWS(U)-D: available in 150, 180, 200, 250 and 300 litres in stainless steel

Efficiency

› High-quality insulation keeps heat loss to a minimum
› Efficient temperature heating: from 10°C to 50°C in only 60 minutes
› Available as an integrated solution or separate tank

Reliability

› At necessary intervals, the unit can heat up water up to 60°C to prevent the risk of bacteria growth

The ECH$_2$0 thermal store range

ECH$_2$O thermal store: additional hot water comfort

Combine your monobloc with a thermal store to achieve the ultimate comfort at home.

› Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
› Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
› Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
› Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options

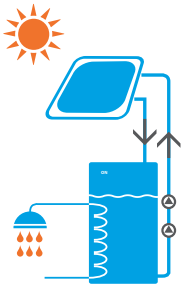
Built for small and large homes, customers can choose between a pressureless and a pressurised hot water system.

Efficiency

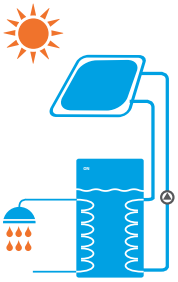
› Fit for the future: maximise renewable energy sources
› Intelligent Heat Storage Management: ensures continuous heating during defrost mode, and uses stored heat for space heating
› High-quality insulation keeps heat loss to a minimum

Reliability

› Maintenance-free tank: no corrosion, anode, scale or lime deposits, and no water loss through the safety valve



Drain-back solar system



Pressurised solar system

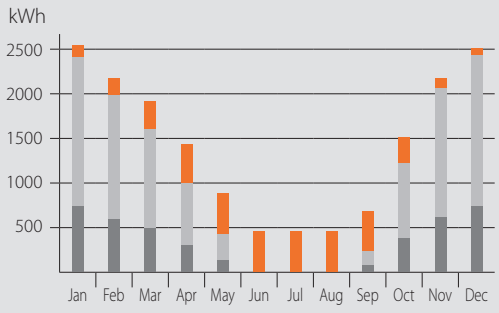
Pressureless (drain-back) solar system

› The solar collectors are only filled with water when sufficient heating is provided by the sun
› The pumps in the control and pump unit switch on briefly and fill the collectors with storage tank water
› After filling, water circulation is maintained by the remaining pump

Pressurised solar system

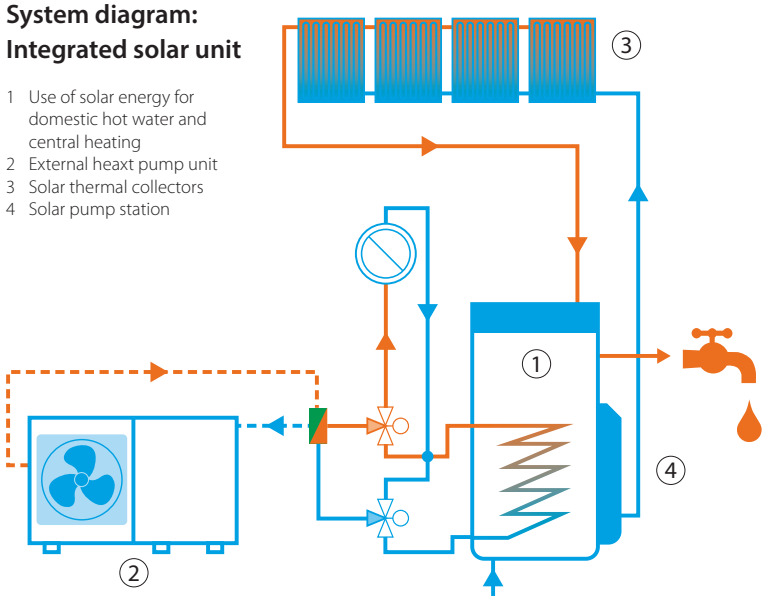
› System is filled with heat transfer fluid with the correct amount of antifreeze to avoid freezing in winter
› System is pressurised and sealed

Monthly energy consumption of an average detached house



System diagram: Integrated solar unit

1 Use of solar energy for domestic hot water and central heating
2 External heaxt pump unit
3 Solar thermal collectors
4 Solar pump station



Thermal store

Plastic domestic hot water tank with solar support

- The thermal store EKHWP* is designed to work with Daikin Altherma heat pumps
- Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
- Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
- Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
- Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options
- Available in 300 and 500 liters



Accessory				EKHWP	300B	500B	300PB	500PB
Casing	Colour				Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)			
	Material				Impact resistant polypropylene			
Dimensions	Unit	Width	mm		595	790	595	790
		Depth	mm		615	790	615	790
		Height	mm		1,650	1,660	1,650	1,660
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg		58	82	58	89
Tank	Water volume		l		294	477	294	477
	Material				Polypropylene			
	Maximum water temperature		°C		85			
	Insulation	Heat loss	kWh/24h		1.5	1.7	1.5	1.7
	Energy efficiency class				B			
	Standing heat loss		W		64	72	64	72
	Storage volume		l		294	477	294	477
Heat exchanger	Domestic hot water	Quantity			1			
		Tube material			Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)			
		Face area	m^2		5.600	5.800	5.600	5.900
		Internal coil volume	l		27.1	28.1	27.1	28.1
		Operating pressure	bar		6			
		Average specifc thermal output	W/K		2,790	2,825	2,790	2,825
	Charging	Quantity			1			
		Tube material			Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)			
		Face area	m^2		3	4	3	4
		Internal coil volume	l		13	18	13	18
		Operating pressure	bar		3			
		Average specifc thermal output	W/K		1,300	1,800	1,300	1,800
	Pressurised solar	Average specifc thermal output	W/K		-		390.00	840.00
	Auxiliary solar heating	Tube material			-	Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)	-	Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)
		Face area	m^2		-	1	-	1
		Internal coil volume	l		-	4	-	4
		Operating pressure	bar		-	3	-	3
		Average specifc thermal output	W/K		-	280	-	280

DAIKIN altherma

Domestic hot water tank

Plastic domestic hot water tank with solar support

- The thermal store EKHWC* is designed to work with a gas/oil boiler
- The thermal store EKHWD* is designed to work with boilers as well as with Daikin Altherma High Temperature
- Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
- Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
- Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
- Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options
- Available in 300 or 500 liters



B 85°C

Accessory				EKHWDH 500B	EKHWDB 500B	EKHWCH 300B	EKHWCH 300PB	EKHWC 500B	EKHWCH 500B	EKHWCH 500PB	EKHWCB 500B	EKHWCB 500PB
Casing	Colour			Traffic white (RAL9016) / Dark grey (RAL7011)								
	Material			Impact resistant polypropylene								
Dimensions	Unit	Width	mm	790		595		790				
		Depth	mm	790		615		790				
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg	73	76	51	53	69	74	79	80	86
Tank	Water volume		l	477		294		477				
	Material			Polypropylene								
	Maximum water temperature		°C	85								
	Insulation	Heat loss	kWh/24h	1.7		1.5		1.7				
	Energy efficiency class			B								
	Standing heat loss		W	72		64		72				
	Storage volume		l	477		294		477				
Heat exchanger	Domestic hot water	Quantity		1								
		Tube material		Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)								
		Face area	m^2	4.900		3.800		4.900				
		Internal coil volume	l	23.8		18.6		23.8			25.8	
		Operating pressure	bar	6								
		Average specifc thermal output	W/K	2,580		1,890		2,450			2,580	
	Charging	Quantity		1				-	1			
		Tube material		Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)				-	Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)			
		Face area	m^2	2				-	2			
		Internal coil volume	l	11		9		-	9			
		Operating pressure	bar	3				-	3			
		Average specifc thermal output	W/K	1,030		920		-	1,030			
	Auxiliary solar heating	Tube material		-				Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)				
		Face area	m^2	-				1				
		Internal coil volume	l	-				4				
		Operating pressure	bar	-				3				
		Average specifc thermal output	W/K	-				350				

Domestic hot water tank

Stainless steel domestic hot water tank

› EKHTS(U)-AC: available in 200 and 260l in stainless steel
› EKHWS(U)-B: available in 150, 200 and 300 litres in stainless steel
› EKHWS-B: available for 400V applications
› EKHWS(U)-D: available in 150, 180, 200, 250 and 300 litres in stainless steel



Accessory				EKHTS(U)	200AC	260AC
Casing	Colour				Metallic grey	
	Material				Galvanised steel (precoated sheet metal)	
Dimensions	Unit	Height	Integrated on indoor unit mm		2,010	2,285
		Width	mm		600	
		Depth	mm		695	
		Height	mm		1,470	1,745
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg		70	78
Tank	Water volume		l		200	260
	Material				Stainless steel (EN 1.4521)	
	Maximum water temperature		°C		75	
	Insulation	Heat loss	kWh/24h		12.0	15.0
	Energy efficiency class				B	
	Standing heat loss		W		50	63
	Storage volume		l		200	260
Heat exchanger	Quantity				1	
	Tube material				Duplex steel (EN 1.4162)	
	Face area		m^2		1.560	
	Internal coil volume		l		7.5	

Accessory			EKHWS	(U)150B3V3	(U)200B3V3	(U)300B3V3	200B3Z2	300B3Z2
Casing	Colour			Neutral white				
	Material			Epoxy-coated mild steel				
Dimensions	Unit	Width	mm	580				
		Depth	mm	580				
		Height	mm	900	1,150	1,600	1,150	1,600
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg	37	45	59	45	59
Tank	Water volume		l	150	200	285	200	285
	Material			Stainless steel (DIN 1.4521)				
	Maximum water temperature		°C	85				
	Insulation	Heat loss	kWh/24h	1.55	1.77	2.19	1.77	2.19
	Energy efficiency class			C				
	Standing heat loss		W	65	74	91	74	91
	Storage volume		l	150	200	285	200	285
Heat exchanger	Quantity			1				
	Tube material			Duplex steel LDX 2101				
Booster heater	Capacity		kW	3				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V	1~/50/230			2~/50/400	

Accessory				EKHWS(U)	150D3V3	180D3V3	200D3V3	250D3V3	300D3V3
Casing	Colour				Neutral white				
	Material				Epoxy coated steel / Epoxy-coated mild steel				
Dimensions	Unit	Height	Tank mm		1,000	1,164	1,264	1,535	1,745
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg		45	50	53	58	63
Tank	Water volume		l		145	174	192	242	292
	Material				Stainless steel (EN 1.4521)				
	Maximum water temperature		°C		75				
	Insulation	Heat loss	kWh/24h		1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6
	Energy efficiency class				B				
	Standing heat loss		W		45	50	55	60	68
	Storage volume		l		145	174	192	242	292
Heat exchanger	Domestic hot water	Quantity			1				
		Tube material			Stainless steel (EN 1.4521)				
		Face area		m^2	1.050	1.400	1.800		
		Internal coil volume		l	4.9	6.5	8.2		
		Operating pressure		bar	10				
Booster heater	Capacity			kW	3				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/230				



Solar
maximising renewable energy

Why choose a Daikin solar panel

Daikin's solar panels are designed to complement a variety of heating systems to garner more renewable energy to deliver hot water to your home.

Comfort

› Flexible solar system for pressureless (drain-back) and pressurised solar systems
› Hot tap water and heating support generated by solar energy
› Highly efficient flat solar panels that are available in 3 installation options:
- On roof
- In-roof
- Flat roof

Energy efficiency

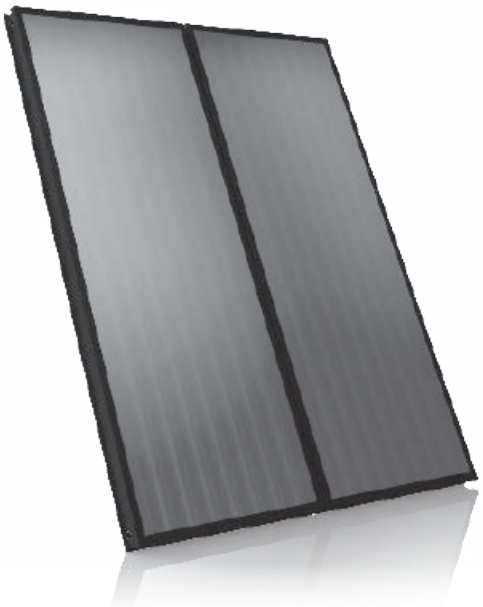
ECH_2O thermal store range:
Hot water savings with solar energy

Reduce your energy costs by taking advantage of the sun's renewable energy with our solar hot water systems. Built for small and large homes, individuals can choose between a pressureless or pressurised hot water system.

Reliability

Keymark Certificate

› Daikin's solar collectors have been awarded the Solar Keymark certification. Recognised across Europe, the Keymark for solar thermal products helps users select quality solar collectors. In most European countries this certification is mandatory for the products to be eligible for subsidies.



011-7S1016 F



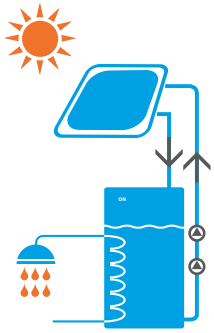
The Drain-Back solar system

How is it working?

› Starting the pump station engages the filling of the primary network and ensures the energy transfer from the solar collectors to the thermal store.
› Whenever the pump station stops working, the water contained in the collectors goes down back to the thermal store.
› The air intake allowing the draining is ensured by an orifice always placed out of water (at atmospheric pressure).
› Thanks to this unique way of working, no safety devices, safety valves, expansion vessels, anti-return valve or glycol are necessary.

Advantages

› 0 % glycol : the liquid carrying the heat is only the water inside the system
› Self-working system with the pump station modulations depending the temperatures inside the collectors and the thermal store.
› Automatic management of the defrost mode and avoidance of overheating mode.
› No commissioning on the solar system, no replacement of the heat-carrying liquid.



The pressurised solar system

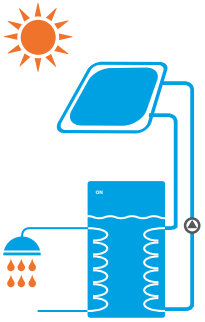
How is it working?

› The heat-carrying liquid is mixed with glycol to avoid freezing in the solar collectors system
› Whenever the solar collectors reach an useful temperature level, the system provides a continuous supply of energy
› The energy from the collectors is returned to the thermal store thanks to the coil.

Advantages

Monovalent
› The solar system is used as first heating source and can be coupled with a wall mounted boiler. The cold water is first pre-heated in the thermal store and the boiler can provide additional heat instantaneously if needed.

Bivalent
› The solar system integrates a backup heater. The domestic hot water is directly produced in the thermal store. The additional heater ensures the back-up in case of low sunshine.



Material list for standard solar panel systems for hot water preparation and heating support EKSV21P

Solar panel
EKSV21P



Number of solar panels Type of installation Article	Type	Order No.	2 On-roof Quantity	2 In-roof Quantity	3 On-roof Quantity	3 In-roof Quantity	4 On-roof Quantity	4 In-roof Quantity	5 On-roof Quantity	5 In-roof Quantity
Solar panel	EKSV21P	16 20 12-RTX	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
Solar panel connection	FIX-VBP	16 20 16-RTX	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
Installation rail for individual solar panel	FIX MP 100	16 20 66	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
On-roof installation kit for one solar panel [DB+P)] (2 roof hooks per kit)	FIX-ADDP	16 20 85	4[2)]	0	6[2)]	0	8[2)]	0	10[2)]	0
In-roof installation package, basic storage for two solar panel	IB EKSV21P	16 20 17	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
In-roof installation package, additional storage for central solar panel	IE EKSV21P	16 20 18	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3

Material list standard solar panels with Drain-back system

Type of installation	Type	Order No.	On-roof Quantity	In-roof Quantity
Control and pump unit	RPS 4	EKSRPS4A	1	1
Support for connecting pipe solar panel	TS	16 42 45	1	1
Connection pipe solar panel	CON 15	16 47 32	1	1
Roof penetration pack solar panel on-roof	EKSRCAP EKSRCRP	EKSRCAP anthracite EKSRCRP red	1	0
Installation accessories, solar panel in-roof	RCIP	16 20 37-RTX	0	1

Nominal volume, complete system				
Number of solar panels	2	3	4	5
Connecting line 15m	DN 16	DN 16	DN 20	DN 20
Nominal system volume (l)	20.2	21.5	22.8	24.1

Material list solar panels with pressurised system [1)]

Number of solar panels Article	Type	Order No.	up to 2 Quantity	up to 3 Quantity	4 to 5 Quantity
Controller	EKSDSR1A	EKSDSR1A	1	1	1
Pressure station solar panel	EKSRDS2A	EKSRDS2A	1	1	1
Solar panel pressurised solar line DN16 15m	CON 15P16	16 20 73	1	1	0
Solar panel pressurised solar connection kit DN16	CON CP16	16 20 75	1	1	0
Solar panel pressurised solar line DN20 15m	CON 15P20	16 20 74	0	0	1
Solar panel pressurised solar connection kit DN20	CON CP20	16 20 76	0	0	1
Solar panel expansion vessel 12l *	MAG S12	16 20 70	1	0	0
Solar panel expansion vessel 25l *	MAG S 25	16 20 50	0	1	0
Solar panel expansion vessel 35l *	MAG S 35	16 20 51	0	0	1
Installation material solar panel with pressure system [1)]	RCP	EKSRCP	1	1	1

DB Drain-back system

P Pressurised system

DB) Only required for installations with drain-back system.
P) Only required for pressurised installations.
* Standard recommendation, after detailed expansion vessel calculation, other expansion vessels may be necessary.
1) The roof penetration for on-roof and flat roof installation is to be provided by the customer.
The solar fluid must be ordered separately.
2) The number of roof hooks must be checked if necessary (see installation instructions ADM).

Solar panel - Overview EKSV26P - standard vertical model

Material list for standard solar panel systems for hot water preparation and heating support EKSV26P

Solar panel EKSV26P

Number of solar panels Type of installation / Article	Type	Order No.	2 On-roof Quantity	2 In-roof Quantity	2 Flat roof Quantity	3 On-roof Quantity	3 In-roof Quantity	3 Flat roof Quantity	4 On-roof Quantity	4 In-roof Quantity	4 Flat roof Quantity	5 On-roof Quantity	5 In-roof Quantity	5 Flat roof Quantity
Solar panel	EKSV26P	EKSV26P	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5
Solar panel connection	FIX-VBP	16 20 16 - RTX	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
Mounting rail single collector	FIX MP 130	16 20 67	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5
On-roof installation pack for one solar panel [DB+P)] (2 roof hooks per kit)	FIX-ADDP	16 20 85	4[2)]	0	0	6[2)]	0	0	8[2)]	0	0	10[2)]	0	0
In-roof installation kit, basic flashing for two solar panels	IB V26P	16 20 19	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
In-roof installation pack, additional flashing for central solar panel	IE V26P	16 20 20	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
Flat-roof frame, basic pack for two solar panels	FB V26P	16 20 58	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1
Flat-roof frame, expansion pack additional solar panel	FE V26P	16 20 59	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	3

Material list standard solar panels with Drain-back system

Number of solar panels Installation type / Article	Type	Order No.	On-roof Quantity	In-roof Quantity	Flat roof Quantity
Control and pump unit	EKSRPS4A	EKSRPS4A	1	1	1
Additional support troughs for connecting pipe solar panel	TS	16 42 45	1	1	1
Connection pipe solar panel	CON 15	16 47 32	1	1	1
Roof penetration pack solar panel on-roof	EKSRCAP EKSRCRP	EKSRCAP Anthracite EKSRCAP Red	1	0	0
Installation accessories, solar panel in-roof	RCIP	16 20 37-RTX	0	1	0
Roof penetration pack solar panel flat roof	RCFP	16 20 38-RTX	0	0	1

Material list solar panels with pressurised system [1)]

Number of solar panels Installation type / Article	Type	Order No.	up to 2 Quantity	up to 3 Quantity	4 to 5 Quantity
Controller	EKSDSR1A	EKSDSR1A	1	1	1
Pressure station solar panel	EKSRDS2A	EKSRDS2A	1	1	1
Solar panel pressurised solar line DN16 15m	CON 15P16	16 20 73	1	1	0
Solar panel pressurised solar connection kit DN16	CON CP16	16 20 75	1	1	0
Solar panel pressurised solar line DN20 15m	CON 15P20	16 20 74	0	0	1
Solar panel pressurised solar connection kit DN20	CON CP20	16 20 76	0	0	1
Solar panel expansion vessel 12l *	MAG S12	16 20 70	1	0	0
Solar panel expansion vessel 25l *	MAG S 25	16 20 50	0	1	0
Solar panel expansion vessel 35l *	MAG S 35	16 20 51	0	0	1
Installation material solar panel with pressure system [1)]	RCP	EKSRCP	1	1	1

Nominal volume, complete system				
Number of solar panels	2	3	4	5
Connecting line 15m	DN 16	DN 16	DN 20	DN 20
Nominal volume entire system (l)	21	22.7	24.4	26.1

Solar panel - Overview EKSH26P - standard horizontal model

Material list for standard solar panel systems for hot water preparation and heating support EKSH26P

Solar panel H26 P

Number of solar panels Type of installation Article	Type	Order No.	1 On-roof Quantity	1 Flat roof Quantity	2 On-roof Quantity	2 Flat roof Quantity	3 On-roof Quantity	3 Flat roof Quantity	4 On-roof Quantity	4 Flat roof Quantity	5 On-roof Quantity	5 Flat roof Quantity
Solar panel	EKSH26P	EKSH26P	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
Solar panel connection	FIX-VBP	16 20 16 - RTX	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
Installation rail guide for individual solar panel	FIX MP 200	16 20 68	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5
On-roof installation pack for one solar panel P) (4 roof hooks per kit)	FIX-ADDP	16 20 85	2 2)	0	4 2)	0	6 2)	0	8 2)	0	10 2)	0
Flat roof support frame basic kit for one solar panel	FB H26P	16 20 60	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1
Flat roof trestle Extension pack for one additional solar panel	FE H26P	16 20 61	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	4

Nominal volume, complete system				
Number of solar panels	2	3	4	5
Connecting line 15m	DN 16	DN 16	DN 20	DN 20
Nominal volume system (l)	21.6	23.9	26	28.1

Material list solar panels with pressurised system 1)

Number of solar panels Installation type / Article	Type	Order No.	up to 3 Quantity	4 to 5 Quantity
Pressurised thermal store	EKHWP500PB	EKHWP500PB	1	1
Controller	EKSDSR1A	EKSDSR1A	1	1
Pressure station solar panel	EKSRDS2A	EKSRDS2A	1	1
Solar panel pressurised solar line DN16 15m	CON 15P16	16 20 73	1	0
Solar panel pressurised solar connection kit DN16	CON CP16	16 20 75	1	0
Solar panel pressurised solar line DN20 15m	CON 15P20	16 20 74	0	1
Solar panel pressurised solar connection kit DN20	CON CP20	16 20 76	0	1
Solar panel expansion vessel 12l *	MAG S12	16 20 70	0	0
Solar panel expansion vessel 25l *	MAG S 25	16 20 50	1	0
Solar panel expansion vessel 35l *	MAG S 35	16 20 51	0	1
Installation material solar panel with pressure system 1)	RCP	EKSRCP	1	1

Pressurised system

P) Only required for pressurised installations.
* Standard recommendation, after detailed expansion vessel calculation, other expansion vessels may be necessary.
1) The roof penetration for on-roof and flat roof installation is to be provided by the customer. The solar fluid must be ordered separately.
2) The number of roof hooks must be checked if necessary (see installation instructions ADM).

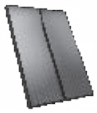
Solar panel - Overview EKSV26P - standard vertical model

List of materials for solar components that connect several storage tanks

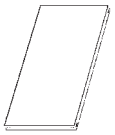
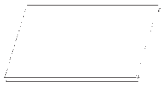
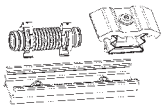
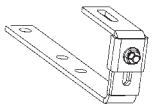
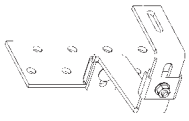
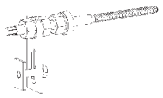
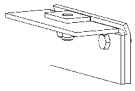
DB

Total number of storage tanks Article	Type	Order No.	2 Quantity	3 Quantity
Solar panel storage tank extension kit	CON SX	16 01 20	1	1
Solar panel storage tank extension kit 2	CON SXE	16 01 21	0	1

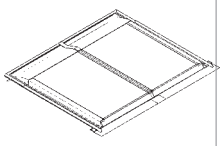
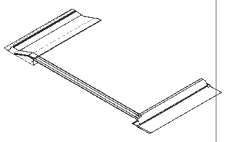
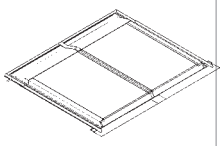
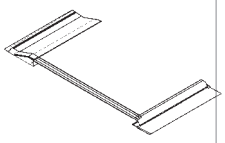
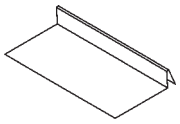
Solar panels for pressurised use and Drain-back system



High-efficiency flat solar panels
Stable watertight solar panel frame made of black anodised aluminium, highly special coating and safety glass, low-reflection, efficient heat insulation of the solar panel back plane with mineral wool. The minimum efficiency of the solar panel is more than 525kWh/m² per year (location: Würzburg, Germany). Suitable for drain-back and pressurised systems.

Article		Type	Order No.
	**High-efficiency flat solar panel EKSV21P** (2,000 x 1,006 x 85mm), solar panel area 1.79m², Weight 35kg, water content 1.3l. Max. 6 bar.	EKSV21P	EKSV21P
	**High-efficiency flat solar panel EKSV26P** (2,000 x 1,300 x 85mm), solar panel area 2.35m², Weight 42kg, water content 1.7l. Max. 6 bar.	EKSV26P	EKSV26P
	**High-efficiency flat solar panel EKSH26P** (1,300 x 2,000 x 85mm), solar panel area 2.35m², Weight 42kg, water content 2.1l. Max. 6 bar.	EKSH26P	EKSH26P
	**Solar panel connection** Installation profile connector, expansion joints and double clamping blocks.	FIX-VBP	16 20 16-RTX
	**Installation profile rail for EKSV21P** Consisting of installation profile rails and solar panel securing clips.	FIX MP 100	16 20 66
	**Installation profile rail for EKSV26P** Consisting of installation profile rails and solar panel securing clips.	FIX MP 130	16 20 67
	**Installation profile rail for EKSH26P** Consisting of installation profile rails and solar panel securing clips.	FIX MP 200	16 20 68
	**Support for connecting pipe solar panel** Support troughs (5 in number, length, in each case, 1.3m) for support of the solar panel plastic connection lines in Drain-Back.	TS	16 42 45
	**On-roof installation pack slate** 4 roof hooks for flat roofing, e.g. slate, for one solar panel.	FIX ADS	16 47 23
	**On-roof installation pack MULTI** 2 height-adjustable roof hooks for drain-back and pressure system, including mounting materials.	FIX-ADDP	16 20 85
	**Roof holder for corrugated covering** 4 holders including fixing material for one solar panel.	FIX-WD	16 47 03-RTX
	**Roof holder for welted sheet metal covering** 4 holders including fixing material for one solar panel. Note: for on-roof installation only.	FIX-BD	16 47 04-RTX

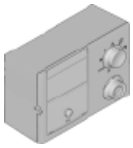
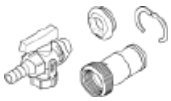
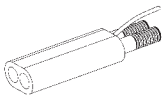
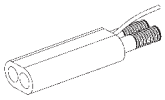
Solar panels for pressurised use and Drain-back system

Article		Type	Order No.
	**Basic in-roof assembly package EKSV21P** Basic flashing for two solar panels, duct set including installation material. Minimum roof gradient 15°.	IB V21P	16 20 17
	**Extension kit in-roof mounting EKSV21P** Additional package for an additional solar panel, duct set including installation material. Minimum roof gradient 15°.	IE V21P	16 20 18
	**Basic in-roof mounting pack EKSV26P** Basic flashing for two solar panels, duct set including installation material. Minimum roof gradient 15°.	IB V26P	16 20 19
	**Expansion in-roof mounting pack EKSV26P** Additional package for an additional solar panel, duct set including installation material. Minimum roof gradient 15°.	IE V26P	16 20 20
	**In-roof covering slate supplementary pack** 30 layer pieces for flat coverings, e.g. slate (per basic in-roof pack you will need one supplementary pack).	FIX-IES	16 46 16-RTX
	**Basic pack flat-roof frame for mounting of two EKSV26P solar panels on flat roofs** Pre-assembled system for simple and rapid installation, adjustable gradient (30° to 60°). Suitable for wind load zone WLZ 2 (only to a limited extent for WLZ 3).	FB V26P	16 20 58
	**Extension pack flat-roof frame for one additional EKSV26P solar panel** Extension for FB V26P.	FE V26P	16 20 59
	**Basic pack flat-roof frame for mounting of one EKSH26P collector on flat roofs** Pre-assembled system for simple and rapid installation, adjustable gradient (30° to 60°). Suitable for wind load zone WLZ 2 (only to a limited extent for WLZ 3).	FB H26P	16 20 60
	**Extension pack flat-roof frame for one additional EKSH26P solar panel** Extension for FB H26P.	FE H26P	16 20 61
	Disassembly tools ducts drain-back system	FIX LP	16 20 29-RTX

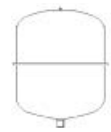
DB Drain-back system

P Pressurised system

Solar panel - pressurised system

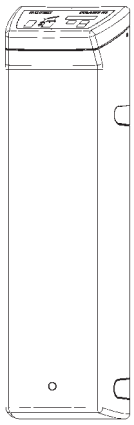
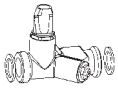
Article		Type	Order No.
	**Controller** Temperature-difference regulator for the solar panel with pressure system. Regulator with graphic display for representation of hydraulic schematics and yield balances, for example. Including return flow and storage tank temperature sensor and housing for wall mounting.	EKSDSR1A	EKSDSR1A
	**Pressure station** Consists of: Pipe connection ø 22mm including pipe compression fittings and support sleeves (5x), flow measurement unit with 2 x KFE cock, integrated air separator, ball-cocks with integrated back-flow prevention, Grundfos Solar 25-65 pump, safety group with pressure gauge, including insulation and installation accessories.	EKSRDS2A	EKSRDS2A
	**Fill and drain connection** For RPS3 and tanks from 2013 onwards, for easy filling and emptying through the fill and drain valve.	KFE BA	16 52 15
	**Solar panel pressurised solar line DN 16** 15m thermally-insulated stainless steel corrugated pipe line for solar panel pressurised systems with inserted sensor line nominal size DN 16. For systems of up to 3 solar panels and a line length of up to 25m. Without connection fittings.	CON 15P16	16 20 73
	**Solar panel pressurised solar connection kit DN 16** All necessary fittings for connecting the pressurised solar line DN 16. Required together with CON 15P16.	CON CP16	16 20 75
	**Solar panel pressurised solar connection kit DN 16** Fittings for connecting two pressurised solar lines DN 16.	CON XP16	16 20 71
	**Solar panel pressurised solar line DN 20** 15m thermally-insulated stainless steel corrugated pipe line for solar panel pressurised systems with inserted sensor line nominal size DN 20. For systems up to 5 solar panels and a line length of up to 25m. Without connection fittings.	CON 15P20	16 20 74
	**Pressurised solar connection kit DN 20** All necessary fittings for connecting the pressurised solar line DN 20. Always required together with CON 15P20.	CON CP20	16 20 76
	**Solar panel pressurised solar connection kit DN 20** Fittings for connecting the pressurised solar line DN 20.	CON P20	16 20 72
	**Installation material solar panel pressurised system** Connection fittings for pressurised systems and solar panel installation material, consisting of installation material for solar panel and connection pipe, 2m UV-proof thermal insulation for the outer area, connection fittings and panel temperature sensor. The roof penetration must be provided to the customer.	RCP	EKSRCP
	**Solar panel row connection for the solar panel with pressure system** Connection kit for connecting two rows of solar panels in parallel. Consisting of solar panel installation material, equipotential bonding terminals, end caps, connection elbows and 1m thermally-insulated piping.	CON LCP	16 20 45

Solar panel - pressurised system

Article		Type	Order No.
	**Expansion vessel 12l with connection block** For solar panels with pressure systems of max. 2 x EKSV21P - solar panels.	MAG S12	16 20 70
	**Expansion vessel 25l with connection block** For solar panels with pressure systems of max. 3 solar panels.	MAG S 25	16 20 50
	**Expansion vessel 35l with connection block** For solar panels with pressure systems of max. 5 solar panels.	MAG S 35	16 20 51-RTX
	**GLYCOL CORACON SOL 5F** 20l can of pre-mixed solar fluid, functional range up to -28°C.	CORACON SOL 5F	16 20 52-RTX
	**GLYCOL CORACON SOL 5** 1l of solar fluid concentrate for extension of the frost range. With 20l of solar fluid with 1 l additive, the use range extends down to -33°C. For 20l of solar fluid with 2x 1l of additive, the functional range is extended to -38°C.	CORACON SOL 5	16 20 53
	**Circulation lance** For energetically-optimised incorporation of the domestic hot water circulation in the hot water connection of the warm-water storage tank.	ZKL	16 51 13
	Thermostatic mixer as scalding protector Thermal safety device for the domestic water pipe. Setting range 35-60°C.	VTA32	15 60 15
	Screw connection kit 1" For connection of the scald protection VTA32.		15 60 16
	Thermostatic regulator 230V With capillary tube temperature sensor, setting range 35-85°C.	SCS-TR	16 41 30
	**3-way switching valve 1" male** With motor drive 230V, switchover time 6 sec.	3 W-UV	15 60 34

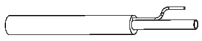
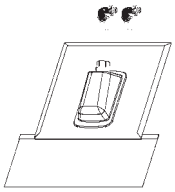
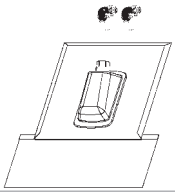
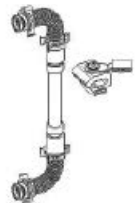
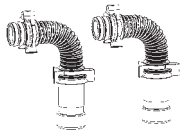
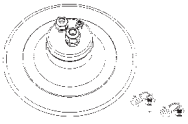
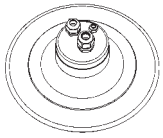
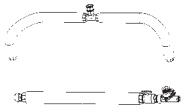
Solar panels - drain-back system

DB

Article		Type	Order No.
	**EKSRPS4 regulation and pump unit** Ready to plug in unit (230V), with digital differential temperature regulation, return and storage tank temperature sensors, high-efficiency circulation pump. **INFO:** The flow sensor (FLS 20), included in the supply, provides more effective operation of the EKSRPS4. In addition to direct calculation of the heat output, the sensor allows modulation of the operating pump and thus an additional saving in electrical energy.	EKSRPS4	EKSRPS4A
	Fill and tap connection solar panel with drain-back system For easy filling of solar panels with drain-back system from 2013 onwards through the solar flow connector.	KFE DB BA	16 52 16
	**Burner blocking contact connection cable** For RPS2, RPS3, RPS3 M, RPS3 25M.	BSKK	16 41 10-RTX
	**Solar panel FlowGuard solar flow regulator** with solar flow indicator 2-16l / min.	FLG	16 41 02-RTX
	**Connection tube solar panel** Ready to connect connection line 15m between solar panel and pump station, consisting of thermally-insulated flow and return line with integrated sensor cable.	CON 15	16 47 32
	**Connection tube solar panel** Ready to connect connection line 20m between solar panel and pump station, consisting of thermally-insulated flow and return line with integrated sensor cable.	CON 20	16 47 33
	**Solar panel solar flow sensor 100** Sensor for expanding RPS3 25M control system, enables heat yield metering in large installations. Measuring range up to 100l/min.	FLS 100	16 41 03-RTX
	**Extension** For connecting a collector array (EKSV21P, EKSV26P, EKSH26P) to the on-site rigid copper connection pipes when using roof penetration box kits EKSRCAP, EKSRCRP, RCIP, RCFP.	CON X20 25M	16 42 32

Solar panels - drain-back system

DB

Article		Type	Order No.
	**Extension connection tube solar panel** Ready to plug in including installation material and connection fittings L = 2.5m L = 5.0m L = 10.0m Maximum possible length of the connection pipe: Number of solar panels / Max. length 2 / 45m 3 / 30m 4 / 17m 5 / 15m	CON X 25 CON X 50 CON X 100	16 42 61 16 42 62 16 42 63
	**Extension of the inflow pipe** UV-resistant thermally-insulated, length = 8m, including cable connecting fitting for the solar panel sensor line.	CON XV 80	16 42 64
	**On-roof roof penetration, anthracite** Roof penetration pack with connection fittings and solar panel installation material, consisting of anthracite roof penetration, installation material for solar panel and connection pipe, 2m UV-proof heat insulation for the outer area, connection fittings with detaching tools and panel temperature sensor.	EKSRCAP	EKSRCAP
	**On-roof roof penetration, tile red** Roof penetration pack with connection fittings and solar panel installation material, consisting of tile red roof penetration, installation material for solar panel and connection pipe, 2m UV-proof heat insulation for the outer area, connection fittings with detaching tools and panel temperature sensor.	EKSRCRP	EKSRCRP
	**Solar panel panel row connection** Connection kit for connecting two rows of solar panels one above the other. Consisting of solar panel installation material, equipotential bonding terminals, end caps, connection elbows and 1m thermally-insulated piping.	CON RVP	16 20 35-RTX
	**Installation material, solar panel in-roof** Ready to plug in including installation material and connection fittings.	RCIP	16 20 37-RTX
	**Roof penetration, flat roof** Roof penetration pack with connection fittings and solar panel installation material, consisting of flat-roof roof penetration, installation material for solar panel and connection pipe, 8.5m UV-proof heat insulation for the outer area, connection fittings with detaching tools and panel temperature sensor.	RCFP	16 20 38-RTX
	**Roof penetration flat-roof for alternate side solar panel connection** Flat roof penetration with screw connections and blind plugs for penetration openings which are not used.	CON FE	16 47 09
	**Solar panel boiler extension kit** Connection kit for the connection of two warm-water storage tanks, consisting of drain-back connection tube and lead supply line.	CON SX	16 01 20

Solar panels - drain-back system

DB

Article		Type	Order No.
	**Solar panel storage tank extension kit 2** Connection kit for the connection of additional warm-water storage tanks, consisting of drain-back connection tube and lead supply line.	CON SXE	16 01 21
	**Circulation lance** For energetically-optimised incorporation of the tap-water circulation in the hot water connection of the warm-water storage tank.	ZKL	16 51 13
	Thermostatic mixer as scalding protector Thermal safety device for the warm-water pipe. Setting range 35-60°C.	VTA32	15 60 15
	Screw connection kit 1” For connection of the scald protection VTA32.		15 60 16
	Thermostatic regulator 230V With capillary tube temperature sensor, setting range 35-85°C.	SCS-TR	16 41 30
	**3-way switching valve 1" male** With motor drive 230V, switch-over time 6 sec.	3 W-UV	15 60 34

Solar collector

Thermal solar collector for hot water production

- Solar collectors can produce up to 70% of the energy needed for hot water production - a major cost saving
- Horizontal solar collector for domestic hot water production
- Vertical solar collector for domestic hot water production
- High efficiency collectors transfer all the short-wave solar radiation into heat as a result of their highly selective coating
- Easy to install on roof tiles
- Can be used for drain-back and pressurised applications



EKSV21P

Accessory				EKSV21P	EKSV26P	EKSH26P
Mounting				Vertical		Horizontal
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	2000x1006x85	2000x1300x85	1300x2000x85
Weight	Unit		kg	33	42	
Volume			l	1.3	1.7	2.1
Surface	Outer		m^2	2.01	2.60	
	Aperture		m^2	1.800	2.360	
	Absorber		m^2	1.79	2.35	
Coating				Micro-therm (absorption max. 96%, Emission ca. 5% +/-2%)		
Absorber				Harp-shaped copper pipe register with laser-welded highly selective coated aluminium plate		
Glazing				Single pane safety glass, transmission +/- 92%		
Allowed roof angle	Min.~Max.		°	15~80		
Operating pressure	Max.		bar	6		
Stand still temperature	Max.		°C	192		
Thermal performance	collector efficiency (ηcol)		%	61		
	Zero loss collector efficiency η0		%	0.781	0.784	
	Heat loss coefficient a1		$W/m^2.K$	4.240	4.250	
	Temperature dependence of the heat loss coefficient a2		$W/m^2.K^2$	0.006	0.007	
	Thermal capacity		kJ/K	4.9	6.5	
Auxiliary	Solpump		W	-		
	Annual auxiliary electricity consumption Qaux		kWh	-		
	Solstandby		W	-		

EKSRPS4A/EKSRDS2A

Pump station

- Save energy and reduce CO_2 emissions with a solar system for domestic hot water production
- Pump station connectable to drain-back solar system
- Pump station and control provide the transfer of solar heat to the domestic hot water tank



EKSRPS4A

Accessory				EKSRPS4A	EKSRDS2A
Mounting				On side of tank	On wall
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	815x142x230	410x314x154
Weight	Unit		kg	6	
Operation range	Ambient temperature	Min.~Max.	°C	5~40	-~40
Operating pressure	Max.		bar	-	6
Stand still temperature	Max.		°C	85	120
Control	Type			Digital temperature difference controller with plain text display	
	Power consumption		W	2	5
Sensor	Solar panel temperature sensor			Pt1000	
	Storage tank sensor			PTC	-
	Return flow sensor			PTC	-
	Feed temperature and flow sensor			Voltage signal (3.5V DC)	-
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage		Hz/V	1~/50/230	-/50/230
Power supply intake				Indoor unit	
Auxiliary	Solpump		W	33	23
	Annual auxiliary electricity consumption Qaux		kWh	78	89
	Solstandby		W	2.00	5.00



Always in control

Daikin Online Controller

The Daikin Online Controller application can control and monitor the status of your heating system and allows you to:

Monitor
› The status of your heating system
› Your energy consumption graphs*

Schedule
› Schedule the set temperature* and operation mode
with up to **6 actions per day for 7 days**
› Enable **holiday mode**
› View in intuitive mode

Control **
› The **operation mode** and set temperature
› Remotely control your system and domestic hot water

*Starting with ERGA-D

*Control via the app
› Room thermostat control for space heating and domestic hot water
› Leaving water temperature control for domestic hot water
› External control for domestic hot water



Daikin Online Heating Control
The Daikin Online Control Heating app is a multifaceted programme that allows customers to control and monitor the status of their heating system.

Main features
› 'Daikin Eye' (intuitive setting)
› Tank temperature monitoring
› Equipped with GDPR (data protection)
› Remote firmware update of LAN Adapter
› Control over multiple unit locations

Applicable Daikin units
› Daikin Altherma low temperature split
› Daikin Altherma low temperature monobloc (5-7 kW)
› Daikin Altherma ground source heat pump
› Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump
› Wall mounted gas condensing boiler D2CND
› GCU compact

EKRUCBL*

Control
› Manage space heating, cooling, domestic hot water and among others, booster mode
› User-friendly remote control with contemporary design
› Easy to use with direct accessibility to all main functions

Comfort
› An additional user interface can include a room thermostat in the space to be heated
› Easy commissioning: intuitive interface for advanced menu settings

General features
Several languages possible depending on the model, including: English, German, Dutch, Spanish, Italian, French, Greek, Russian, etc.

Applicable Daikin units
› Daikin Altherma low temperature split
- Wall mounted
- Floor standing
- Monobloc (5-7 kW)
› Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump
› Daikin Altherma ground source heat pump
› Domestic hot water heat pump



* only in combination with EKRTETS

System controller for Daikin Altherma

Control

Reduce installation time

› Program all settings for an installation on a laptop computer and simply upload them to the controller during commissioning
› Reuse similar settings for related installations

Improve service diagnostics and maintenance

› The controller records the time, date and nature of the last 20 error occurrences

Comfort

Maximise comfort with stable room temperatures

› Raise or lower water temperature as a function of the actual room temperature
› Manage energy consumption
› Intuitive screen displays the output and input energy of the unit provide consumption transparency

Weather depending floating set point

When the floating set point function is enabled, the set point for the leaving water temperature will be dependent on the outside ambient air temperature. At low outside ambient air temperatures, the leaving water temperature will increase to satisfy the rising heat requirement of the building. At warmer temperatures, the leaving water temperature will decrease to save energy.



Applicable Daikin units

› Daikin Altherma low temperature monobloc (11-16 kW)
› Daikin Altherma high temperature
› Daikin Altherma Flex Type

General features

EKRTR/EKRTW

Control

The LCD screen of the room thermostat presents the necessary information regarding the setting of the Daikin Altherma system.

Comfort

An external sensor (EKRTETS) can be placed between the underfloor heating and the floor, as an alternative to the wireless room thermostat.

General features

› Set the temperature of the room based on measurements from the built-in or external sensor
› Off function (with integrated frost-protection function)
› Holiday function mode
› Comfort and reduced function modes
› Time (day and month)
› Programmable weekly timer with 2 user defined and 5 preset programmes, with up to 12 actions per day
› Keylock function
› Set limits: the installer can change the upper and lower limits
› Floor temperature protection



Applicable Daikin units

› Combinable to all Daikin units

EKRUDAS

Room thermostat for Daikin Altherma 3



EKRUCBL/CBS/DAS

Wired remote control for Heating



EKRUCBL

Indoor unit		EKRUCBL/EKRUCBS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	EKRUCBS
Control systems	Class of temperature control		VI							
	Contribution to seasonal space heating efficiency	%	4.0							

EKRTW/EKRTR

Wired remote control for Heating



EKRTWA

				EKRTR	EKRTWA
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	-x-x-	87x125x34
	Thermostat	Height/Width/Depth	mm	87/125/34	-/-/-
	Receiver	Height/Width/Depth	mm	170/50/28	-/-/-
Weight	Unit		g	-	215
	Thermostat		g	210	-
	Receiver		g	125	-
Ambient temperature	Storage	Min./Max.	°C	-20/60	
	Operation	Min./Max.	°C	0/50	
Temperature setting range	Heating	Min./Max.	°C	4/37	
	Cooling	Min./Max.	°C	4/37	
Clock				Yes	
Regulation function				Proportional band	
Power supply	Voltage		V	-	Battery powered 3* AA-LR6 (alkaline)
	Thermostat	Voltage	V	Battery powered 3x AA-LRG (alkaline)	-
	Receiver	Voltage	V	230	-
	Frequency		Hz	50	-
	Phase			1~	-
Connection	Type			-	Wired
	Thermostat			Wireless	-
	Receiver			Wired	-
Maximum distance to receiver	Indoor		m	approx. 30m	-
	Outdoor		m	approx. 100m	-
Control systems	Class of temperature control			IV	
	Contribution to seasonal space heating efficiency		%	2.0	

EKRTR


René Magritte
LEONIDOV
JAN DE COCK
Dirk Braeckman
MIES
Alvar Aalto
NORDIC LIGHT
GIGON/GUYER

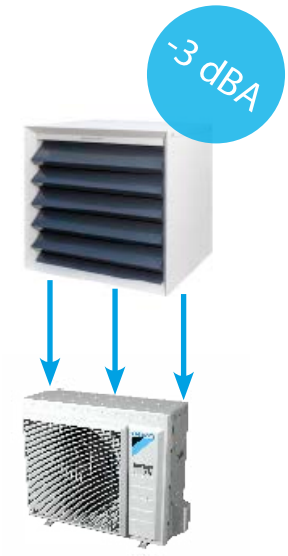


Discover
a world of silence

The low sound cover is the ideal and practical way to lower the sound of the Daikin Altherma outdoor unit. It allows for the unit to be ine line with local regulations on sound emission or in the case of limited space, when the unit is installted close to a neighbouring property. With the use of this new Low Sound Cover, the sound performances of the Daikin Altherma outdoor units can be reduced with an additional -3 dB(A).

Sound reduction

- Reducing the emitted sound with -3 dB(A) which corresponds to more than 50% reduction of the sound level
- To use with Daikin Altherma ERGA-D or ERLQ-C outdoor units
- In night mode, the sound is reduced to less than 35 dB(A) at 3 metres.



Functional and modern outlook

The smooth and discrete design blends in with today's house architecture.

Safeguarded performance & warranty

- The installation of the low sound cover has no impact on the heating performances of your outdoor unit, only the noise is reduced.
- Your warranty remains unchanged.

Quick installation

- The low sound cover is delivered in a flat pack
- It can be installed over a floor or a wall mounted outdoor unit
- The cover can easily be assembled, based on a set of simple and straightforward instructions, delivered with the pack
- The installation of the low sound cover takes less than 20 minutes

Heat emitters

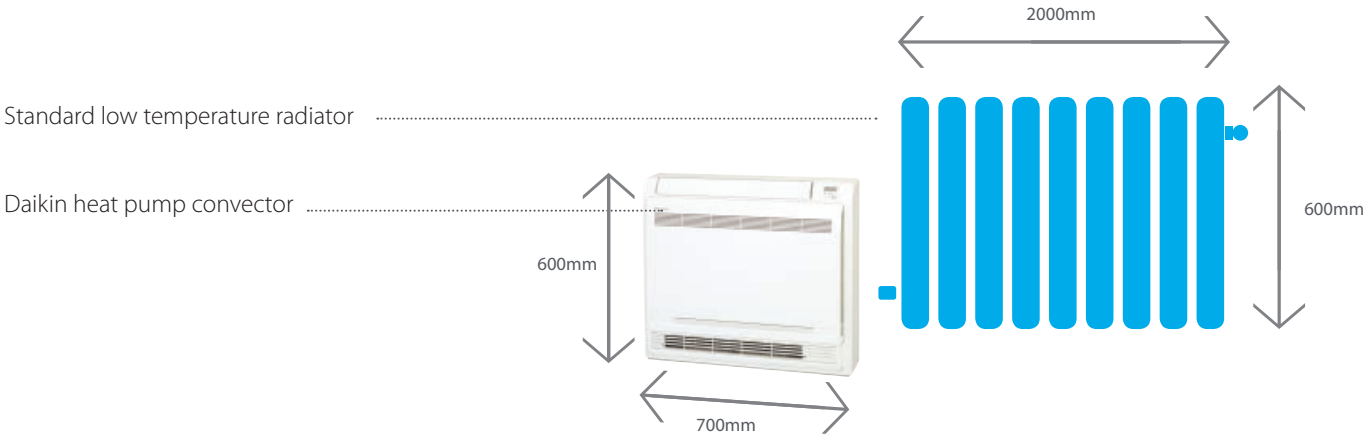
Heat pump convector

The latest in heat pump convector technology for high performance



The Daikin heat pump convector is specifically designed to offer optimal efficiencies and comfort for residential applications.

› Small dimensions compared to low temperature radiators
› Low sound level, optimal for bedroom applications (down to 19 dBA)
› High-capacity cooling with water temperatures down to 6°C.







Comfort all year round

Because every home is unique and it's your living environment, choosing the right system depends on the specific needs of the project. Whether it's a new build or a renovation, whether the spaces are big or small, Daikin has a heat pump solution that is right for you.

Residential applications - Pair split and multi split

Why choose a Daikin split system? 166

Products overview 170

Benefits overview 172

	Wall mounted units		174
UNIQUE	Ururu Sarara	FTXZ-N / RXZ-N	174
	stylish	C/FTXA-AW/S/T / RXA-A/B	176
	DAIKIN emura	FTXJ-MW/S / RXJ-M/N	180
NEW	perfera	C/FTXM-N / RXM-N(9)	182
NEW	comfora	FTXP-M / RXP-M	183
	sensira	FTXF-A / RXF-A/B	184
NEW	sensira	FTXC-B / RXC-B	185
	Concealed ceiling unit		186
	FDXM-F9 / RXM-N9		186
	Floor standing units		187
	FVXM-F / RXM-N9		187
	Hybrid multi		188
	CHYHBH-AV32 / EHYKOMB-AA2/3		188
	Multi outdoor units		189
	MXM-M/N		189
	Siesta wall mounted units		190
NEW	ATXM-N / ARXM-N9		191
NEW	ATXP-M / ARXP-M		192
NEW	ATXC-B / ARXC-B		193
	Siesta multi outdoor unit		194
	AMXM-M		194

R-32 Optimised heating BLUEVOLUTION 196

Wall mounted units		197
perfera	FTXTM-M / RXTM-N	197
comfora	FTXTP-K / RXTP-N	198
Siesta wall mounted units		199
ATXTP-K / ARXTP-N		199

Options & accessories 200

Combination tables 202

For latest data, please consult my.daikin.eu



5 reasons why Split is unique in the market

BLUEVOLUTION

1 Full Split R-32 range for average and cold outdoor temperatures

Refrigerant	Type	Model	Product name		15	20	25	30	35	40	42	50	60	71
R-32	Wall mounted	Ururu Sarara Complete climate control with (de)humidification, air purification & ventilation with top efficiencies in heating & cooling	FTXZ-N				● (pair only)		● (pair only)			● (pair only)		
		Stylish Where innovation meets creativity	CTXA-AS/W/T		● (multi only)									
			FTXA-AS/W/T			●	●		●		●	●		
		Daikin Emura Design at its best, delivering superior efficiency and comfort	FTXJ-MW/S			●	●		●			●		
		Perfera Attractive, wall mounted design with perfect indoor air quality	CTXM-N		● (multi only)									
			FTXM-N			●	●		●		●	●	●	●
		Comfora Discreet wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort	FTXP-M			●	●		●			● (pair only)	● (pair only)	● (pair only)
		Sensira Discreet wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort	FTXC-B			● (pair only)	● (pair only)		● (pair only)			● (pair only)	● (pair only)	● (pair only)
			FTXF-A			● (pair only)	● (pair only)		● (pair only)			● (pair only)	● (pair only)	● (pair only)
	Concealed ceiling	Concealed ceiling unit Compact concealed ceiling unit, with a height of only 200mm	FDXM-F9				●		●			●	●	
	Floor standing	Floor standing unit Floor standing unit for optimal heating comfort thanks to dual airflow	FVXM-F				●		●			●		
R-32 Siesta	Wall mounted	Siesta wall mounted unit Discreet, modern design for optimal efficiency and comfort thanks to 2 area motion detection sensor	ATXM-N			● (multi only)	●		●			●		
		Siesta wall mounted unit Discreet Siesta wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort	ATXP-M			●	●		●					
		Siesta wall mounted unit Wall mounted unit, offering good value for money and ensuring a steady supply of clean air	ATXC-B			● (pair only)	● (pair only)		● (pair only)			● (pair only)	● (pair only)	● (pair only)
R-32 Optimised heating	Wall mounted	Perfera Attractive, wall mounted design with perfect indoor air quality|	FTXTM-M					● (pair only)		● (pair only)				
		Comfora Discreet wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort	FTXTP-K				● (pair only)		● (pair only)					
		Siesta wall mounted unit Discreet wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort	ATXTP-K				● (pair only)		● (pair only)					

2 Best comfort through intelligent sensors

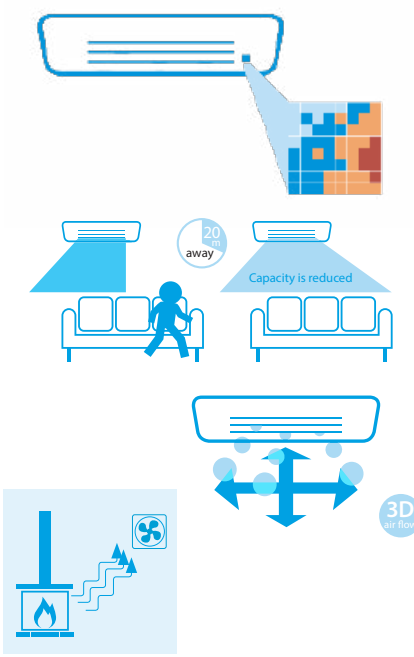
Intelligent thermal sensor
Stylish FTXA-A uses an intelligent thermal sensor to detect the surface temperature of a room to create a more comfortable climate by directing the airflow to the required area.

2-area motion detection sensor
Air flow is sent to a zone other than where the person is located at that moment. If no people are detected, the unit will automatically switch over to the energy efficient setting.

3-D air flow
Combines vertical and horizontal auto-swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces.

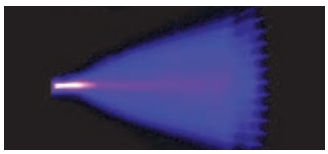
Fireplace logic
When installed close to a heating device (e.g. fireplace or oven) and the set temperature is reached, the fan keeps on running to have an even temperature throughout the whole house

(Applicable for optimised heating FTXTM-M unit only)



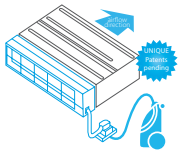
3 Top air treatment through unique filtration

Flash streamer
Using electrons to trigger chemical reactions with air molecules, the Flash Streamer breaks down viruses, leaving you with perfect, allergen-free air.



High-speed electrons generated by the Flash Streamer

Auto cleaning filter
The filter automatically cleans itself once per day. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance.





Control
› Control operation mode, temperature, air purification, fan speed & direction

Schedule
› Schedule the set temperature, operation mode and fan speed





Monitor
› Monitor your energy consumption, set holiday schedule

Identify
› Identify the rooms of your house



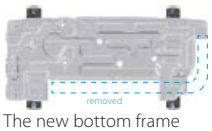
4 Connectivity: WLAN available on all units

The Daikin Online Controller application can control and monitor up to 50 split air conditioning units. All Bluevolution units are connectable with the Daikin Online Controller.

5 Reliability through best technology

To guarantee the seamless operation, even in temperatures as low as -25°C, the Optimised Heating 4 range offers enhanced features:

› A large size compressor for comfortable heating and capacity whenever needed
› Upgrades for fewer defrost cycles
› Extended pipe and drain connections for easier installation
› Free hanging coil: no need for a heater cable.



The new bottom frame discharges water directly to the ground.



Additional benefits:
- Releases melted ice around the heat exchanger
- Prevents ice buildup between legs and brackets



reddot design award winner 2013

6 Iconic and award winning designs

Our Daikin Emura, Stylish and Ururu Sarara have earned several awards for their innovative look and functional capabilities.



GOOD DESIGN

German Design Award SPECIAL MENTION 2015

Focus Open 2014 Silver

reddot award 2014 winner

DESIGN AWARD 2015



White FTXA-AW

GOOD DESIGN

DESIGN AWARD 2018

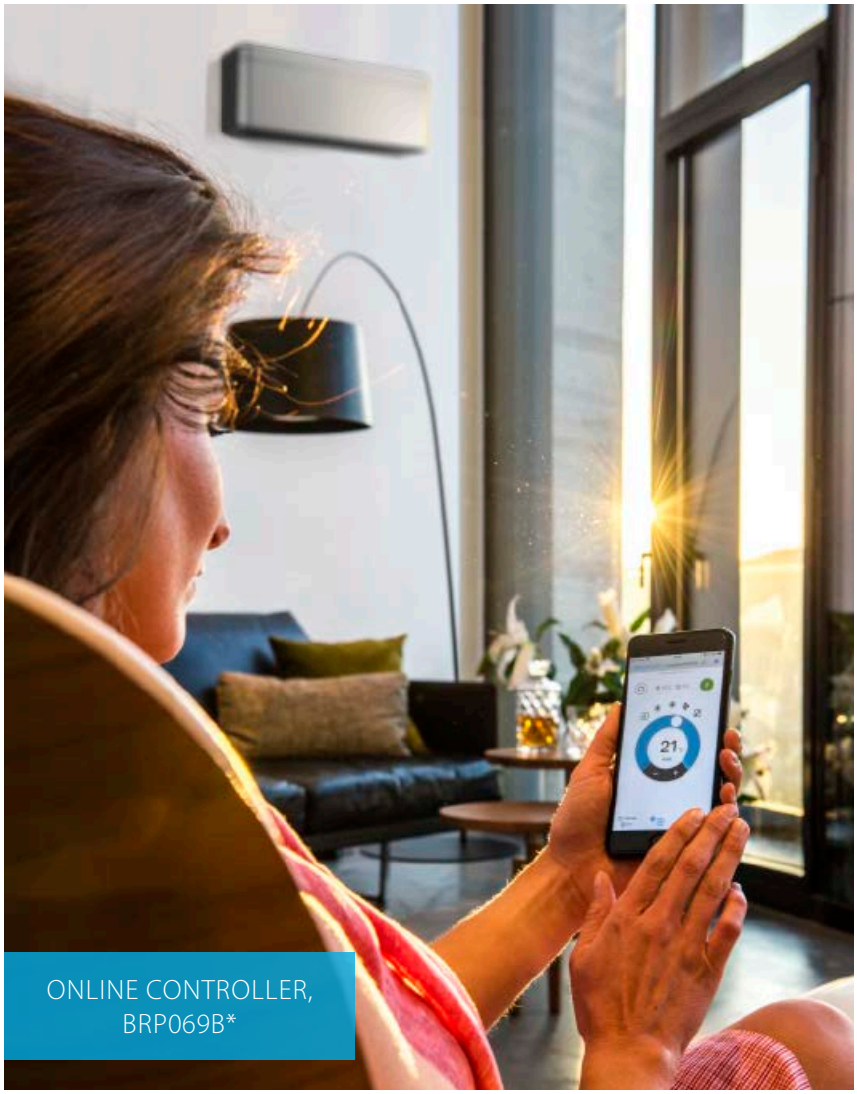


Silver FTXA-AS

reddot award 2018 winner



Blackwood FTXA-AT



ONLINE CONTROLLER, BRP069B*



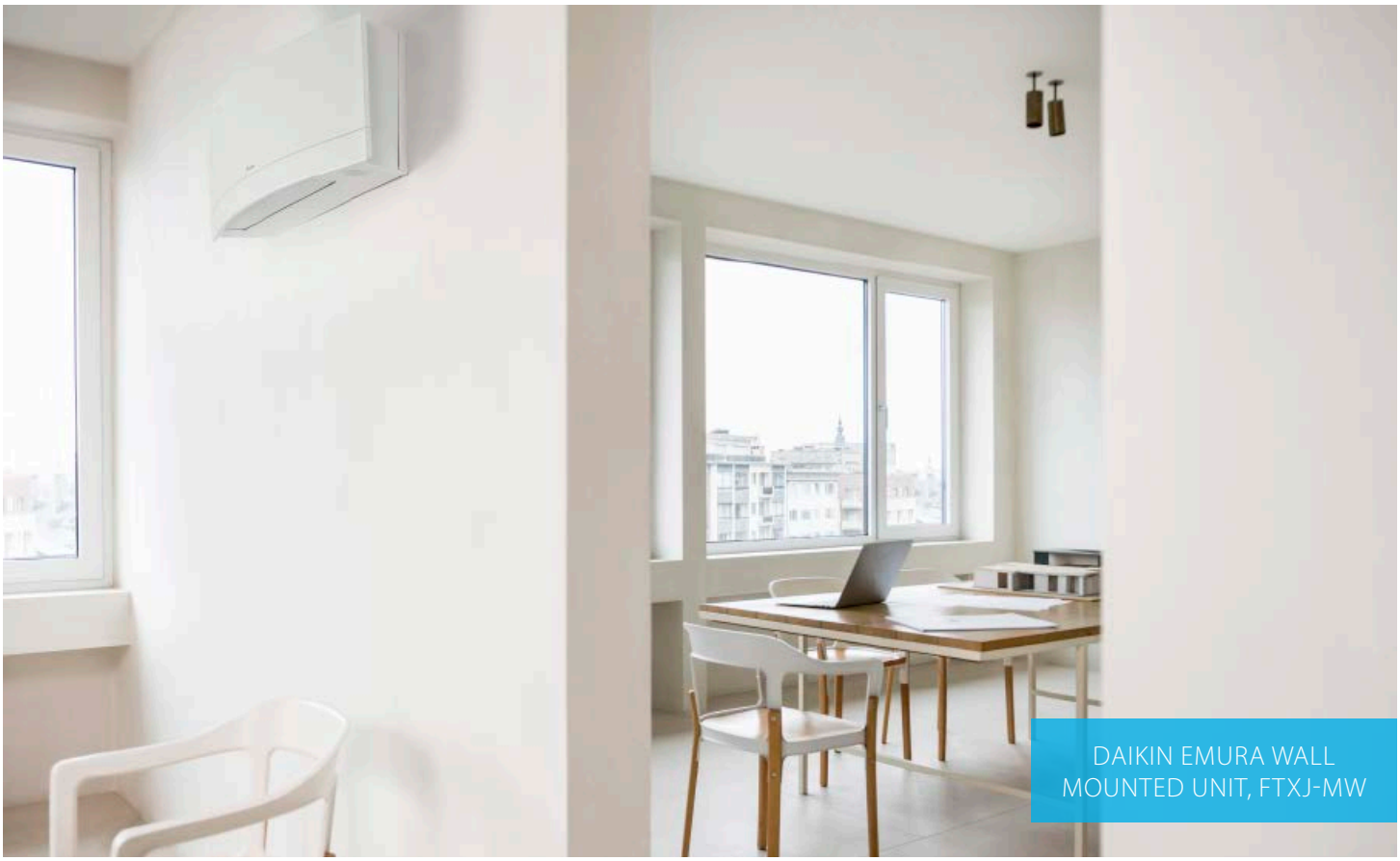
PERFERA WALL MOUNTED UNIT, FTXM-N



URURU SARARA WALL MOUNTED UNIT, FTXZ-N



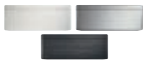
STYLISH WALL MOUNTED UNIT, FTXA-A



DAIKIN EMURA WALL MOUNTED UNIT, FTXJ-MW

Products overview

Indoor units

Refrigerant	Type	Model	Product name		15	20	25	30	35	40	42	50	60	71
		Ururu Sarara Complete climate control with (de) humidification, air purification & ventilation with top efficiencies in heating & cooling	FTXZ-N				● (pair only)		● (pair only)			● (pair only)		
		Stylish Where innovation meets creativity	CTXA-AS/W/T		● (multi only)									
			FTXA-AS/W/T			●	●		●		●	●		
		Daikin Emura Design at its best, delivering superior efficiency and comfort	FTXJ-MW/S			●	●		●			●		
		Perfera Attractive, wall mounted design with perfect indoor air quality	CTXM-N		● (multi only)									
			FTXM-N			●	●		●		●	●	●	●
		Comfora Discreet wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort	FTXP-M			●	●		●			● (pair only)	● (pair only)	● (pair only)
		Sensira Wall mounted unit, offering good value for money and ensuring a steady supply of clean air	FTXC-B			● (pair only)	● (pair only)		● (pair only)			● (pair only)	● (pair only)	● (pair only)
			FTXF-A			● (pair only)	● (pair only)		● (pair only)			● (pair only)	● (pair only)	● (pair only)
	Concealed ceiling	Concealed ceiling unit Compact concealed ceiling unit, with a height of only 200mm	FDXM-F9				●		●			●	●	
	Floor standing	Floor standing unit Floor standing unit for optimal heating comfort thanks to dual airflow	FVXM-F				●		●			●		
		Siesta wall mounted unit Discreet, modern design for optimal efficiency and comfort thanks to 2 area motion detection sensor	ATXM-N			● (multi only)	●		●			●		
R-32 Siesta	Wall mounted	Siesta wall mounted unit Discreet Siesta wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort	ATXP-M			●	●		●					
		Siesta wall mounted unit Wall mounted unit, offering good value for money and ensuring a steady supply of clean air	ATXC-B			● (pair only)	● (pair only)		● (pair only)			● (pair only)	● (pair only)	● (pair only)
		Perfera Attractive, wall mounted design with perfect indoor air quality|	FTXTM-M					● (pair only)		● (pair only)				
R-32 Optimised heating	Wall mounted	Comfora Discreet wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort	FTXTP-K				● (pair only)		● (pair only)					
		Siesta wall mounted unit Discreet wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort	ATXTP-K				● (pair only)		● (pair only)					

Outdoor units

Refrigerant	Type	Model	Product name		20	25	30	35	40	42	50	52	60	68	71	80	90	4HP	5HP	6HP
R-32	Air cooled	Pair heat pump	RXZ-N			●		●			●									
			RXA-A/B		●	●		●		●	●									
			RXJ-M/N		●	●		●			●									
			RXM-N(9)		●	●		●		●	●		●		●					
			RXP-M		●	●		●			●		●		●					
			RXC-B		●	●		●			●		●		●					
			RXF-A/B		●	●		●			●		●		●					
		Multi heat pump	2-port MXM-M(9)						●		●									
			3-port MXM-N						●			●		●						
			4-port MXM-N											●		●				
			5-port MXM-N														●			
	Air cooled Siesta	Pair heat pump	ARXM-N9			●		●			●									
			ARXP-M		●	●		●												
			ARXC-B		●	●		●			●		●		●					
		Multi heat pump	2-port AMXM-M						●		●									
			3-port AMXM-M									●								
R-32 Optimised heating	Air cooled	Pair heat pump down -25°C	RXTM-N				● (pair only)		● (pair only)											
			RTXTP-N			● (pair only)		● (pair only)												
			ARXTP-N			● (pair only)		● (pair only)												

Benefits overview

Split

		R-32								
		Wall mounted							Concealed ceiling	Floor standing
		FTXZ-N	C/FTXA-AW/S/T	FTXJ-MW/S	C/FTXM-N	FTXP-M	FTXF-A	FTXC-B	FDXM-F9	FVXM-F
										
We care	Econo mode	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
	2-area motion detection sensor			●	●					
	3- area motion detection sensor	●								
	Energy saving during operation standby	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	Home leave operation								●	
	Night set mode		●	●	●	●				●
	Fan only	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Auto cleaning filter	●							●*	
Comfort	Comfort mode	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	Powerful mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Auto cooling-heating changeover	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Whisper quiet (down to 19dBA)	●		●	●					
	Practically inaudible		●			●				
	Indoor unit silent operation	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
	Comfortable sleeping mode	●						●		
	Outdoor unit silent operation	●	●	●	●					●
	Fire place logic									
Air flow	3-D Air flow	●	●	●	●	●				
	Vertical auto swing	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Horizontal auto swing	●	●	●	●					
	Auto fan speed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
	Fan speed steps	5	5	5	5	5	3	5	3	5
	Intelligent thermal sensor		●							
	Coanda Effect	● (cooling)	●							
Humidity control	Ururu - humidification	●								
	Sarara - dehumidification	●								
	Dry programme		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air treatment	Flash streamer	●	●		●					
	Titanium apatite deodorising filter	●	●	●		●		●		●
	Air filter	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control & timer	Online controller / WLAN	●*	●	●	●	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*
	Weekly timer		●	●	●				●	●
	24 Hour timer	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Infrared remote control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Wired remote control		●*	●*	●*				●*	
	Centralised remote control	●	●	●	●				●	●
	Multi zoning picto								●	
Other functions	Auto-restart	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Self-diagnosis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Multi model application		●	●	●	● 20,25,35 class			●	●
	Guaranteed operation down to -25°C									

* available as option

R-32			R-32 Optimised heating		
Siesta Wall mounted			Wall mounted		Siesta Wall mounted
ATXM-N	**ATXP-M**	**ATXC-B**	**FTXTM-M**	**FTXTP-K**	**ATXTP-K**
					
●	●		●	●	●
●			●		
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●		●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●		●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
●					
			●		
●	●		●	●	●
		●			
●			●		
			●		
●			●		
●	●	●	●	●	●
●			●		
●	●	●	●	●	●
5	5	5	5	5	5
●	●	●	●	●	●
●			●		
	●			●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
●*	●*	●*	●*	●*	●*
●			●		
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
●*			●*		
●			●		
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●
●	● 20,25,35 class				
			●	●	●



The best of the best

Why choose Ururu Sarara?

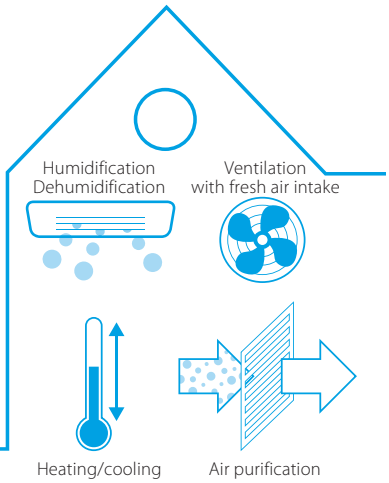
- Unique combination of humidification, dehumidification, fresh air ventilation, air purification and heating & cooling in 1 system
- 3 area motion detection sensor: air flow is sent to a zone other than where the person is located at that moment. Detection is done in 3 directions: left, front and right. If no people are detected, the unit will automatically switch over to the energy-efficient
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- No need to clean filters, thanks to the self cleaning filter
- Seasonal efficiency values: full range A+++ in cooling and heating
- Whisper quiet in operation: the operating of the unit can hardly be heard. The sound pressure level goes down to 19 dBA
- 3-D air flow combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces

The Daikin Ururu Sarara brings a new level of sophisticated control to air conditioning. It has five air treatment techniques which together provide a total comfort solution. In addition, the Ururu Sarara range has SEER and SCOP A+++ ratings thanks to its energy efficient compressor and heat exchanger. Because of its innovative technology, as well as its design, it won the prestigious Red Dot design award in 2013.

reddot design award
winner 2013

A+++

BLUEVOLUTION



5 air treatment techniques

- Heating and cooling in one unit, for year-round comfort with the highest energy label available
- In winter, the Ururu function replenishes the moisture in the air to maintain a comfortable feel without unnecessary heating
- In summer, the Sarara function removes excess moisture while maintaining an even temperature thus eliminating the need for extra cooling
- Ventilation for fresh air even with closed windows
- Air purification and automatic filter cleaning to remove allergens, bacteria and viruses to supply clean air

Supporting tools

Business portal

- Experience our business portal at my.daikin.eu
- Find information in seconds via a powerful search
- Customise the options so you see only info relevant for you
- Access via mobile device or desktop

Internet

- Visit the website: https://www.daikin.eu/en_us/product-group/air-to-air-heat-pumps/ururu-sarara.html

Flash Streamer: releases streams of high-speed electrons with strong oxidation power
Pre-filter: catches dust



flash streamer
ONLY BY DAIKIN

Titanium apatite deodorising filter: captures allergens, bacteria & viruses and deodorizes smells of for example tobacco and pets

Wall mounted unit

Complete climate control with (de) humidification, air purification & ventilation with top efficiencies in heating & cooling

- Unique combination of humidification, dehumidification, ventilation, air purification and heating & cooling in 1 system
- 3 area motion detection sensor: air flow is sent to a zone other than where the person is located at that moment. Detection is done in 3 directions: left, front and right. If no people are detected, the unit will automatically switch over to the energy-efficient
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- No need to clean filters, thanks to the self cleaning filter
- Seasonal efficiency values: full range A+++ in cooling and heating
- Whisper quiet in operation: the operating of the unit can hardly be heard. The sound pressure level goes down to 19dBA!
- 3-D air flow combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces
- Reddot design award winner 2013



FTXZ-N

RXZ-N

ARC477A1

Efficiency data				FTXZ + RXZ	25N + 25N	35N + 35N	50N + 50N
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	0.6/2.5/3.9	0.6/3.5/5.3	0.6/5.0/5.8
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	0.6/3.6/7.5	0.6/5.0/9.0	0.6/6.3/9.4
Power input	Cooling		Min./Nom./Max.	kW	0.11/0.41/0.88	0.11/0.66/1.33	0.11/1.10/1.60
	Heating		Min./Nom./Max.	kW	0.10/0.62/2.01	0.10/1.00/2.53	0.10/1.41/2.64
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A+++	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.50	3.50	5.00
	SEER				9.54	9.00	8.60
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	92	136	203
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A+++	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3.50	4.50	5.60
	SCOP/A				5.90	5.73	5.50
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	831	1,100	1,427
Nominal efficiency	EER				6.10	5.30	4.55
	COP				5.80	5.00	4.47
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	205	330	550
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating			A/A	

Indoor unit				FTXZ	25N	35N	50N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		295x798x372	
Weight	Unit			kg		15	
Air filter	Type					Auto cleaning filter	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High	m^3/min	4.0/5.3/10.7	4.0/5.6/12.1	4.6/6.6/15.0
		Heating	Silent operation/Low/High	m^3/min	4.8/6.7/11.7	4.8/6.9/13.3	5.9/7.7/14.4
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	54	57	60
	Heating			dBA	56	57	59
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/Nom./High		dBA	19/26/33/38	19/27/35/42	23/30/38/47
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/Nom./High		dBA	19/28/35/39	19/29/36/42	24/31/38/44
Control systems	Infrared remote control					ARC477A1	
	Wired remote control					-	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	

Outdoor unit				RXZ	25N	35N	50N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		693x795x300	
Weight	Unit			kg		50	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	61	63
	Heating			dBA	59	61	64
Sound pressure level	Cooling	High		dBA	46	48	49
	Heating	High		dBA	46	48	50
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-10~43	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20~18	
Refrigerant	Type					R-32	
	GWP					675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		1.34/0.9	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35	
	Gas	OD		mm		9.5	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		10	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m		8	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A		16	





Stylish where innovation meets creativity



White FTXA-AW



Silver FTXA-AS



Blackwood FTXA-AT

Available in 3 colours

› Users can choose from **three distinct colours** (white, silver and blackwood)
› **Curved corners** create an unobtrusive and space-saving design
› **Thin dimensions** make it the most compact design unit on the market
› Simple panel enables variation in texture and colour to easily blend into any room
› Award winning design: Stylish earned the Good Design Award and iF award for its innovative look and functional capabilities

GOOD DESIGN

DESIGN AWARD 2018

reddot award 2018 winner

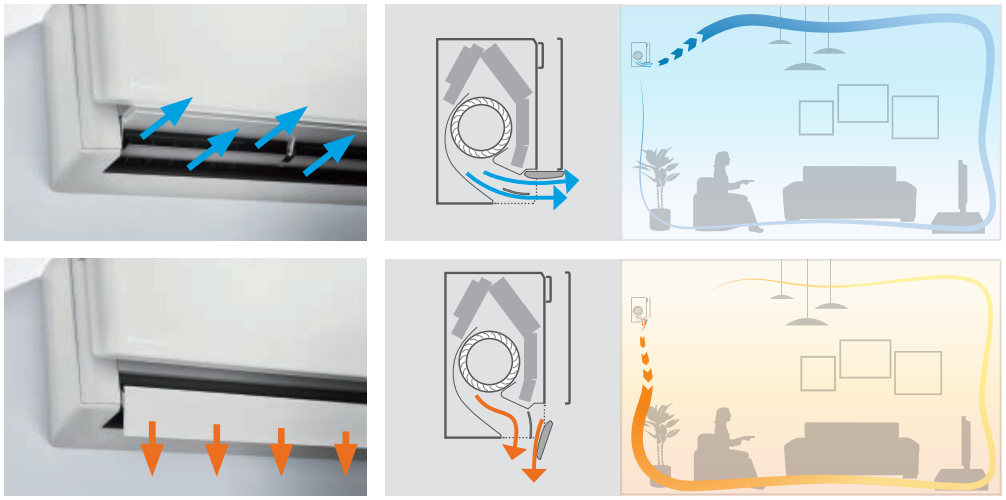
The Coanda effect

Already present in the Ururu Sarara, the **Coanda effect** optimises the airflow for a comfortable climate. By using specially designed flaps, a more focused airflow allows a better temperature distribution throughout the whole room.

How it works

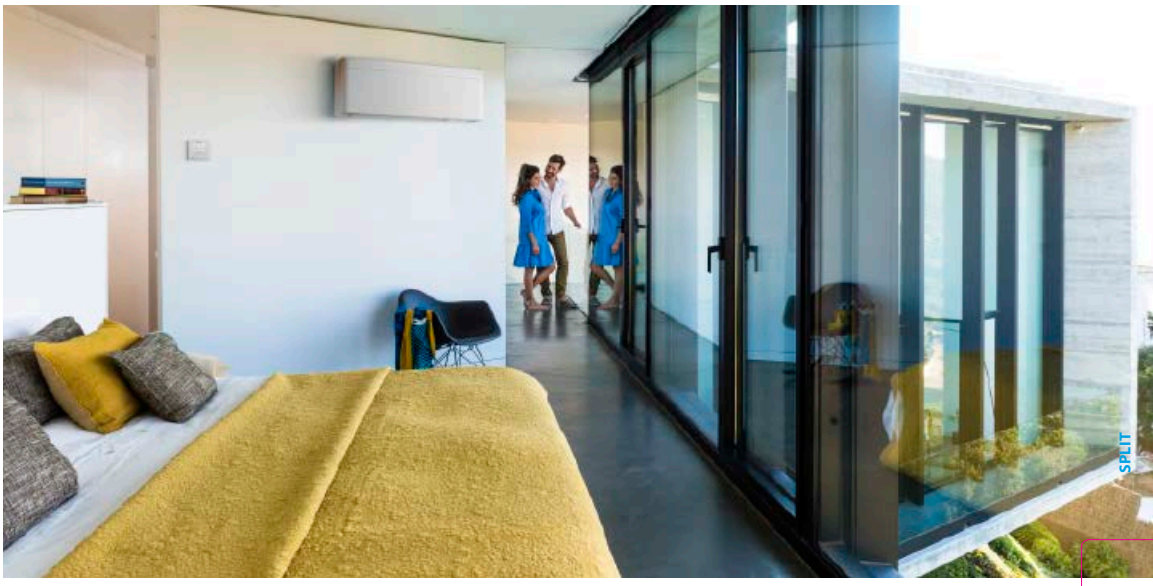
Stylish determines the airflow pattern based on whether the room needs heating or cooling. When Stylish is in heating mode, two flaps will direct air downward (vertical airflow), while in cooling mode the flaps will move air upward (ceiling airflow).

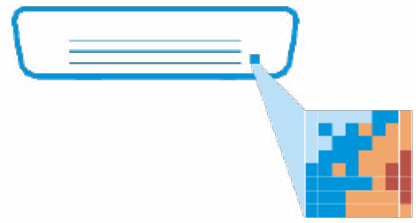
By creating two different airflow patterns, Stylish prevents draughts and establishes a more stable and comfortable room temperature for occupants.



The Coanda effect creates two different airflow patterns depending on whether Stylish is in cooling or heating mode. On the top is the Coanda effect in cooling mode (ceiling airflow), while the bottom images demonstrate the Coanda effect in heating mode (vertical airflow).





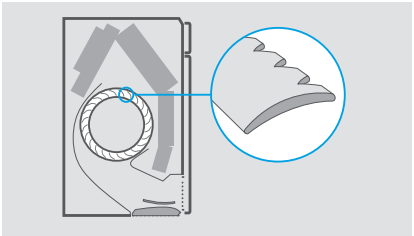


The intelligent thermal sensor measures the surface temperature of a room by dividing it into a grid with 64 different squares.

Intelligent thermal sensor

Stylish uses a **intelligent thermal sensor** to detect the surface temperature of a room to create a more comfortable climate.

After determining the current room temperature, the intelligent thermal sensor distributes air evenly hroughout the room before switching to an airflow pattern that directs warm or cool air to areas that need it.

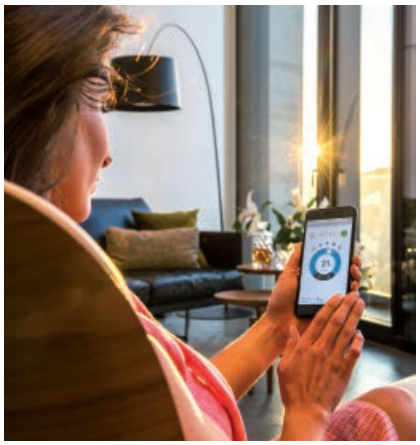


Sound dispersion and noise reduction are the results of new fan design.

Quiet operation

Stylish uses a **newly designed fan** to optimise airflow for higher energy efficiency at low sound levels.

To achieve higher energy efficiency, Daikin designed a new fan that runs efficiently within Stylish's compact dimensions. Together, the fan and heat exchanger attain top energy performance but operate at a sound level that is practically inaudible to occupants.



Daikin Online Controller Integrated WLAN adapter

You can also manage Stylish using your smartphone. Simply connect to Wi-Fi and download the Daikin Online Controller app to begin creating your perfect climate.

Your benefits

› Access several features to control your climate
› Manage the temperature, operating mode, air purification and fans with interactive thermostat
› Create different schedules and operation modes
› Monitor energy consumption
› Compatible with the If This Then That (IFTTT) app

BLUEVOLUTION stylish

Wall mounted unit

Where innovation meets creativity

- A compact and functional design suitable for all interiors in a white, silver and blackwood coloured elegant finish
- The Coanda effect optimises the airflow for a comfortable climate. By using specially designed flaps, a more focused airflow allows a better temperature distribution throughout the whole room
- The intelligent thermal sensor determines the current room temperature and distributes air evenly throughout the room before switching to an airflow pattern that directs warm or cool air to areas that need it
- Powerful air purification increases indoor air quality with Daikin Flash Streamer technology
- Practically inaudible: the unit runs so quietly, you will almost forget it is there.
- Online controller: control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Seasonal efficiency values up to A+++ in cooling and heating



GOOD DESIGN

DESIGN AWARD 2018

reddot award 2018 winner

Efficiency data				FTXA + RXA	CTXA15 AS/W/T	20AW +20A	20AS +20A	20AT +20A	25AW +25A	25AS +25A	25AT +25A	35AW +35A	35AS +35A	35AT +35A	42AW +42B	42AS +42B	42AT +42B	50AW +50B	50AS +50B	50AT +50B
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	Connectable to multi outdoor units only	1.3/2.0/2.6			1.3/2.5/3.2			1.4/3.4/4.0			1.7/4.2/5.0			1.7/5.0/5.3		
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW		1.30/2.50/3.50			1.30/2.80/4.70			1.40/4.00/5.20			1.70/5.40/6.00			1.70/5.80/6.50		
Power input	Cooling		Min./Nom./Max.	kW		0.27/0.43/0.63			0.27/0.56/0.78			0.31/0.78/1.04			-/1.05/-			-/1.36/-		
	Heating		Min./Nom./Max.	kW		0.25/0.50/0.91			0.25/0.56/1.22			0.26/0.99/1.67			-/1.31/-			-/1.45/-		
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A+++									A++					
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW		2.00			2.50			3.40			4.20			5.00		
	SEER					8.75			8.74			8.73			7.50			7.33		
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		80			101			137			196			239		
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A+++									A++					
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW		2.40			2.45			2.50			3.80			4.00		
	SCOP/A					5.15									4.60					
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		653			666			680			1,150			1,217		
Nominal efficiency	EER					4.70			4.46			4.37			3.99			3.68		
	COP					5.00						4.04			4.12			4.00		
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating			A/A														

Indoor unit				FTXA	CTXA15AS/W/T	20A	25A	35A	42A	50A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	295x798x189					
Weight	Unit			kg	12					
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable					
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.6 / 6.1 / 8.2 / 11.0	4.6/6.1/8 /11.0	4.6/6.1/9 /11.5	4.6/6.1/9 /11.9	4.6/7.2/10 /13.1	5.2/7.6/10 /13.5
		Heating	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.5/6.4/8.7 /10.9		4.5/6.4/9.0 /11.1	4.5/6.4/9.0 /11.5	5.2/7.7/10.5 /14.6	5.7/8.2/11.1 /15.1
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	57			60		
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	19/25/39		19/25/40	19/25/41	21/29/45	24/31/46
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	19/25/39		19/25/40	19/25/41	21/29/45	24/31/46 24/33/46
Control systems	Infrared remote control				ARC466A58					
	Wired remote control				BRC073					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240					

Outdoor unit				RXA		20A	25A	35A	42B	50B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Connectable to multi outdoor units only	550x765x285			734x870x373	
Weight	Unit			kg		32			50	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA		59		61	62.0	
	Heating			dBA		59		61	62.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA		46		49	48.0	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA		47		49	48.0	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-10~46				
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-15~18				
Refrigerant	Type					R-32				
	GWP					675.0				
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		0.76/0.52			1.10/0.75	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		635			64	
	Gas	OD		mm		9.50			12.7	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		20			30	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)				
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m		15.0			20	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A		10	13		-	



Unexpected. stylish

Superior air conditioners in 3 colour variations

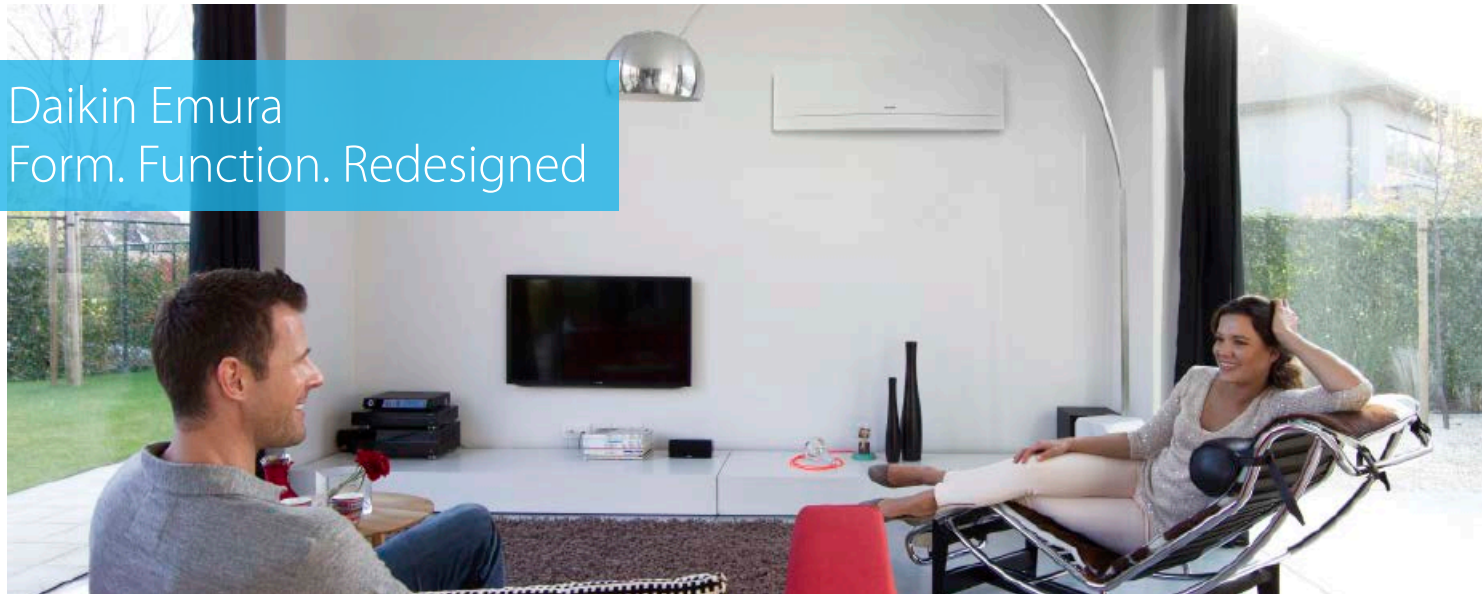
Complete your customer's home by choosing our stylish air conditioners in one of the special colours! Discreet and fresh design melted with various comfort features guarantee a perfect room atmosphere. Let your customer enjoy this affordable luxury, controllable via smartphone! Newest technology with top efficiencies up to A+++ in cooling and heating* make the decision easy.

* LOT 10: energy label classification from A+++ to D



There is only one first choice: www.daikin.eu

DAIKIN emura



Daikin Emura
Form. Function. Redesigned

Why choose Daikin Emura?

- Unique **design**
  Designed in Europe for Europe.
- High seasonal **efficiency**, further improved by energy saving techniques like weekly timer and motion detection sensor
- Optimal **comfort** thanks to advanced technologies e.g. 2-area motion detection sensor, whisper quiet operation and online controller

Supporting tools

Business portal

› Experience our new extranet that thinks with you at my.daikin.eu
› Find information in seconds via a powerful search
› Customise the options so you see only info relevant for you
› Access via mobile device or desktop

Internet

› Visit the website: www.daikinemura.eu

Literature

› See all literature available on www.daikineurope.com/support-and-manuals/catalogues

Benefits

› A remarkable blend between iconic design and engineering excellence
› Stylish design in matt crystal white and silver
› The choice between R-32 and R-410A model
› Whisper quiet with sound levels down to 19 dBA
› Horizontal and vertical autoswing
› 2-area motion detection sensor saves energy by reducing the set point if nobody is present and directs airflow away from people, thus avoiding cold draught
› Weekly timer
› Guaranteed operation down to -25°C (with RXLG-M)
› Connectable to pair, multi and (mini) VRV
› Online controller: Always in control no matter where you are

Unique design

Daikin is the only manufacturer offering a design model designed in Europe for the European market, using European technical and design standards to meet exactly with the customer's needs. Daikin Europe N.V. is also proud to announce that Daikin Emura has been awarded with several design awards.

Improved energy efficiency

Seasonal efficiency gives a more realistic indication on how efficient air conditioners operate over an entire heating or cooling season. The label includes multiple classifications from A+++ to G. Daikin Emura achieves high energy efficiencies:
› SEER up to A+++
› SCOP up to A++

Lowest environmental impact

› Available in R-32
R-32

Comfort

› 2-Area motion detection sensor: Air flow is sent to a zone other than where the person is located at that moment. If no people are detected, the unit will automatically switch over to the energy efficient setting.
› Whisper quiet: Daikin Emura is whisper quiet with sound levels down to 19dBA.



GOOD DESIGN
German Design Award SPECIAL MENTION 2015
Focus Open 2014 Silver
reddot award 2014 winner
iF DESIGN AWARD 2015

BLUEVOLUTION

DAIKIN emura

Wall mounted unit

Design at its best, delivering superior efficiency and comfort

- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in matt crystal white and silver
- Daikin Emura has been awarded many times, thanks to its excellent design
- Silver allergen removal and air purifying filter: captures allergens such as pollen and dust mites.
- Online controller: control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet
- Whisper quiet in operation: the operating of the unit can hardly be heard. The sound pressure level goes down to 19dBA!
- 2 area motion detection sensor: air flow is sent to a zone other than where the person is located at that moment; if no people are detected, the unit will automatically switch over to the energy-efficient setting.
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Seasonal efficiency values up to A+++ in cooling and heating



- 3-D air flow combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces

Efficiency data				FTXJ + RXJ	20MW + 20M	20MS + 20M	25MW + 25M	25MS + 25M	35MW + 35M	35MS + 35M	50MW + 50N	50MS + 50N
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	-/2.3/-		-/2.4/-		-/3.5/-		1.40/4.80/5.50	
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	-/2.5/-		-/3.2/-		-/4/-		1.10/5.80/7.00	
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW	0.50		0.51		0.86		1.43	
	Heating		Nom.	kW	0.50		0.70		0.99		1.59	
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+++				A++		A++	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.30		2.40		3.50		4.80	
	SEER				8.73		8.64		7.19		7.02	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	92		97		170		239	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A++						A+	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.10		2.70		3.00		4.60	
	SCOP/A				4.61		4.60				4.28	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	638		822		913		1,505	
Nominal efficiency	EER				4.64		4.73		4.09		3.35	
	COP				5.00		4.57		4.04		3.65	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	248		254		428		-	
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating		A/A							

Indoor unit				FTXJ	20MW	20MS	25MW	25MS	35MW	35MS	50MW	50MS
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	303x998x212							
Weight	Unit			kg	12.0							
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable							
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	2.6/4.4/6.6 /8.9				2.9/4.8/7.8 /10.9		3.6/6.8/8.9 /10.9	
		Heating	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	3.8/6.3/8.4 /10.2		3.8/6.3/8.6 /11.0		4.1/6.9/9.6 /12.4		5.0/8.1/10.5 /12.6	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	54				59		60	
	Heating			dBA	56				59		60	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	19/25/38				20/26/45		32/35/46	
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	19/28/40		19/28/41		20/29/45		32/35/47	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				ARC466A9							
	Wired remote control				-							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240							

Outdoor unit				RXJ	20M	20M	25M	25M	35M	35M	50N	50N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x765x285						734x870x373	
Weight	Unit			kg	34						50	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61				63		63.0	
	Heating			dBA	62				63		63.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./High		dBA	-/46				-/48		48.0/-	
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	-/47				-/48		48.0/-	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18							
Refrigerant	Type				R-32							
	GWP				675							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	0.72/0.5						1.15/0.78	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35						64	
	Gas	OD		mm	9.5						12.7	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20						30	
		System	Chargeless	m	10						-	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)							
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15						20	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240							
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	10						-	

BLUEVOLUTION perfera

Wall mounted unit

Attractive, wall mounted design with perfect indoor air quality

- Seasonal efficiency values up to A+++ in cooling and heating
- Practically inaudible: the unit runs so quietly, you will almost forget it is there.
- Cleaner air thanks to Daikin's Flash Streamer technology: you can breathe deep with no worries about impure air
- 2 area motion detection sensor: air flow is sent to a zone other than where the person is located at that moment; if no people are detected, the unit will automatically switch over to the energy-efficient setting.
- NEW - STANDARD INCLUDED Online controller: control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- Sleek, unobtrusive air conditioning unit that matches European sensibilities regarding interior design
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency



- 3-D air flow combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces

Efficiency data				FTXM + RXM	CTXM15N	20N + 20N9	25N + 25N9	35N + 35N9	42N + 42N9	50N + 50N9	60N + 60N9	71N + 71N
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	Only available in multi model application	1.3/2.0/2.6	1.3/2.5/3.2	1.4/3.4/4.0	1.70/4.20/5.00	1.70/5.00/6.0	1.7/6.00/7.0	2.30/7.10/8.50
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW		1.30/2.50/3.50	1.30/2.80/4.70	1.40/4.00/5.20	1.70/5.40/6.00	1.70/5.80/7.7	1.70/7.00/8.00	2.30/8.20/10.20
Power input	Cooling	Min./Nom./Max.		kW		-						
	Heating	Min./Nom./Max.		kW		-						
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A+++			A++			
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW		2.00	2.50	3.40	4.20	5.00	6.00	7.10
	SEER					8.65			7.86	7.41	6.90	6.20
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-						
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A+++			A++		A+	
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW		2.30	2.50	2.50	4.00	4.60	4.80	6.20
	SCOP/A					5.10	5.10	5.10	4.71		4.30	4.10
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-						
Nominal efficiency	EER					4.57	4.50	4.23	3.75	3.68	3.39	3.03
	COP					5.00		4.04	4.12	4.00	3.61	3.19
	Annual energy consumption			kWh		-						
	Energy labeling Directive	Cooling/Heating				-						

Indoor unit				FTXM	CTXM15N	20N	25N	35N	42N	50N	60N	71N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		-						
Weight	Unit			kg		-						
Air filter	Type					-						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High	m^3/min		-						
		Heating	Silent operation/Low/High	m^3/min		-						
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA		57		60		59	60	60
	Heating			dBA		54			60	58	59	61
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/Nom./High		dBA		19/41		19/45	21/45	44/27	30/46	32/47
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/Nom./High		dBA		20/39			21/45	31/43	33/45	34/46
Control systems	Infrared remote control					ARC466A33						
	Wired remote control					BRC944B2 / BRC073A1				BRC944B2 / BRC073		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240						

Outdoor unit				RXM	CTXM15N	20N9	25N9	35N9	42N9	50N9	60N9	71N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Only available in multi model application	-						
Weight	Unit			kg		-						
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA		59	58	61	62.0		63.0	66
	Heating			dBA		59		61	62.0		63.0	67
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA		46		49	48.0			47
	Heating	Nom.		dBA		47		49	48.0	49.0		48
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-10~50						-10~46
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20~24						-15-24
Refrigerant	Type					R-32						
	GWP					675.0						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		-						
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		-						
	Gas	OD		mm		-						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		-						
		System	Chargeless	m		-						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		-						
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m		-						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240						
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A		-						

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

BLUEVOLUTION comfora

Wall mounted unit

Discreet wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort

NEW › Practically inaudible: the unit runs so quietly, you will almost forget it is there.
› Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
NEW › Silver allergen removal and air purifying filter: captures allergens such as pollen and dust mites.
NEW › 3-D air flow combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces
› The unit's compact dimensions makes it ideal for renovation projects, especially for above door installation
› Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
› Seasonal efficiency values up to A++ in cooling and heating



› Space saving contemporary wall mounted design

Efficiency data				FTXP + RXP	20M + 20M	25M + 25M	35M + 35M	50M + 50M	60M + 60M	71M + 71M
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	1.3/2.00/2.6	1.3/2.50/3.0	1.3/3.50/4.0	1.7/5.0/6.0	1.7/6.0/7.0	2.3/7.1/7.3
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	1.30/2.50/3.50	1.30/3.00/4.00	1.30/4.00/4.80	1.7/6.0/7.70	1.7/7.0/8.00	2.3/8.2/9.00
Power input	Cooling		Min./Nom./Max.	kW	-					
	Heating		Min./Nom./Max.	kW	-					
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++					
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.00	2.50	3.50	5.00	6.00	7.10
	SEER				6.79	6.92	6.62	7.30	6.82	6.20
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-					
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A++			A+		
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.20	2.40	2.80	4.60	4.80	6.20
	SCOP/A				4.65	4.61	4.64	4.40	4.10	4.01
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-					
Nominal efficiency	EER				4.02	3.83	3.49	3.61	3.29	2.64
	COP				4.77	4.36	4.02	3.80	3.63	3.19
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	-					
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating		-/-					

Indoor unit				FTXP	20M	25M	35M	50M	60M	71L
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	286x770x225			295x990x263		
Weight	Unit			kg	9.00			13.5		
Air filter	Type				-					
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.4/5.9/7.9 /9.8	4.4/6.1/8.1 /10.1	4.5/6.3/8.3 /11.5	10.5/11.9/14.4 /16.8	10.7/12.2/14.8 /17.3	
		Heating	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	5.3/6.5/8.4 /10.3	5.3/6.7/8.6 /10.3	5.3/7.0/9.0 /11.5	10.7/12.2/14.8 /17.3	11.3/12.8/15.8 /17.9	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	55		58	59	60	62
	Heating			dBA	55		58	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent/Low/Nom./High		dBA	19/25/33/39	19/26/33/40	19/27/34/43	27/34/39/43	30/36/41/45	32/37/42/46
	Heating	Silent/Low/Nom./High		dBA	21/28/34/39	21/28/34/40	21/29/35/40	30/33/38/42	32/35/40/44	33/36/41/45
Control systems	Infrared remote control				ARC480A11					
	Wired remote control				BRC944B2 / BRC073A1			BRC073A1		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240					

Outdoor unit				RXP	20M	25M	35M	50M	60M	71M
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x658x320			734x870x373		
Weight	Unit			kg	28			48	50.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	60		62	61	63	66
	Heating			dBA	61		62	61	63	65
Sound pressure level	Cooling	High		dBA	46		48	47	49	52
	Heating	High		dBA	47		48	49		52
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18					
Refrigerant	Type				R-32					
	GWP				675.0					
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-					
	Gas	OD		mm	-					
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-					
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-					
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240					
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-					

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

BLUEVOLUTION sensira

Wall mounted unit

Wall mounted unit for low energy consumption and pleasant comfort

- Seasonal efficiency values up to A++ in cooling
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- Quiet in operation down to 21 dBA
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency



FTXF-A



RXF20-35A



BRC52A



BRP069

Efficiency data				FTXF + RXF	20A + 20A	25A + 25A	35A + 35A	50A + 50B	60A + 60B	71A + 71A
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	1.3/2.00/2.6	1.3/2.50/3.0	1.3/3.30/3.8	1.7/5.0/6.0	1.7/6.0/7.0	2.3/7.1/7.3
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	1.30/2.50/3.50	1.30/2.80/4.00	1.30/3.50/4.80	1.7/6.0/7.70	1.7/6.4/8.00	2.3/8.2/9.00
Power input	Cooling	Min./Nom./Max.		kW	0.31/0.51/0.72	0.31/0.76/1.05	0.29/1.00/1.30	0.320/1.502/1.826	0.332/1.846/2.980	0.449/2.773/3.274
	Heating	Min./Nom./Max.		kW	0.25/0.60/0.95	0.25/0.70/1.11	0.29/0.94/1.29	0.440/1.617/2.356	0.456/1.628/2.787	0.617/2.603/3.306
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++					A
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	2.00	2.50	3.50	5.00	6.00	7.10
	SEER				6.15	6.22	6.21		6.15	5.15
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	114	141	197	282	342	483
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+					A
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	2.20	2.40	2.80	4.60	4.80	6.20
	SCOP/A				4.10	4.06				3.81
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	751	827	965	1,585	1,653	2,278
Nominal efficiency	EER				3.94	3.30		3.33	3.25	2.56
	COP				4.19	4.01	3.71		3.93	3.15
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	-			751	923	1,387
	Energy labeling Directive	Cooling/Heating			A/A			-/-		

Indoor unit				FTXF	20A	25A	35A	50A	60A	71A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	286x770x225			295x990x263		
Weight	Unit			kg	9.00			13.5		
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable					
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.4/5.9/7.9 /9.8	4.4/6.1/8.1 /10.1	4.5/6.3/8.3 /11.5	10.5/11.9/14.4 /16.8	10.7/12.2/14.8 /17.3	
		Heating	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	5.3/6.5/8.4 /10.3	5.3/6.7/8.6 /10.3	5.3/7.0/9.0 /11.5	10.7/12.2/14.8 /17.3	11.3/12.8/15.8 /17.9	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	55		58	59	60	62
	Heating			dBA	55		58	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	20/25/39	20/26/40	20/27/43	31/34/43	33/36/45	34/37/46
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	21/28/39	21/28/40	21/29/40	30/33/42	32/35/44	33/36/45
Control systems	Infrared remote control				ARC470A1					
	Wired remote control				BRC944B2 / BRC073A1			BRC073A1		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240					

Outdoor unit				RXF/RXF	20A	25A	35A	50B	60B	71A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x658x275			734x870x373		
Weight	Unit			kg	26		28	46.0	50.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	60		62	61	63	66
	Heating			dBA	61		62	61	63	65
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./High		dBA	-/46		-/48	47/-	49/-	52/-
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	-/47		-/48	49/-		52/-
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~25					
Refrigerant	Type				R-32					
	GWP				675.0					
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	0.65/0.44		0.70/0.48	0.90/0.61	1.15/0.78	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	635			64		
	Gas	OD		mm	9.5			12.7		
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	15			30		
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)					
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	12			20		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240					
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-					

BLUEVOLUTION sensira

Wall mounted unit

NEW

Wall mounted unit, offering good value for money

- Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- Seasonal efficiency values up to A++ in cooling
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency



FTXC25-35B

RXC25-35B

BRC52B66

BRP069

SPLIT

Efficiency data				FTXC + RXC	20B + 20B	25B + 25B	35B + 35B	50B + 50B	60B + 60B	71B + 71B
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	1.30/2.00/3.00	1.30/2.56/3.00	1.30/3.50/4.00	1.37/5.10/6.20	1.80/6.23/7.00	2.30/7.10/7.30
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	1.30/2.50/4.00	1.30/2.84/4.00	1.30/4.00/4.80	1.36/5.62/6.60	1.48/6.40/8.00	2.30/8.00/9.00
Power input	Heating		Nom.	kW	-					
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++					A
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	-					
	SEER				6.85	6.80	6.70	6.29	6.40	5.30
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-					
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+					A
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	-					
	SCOP/A				4.40	4.45	4.28	4.39	4.21	3.81
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-					
Nominal efficiency	EER				3.35	3.33	3.35	3.29	3.30	2.60
	COP				3.71	3.79	3.74	3.71	3.81	3.15

Indoor unit				FTXC	20B	25B	35B	50B	60B	71B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	288x770x231				297x990x271	
Weight	Unit			kg	-					
Air filter	Type				Catechin filter + Titanium apatite deodorising filter					
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/Medium/High/Super high	m^3/min	-					
		Heating	Silent operation/Low/Medium/High/Super high	m^3/min	-					
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	-					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High/Super high		dBA	20/25/33/38		21/26/34/39	29/33/39/45	30/38/42/46	35/38/42/47
Control systems	Infrared remote control				-					
	Wired remote control				-					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240					

Outdoor unit				RXC	20B	25B	35B	50B	60B	71B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x658x273			615x845x300		695x930x350
Weight	Unit			kg	-					
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	-					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	High		dBA	45		46	51	54	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~46			-10~46		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18					
Refrigerant	Type				R-32					
	GWP				675					
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-					
	Gas	OD		mm	-					
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20			30		
		System	Chargeless	m	7.5					
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-					
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15			20		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240					
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-					

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

BLUEVOLUTION

Concealed ceiling unit

Compact concealed ceiling unit, with a height of only 200mm

- Invisible unit as the unit is concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm
- Medium external static pressure up to 40Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Unified indoor unit range for R-32 and R-410A
- Auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- Low energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor



Efficiency data				FDXM + RXM	25F9 + 25N9	35F9 + 35N9	50F9 + 50N9	60F9 + 60N9
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	-/2.40/-	-/3.40/-	1.70/5.00/5.30	1.70/6.00/6.50
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	-/3.20/-	-/4.00/-	1.70/5.80/6.00	1.70/7.00/7.10
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW	0.64	1.14	1.63	2.05
	Heating		Nom.	kW	0.80	1.15	1.87	2.18
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+	A	A+	A
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.40	3.40	5.00	6.00
	SEER				5.68	5.26	5.77	5.56
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	148	226	303	378
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+	A		
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.60	2.90	4.00	4.60
	SCOP/A				4.24	3.88	3.93	3.80
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	858	1,046	1,424	1,693
Nominal efficiency	EER				3.77	2.98	3.06	2.93
	COP				4.00	3.48	3.10	3.21
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	318	570	816	1,024
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating		A/A	C/B	B/D	C/C

Indoor unit				FDXM	25F9	35F9	50F9	60F9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	200x750x620		200x1,150x620	
Weight	Unit			kg	21		28	
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.0 /8.7		13.3/14.6 /15.8	13.5/14.8 /16.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.0 /8.7		13.3/14.6 /15.8	13.5/14.8 /16.0
	External static pressure	Nom.		Pa	30		40	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53		55	56
	Heating			dBA	53		55	56
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	27/35		30/38	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	27/35		30/38	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				-			
	Wired remote control				-			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			

Outdoor unit				RXM	25N9	35N9	50N9	60N9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	-			
Weight	Unit			kg	-			
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	58	61	62.0	63.0
	Heating			dBA	59	61	62.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	49	48.0	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	49		
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~50			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~24			
Refrigerant	Type				R-32			
	GWP				675.0			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-			
	Gas	OD		mm	-			
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-			
		System	Chargeless	m	-			
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-			

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

BLUEVOLUTION

Floor standing unit

Floor standing unit for optimal heating comfort thanks to dual airflow

- Seasonal efficiency values up to A++ in cooling
- Its low height (620 mm) enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- Quiet operation: down to 23dBA sound pressure level
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency



FVXM25-35-50F



ARC452A1





RXM20-35M9

Efficiency data				FVXM + RXM	25F + 25M9	35F + 35M9	50F + 50N9
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	2.50	3.50	1.40/5.00/5.60
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	3.40	4.50	1.40/5.80
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0.60	1.09	1.55
	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.77	1.19	1.60
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A++	
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	2.50	3.50	5.00
	SEER				7.20	6.43	6.80
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	120	190	257
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A+	
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	2.40	2.90	4.20
	SCOP/A				4.56	4.00	4.00
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	737	1,015	1,471
Nominal efficiency	EER				4.20	3.21	3.23
	COP				4.42	3.78	3.63
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	298	545	773
	Energy labeling Directive	Cooling/Heating				A/A	

Indoor unit				FVXM	25F	35F	50F
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		600x700x210	
Weight	Unit			kg		14	
Air filter	Type					Removable / washable	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.1/4.8/6.5 /8.2	4.5/4.9/6.7 /8.5	6.6/7.8/8.9 /10.1
		Heating	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.4/5.0/6.9 /8.8	4.7/5.2/7.3 /9.4	7.1/8.5/10.1 /11.8
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	52		57
	Heating			dBA	52		58
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	23/26/38	24/27/39	32/36/44
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	23/26/38	24/27/39	32/36/45
Control systems	Infrared remote control					ARC452A1	
	Wired remote control					-	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-230-240	

Outdoor unit				RXM	25M9	35M9	50N9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		550x765x285	734x870x373
Weight	Unit			kg		32	50
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	61	62.0
	Heating			dBA	59	61	62.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	49	48.0
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	49	49.0
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-~-	-10~46
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-~-	-15~18
Refrigerant	Type					R-32	
	GWP					675.0	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		0.76/0.52	1.15/0.78
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		635	64
	Gas	OD		mm		9.50	12.7
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		20.0	30
		System	Chargeless	m		10.0	-
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	20.0	15.0	20
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A		-	

BLUEVOLUTION

Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump

Hybrid technology combining gas, air to water and air to air heat pump for heating, cooling and hot water

- Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump combines air-to-water heat pump technology with gas condensing technology
- Heating only wall mounted indoor unit of air-to-water heat pump
- Wall mounted gas module
- Depending on outdoor temperature, energy prices and internal heat load, Daikin Altherma hybrid heat pump always selects the most economical mode to operate
- Low investment cost: no need to replace the existing radiators (up to 80°C) and pipe work
- Provides sufficient heat in renovation applications as all heat loads are covered up to 32kW
- Easy and fast installation thanks to the compact dimensions and quick interconnections



CHYHBH-AV32 / EHYKOMB-AA2/3

	Wall mounted																	Concealed ceiling								Floor staining			Round flow cassette			Fully flat cassette				Ceiling suspended			Concealed floor standing				Hybrid heat pump	
	CTXA-AW/S/T	FTXA-AW/S/T						FTXJ-MW/S				CTXM-N	FTXM-N						FDXM-F9				FDBQ-B	FBA-A9			FVXM-F			FCAG-A			FFA-A9				FHA-A9			FNA-A9				CHYHBH-AV32	
Connectable indoor units	15	20	25	35	42	50	20	25	35	50	15	20	25	35	42	50	60	71	25	35	50	60	25	35	50	60	25	35	50	35	50	60	25	35	50	60	35	50	60	25	35	50	60	05	08
3MXM52N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●		●	
3MXM68N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
4MXM68N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
4MXM80N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5MXM90N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Efficiency data					CHYHBH05AV32 /3MXM52N	CHYHBH05AV32 /3MXM68N	CHYHBH05AV32 /4MXM68N	CHYHBH05AV32 /4MXM80N	CHYHBH08AV32 /4MXM80N	CHYHBH05AV32 /5MXM90N	CHYHBH08AV32 /5MXM590N
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.41 (1)	4.50 (1)			6.78 (1)	4.50 (1)	6.78 (1)
COP					4.49 (1)	3.91 (1)		4.04 (1)	4.17 (1)	4.04 (1)	4.17 (1)
Pump					51.80 (1)						
Seasonal efficiency	Domestic hot water heating	General	Declared load profile		XL						
		Average climate	ηwh (water heating efficiency)	%	96						
Water heating energy efficiency class					A						

(1) DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT=5°C), boiler bypassed

Indoor Unit (Hydrobox)					CHYHBH05AV32	CHYHBH08AV32
Casing	Colour				White	
	Material				Precoated sheet metal	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	902x450x164	
Weight	Unit			kg	30.0	
Operation range	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°C	-15 ~24	
		Water side	Min.~Max.	°C	25 ~50	

Indoor unit (Boiler)					EHYKOMB33AA2/AA3
Central heating	Heat input Qn (net calorific value)	Nom	Min/Max	kW	6.2 / 7.6 / 7.6 /22.1 / 27.0 / 27.0
	Output Pn at 80/60°C	Min/Nom		kW	6.7 / 8.2 / 8.2 /21.8 / 26.6 / 26.6
	Efficiency	Net calorific value		%	98 / 107
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	15 /80
Domestic hot water	Output	Min/Nom		kW	7.6/32.7
	Water flow	Rate	Nom	l/min	9.0 / 15.0
	Operation range	Min/Max		°C	40/65
Gas	Connection	Diameter		mm	15
	Consumption (G20)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.78/3.39
	Consumption (G25)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.90/3.93
	Consumption (G31)	Min/Max		m^3/h	0.30/1.29
Supply air	Connection			mm	100
	Concentric				1
Flue gas	Connection			mm	60
Casing	Colour				White - RAL9010
	Material				Precoated sheet metal
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	Casing	mm	710x450x240
Weight	Unit	Empty		kg	36
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/230
Electrical power consumption	Max.			W	55
	Standby			W	2

BLUEVOLUTION

Multi model application

- Seasonal efficiency values up to A+++ in cooling and A++ in heating thanks to its up-to-date technology and built-in intelligence
- Up to 5 indoor units can be connected to 1 multi outdoor unit; all indoor units are individually controllable and do not need to be installed in the same room or at the same time. They operate simultaneously within the same heating or cooling mode.
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Different types of indoor units can be connected: e.g. wall mounted, ceiling mounted cassette corner, concealed ceiling unit
- Outdoor units are fitted with a swing compressor, renowned for its low noise and high energy efficiency



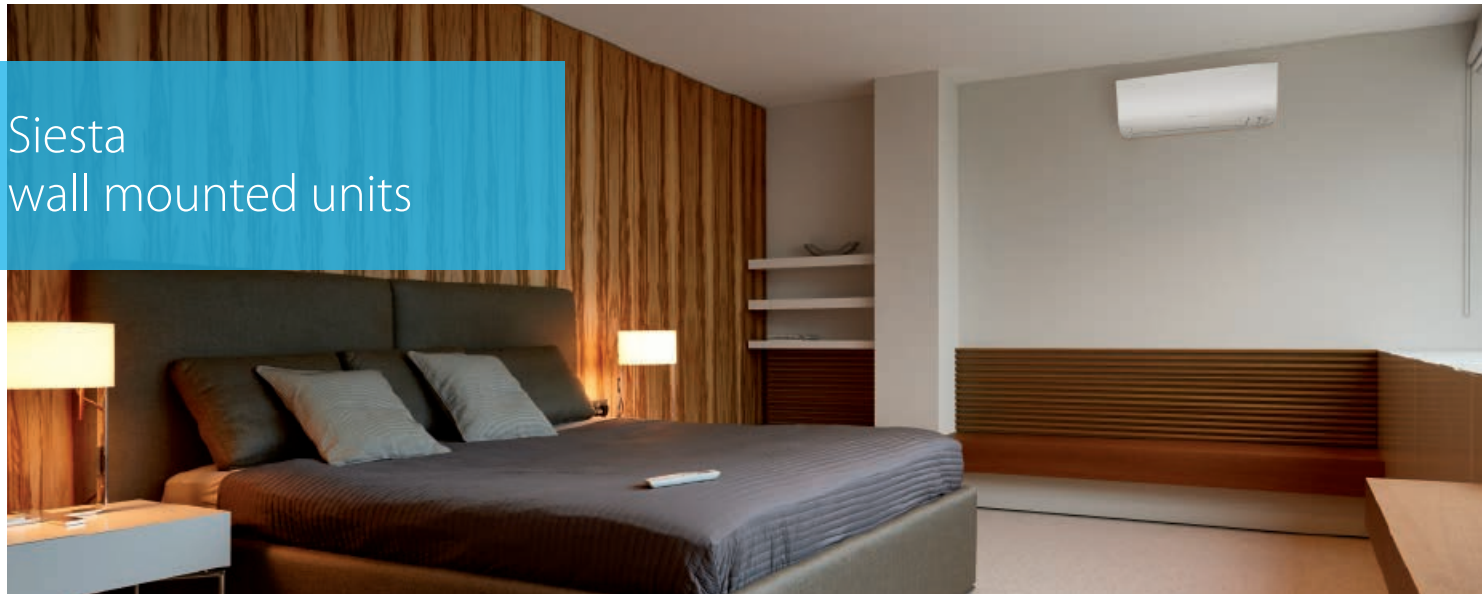
2MXM-M(9)



3/4/5MXM-N

CONNECTABLE INDOOR UNITS	Wall mounted																						Concealed ceiling								Floor stainding			Round flow cassette			Fully flat cassette				Ceiling suspended			Concealed floor standing			
	CTXA-AW/S/T	FTXA-AW/S/T						CTXM-N	FTXM-N							FTXJ-M				FTXP-M				FDXM-F9				FDBQ-9	FBA-A9				FVXM-F			FCAG-A			FFA-A9				FHA-A9			FNA-A9			
	15	20	25	35	42	50	15	20	25	35	42	50	60	71	20	25	35	50	20	25	35	25	35	50	60	25	35	50	60	25	35	50	25	35	50	60	25	35	50	60	35	50	60	25	35	50	60
2MXM40M	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●					●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●									●	●															
2MXM50M9	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●									●	●	●					●	●	●							
3MXM40N	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●					●	●	●					●	●						●	●			●	●			●	●			●			●	●			
3MXM52N	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	●				●	●	●					●	●			●	●	●		●	●	●		●	●		●	●	●		
3MXM68N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4MXM68N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
4MXM80N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
5MXM90N	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Outdoor unit					2MXM40M	2MXM50M9	3MXM40N	3MXM52N	3MXM68N	4MXM68N	4MXM80N	5MXM90N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x765x285		734x958x340					
Weight	Unit			kg	36	41	57		62	63	67	68
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	60	60	59		61			64
	Heating			dBA	62	62	59		61			64
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./High		dBA	-/46	-/48	46/-		48/-		49/-	52/-
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	-/48	-/50	47/-		48/-		49/-	52/-
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18							
Refrigerant	Type				R-32							
	GWP				675							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	0.88/0.59	1.15/-	1.80/1.2		2.00/1.4		2.40/1.6	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	64		6.35					
	Gas	OD		mm	9.5							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20		25					
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 20m)		0.02 (for piping length exceeding 30m)					
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-230-240		1~/50/220-240					
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-		30					



Siesta
wall mounted units

The Siesta range offers a wide variety of wall mounted units with high efficiency values up to A++. They provide excellent levels of comfort, and almost all indoor units are connectable to a multi outdoor unit.



BLUEVOLUTION

Siesta Bluevolution range

R-32

Type	Model	Product name		20	25	35	50	60
Siesta Wall mounted	Wall mounted unit Siesta, descreet, modern unit for optimal efficiency and comfort thanks to 2-area motion detection sensor and Flash Streamer	ATXM-N		● (multi only)	A+++	A+++	A++	
	Wall mounted unit Siesta, providing high efficiency and comfort while reducing the environmental impact	ATXP-M		A++	A++	A++		
	Siesta wall mounted unit Wall mounted unit, offering good value for money and ensuring a steady supply of clean air	ATXC-B			A++	A++	A++	A++

BLUEVOLUTION Siesta

Wall mounted unit

Attractive, wall mounted design with perfect indoor air quality

- Seasonal efficiency values up to A+++ in cooling and heating
- Practically inaudible: the unit runs so quietly, you will almost forget it is there.
- Cleaner air thanks to Daikin's Flash Streamer technology: you can breathe deep with no worries about impure air
- 2 area motion detection sensor: air flow is sent to a zone other than where the person is located at that moment; if no people are detected, the unit will automatically switch over to the energy-efficient setting.
- NEW - STANDARD INCLUDED Online controller: control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- Sleek, unobtrusive air conditioning unit that matches European sensibilities regarding interior design
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency



- 3-D air flow combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces

Efficiency data				ATXM + ARXM	ATXM20N	25N + 25N9	35N + 35N9	50N + 50N9
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	Only available in multi model application	1.3/2.5/3.2	1.4/3.4/4.0	1.70/5.00/6.0
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW		1.30/2.80/4.70	1.40/4.00/5.20	1.70/5.80/7.7
Power input	Cooling		Min./Nom./Max.	kW		-		
	Heating		Min./Nom./Max.	kW		-		
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A+++		A++
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW		2.50	3.40	5.00
	SEER					8.55	8.54	7.35
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-		
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A+++		A++
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW		2.50	2.50	4.60
	SCOP/A					5.10	5.10	4.61
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-		
Nominal efficiency	EER					4.50	4.23	3.68
	COP					5.00	4.04	4.00
	Annual energy consumption			kWh		-		
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating			-		

Indoor unit				ATXM	20N	25N	35N	50N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	-			
Weight	Unit			kg	-			
Air filter	Type				-			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High	m^3/min	-			
		Heating	Silent operation/Low/High	m^3/min	-			
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	57		60	59
	Heating			dBA	54			58
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/Nom./High		dBA	19/41		19/45	44/27
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/Nom./High		dBA	20/39			31/43
Control systems	Infrared remote control				ARC466A33			
	Wired remote control				BRC944B2 / BRC073A1			BRC944B2 / BRC073
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			

Outdoor unit				ARXM	ATXM20N	25N9	35N9	50N9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Only available in multi model application	-		
Weight	Unit			kg		-		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA		58	61	62.0
	Heating			dBA		59	61	62.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA		46	49	48.0
	Heating	Nom.		dBA		47	49	49.0
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-10~50		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20~24		
Refrigerant	Type					R-32		
	GWP					675.0		
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		-		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		-		
	Gas	OD		mm		-		
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		-		
		System	Chargeless	m		-		
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		-		
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m		-		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A		-		

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

BLUEVOLUTION Siesta

Wall mounted unit

Discreet wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort

- Practically inaudible: the unit runs so quietly, you will almost forget it is there.
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- NEW 3-D air flow combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces
- The unit's compact dimensions makes it ideal for renovation projects, especially for above door installation
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Seasonal efficiency values up to A++ in cooling and heating
- Space saving contemporary wall mounted design



Efficiency data					ATXP + ARXP	20M + 20M	25M + 25M	35M + 35M
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.				kW	1.3/2.00/2.6	1.3/2.50/3.0	1.3/3.50/4.0
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.				kW	1.30/2.50/3.50	1.30/3.00/4.00	1.30/4.00/4.80
Power input	Cooling		Min./Nom./Max.		kW		-	
	Heating		Min./Nom./Max.		kW		-	
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class						A++	
	Capacity		Pdesign		kW	2.00	2.50	3.50
	SEER					6.77	6.85	6.56
	Annual energy consumption				kWh/a		-	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class						A++	
	Capacity		Pdesign		kW	2.20	2.40	2.80
	SCOP/A					4.64	4.60	4.62
	Annual energy consumption				kWh/a		-	
Nominal efficiency	EER					3.98	3.79	3.45
	COP					4.77	4.36	4.02
	Annual energy consumption				kWh		-	
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating				-/-	

Indoor unit					ATXP	20M	25M	35M
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm		286x770x225	
Weight	Unit				kg		9.00	
Air filter	Type						-	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High		m^3/min	4.4/5.9/7.9 /9.8	4.4/6.1/8.1 /10.1	4.5/6.3/8.3 /11.5
		Heating	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High		m^3/min	5.3/6.5/8.4 /10.3	5.3/6.7/8.6 /10.3	5.3/7.0/9.0 /11.5
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	55		58
	Heating				dBA	55		58
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent/Low/Nom./High			dBA	19/25/33/39	19/26/33/40	19/27/34/43
	Heating	Silent/Low/Nom./High			dBA	21/28/34/39	21/28/34/40	21/29/35/40
Control systems	Infrared remote control						ARC480A11	
	Wired remote control						BRC944B2 / BRC073A1	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	

Outdoor unit					ARXP	20M	25M	35M
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm		550x658x320	
Weight	Unit				kg		28	
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	60		62
	Heating				dBA	61		62
Sound pressure level	Cooling	High			dBA	46		48
	Heating	High			dBA	47		48
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CDB		-10~46	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CWB		-15~18	
Refrigerant	Type						R-32	
	GWP						675.0	
	Charge				kg/TCO2Eq		-	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD			mm		-	
	Gas	OD			mm		-	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.		m		-	
	Additional refrigerant charge				kg/m		-	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.		m		-	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)				A		-	

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Wall mounted unit

Wall mounted unit, offering good value for money

- Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- Quiet in operation down to 19 dBA
- Seasonal efficiency values up to A++ in cooling
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency



Efficiency data				ATXC + ARXC	20B + 20B	25B + 25B	35B + 35B	50B + 50B	60B + 60B	71B + 71B
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	1.30/2.00/3.00	1.30/2.56/3.00	1.30/3.50/4.00	1.37/5.10/6.20	1.80/6.23/7.00	2.30/7.10/7.30
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	1.30/2.50/4.00	1.30/2.84/4.00	1.30/4.00/4.80	1.36/5.62/6.60	1.48/6.40/8.00	2.30/8.00/9.00
Power input	Heating		Nom.	kW	-					
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++					A
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	-					
	SEER				6.81	6.75	6.70	6.29	6.35	5.25
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-					
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+					A
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	-					
	SCOP/A				4.35	4.41	4.24	4.35	4.12	3.81
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-					
Nominal efficiency	EER				3.33	3.30		3.25		2.60
	COP				3.71	3.75	3.73	3.71	3.71	3.13

Indoor unit				ATXC	20B	25B	35B	50B	60B	71B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	288x770x231				297x990x271	
Weight	Unit			kg	-					
Air filter	Type				Catechin filter + Titanium apatite deodorising filter					
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/ Medium/High/Super high	m^3/min	-					
		Heating	Silent operation/Low/ Medium/High/Super high	m^3/min	-					
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	-					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High/Super high		dBA	19/25/33/38		21/26/34/39	29/33/39/45	30/38/42/46	35/38/42/47
Control systems	Infrared remote control				-					
	Wired remote control				-					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240					

Outdoor unit				ARXC	20B	25B	35B	50B	60B	71B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x658x273			615x845x300		695x930x350
Weight	Unit			kg	-					
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	-					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	High		dBA	45		46	51	54	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	10~46			-10~46		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18					
Refrigerant	Type				R-32					
	GWP				675					
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-					
	Gas	OD		mm	-					
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20			30		
		System	Chargeless	m	7.5					
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-					
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15			20		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240					
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-					

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Multi model application

- Seasonal efficiency values up to A+++ in cooling and A++ in heating thanks to its up-to-date technology and built-in intelligence
- Up to 3 indoor units can be connected to 1 siesta multi outdoor unit; all indoor units are individually controllable and do not need to be installed in the same room or at the same time. They operate simultaneously within the same heating or cooling mode.
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency
- Different types of wall mounted indoor units can be connected
- Outdoor units are fitted with a swing compressor, renowned for its low noise and high energy efficiency



2AMXM40-50M

CONNECTABLE INDOOR UNITS	Wall mounted						
	ATXM-N				ATXP-M		
	20	25	35	50	20	25	35
2AMXM40M	●	●	●		●	●	●
2AMXM50M	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
3AMXM52M	●	●	●	●			

Outdoor unit				2AMXM/2AMXM	2AMXM40M	2AMXM50M	3AMXM52M
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x765x285		734x868x320
Weight	Unit			kg	36	41	57
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	60		59
	Heating			dBA	62		59
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./High		dBA	-/46	-/48	46/-
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	-/48	-/50	47/-
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675		
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	0.88/-	1.15/-	1.80/1.2
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6,4		6.35
	Gas	OD		mm	9.5		
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20		25
		System	Chargeless	m	-		30
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 20m)		0.02 (for piping length exceeding 30m)
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15.0		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-230-240		1~/50/220-240
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-		30



Optimised for heating

Designed for living: solutions for even the coldest regions

› Wide range of connectable indoor units (wall mounted, floor standing) with guaranteed heating capacity down to -25 °C outdoor temperature
› Unique free-hanging coil technology: the defrost cycle is improved, resulting in lower running costs and no ice build-up

For most people, total indoor climate control means having the ability to select a desirable temperature for each space in a house and to have that temperature maintained no matter what the temperature outside – even when it is down to -25 °C.In a domestic setting, this means heating, cooling and high air quality is needed for year-round comfort.

At Daikin for the coldest regions, the outdoor units of this heat pump have been redesigned to withstand extreme weather conditions with excellent energy efficiency ratings.Our indoor units have won prestigious design awards for their almost iconic designs that will fit into any décor.

The indoor units are designed to operate in a whisper-quiet mode and to distribute purified air in a way that does not produce unpleasant air currents. Truly, climate control by design.

Bluevolution range

R-32

BLUEVOLUTION

Type	Model	Product name		25	30	35	40
	Perfera Discreet, modern design for optimal efficiency and comfort thanks to 2-area motion detection sensor.	FTXTM-M			A+++* (pair only)		A+++* (pair only)
Wall mounted	Comfora Wall mounted unit, providing high efficiency and comfort while reducing the environmental impact	FTXTP-K3		A++* (pair only)		A++* (pair only)	
Wall mounted Siesta	Wall mounted unit Siesta, providing high efficiency and comfort while reducing the environmental impact	ATXTP-K3		A++* (pair only)		A++* (pair only)	

BLUEVOLUTION perfera

Wall mounted unit

Attractive, wall mounted design with perfect indoor air quality

- Guaranteed heating capacity at low ambient temperature, down to -25°C
- Seasonal efficiency values up to A+++ in cooling and heating
- When installed close to a heating device (e.g. fire place or oven) and the set temperature is reached, the fan keeps on running to have an even temperature throughout the whole house
- Cleaner air thanks to Daikin's Flash Streamer technology: you can breathe deep with no worries about impure air
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- 2 area motion detection sensor: air flow is sent to a zone other than where the person is located at that moment; if no people are detected, the unit will automatically switch over to the energy-efficient setting.
- 3-D air flow combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces
- Sleek, unobtrusive air conditioning unit that matches European sensibilities regarding interior design



- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency

Efficiency data				FTXTM-M + RXTM-N	30M + 30N	40M + 40N
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	0.70/3.00/4.50	0.70/4.00/5.10
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	0.80/3.20/6.70	0.80/4.00/7.20
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0.74	1.09
	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.61	0.78
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	3.00	4.00
	SEER				7.60	7.70
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	138	182
Space heating	Energy efficiency class				A+++	
(Average climate)	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	3.00	3.80
	SCOP/A				5.12	5.30
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	821	1,004
Space heating	Energy efficiency class				A+	
(Cold climate)	Capacity	Pdesignh		kW	4.40	5.60
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,296	2,779
	SCOP/C				4.02	4.19
Nominal efficiency	EER				4.10	3.71
	COP				5.34	5.37
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	366	542
	Energy labeling Directive	Cooling/Heating			A/A	

Indoor unit				FTXTM-M	30M	40M
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	294x811x272	300x1,040x295
Weight	Unit			kg	10.0	14.5
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	5.2/6.3/8.0 /11.7	4.6/5.7/9.2 /15.5
		Heating	Silent operation/Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.1/5.1/7.5 /12.2	6.3/7.5/11.0 /17.7
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	60	
	Heating			dBA	61	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	21/25/45	20/24/46
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	19/22/45	19/22/46
Control systems	Infrared remote control				ARC466A55	
	Wired remote control				BRC944B2 / BRC073A1	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	

Outdoor unit				RXTM-N	30N	40N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	551x763x312	
Weight	Unit			kg	38	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	
	Heating			dBA	61	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-25~18	
Refrigerant	Type				R-32	
	GWP				675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.1/-	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	635	
	Gas	OD		mm	9.50	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	

BLUEVOLUTION comfora

Wall mounted unit

Wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort

- Guaranteed heating capacity at low ambient temperature, down to -25°C
- The unit's compact dimensions makes it ideal for renovation projects, especially for above door installation
- Seasonal efficiency values: full range A++ in cooling and heating
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- Space saving contemporary wall mounted design
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency



FTXTP-K

RXTP-N

ARC480A11

Efficiency data				FTXT + RXTP	25K + 25N	35K + 35N
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	0.70/2.50/4.00	0.70/3.50/4.40
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	0.80/3.20/6.20	0.80/4.00/6.70
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW	0.57	0.91
	Heating		Nom.	kW	0.68	0.88
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.50	3.50
	SEER				7.10	7.20
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	123	170
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A++	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.50	3.00
	SCOP/A				4.98	4.81
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	703	873
Space heating (Cold climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	
	Capacity		Pdesignh	kW	3.70	4.40
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,939	2,429
	SCOP/C				3.95	3.80
Nominal efficiency	EER				4.40	3.80
	COP				4.95	4.44
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	285	460
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating		A/A	

Indoor unit				FTXT	25K	35K
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	285x770x225	
Weight	Unit			kg	9.0	
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.3/5.3/7.7 /10.6	4.3/5.4/8.2 /11.4
		Heating	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.9/5.8/8.0 /11.2	4.9/5.8/7.8 /10.8
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	58	
	Heating			dBA	58	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	21/26/43	
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	21/26/43	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				ARC480A11	
	Wired remote control				BRC944B2 / BRC073A1	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	

Outdoor unit				RXTP	25N	35N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	551x763x312	
Weight	Unit			kg	38	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	
	Heating			dBA	61	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-25~18	
Refrigerant	Type				R-32	
	GWP				675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.1/-	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	635	
	Gas	OD		mm	9.50	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	

Wall mounted unit

Wall mounted unit providing high efficiency and comfort

- Guaranteed heating capacity at low ambient temperature, down to -25°C
- The unit's compact dimensions makes it ideal for renovation projects, especially for above door installation
- Seasonal efficiency values: full range A++ in cooling and heating
- Online controller (optional): control your indoor from any location with an app, via your local network or internet and keep an overview on your energy consumption
- Space saving contemporary wall mounted design
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A and leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency



ATXTP-K

ARXTP-N

ARC466A55

Efficiency data				ATXTP + ARXTP	25K + 25N	35K + 35N
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	0.70/2.50/4.00	0.70/3.50/4.40
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	0.80/3.20/6.00	0.80/4.00/6.50
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW	0.57	0.91
	Heating		Nom.	kW	0.68	0.87
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.50	3.50
	SEER				6.98	7.05
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	125	174
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A++	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.50	3.00
	SCOP/A				4.93	4.76
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	710	883
Space heating (Cold climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	
	Capacity		Pdesignh	kW	3.70	4.40
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,955	2,455
	SCOP/C				3.92	3.76
Nominal efficiency	EER				4.38	3.75
	COP				4.90	4.39
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	286	467
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating		A/A	

Indoor unit				ATXTP	25K	35K
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	285x770x225	
Weight	Unit			kg	9.0	
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.3/5.3/7.7 /10.6	4.3/5.4/8.2 /11.4
		Heating	Silent operation/ Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	4.9/5.8/8.0 /11.2	4.9/5.8/7.8 /10.8
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	58	
	Heating			dBA	58	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	21/26/43	
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/High		dBA	21/26/43	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				ARC480A11	
	Wired remote control				BRC944B2 / BRC073A1	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	

Outdoor unit				ARXTP	25N	35N
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	551x763x312	
Weight	Unit			kg	38	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	
	Heating			dBA	61	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-25~18	
Refrigerant	Type				R-32	
	GWP				675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.1/-	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	635	
	Gas	OD		mm	9.50	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	

Options - Split

BLUEVOLUTION

	INDOOR UNITS	R-32						
		FTXZ-N	C/FTXA-AW/S/T	FTXJ-MW/S	C/FTXM-N	FTXP-M	FTXC-B	FTXF-A
Online control system	BRP069A* Daikin online controller WIFI adapter for smart phone	BRP069A42	Standard included	Standard included	Standard included	BRP069A45	BRP069A45	BRP069A45
Individual control systems	BRC1E53A/B/C (3)(4)(5) Premium wired remote control with full-text interface and back-light							
	BRC073A1 (9) Wired remote control (cord for wired remote control required)		●	●	●	●		●
	BRC2E52C Simplified remote control (with operation mode selector button)							
	BRC3E52C Remote control for hotel use							
	BRC4C65 Infrared remote control							
	BRCW901A03 Extension cord for wired remote control (3m)		●		●	●		
	BRCW901A08 Extension cord for wired remote control (8m)		●		●	●		
Centralised control systems	DCC601A51 Centralised controller with cloud connection by using the adapter KRP928*	●	●	●	●	●		
	DCS302CA51 Central remote control	●	●	●	●	●		
	DCS301BA51 Unified ON/OFF control	●	●	●	●	●		
	DST301BA51 Schedule timer	●	●	●	●	●		
	DCM601A5A Intelligent Touch Manager	●	●	●	●	●		●
Building Management System & Standard protocol interface	EKMBDXA Modbus interface	●	●	●	●	●		●
	RTD-RA (9) Modbus gateway	●	●	●	●	●		●
	KLIC-DD (9) KNX Interface	●	●	●	●	●		●
Adapters	BRP7A54 (7)(8) Adapter PCB for interlock (key card, …)							
	KRP1B56 Adapter for wiring							
	KRP413AB1S Adapter for wiring normal open contact/normal open pulse contact (time clock and other devices to be purchased locally)	●	●	●	●			●
	KRP4A54 Adapter for external ON/OFF and monitoring for electrical appendices							
	KRP2A53 Wiring adapter for electrical appendices							
	Installation box for adapter PCBs (when there is no space in the switchbox)							
	KRP980A1 Interface adapter for wired remote control							
	KRP928BB2S Interface adapter for DIII-net	●	●	●	●	●		●
	DTA114A61 Multi tenant							
	KRCS01-4 External wired temperature sensor		●					
	KAF970A46 Titanium apatite deodorising filter without frame		●	●		●	●	
	KAF057A41 Silver particle filter (Ag-ion filter) with frame		●					
Filter	KEK26-1A Noise filter (for electromagnetic use only)							
Others	Anti-theft protection for remote control		KKF91044					
	Wire harness to connect to S21 connector		EKRS21					

(1) Can be used only in combination with KRP980A1
(2) WLAN installation kit include interface adapter PCB
(3) BRC1E53A: included languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Greek, Russian, Turkish, Portuguese, Polish
(4) BRC1E53B: included languages: English, German, Czech, Hungarian, Romanian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Serbian, Albanian
(5) BRC1E53C: included languages
(6) Installation box for adapter PCB is necessary. Hour meter is field supply and should not be installed inside the equipment.
(7) Installation box for adapter PCB is necessary. They require mounting plate KRP4A96, maximmaly 2 optional PCBs can be mounted.
(8) Only in combination with simplified remote control BRC2E52C or BRC3E52C.
(9) Wiring adapter supplied by Daikin. Time clock and other devices: to be purchased locally.
(10) Standard there is no remote control delivered with this indoor unit. Wired or infrared control to be ordered separately.
(11) Standard delivered with the unit.

R-32 and R-410A	R-32	Siesta R-32			Optimised heating R-32		
FDXM-F9	**FVXM-F**	**ATXM-N**	**ATXP-M**	**ATXC-B**	**FTXTM-M**	**FTXTP-K**	**ATXTP-K**
BRP069A81	BRP069A42	BRP069A41	BRP069A45	BRP069A45	BRP069A41	BRP069A45	BRP069A45
●							
	●	●	●		●	●	●
●							
●							
●(10)							
	●	●	●		●	●	●
	●	●	●		●	●	●
		●					
●	●	●			●		
●	●	●			●		
●	●	●			●		
●		●	●		●	●	●
	●	●	●		●	●	●
	●	●	●		●	●	●
●	●	●	●		●	●	●
●							
●							
	●	●			●		
●							
●							
KRP1BA101							
●	●	●	●		●	●	●
●							
●							
			●	●		●	●
●							
	KKF910AA4					KKF936A4	KKF936A4

(1) Can be used only in combination with KRP980A1
(2) WLAN installation kit include interface adapter PCB
(3) BRC1E53A: included languages: English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Greek, Russian, Turkish, Portuguese, Polish
(4) BRC1E53B: included languages: English, German, Czech, Hungarian, Romanian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Slovak, Serbian, Albanian
(5) BRC1E53C: included languages
(6) Installation box for adapter PCB is necessary. Hour meter is field supply and should not be installed inside the equipment.
(7) Installation box for adapter PCB is necessary. They require mounting plate KRP4A96, maximmaly 2 optional PCBs can be mounted.
(8) Only in combination with simplified remote control BRC2E52C or BRC3E52C.
(9) Wiring adapter supplied by Daikin. Time clock and other devices: to be purchased locally.
(10) Standard there is no remote control delivered with this indoor unit. Wired or infrared control to be ordered separately.
(11) Standard delivered with the unit.

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)		Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
2MXM40M3V1B	1.5	1.50	---	1.30	1.50	2.00	0.33	0.31	0.40	1.78	1.70	2.17	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.00	---	1.30	2.00	2.40	0.33	0.44	0.57	1.78	2.38	3.09	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	1.30	2.50	3.00	0.33	0.61	0.80	1.78	3.33	4.40	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	1.30	3.50	4.00	0.33	1.04	1.35	1.78	5.71	7.38	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	3.00	3.60	0.31	0.60	0.73	1.67	3.33	4.00	79	4.97	A	302	A+++	8.66	3.00	122
	1.5+2.0	1.50	2.00	1.50	3.50	4.00	0.31	0.79	0.91	1.67	4.35	4.98	79	4.43	A	396	A+++	8.60	3.50	143
	1.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	1.50	4.00	4.20	0.31	0.98	1.03	1.67	5.37	5.64	79	4.10	A	488	A+++	8.55	4.00	164
	1.5+3.5	1.20	2.80	1.50	4.00	4.40	0.31	0.96	1.06	1.67	5.30	5.83	79	4.16	A	481	A++	8.26	4.00	170
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	1.50	4.00	4.20	0.31	0.97	1.02	1.67	5.34	5.61	79	4.13	A	486	A+++	8.53	4.00	165
	2.0+2.5	1.78	2.22	1.50	4.00	4.30	0.31	0.96	1.04	1.67	5.30	5.70	79	4.16	A	481	A+++	8.50	4.00	165
	2.0+3.5	1.45	2.55	1.50	4.00	4.50	0.31	0.95	1.08	1.67	5.25	5.91	79	4.20	A	477	A++	8.19	4.00	171
	2.5+2.5	2.00	2.00	1.50	4.00	4.40	0.31	0.96	1.06	1.67	5.27	5.80	79	4.18	A	479	A++	8.36	4.00	168
	2.5+3.5	1.67	2.33	1.50	4.00	4.60	0.31	0.94	1.09	1.67	5.20	5.98	79	4.24	A	472	A++	8.11	4.00	173

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Heating capacity (kW)		Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	Energy label	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				Label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
2MXM40M3V1B	1.5	2.00	---	1.00	2.00	3.30	0.26	0.68	1.04	1.43	3.66	5.69	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	3.00	---	1.00	3.00	3.70	0.26	0.83	1.24	1.43	4.52	6.78	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	3.40	---	1.00	3.40	4.10	0.26	1.02	1.48	1.43	5.59	8.09	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.80	---	1.00	3.80	4.40	0.26	1.28	1.71	1.43	7.02	9.40	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.75	1.75	1.20	3.50	4.30	0.24	0.80	0.99	1.31	4.43	5.45	79	4.35	A	A++	4.62	3.00	908	0.50
	1.5+2.0	1.63	2.17	1.20	3.80	4.50	0.24	0.88	1.04	1.31	4.85	5.75	79	4.32	A	A++	4.61	3.20	972	0.70
	1.5+2.5	1.58	2.63	1.20	4.20	4.60	0.24	1.00	1.10	1.31	5.53	6.06	79	4.18	A	A++	4.60	3.20	972	0.60
	1.5+3.5	1.26	2.94	1.20	4.20	4.70	0.24	0.96	1.12	1.31	5.29	5.92	79	4.37	A	A++	4.63	3.20	968	0.50
	2.0+2.0	2.10	2.10	1.30	4.20	4.60	0.24	0.98	1.08	1.31	5.41	5.93	79	4.28	A	A++	4.64	3.20	966	0.60
	2.0+2.5	1.87	2.33	1.30	4.20	4.70	0.24	0.97	1.09	1.31	5.36	6.00	79	4.32	A	A++	4.60	3.20	973	0.50
	2.0+3.5	1.53	2.67	1.30	4.20	4.80	0.24	0.95	1.09	1.31	5.25	6.00	79	4.41	A	A++	4.60	3.20	974	0.40
	2.5+2.5	2.10	2.10	1.30	4.20	4.70	0.24	0.96	1.08	1.31	5.29	5.92	79	4.37	A	A++	4.60	3.20	974	0.50
	2.5+3.5	1.75	2.45	1.30	4.20	4.80	0.24	0.94	1.08	1.31	5.19	5.94	79	4.46	A	A++	4.61	3.20	971	0.40

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)		Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
2MXM50M2V1B9	1.5	1.50	---	1.40	1.50	2.20	0.31	0.32	0.52	1.53	1.55	2.53	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.00	---	1.40	2.00	2.60	0.31	0.47	0.69	1.53	2.25	3.37	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	1.40	2.50	3.10	0.31	0.67	0.92	1.53	3.27	4.50	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	1.40	3.50	4.00	0.31	1.09	1.42	1.53	5.32	6.95	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	4.20	---	1.40	4.20	4.70	0.31	1.59	1.75	1.53	7.73	8.57	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	5.00	---	1.60	5.00	5.30	0.33	1.30	1.44	1.64	6.33	7.01	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.60	3.00	3.20	0.33	0.62	0.66	1.64	3.03	3.24	89	4.84	A	310	A+++	8.80	3.00	120
	1.5+2.0	1.50	2.00	1.60	3.50	3.70	0.33	0.76	0.80	1.64	3.71	3.93	89	4.61	A	380	A+++	8.74	3.50	141
	1.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	1.60	4.00	4.20	0.33	0.94	0.99	1.64	4.60	4.83	89	4.25	A	471	A+++	8.64	4.00	162
	1.5+3.5	1.50	3.50	1.60	5.00	5.00	0.33	1.25	1.25	1.64	6.10	6.10	89	4.01	A	624	A+++	8.52	5.00	206
	1.5+4.2	1.32	3.68	1.60	5.00	5.40	0.33	1.23	1.54	1.64	6.04	6.53	89	4.05	A	618	A+++	8.55	5.00	205
	1.5+5.0	1.15	3.85	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.33	1.23	1.68	1.64	5.99	6.59	89	4.08	A	613	A+++	8.50	5.00	206
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	1.80	4.00	5.00	0.33	0.94	1.28	1.64	4.60	5.75	89	4.25	A	471	A+++	8.71	4.00	161
	2.0+2.5	2.00	2.50	1.80	4.50	5.10	0.33	1.07	1.31	1.64	5.23	5.93	89	4.21	A	535	A+++	8.67	4.50	182
	2.0+3.5	1.82	3.18	1.80	5.00	5.40	0.33	1.24	1.49	1.64	6.05	6.54	89	4.04	A	619	A+++	8.54	5.00	205
	2.0+4.2	1.61	3.39	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.33	1.23	1.51	1.64	6.01	6.62	89	4.07	A	615	A+++	8.54	5.00	205
	2.0+5.0	1.43	3.57	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.33	1.22	1.44	1.64	5.95	6.55	89	4.11	A	609	A+++	8.51	5.00	208
	2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	1.80	5.00	5.30	0.33	1.25	1.42	1.64	6.10	6.47	89	4.01	A	624	A+++	8.53	5.00	205
	2.5+3.5	2.08	2.92	1.80	5.00	5.40	0.33	1.23	1.43	1.64	6.02	6.51	89	4.06	A	616	A+++	8.56	5.00	205
	2.5+4.2	1.87	3.13	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.33	1.22	1.45	1.64	5.98	6.58	89	4.09	A	612	A+++	8.57	5.00	204
	2.5+5.0	1.67	3.33	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.33	1.21	1.38	1.64	5.92	6.52	89	4.13	A	606	A+++	8.52	5.00	206
	3.5+3.5	2.50	2.50	1.80	5.00	5.40	0.33	1.22	1.42	1.64	5.95	6.43	89	4.11	A	609	A+++	8.57	5.00	205
	3.5+4.2	2.27	2.73	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.33	1.21	1.40	1.64	5.90	6.49	89	4.14	A	604	A+++	8.60	5.00	204
	3.5+5.0	2.06	2.94	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.33	1.20	1.34	1.64	5.85	6.44	89	4.18	A	599	A+++	8.52	5.00	206
	4.2+4.2	2.50	2.50	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.33	1.20	1.38	1.64	5.88	6.47	89	4.16	A	601	A+++	8.56	5.00	205

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Heating capacity (kW)		Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	Energy label	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				Label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
W	1.5	2.00	---	1.10	2.00	3.30	0.29	0.68	0.95	1.44	3.31	4.66	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	3.00	---	1.10	3.00	3.70	0.27	0.82	1.13	1.33	3.99	5.52	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	3.40	---	1.10	3.40	4.10	0.25	0.99	1.34	1.23	4.81	6.54	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	4.00	---	1.10	4.00	4.60	0.25	1.24	1.53	1.23	6.03	7.46	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	4.60	---	1.10	4.60	5.00	0.23	1.49	1.81	1.12	7.27	8.85	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	5.50	---	1.20	5.50	5.60	0.23	1.35	1.51	1.12	6.56	9.01	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	2.00	2.00	1.20	4.00	4.54	0.23	0.87	0.99	1.12	4.27	4.85	89	4.58	A	A++	4.79	3.30	965	0.50
	1.5+2.0	1.89	2.51	1.20	4.40	4.89	0.23	1.02	1.13	1.12	4.97	5.53	89	4.33	A	A++	4.66	3.80	1140	0.80
	1.5+2.5	1.80	3.00	1.20	4.80	5.19	0.23	1.18	1.27	1.12	5.75	6.22	89	4.08	A	A++	4.64	3.80	1146	0.60
	1.5+3.5	1.56	3.64	1.20	5.20	5.70	0.25	1.28	1.40	1.23	6.25	6.86	89	4.07	A	A++	4.61	4.00	1214	0.60
	1.5+4.2	1.47	4.13	1.20	5.60	5.96	0.25	1.37	1.46	1.23	6.71	7.15	89	4.08	A	A++	4.62	4.10	1241	0.70
	1.5+5.0	1.29	4.31	1.20	5.60	6.16	0.25	1.37	1.50	1.23	6.68	7.35	89	4.10	A	A++	4.63	4.20	1269	0.80
	2.0+2.0	2.60	2.60	1.20	5.20	5.70	0.23	1.27	1.40	1.12	6.22	6.82	89	4.09	A	A++	4.61	4.00	1214	0.60
	2.0+2.5	2.49	3.11	1.20	5.60	5.80	0.23	1.37	1.42	1.12	6.68	6.92	89	4.10	A	A++	4.61	4.10	1244	0.70
	2.0+3.5	2.04	3.56	1.20	5.60	5.90	0.25	1.36	1.43	1.23	6.65	7.01	89	4.12	A	A++	4.61	4.20	1275	0.80
	2.0+4.2	1.81	3.79	1.20	5.60	6.00	0.25	1.36	1.46	1.23	6.63	7.11	89	4.13	A	A++	4.63	4.20	1268	0.80
	2.0+5.0	1.60	4.00	1.20	5.60	6.20	0.25	1.35	1.50	1.23	6.60	7.31	89	4.15	A	A++	4.68	4.20	1255	0.80
	2.5+2.5	2.80	2.80	1.20	5.60	5.80	0.23	1.37	1.42	1.12	6.71	6.95	89	4.08	A	A++	4.61	4.20	1275	0.80
	2.5+3.5	2.33	3.27	1.20	5.60	6.00	0.25	1.38	1.48	1.23	6.76	7.25	89	4.05	A	A++	4.62	4.20	1272	0.80
	2.5+4.2	2.09	3.51	1.20	5.60	6.10	0.25	1.39	1.51	1.23	6.79	7.40	89	4.03	A	A++	4.65	4.20	1265	0.80
	2.5+5.0	1.87	3.73	1.30	5.60	6.30	0.25	1.41	1.58	1.23	6.88	7.74	89	3.98	A	A++	4.71	4.20	1249	0.80
	3.5+3.5	2.80	2.80	1.30	5.60	6.10	0.25	1.40	1.52	1.23	6.83	7.44	89	4.01	A	A++	4.66	4.20	1262	0.80
	3.5+4.2	2.55	3.05	1.30	5.60	6.20	0.25	1.40	1.55	1.23	6.84	7.58	89	4.00	A	A++	4.67	4.20	1258	0.80
	3.5+5.0	2.31	3.29	1.30	5.60	6.40	0.25	1.42	1.63	1.23	6.95	7.95	89	3.94	A	A++	4.75	4.20	1238	0.80
	4.2+4.2	2.80	2.80	1.30	5.60	6.30	0.25	1.41	1.58	1.23	6.88	7.74	89	3.98	A	A++	4.70	4.20	1251	0.80

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)			Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
3MXM40N2V1B	1.50	1.50	---	---	1.40	1.50	2.20	0.32	0.35	0.46	1.52	1.63	2.2	91	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.00	2.00	---	---	1.40	2.00	2.90	0.32	0.48	0.71	1.52	2.28	3.4	91	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.50	2.50	---	---	1.40	2.50	3.10	0.32	0.64	0.82	1.52	3.05	3.9	91	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.50	3.50	---	---	1.40	3.50	4.10	0.32	0.98	1.19	1.52	4.68	5.7	91	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	---	1.60	3.00	4.20	0.34	0.59	1.14	1.63	2.82	5.44	91	5.12	A	293	A+++	8.64	3.00	122
	1.5+2.0	1.50	2.00	---	1.60	3.50	4.20	0.34	0.71	1.12	1.63	3.40	5.33	91	4.96	A	353	A+++	8.59	3.50	143
	1.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	---	1.60	4.00	4.20	0.34	0.86	1.10	1.63	4.11	5.33	91	4.68	A	427	A+++	8.51	4.00	164
	1.5+3.5	1.20	2.80	---	1.60	4.00	4.20	0.34	0.85	1.08	1.63	4.07	5.33	91	4.72	A	424	A+++	8.50	4.00	165
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	---	1.60	4.00	4.50	0.34	0.84	1.09	1.63	4.02	5.22	91	4.76	A	420	A+++	8.52	4.00	165
	2.0+2.5	1.78	2.22	---	1.60	4.00	4.50	0.34	0.83	1.07	1.63	3.97	5.22	91	4.82	A	415	A+++	8.52	4.00	165
	2.0+3.5	1.45	2.55	---	1.60	4.00	4.50	0.34	0.83	1.03	1.63	3.97	5.22	91	4.86	A	412	A+++	8.50	4.00	165
	2.5+2.5	2.00	2.00	---	1.60	4.00	4.50	0.34	0.83	1.05	1.63	3.97	5.22	91	4.84	A	413	A+++	8.51	4.00	165
	2.5+3.5	1.67	2.33	---	1.60	4.00	4.50	0.34	0.82	1.01	1.63	3.92	5.22	91	4.88	A	410	A+++	8.50	4.00	165
	3.5+3.5	2.00	2.00	---	1.60	4.00	4.50	0.34	0.82	0.99	1.63	3.92	5.11	91	4.92	A	407	A+++	8.50	4.00	165
	1.5+1.5+1.5	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.78	0.98	1.74	3.73	4.68	91	5.18	A	386	A+++	8.55	4.00	164
	1.5+1.5+2.0	1.20	1.20	1.60	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.77	0.96	1.74	3.68	4.68	91	5.20	A	385	A+++	8.55	4.00	164
	1.5+1.5+2.5	1.09	1.09	1.82	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.77	0.94	1.74	3.68	4.68	91	5.22	A	383	A+++	8.54	4.00	164
	1.5+1.5+3.5	0.92	0.92	2.15	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.76	0.90	1.74	3.64	4.68	91	5.26	A	380	A+++	8.53	4.00	165
	1.5+2.0+2.0	1.09	1.45	1.45	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.77	0.92	1.74	3.68	4.68	91	5.25	A	381	A+++	8.53	4.00	164
	1.5+2.0+2.5	1.00	1.33	1.67	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.76	0.91	1.74	3.64	4.68	91	5.29	A	378	A+++	8.54	4.00	164
	1.5+2.0+3.5	0.86	1.14	2.00	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.76	0.89	1.74	3.64	4.68	91	5.31	A	377	A+++	8.53	4.00	165
	1.5+2.5+2.5	0.92	1.54	1.54	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.76	0.87	1.74	3.64	4.68	91	5.27	A	380	A+++	8.53	4.00	165
	2.0+2.0+2.0	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.76	0.85	1.74	3.64	4.68	91	5.30	A	3.77	A+++	8.52	4.00	214
	2.0+2.0+2.5	1.23	1.23	1.54	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.76	0.83	1.74	3.64	4.68	91	5.32	A	376	A+++	8.51	4.00	165
	2.0+2.5+2.5	1.14	1.43	1.43	1.70	4.00	4.60	0.36	0.75	0.81	1.74	3.59	4.68	91	5.35	A	374	A+++	8.50	4.00	165

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)			Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
3MXM40N2V1B	1.50	2.30	---	---	1.10	2.30	3.30	0.30	0.60	0.82	1.38	2.77	3.83	93	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.00	2.70	---	---	1.10	2.70	3.70	0.30	0.76	1.23	1.38	3.51	5.75	93	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.50	3.40	---	---	1.10	3.40	4.10	0.30	1.01	1.28	1.38	4.68	5.96	93	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.50	4.20	---	---	1.10	4.20	4.80	0.30	1.42	1.71	1.38	6.60	7.98	93	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.80	1.80	---	1.20	3.60	5.00	0.32	0.69	1.30	1.49	3.23	6.07	93	5.25	A	A++	4.60	3.60	1096	0.50
	1.5+2.0	1.54	2.06	---	1.20	3.60	5.00	0.32	0.69	1.28	1.49	3.23	5.96	93	5.29	A	A++	4.62	3.60	1091	0.50
	1.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	---	1.20	4.00	5.00	0.32	0.86	1.26	1.49	4.03	5.96	93	4.68	A	A+	4.39	4.20	1338	0.70
	1.5+3.5	1.38	3.22	---	1.20	4.60	5.00	0.32	0.98	1.22	1.49	4.59	5.96	93	4.72	A	A+	4.28	4.80	1570	0.80
	2.0+2.0	2.30	2.30	---	1.20	4.60	5.00	0.32	0.97	1.25	1.49	4.54	5.85	93	4.76	A	A+	4.24	4.80	1582	0.90
	2.0+2.5	2.04	2.56	---	1.20	4.60	5.00	0.32	0.98	1.23	1.49	4.59	5.85	93	4.72	A	A+	4.27	4.80	1572	0.90
	2.0+3.5	1.67	2.93	---	1.20	4.60	5.00	0.32	0.97	1.19	1.49	4.54	5.85	93	4.76	A	A+	4.30	4.80	1560	0.80
	2.5+2.5	2.30	2.30	---	1.20	4.60	5.00	0.32	0.96	1.21	1.49	4.49	5.85	93	4.84	A	A+	4.34	4.80	1548	0.90
	2.5+3.5	1.92	2.68	---	1.20	4.60	5.00	0.32	0.95	1.17	1.49	4.45	5.85	93	4.88	A	A+	4.37	4.80	1537	0.80
	3.5+3.5	2.30	2.30	---	1.20	4.60	5.00	0.32	0.94	1.15	1.49	4.40	5.75	93	4.92	A	A+	4.38	5.00	1598	0.90
	1.5+1.5+1.5	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.89	1.02	1.49	4.17	4.79	93	5.18	A	A++	4.65	5.00	1505	0.90
	1.5+1.5+2.0	1.38	1.38	1.84	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.89	1.01	1.49	4.17	4.72	93	5.2	A	A++	4.63	5.00	1511	0.90
	1.5+1.5+2.5	1.25	1.25	2.09	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.89	0.99	1.49	4.17	4.63	93	5.22	A	A++	4.61	5.00	1517	0.90
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.06	1.06	2.48	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.88	0.97	1.49	4.12	4.53	93	5.26	A	A++	4.61	5.00	1518	0.90
	1.5+2.0+2.0	1.25	1.67	1.67	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.88	0.95	1.49	4.12	4.44	93	5.25	A	A++	4.60	5.00	1520	0.90
	1.5+2.0+2.5	1.15	1.53	1.92	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.87	0.93	1.49	4.07	4.35	93	5.29	A	A++	4.60	5.00	1521	0.90
	1.5+2.0+3.5	0.99	1.31	2.30	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.87	0.91	1.49	4.07	4.25	93	5.31	A	A++	4.62	5.00	1515	0.90
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.06	1.77	1.77	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.88	0.87	1.49	4.12	4.07	93	5.27	A	A++	4.62	5.00	1513	0.90
	2.0+2.0+2.0	1.53	1.53	1.53	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.87	0.89	1.49	4.07	4.16	93	5.3	A	A++	4.60	5.00	1521	0.90
	2.0+2.0+2.5	1.42	1.42	1.77	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.87	0.86	1.49	4.07	4.02	93	5.32	A	A++	4.62	5.00	1515	0.90
	2.0+2.5+2.5	1.31	1.64	1.64	1.30	4.60	5.10	0.32	0.86	0.84	1.49	4.03	3.93	93	5.35	A	A++	4.63	5.00	1512	0.90

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)			Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room		Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
3MXM52N2V1B	1.5	1.50	---	---	1.40	1.50	2.40	0.34	0.36	0.63	1.50	1.62	2.86	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.00	---	---	1.60	2.00	3.00	0.36	0.48	0.78	1.60	2.17	3.51	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	---	1.60	2.50	3.20	0.36	0.64	0.87	1.62	2.89	3.92	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	---	1.60	3.50	4.20	0.37	0.98	1.30	1.63	4.43	5.88	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	4.20	---	---	1.60	4.20	4.60	0.37	1.21	1.49	1.63	5.47	6.70	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	5.00	---	1.60	5.00	5.40	0.35	1.76	2.03	1.55	7.94	9.18	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	---	1.70	3.00	4.70	0.35	0.55	1.32	1.55	2.50	5.98	96	5.48	A	274	A+++	8.64	3.00	122
	1.5+2.0	1.50	2.00	---	1.70	3.50	4.70	0.35	0.66	1.30	1.55	2.99	5.88	96	5.31	A	330	A+++	8.60	3.50	143
	1.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	---	1.70	4.00	5.00	0.35	0.78	1.92	1.55	3.54	8.66	96	5.16	A	388	A+++	8.54	4.00	164
	1.5+3.5	1.50	3.50	---	1.70	5.00	6.00	0.35	1.06	2.17	1.55	4.81	9.80	96	4.75	A	527	A+++	8.51	5.00	206
	1.5+4.2	1.37	3.83	---	1.70	5.20	6.10	0.35	1.10	2.26	1.55	4.99	10.21	96	4.74	A	549	A+++	8.51	5.20	214
	1.5+5.0	1.20	4.00	---	1.70	5.20	6.30	0.35	1.10	2.28	1.55	4.99	10.31	96	4.77	A	546	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	---	1.70	4.00	6.00	0.35	0.85	2.25	1.55	3.85	10.16	96	4.72	A	424	A+++	8.52	4.00	165
	2.0+2.5	2.00	2.50	---	1.70	4.50	6.20	0.35	0.95	2.21	1.55	4.31	9.99	96	4.74	A	475	A+++	8.50	4.50	186
	2.0+3.5	1.89	3.31	---	1.70	5.20	6.30	0.35	1.10	2.30	1.55	4.99	10.38	96	4.76	A	547	A+++	8.53	5.20	214
	2.0+4.2	1.68	3.52	---	1.70	5.20	6.30	0.35	1.09	2.25	1.55	4.94	10.18	96	4.78	A	544	A+++	8.52	5.20	214
	2.0+5.0	1.49	3.71	---	1.70	5.20	6.50	0.35	1.09	2.19	1.55	4.94	9.89	96	4.80	A	542	A+++	8.51	5.20	214
	2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	---	1.70	5.00	6.30	0.35	1.04	2.34	1.55	4.72	10.59	96	4.85	A	516	A+++	8.59	5.00	204
	2.5+3.5	2.17	3.03	---	1.70	5.20	6.30	0.35	1.09	2.28	1.55	4.94	10.31	96	4.78	A	544	A+++	8.58	5.20	213
	2.5+4.2	1.94	3.26	---	1.70	5.20	6.40	0.35	1.09	2.30	1.55	4.94	10.41	96	4.80	A	542	A+++	8.56	5.20	213
	2.5+5.0	1.73	3.47	---	1.70	5.20	6.50	0.35	1.06	2.14	1.55	4.81	9.68	96	4.92	A	529	A+++	8.53	5.20	214
	3.5+3.5	2.60	2.60	---	1.70	5.20	6.40	0.35	1.08	2.28	1.55	4.90	10.31	96	4.82	A	540	A+++	8.57	5.20	213
	3.5+4.2	2.36	2.84	---	1.70	5.20	6.40	0.35	1.08	2.26	1.55	4.90	10.21	96	4.83	A	539	A+++	8.55	5.20	213
	3.5+5.0	2.14	3.06	---	1.70	5.20	6.60	0.35	1.06	2.19	1.55	4.81	9.89	96	4.94	A	527	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	4.2+4.2	2.60	2.60	---	1.70	5.20	6.50	0.35	1.07	2.24	1.55	4.85	10.11	96	4.88	A	533	A+++	8.54	5.20	213
	1.5+1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.80	4.50	6.70	0.37	0.90	2.28	1.65	4.08	10.30	96	5.00	A	450	A+++	8.58	4.50	184
	1.5+1.5+2.0	1.50	1.50	2.00	1.80	5.00	6.70	0.37	1.06	2.26	1.65	4.81	10.20	96	4.76	A	526	A+++	8.51	5.20	214
	1.5+1.5+2.5	1.42	1.42	2.36	1.80	5.20	6.70	0.37	1.09	2.23	1.65	4.94	10.10	96	4.78	A	544	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.20	1.20	2.80	1.90	5.20	6.80	0.37	1.09	2.28	1.65	4.94	10.30	96	4.81	A	541	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	1.5+1.5+4.2	1.08	1.08	3.03	1.90	5.20	6.80	0.37	1.08	2.26	1.65	4.90	10.20	96	4.83	A	539	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	1.5+1.5+5.0	0.98	0.98	3.25	2.00	5.20	7.10	0.35	1.05	2.17	1.55	4.76	9.80	96	4.98	A	523	A++	8.24	5.20	221
	1.5+2.0+2.0	1.42	1.89	1.89	1.80	5.20	6.70	0.37	1.10	2.21	1.65	4.99	10.00	96	4.77	A	546	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	1.5+2.0+2.5	1.30	1.73	2.17	1.80	5.20	6.70	0.37	1.09	2.19	1.65	4.94	9.90	96	4.79	A	543	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	1.5+2.0+3.5	1.11	1.49	2.60	1.90	5.20	6.80	0.37	1.08	2.23	1.65	4.90	10.10	96	4.82	A	540	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	1.5+2.0+4.2	1.01	1.35	2.84	1.90	5.20	6.80	0.37	1.08	2.19	1.65	4.90	9.90	96	4.84	A	538	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	1.5+2.0+5.0	0.92	1.22	3.06	2.00	5.20	7.20	0.35	1.04	2.15	1.55	4.72	9.70	96	5.01	A	519	A++	8.24	5.20	221
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.20	2.00	2.00	1.80	5.20	6.70	0.37	1.09	2.17	1.65	4.94	9.80	96	4.81	A	541	A+++	8.52	5.20	214
	1.5+2.5+3.5	1.04	1.73	2.43	1.90	5.20	6.80	0.37	1.08	2.21	1.65	4.90	10.00	96	4.85	A	537	A+++	8.51	5.20	214
	1.5+2.5+4.2	0.95	1.59	2.66	1.90	5.20	6.80	0.37	1.07	2.19	1.65	4.85	9.90	96	4.87	A	534	A+++	8.50	5.20	214
	1.5+2.5+5.0	0.87	1.44	2.89	2.00	5.20	7.30	0.35	1.04	2.17	1.55	4.72	9.80	96	5.03	A	517	A++	8.17	5.20	223
	1.5+3.5+3.5	0.92	2.14	2.14	1.80	5.20	7.30	0.37	1.07	2.15	1.65	4.85	9.70	96	4.89	A	532	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.0+2.0+2.0	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.80	5.20	7.00	0.37	1.07	2.22	1.65	4.85	10.05	96	4.87	A	534	A+++	8.51	5.20	214
	2.0+2.0+2.5	1.60	1.60	2.00	1.80	5.20	7.00	0.37	1.06	2.21	1.65	4.81	10.00	96	4.94	A	527	A+++	8.51	5.20	214
	2.0+2.0+3.5	1.39	1.39	2.43	1.90	5.20	7.20	0.39	1.05	2.17	1.75	4.76	9.80	96	4.96	A	525	A+++	8.50	5.20	214
	2.0+2.0+4.2	1.27	1.27	2.66	1.90	5.20	7.20	0.39	1.04	2.15	1.75	4.72	9.70	96	5.00	A	520	A+++	8.50	5.20	214
	2.0+2.0+5.0	1.16	1.16	2.89	2.00	5.20	7.30	0.37	1.03	2.19	1.65	4.67	9.91	96	5.05	A	515	A++	8.14	5.20	224
	2.0+2.5+2.5	1.49	1.86	1.86	1.80	5.20	7.10	0.39	1.05	2.12	1.75	4.76	9.60	96	4.98	A	523	A+++	8.51	5.20	214
	2.0+2.5+3.5	1.30	1.63	2.28	1.90	5.20	7.20	0.39	1.04	2.15	1.75	4.72	9.70	96	5.01	A	519	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.0+2.5+4.2	1.20	1.49	2.51	1.90	5.20	7.20	0.39	1.04	2.14	1.75	4.72	9.65	96	5.03	A	517	A+++	8.50	5.20	214
	2.0+3.5+3.5	1.16	2.02	2.02	1.90	5.20	7.30	0.39	1.04	2.15	1.75	4.72	9.70	96	5.02	A	518	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.5+2.5+2.5	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.90	5.20	7.10	0.39	1.04	2.19	1.75	4.72	9.90	96	5.00	A	520	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.5+2.5+3.5	1.53	1.53	2.14	1.90	5.20	7.20	0.39	1.04	2.16	1.75	4.72	9.75	96	5.02	A	518	A+++	8.50	5.20	215

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)			Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
3MXM52N2V1B	1.5	0.23	---	---	1.10	2.30	3.40	0.30	0.57	1.09	1.34	2.55	4.94	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	0.27	---	---	1.10	2.70	3.80	0.30	0.76	1.27	1.34	3.40	5.75	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	0.34	---	---	1.10	3.40	4.20	0.30	1.01	1.36	1.34	4.54	6.16	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	0.42	---	---	1.10	4.20	4.80	0.30	1.42	1.74	1.34	6.39	7.88	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	0.48	---	---	1.10	4.80	5.60	0.30	1.62	2.03	1.34	7.32	9.18	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	0.58	---	1.10	5.80	6.80	0.30	2.17	2.58	1.34	9.80	11.68	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	0.18	0.18	---	1.20	3.60	5.80	0.32	0.67	1.62	1.44	3.04	7.34	96	5.42	A	A++	4.60	3.60	1095	0.5
	1.5+2.0	0.17	0.23	---	1.20	4.00	5.80	0.32	0.77	1.60	1.44	3.49	7.25	96	5.21	A	A++	4.65	3.60	1084	0.5
	1.5+2.5	0.17	0.28	---	1.20	4.50	6.90	0.32	0.91	2.06	1.44	4.13	9.33	96	4.96	A	A+	4.44	4.20	1325	0.7
	1.5+3.5	0.17	0.39	---	1.20	5.50	7.00	0.32	1.22	2.25	1.44	5.53	10.19	96	4.53	A	A+	4.30	4.80	1562	0.8
	1.5+4.2	0.16	0.44	---	1.20	6.00	7.00	0.32	1.42	2.23	1.44	6.44	10.10	96	4.24	A	A+	4.34	4.80	1546	0.8
	1.5+5.0	0.16	0.52	---	1.30	6.80	7.20	0.32	1.58	2.30	1.44	7.16	10.42	96	4.33	A	A+	4.47	4.80	1501	0.7
	2.0+2.0	0.34	0.34	---	1.20	6.80	7.00	0.32	1.59	2.26	1.44	7.21	10.24	96	4.28	A	A+	4.27	4.80	1573	0.9
	2.0+2.5	0.30	0.38	---	1.20	6.80	7.00	0.32	1.58	2.25	1.44	7.16	10.19	96	4.32	A	A+	4.30	4.80	1563	0.9
	2.0+3.5	0.25	0.43	---	1.20	6.80	7.10	0.32	1.57	2.26	1.44	7.12	10.24	96	4.34	A	A+	4.33	4.80	1552	0.8
	2.0+4.2	0.22	0.46	---	1.20	6.80	7.10	0.32	1.56	2.24	1.44	7.07	10.14	96	4.36	A	A+	4.36	4.80	1541	0.8
	2.0+5.0	0.19	0.49	---	1.40	6.80	7.20	0.32	1.53	2.28	1.44	6.93	10.32	96	4.46	A	A+	4.50	4.80	1492	0.7
	2.5+2.5	0.34	0.34	---	1.20	6.80	7.00	0.32	1.53	2.23	1.44	6.93	10.10	96	4.45	A	A+	4.38	4.80	1533	0.9
	2.5+3.5	0.28	0.40	---	1.30	6.80	7.20	0.32	1.53	2.35	1.44	6.93	10.64	96	4.46	A	A+	4.41	4.80	1523	0.8
	2.5+4.2	0.25	0.43	---	1.30	6.80	7.20	0.32	1.52	2.33	1.44	6.89	10.55	96	4.48	A	A+	4.45	4.80	1508	0.8
	2.5+5.0	0.23	0.45	---	1.40	6.80	7.40	0.32	1.50	2.33	1.44	6.80	10.52	96	4.54	A	A+	4.53	4.80	1482	0.7
	3.5+3.5	0.34	0.34	---	1.40	6.80	7.30	0.32	1.52	2.38	1.44	6.89	10.78	96	4.50	A	A+	4.40	5.00	1590	0.9
	3.5+4.2	0.31	0.37	---	1.40	6.80	7.30	0.32	1.51	2.36	1.44	6.84	10.69	96	4.52	A	A+	4.43	5.00	1579	0.9
	3.5+5.0	0.28	0.40	---	1.45	6.80	7.50	0.32	1.50	2.30	1.44	6.80	10.42	96	4.56	A	A+	4.52	5.00	1548	0.8
	4.2+4.2	0.34	0.34	---	1.40	6.80	7.30	0.32	1.50	2.35	1.44	6.80	10.62	96	4.55	A	A+	4.46	5.00	1569	0.9
	1.5+1.5+1.5	0.23	0.23	0.23	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.40	2.12	1.44	6.35	9.60	96	4.87	A	A++	4.60	5.00	1522	0.9
	1.5+1.5+2.0	0.20	0.20	0.27	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.40	2.10	1.44	6.35	9.51	96	4.88	A	A++	4.61	5.00	1517	0.9
	1.5+1.5+2.5	0.19	0.19	0.31	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.39	2.08	1.44	6.30	9.42	96	4.91	A	A++	4.63	5.00	1512	0.9
	1.5+1.5+3.5	0.16	0.16	0.37	1.40	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.38	2.13	1.44	6.25	9.65	96	4.94	A	A++	4.65	5.00	1506	0.9
	1.5+1.5+4.2	0.14	0.14	0.40	1.40	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.38	2.11	1.44	6.25	9.56	96	4.96	A	A++	4.66	5.00	1500	0.9
	1.5+1.5+5.0	0.13	0.13	0.43	1.60	6.80	8.30	0.32	1.32	2.09	1.44	5.98	9.47	96	5.18	A	A++	4.83	5.00	1448	0.8
	1.5+2.0+2.0	0.19	0.25	0.25	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.39	2.14	1.44	6.30	9.69	96	4.90	A	A++	4.62	5.00	1515	0.9
	1.5+2.0+2.5	0.17	0.23	0.28	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.38	2.12	1.44	6.25	9.60	96	4.93	A	A++	4.64	5.00	1509	0.9
	1.5+2.0+3.5	0.15	0.19	0.34	1.40	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.37	2.16	1.44	6.21	9.78	96	4.97	A	A++	4.65	5.00	1503	0.9
	1.5+2.0+4.2	0.13	0.18	0.37	1.40	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.36	2.14	1.44	6.16	9.69	96	5.00	A	A++	4.67	5.00	1498	0.9
	1.5+2.0+5.0	0.12	0.16	0.40	1.60	6.80	8.30	0.32	1.31	2.07	1.44	5.94	9.38	96	5.22	A	A++	4.85	5.00	1443	0.8
	1.5+2.5+2.5	0.16	0.26	0.26	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.38	2.12	1.44	6.25	9.60	96	4.95	A	A++	4.64	5.00	1507	0.9
	1.5+2.5+3.5	0.14	0.23	0.32	1.40	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.37	2.13	1.44	6.21	9.65	96	4.99	A	A++	4.66	5.00	1501	0.9
	1.5+2.5+4.2	0.12	0.21	0.35	1.40	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.36	2.11	1.44	6.16	9.56	96	5.01	A	A++	4.68	5.00	1495	0.9
	1.5+2.5+5.0	0.11	0.19	0.38	1.60	6.80	8.30	0.32	1.30	2.09	1.44	5.89	9.47	96	5.26	A	A++	4.86	5.00	1438	0.8
	1.5+3.5+3.5	0.12	0.28	0.28	1.30	6.80	8.20	0.32	1.36	2.14	1.44	6.16	9.69	96	5.02	A	A++	4.70	5.00	1489	0.9
	2.0+2.0+2.0	0.23	0.23	0.23	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.39	2.13	1.44	6.30	9.65	96	4.91	A	A++	4.61	5.00	1516	0.9
	2.0+2.0+2.5	0.21	0.21	0.26	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.38	2.11	1.44	6.25	9.56	96	4.95	A	A++	4.63	5.00	1510	0.9
	2.0+2.0+3.5	0.18	0.18	0.32	1.40	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.37	2.12	1.44	6.21	9.60	96	4.98	A	A++	4.66	5.00	1501	0.9
	2.0+2.0+4.2	0.17	0.17	0.35	1.40	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.36	2.10	1.44	6.16	9.51	96	5.01	A	A++	4.68	5.00	1496	0.9
	2.0+2.0+5.0	0.15	0.15	0.38	1.60	6.80	8.30	0.32	1.29	2.08	1.44	5.85	9.42	96	5.30	A	A++	4.88	5.00	1434	0.8
	2.0+2.5+2.5	0.19	0.24	0.24	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.37	2.09	1.44	6.21	9.47	96	4.99	A	A++	4.64	5.00	1508	0.9
	2.0+2.5+3.5	0.17	0.21	0.30	1.50	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.36	2.11	1.44	6.16	9.56	96	5.03	A	A++	4.67	5.00	1499	0.9
	2.0+2.5+4.2	0.16	0.20	0.33	1.50	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.35	2.11	1.44	6.12	9.56	96	5.07	A	A++	4.68	5.00	1493	0.9
	2.0+3.5+3.5	0.15	0.26	0.26	1.50	6.80	8.20	0.32	1.35	2.15	1.44	6.12	9.74	96	5.05	A	A++	4.68	5.00	1496	0.9
	2.5+2.5+2.5	0.23	0.23	0.23	1.40	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.36	2.07	1.44	6.16	9.38	96	5.02	A	A++	4.65	5.00	1505	0.9
	2.5+2.5+3.5	0.20	0.20	0.28	1.50	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.35	2.09	1.44	6.12	9.47	96	5.05	A	A++	4.68	5.00	1496	0.9

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)			Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room		Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
3MXM68N2V1B	1.5	1.60	---	---	1.52	1.60	2.49	0.40	0.42	0.59	1.82	1.98	2.71	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.00	---	---	1.66	2.00	2.68	0.42	0.43	0.60	1.91	2.08	2.75	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	---	1.74	2.50	3.44	0.44	0.44	0.82	2.00	2.62	3.77	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	---	1.93	3.50	4.86	0.46	0.46	1.43	2.09	3.84	6.53	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	---	---	4.20	1.93	4.20	5.33	0.46	0.46	1.44	2.09	3.93	6.57	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	---	5.00	1.94	5.00	6.03	0.44	0.44	2.13	2.00	7.20	9.77	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6.0	---	---	6.00	1.94	6.00	6.51	0.44	0.44	2.13	2.00	7.29	9.77	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	---	1.95	3.00	4.79	0.40	0.51	1.15	1.81	2.34	5.25	95	5.96	A	255	A++	7.29	3.00	144
	1.5+2.0	1.50	2.00	---	1.95	3.50	4.96	0.40	0.62	1.22	1.81	2.84	5.58	95	5.66	A	310	A++	7.53	3.50	163
	1.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	---	1.95	4.00	5.28	0.40	0.75	1.36	1.81	3.44	6.23	95	5.36	A	375	A++	7.75	4.00	181
	1.5+3.5	1.50	3.50	---	1.95	5.00	6.17	0.39	1.04	1.83	1.77	4.76	8.39	95	4.81	A	520	A++	7.80	5.00	225
	1.5+4.2	1.50	4.20	---	1.95	5.70	6.39	0.39	1.27	1.96	1.77	5.82	8.96	95	4.51	A	635	A++	7.84	5.70	255
	1.5+5.0	1.50	5.00	---	1.95	6.50	7.08	0.38	1.50	2.23	1.73	6.87	10.22	95	4.36	A	750	A++	7.86	6.50	290
	1.5+6.0	1.36	5.44	---	1.96	6.80	7.59	0.37	1.62	2.36	1.68	7.42	10.79	95	4.21	A	810	A++	7.81	6.80	305
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	---	1.95	4.00	5.12	0.40	0.75	1.29	1.81	3.44	5.91	95	5.36	A	375	A++	7.75	4.00	181
	2.0+2.5	2.00	2.50	---	1.95	4.50	5.44	0.40	0.89	1.43	1.81	4.08	6.56	95	5.06	A	445	A++	7.80	4.50	202
	2.0+3.5	2.00	3.50	---	1.95	5.50	6.30	0.39	1.17	1.91	1.77	5.36	8.76	95	4.71	A	585	A++	7.91	5.50	244
	2.0+4.2	2.00	4.20	---	1.95	6.20	6.51	0.39	1.43	2.05	1.77	6.55	9.37	95	4.36	A	715	A++	7.88	6.20	276
	2.0+5.0	1.94	4.86	---	1.95	6.80	7.26	0.38	1.59	2.36	1.73	7.28	10.79	95	4.28	A	795	A++	7.78	6.80	306
	2.0+6.0	1.70	5.10	---	1.96	6.80	7.71	0.37	1.61	2.45	1.68	7.37	11.20	95	4.23	A	805	A++	7.71	6.80	309
	2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	---	1.95	5.00	6.10	0.41	1.01	1.78	1.89	4.63	8.15	95	4.96	A	505	A++	7.81	5.00	224
	2.5+3.5	2.50	3.50	---	1.95	6.00	6.57	0.40	1.29	2.11	1.81	5.91	9.65	95	4.66	A	645	A++	7.94	6.00	265
	2.5+4.2	2.50	4.20	---	1.95	6.70	6.95	0.40	1.51	2.38	1.81	6.92	10.88	95	4.46	A	755	A++	7.99	6.70	294
	2.5+5.0	2.27	4.53	---	1.95	6.80	7.37	0.37	1.50	2.45	1.68	6.87	11.20	95	4.56	A	750	A++	7.93	6.80	300
	2.5+6.0	2.00	4.80	---	1.96	6.80	7.71	0.35	1.48	2.45	1.60	6.78	11.20	95	4.61	A	740	A++	7.90	6.80	301
	3.5+3.5	3.40	3.40	---	1.95	6.80	7.13	0.38	1.45	2.37	1.73	6.64	10.83	95	4.70	A	725	A++	8.02	6.80	297
	3.5+4.2	3.09	3.71	---	1.95	6.80	7.24	0.38	1.45	2.46	1.73	6.64	11.24	95	4.72	A	725	A++	8.00	6.80	298
	3.5+5.0	2.80	4.00	---	1.95	6.80	7.76	0.35	1.42	2.78	1.60	6.50	12.71	95	4.82	A	710	A++	7.92	6.80	301
	3.5+6.0	2.51	4.29	---	2.26	6.80	8.07	0.40	1.40	2.72	1.81	6.41	12.46	95	4.87	A	700	A++	7.89	6.80	302
	4.2+4.2	---	3.40	3.40	1.95	6.80	7.14	0.38	1.44	2.37	1.73	6.60	10.83	95	4.74	A	720	A++	7.98	6.80	298
	4.2+5.0	---	3.10	3.70	1.95	6.80	7.77	0.35	1.41	2.78	1.60	6.46	12.71	95	4.84	A	705	A++	7.90	6.80	302
	4.2+6.0	---	2.80	4.00	2.26	6.80	8.08	0.40	1.40	2.72	1.81	6.41	12.46	95	4.89	A	700	A++	7.87	6.80	303
	5.0+5.0	---	3.40	3.40	2.34	6.80	8.22	0.43	1.38	2.98	1.98	6.32	13.65	95	4.94	A	690	A++	7.88	6.80	302
	5.0+6.0	---	3.09	3.71	2.47	6.80	8.45	0.44	1.37	2.92	2.02	6.28	13.36	95	4.99	A	685	A++	7.85	6.80	304
	1.5+1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.96	4.50	6.40	0.39	0.61	1.57	1.77	2.80	7.17	95	7.46	A	305	A+++	8.54	4.50	185
	1.5+1.5+2.0	1.44	1.44	1.92	1.96	4.80	6.56	0.39	0.70	1.65	1.77	3.21	7.54	95	6.86	A	350	A+++	8.52	4.80	198
	1.5+1.5+2.5	1.36	1.36	2.27	1.96	5.00	6.72	0.39	0.80	1.73	1.77	3.67	7.90	95	6.26	A	400	A+++	8.50	5.00	206
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.50	1.50	3.50	1.96	6.50	7.11	0.38	1.56	1.92	1.73	7.14	8.80	95	4.19	A	780	A++	7.85	6.50	290
	1.5+1.5+4.2	1.42	1.42	3.97	1.96	6.80	7.33	0.38	1.80	2.05	1.73	8.24	9.37	95	3.79	A	900	A++	7.71	6.80	309
	1.5+1.5+5.0	1.28	1.28	4.25	1.96	6.80	7.74	0.36	1.75	2.22	1.64	8.01	10.14	95	3.89	A	875	A++	7.64	6.80	312
	1.5+1.5+6.0	1.13	1.13	4.53	2.31	6.80	7.99	0.40	1.73	2.17	1.85	7.92	9.94	95	3.94	A	865	A++	7.62	6.80	313
	1.5+2.0+2.0	1.50	2.00	2.00	1.96	5.50	6.48	0.39	1.01	1.61	1.77	4.63	7.37	95	5.46	A	505	A++	8.17	5.50	236
	1.5+2.0+2.5	1.50	2.00	2.50	1.96	6.00	6.87	0.39	1.32	1.81	1.77	6.05	8.27	95	4.56	A	660	A++	7.90	6.00	266
	1.5+2.0+3.5	1.46	1.94	3.40	1.96	6.80	7.25	0.38	1.80	2.01	1.73	8.24	9.21	95	3.79	A	900	A++	7.71	6.80	309
	1.5+2.0+4.2	1.32	1.77	3.71	1.96	6.80	7.47	0.38	1.79	2.14	1.73	8.20	9.78	95	3.81	A	895	A++	7.69	6.80	310
	1.5+2.0+5.0	1.20	1.60	4.00	1.96	6.80	7.87	0.36	1.74	2.31	1.64	7.97	10.55	95	3.91	A	870	A++	7.63	6.80	312
	1.5+2.0+6.0	1.07	1.43	4.29	2.31	6.80	8.13	0.40	1.72	2.26	1.85	7.88	10.35	95	3.96	A	860	A++	7.60	6.80	313
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	2.50	1.96	6.50	7.10	0.38	1.63	1.92	1.73	7.46	8.80	95	4.01	A	815	A++	7.76	6.50	294
	1.5+2.5+3.5	1.36	2.27	3.17	1.96	6.80	7.60	0.36	1.79	2.23	1.64	8.20	10.18	95	3.81	A	895	A++	7.69	6.80	310
	1.5+2.5+4.2	1.24	2.07	3.48	1.96	6.80	7.81	0.36	1.78	2.35	1.64	8.15	10.75	95	3.83	A	890	A++	7.67	6.80	310
	1.5+2.5+5.0	1.13	1.89	3.78	1.96	6.80	7.95	0.36	1.74	2.35	1.64	7.97	10.75	95	3.93	A	870	A++	7.61	6.80	313
	1.5+2.5+6.0	1.02	1.70	4.08	2.31	6.80	8.42	0.41	1.71	2.44	1.89	7.83	11.16	95	3.98	A	855	A++	7.59	6.80	314
	1.5+3.5+3.5	1.20	2.80	2.80	1.96	6.80	7.94	0.37	1.77	2.45	1.68	8.11	11.20	95	3.85	A	885	A++	7.67	6.80	311
	1.5+3.5+4.2	1.11	2.59	3.10	1.96	6.80	8.13	0.37	1.76	2.58	1.68	8.06	11.81	95	3.87	A	880	A++	7.65	6.80	311
	1.5+3.5+5.0	1.02	2.38	3.40	1.96	6.80	8.46	0.33	1.72	2.72	1.52	7.88	12.46	95	3.97	A	860	A++	7.58	6.80	314
	1.5+3.5+6.0	0.93	2.16	3.71	2.31	6.80	8.56	0.41	1.70	2.53	1.89	7.79	11.57	95	4.02	A	850	A++	7.56	6.80	315
	1.5+4.2+4.2	1.03	2.88	2.88	1.96	6.80	8.26	0.37	1.75	2.68	1.68	8.01	12.26	95	3.89	A	875	A++	7.63	6.80	312
	1.5+4.2+5.0	0.95	2.67	3.18	1.96	6.80	8.53	0.33	1.71	2.77	1.52	7.83	12.67	95	3.99	A	855	A++	7.56	6.80	315
	2.0+2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.96	6.00	6.64	0.39	1.34	1.68	1.77	6.14	7.70	95	4.51	A	670	A++	7.84	6.00	268
	2.0+2.0+2.5	2.00	2.00	2.50	1.96	6.50	7.03	0.39	1.63	1.89	1.77	7.46	8.64	95	4.01	A	815	A++	7.76	6.50	294
	2.0+2.0+3.5	1.81	1.81	3.17	1.96	6.80	7.40	0.38	1.79	2.09	1.73	8.20	9.57	95	3.81	A	895	A++	7.69	6.80	310
	2.0+2.0+4.2	1.66	1.66	3.48	1.96	6.80	7.61	0.38	1.78	2.23	1.73	8.15	10.18	95	3.83	A	890	A++	7.67	6.80	310
	2.0+2.0+5.0	1.51	1.51	3.78	1.96	6.80	8.01	0.36	1.74	2.39	1.64	7.97	10.96	95	3.93	A	870	A++	7.61	6.80	313
	2.0+2.0+6.0	1.36	1.36	4.08	2.31	6.80	8.27	0.40	1.71	2.35	1.85	7.83	10.75	95	3.98	A	855	A++	7.59	6.80	314
	2.0+2.5+2.5	1.94	2.43	2.43	1.96	6.80	7.24	0.38	1.77	2.01	1.73	8.11	9.21	95	3.85	A	885	A++	7.71	6.80	309
	2.0+2.5+3.5	1.70	2.13	2.98	1.96	6.80	7.74	0.36	1.76	2.31	1.64	8.06	10.55	95	3.87	A	880	A++	7.69	6.80	310
	2.0+2.5+4.2	1.56	1.95	3.28	1.96	6.80	7.94	0.36	1.75	2.45	1.64	8.01	11.20	95	3.89	A	875	A++	7.68	6.80	310
	2.0+2.5+5.0	1.43	1.79	3.58	1.96	6.80	8.08	0.36	1.71	2.44	1.64	7.83	11.16	95	3.99	A	855	A++	7.61	6.80	313
	2.0+2.5+6.0	1.30	1.62	3.89	2.31	6.80	8.55	0.41	1.69	2.53	1.89	7.74	11.57	95	4.04	A	845	A++	7.58	6.80	314
	2.0+3.5+3.5	1.51	2.64	2.64	1.96	6.80	8.07	0.37	1.74	2.54	1.68	7.97	11.61	95	3.91	A	870	A++	7.67	6.80	311
	2.0+3.5+4.2	1.40	2.45	2.94	1.96	6.80	8.25	0.37	1.74	2.68	1.68	7.97	12.26	95	3.93	A	870	A++	7.65	6.80	311
	2.0+3.5+5.0	1.30	2.27	3.24	2.28	6.80	8.58	0.40	1.69	2.82	1.85	7.74	12.91	95	4.03	A	845	A++	7.58	6.80	314
	2.0+4.2+4.2	1.31	2.75	2.75	1.96	6.80	8.37	0.37	1.73	2.77	1.68	7.92	12.67	95	3.95	A	865	A++	7.63	6.80	312
	2.5+2.5+2.5	2.27	2.27	2.27	1.96	6.80	7.53	0.38	1.76	2.18	1.73	8.06	9.98	95	3.87	A	880	A++	7.70	6.80	310
	2.5+2.5+3.5	2.00	2.00	2.80	1.96	6.80	7.94	0.36	1.72	2.45	1.64	7.88	11.20	95	3.97	A	860	A++	7.62	6.80	313
	2.5+2.5+4.2	1.85	1.85	3.10	1.96	6.80	8.12	0.36	1.71	2.58	1.64	7.83	11.81	95	3.99	A	855	A++	7.60	6.80	313
	2.5+2.5+5.0	1.70	1.70	3.40	2.28	6.80	8.45	0.40	1.67	2.72	1.85	7.65	12.46	95	4.09	A	835	A++	7.53	6.80	316
	2.5+2.5+6.0	1.55	1.55	3.71	2.42	6.80	8.74	0.40	1.65	2.67	1.85	7.56	12.22	95	4.14	A	825	A++	7.51	6.80	317
	2.5+3.5+3.5	1.79	2.51	2.51	2.27	6.80	8.30	0.40	1.70	2.72	1.85	7.79	12.46	95	4.01	A	850	A++	7.59	6.80	314
	2.5+3.5+4.2	1.67	2.33	2.80	2.27	6.80	8.43	0.40	1.69	2.82	1.85	7.74	12.91	95	4.03	A	845	A++	7.58	6.80	314
	2.5+3.5+5.0	1.55	2.16	3.09	2.48	6.80	8.74	0.42	1.65	2.96	1.94	7.56	13.56	95	4.13	A	825	A++	7.50	6.80	317
	2.5+4.2+4.2	1.56	2.62	2.62	2.27	6.80	8.49	0.40	1.68	2.87	1.85	7.69	13.12	95	4.05	A	840	A++	7.56	6.80	315
	3.5+3.5+3.5	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.38	6.80	8.59	0.40	1.68	2.96	1.81	7.69	13.56	95	4.05	A	840	A++	7.57	6.80	315

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)			Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
3MXM68N2V1B	30	2.70	---	---	1.47	2.70	4.08	0.42	0.72	1.22	1.91	3.35	5.59	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	40	2.72	---	---	1.48	2.72	4.09	0.43	0.73	1.28	1.95	3.39	5.64	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50	3.40	---	---	1.44	3.40	4.30	0.42	1.02	1.37	1.91	4.72	6.08	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	70	4.30	---	---	1.45	4.30	4.90	0.40	1.41	1.75	1.82	6.50	7.15	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	84	---	4.32	---	1.44	4.32	5.70	0.40	1.40	2.04	1.82	6.46	7.15	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	100	---	5.60	---	1.66	5.60	6.90	0.39	1.82	2.59	1.78	8.43	8.70	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120	---	7.90	---	1.88	7.90	8.91	0.37	2.62	2.64	1.69	12.13	12.08	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	2.65	2.65	---	1.65	5.30	7.38	0.36	1.19	1.83	1.63	5.45	8.38	95	4.45	A	A	3.85	3.80	1380	0.73
	1.5+2.0	2.44	3.26	---	1.65	5.70	7.76	0.36	1.31	1.99	1.63	6.00	9.09	95	4.35	A	A	3.85	3.80	1380	0.72
	1.5+2.5	2.29	3.81	---	1.65	6.10	7.95	0.36	1.43	2.06	1.63	6.55	9.43	95	4.27	A	A	3.87	3.80	1373	0.71
	1.5+3.5	2.07	4.83	---	1.80	6.90	8.50	0.37	1.69	2.35	1.68	7.74	10.74	95	4.10	A	A	3.86	4.30	1558	0.92
	1.5+4.2	1.97	5.53	---	1.80	7.50	8.85	0.37	1.90	2.57	1.68	8.70	11.75	95	3.97	A	A	3.88	4.30	1548	0.91
	1.5+5.0	1.89	6.31	---	2.18	8.20	10.38	0.45	2.13	2.91	2.06	9.75	13.31	95	3.86	A	A	3.87	4.50	1628	0.96
	1.5+6.0	1.72	6.88	---	2.46	8.60	10.58	0.48	2.28	2.67	2.19	10.44	12.21	95	3.78	A	A	3.91	4.80	1717	1.07
	2.0+2.0	3.25	3.25	---	1.65	6.50	7.95	0.36	1.37	2.31	1.63	6.28	9.47	95	4.75	A	A	3.91	3.80	1361	0.71
	2.0+2.5	3.07	3.83	---	1.65	6.90	8.12	0.36	1.52	2.32	1.63	6.96	9.81	95	4.56	A	A	3.92	3.80	1354	0.71
	2.0+3.5	2.73	4.77	---	1.80	7.50	8.67	0.37	1.75	2.43	1.68	8.01	11.12	95	4.30	A	A	3.86	4.30	1558	0.91
	2.0+4.2	2.58	5.42	---	1.80	8.00	9.03	0.37	1.98	2.66	1.68	9.07	12.17	95	4.06	A	A	3.88	4.30	1550	0.90
	2.0+5.0	2.46	6.14	---	2.18	8.60	10.56	0.45	2.26	3.00	2.06	10.35	13.73	95	3.82	A	A	3.90	4.50	1612	0.96
	2.0+6.0	2.15	6.45	---	2.46	8.60	10.75	0.48	2.24	2.74	2.19	10.26	12.55	95	3.84	A	A	3.93	4.80	1710	1.07
	2.5+2.5	3.60	3.60	---	1.65	7.20	8.49	0.36	1.62	2.36	1.63	7.42	10.78	95	4.46	A	A	3.85	4.00	1455	0.79
	2.5+3.5	3.29	4.61	---	1.89	7.90	9.03	0.38	1.91	2.66	1.72	8.75	12.17	95	4.14	A	A	3.83	4.30	1569	0.90
	2.5+4.2	3.10	5.20	---	1.89	8.30	9.29	0.38	2.11	2.82	1.72	9.66	12.93	95	3.95	A	A	3.86	4.30	1559	0.90
	2.5+5.0	2.87	5.73	---	2.27	8.60	10.68	0.46	2.24	3.09	2.11	10.26	14.15	95	3.86	A	A	3.84	4.50	1637	0.91
	2.5+6.0	2.53	6.07	---	2.55	8.60	10.88	0.50	2.22	2.77	2.28	10.17	12.67	95	3.88	A	A	3.91	4.80	1716	1.00
	3.5+3.5	4.30	4.30	---	2.17	8.60	9.38	0.42	2.26	2.86	1.94	10.35	13.09	95	3.81	A	A+	4.00	4.80	1680	1.07
	3.5+4.2	3.91	4.69	---	2.17	8.60	9.47	0.42	2.26	2.91	1.94	10.35	13.31	95	3.82	A	A+	4.01	4.80	1675	1.06
	3.5+5.0	3.54	5.06	---	2.56	8.60	10.90	0.51	2.22	3.13	2.32	10.17	14.32	95	3.88	A	A+	4.01	4.80	1675	1.03
	3.5+6.0	3.17	5.43	---	2.74	8.60	11.01	0.52	2.21	2.76	2.37	10.12	12.63	95	3.91	A	A+	4.06	4.80	1652	1.01
	4.2+4.2	---	4.30	4.30	2.17	8.60	9.56	0.42	2.22	2.94	1.94	10.17	13.47	95	3.88	A	A+	4.00	4.80	1679	1.04
	4.2+5.0	---	3.93	4.67	2.56	8.60	10.91	0.51	2.21	3.19	2.32	10.12	14.61	95	3.90	A	A	3.93	5.20	1851	1.20
	4.2+6.0	---	3.54	5.06	2.74	8.60	11.02	0.51	2.20	2.79	2.32	10.07	12.76	95	3.92	A	A+	4.03	5.20	1804	1.18
	5.0+5.0	---	4.30	4.30	2.94	8.60	11.10	0.59	2.17	3.11	2.71	9.94	14.23	95	3.98	A	A+	4.06	5.20	1793	1.15
	5.0+6.0	---	3.91	4.69	3.14	8.60	11.10	0.60	2.15	2.72	2.75	9.84	12.46	95	4.01	A	A+	4.09	5.20	1779	1.13
	1.5+1.5+1.5	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.01	6.50	9.92	0.41	1.33	2.26	1.89	6.09	10.36	95	4.91	A	A+	4.07	5.30	1822	1.11
	1.5+1.5+2.0	2.07	2.07	2.76	2.01	6.90	10.10	0.41	1.46	2.34	1.89	6.69	10.69	95	4.74	A	A+	4.08	5.30	1817	1.10
	1.5+1.5+2.5	2.02	2.02	3.36	2.10	7.40	10.18	0.42	1.64	2.37	1.94	7.51	10.86	95	4.53	A	A+	4.09	5.30	1810	1.09
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.89	1.89	4.42	2.31	8.20	10.29	0.44	1.87	2.49	2.02	8.56	11.41	95	4.39	A	A+	4.14	5.30	1793	1.07
	1.5+1.5+4.2	1.79	1.79	5.02	2.31	8.60	10.29	0.44	2.03	2.49	2.02	9.30	11.41	95	4.25	A	A+	4.15	5.30	1786	1.07
	1.5+1.5+5.0	1.61	1.61	5.38	2.71	8.60	10.46	0.55	2.01	2.57	2.50	9.20	11.75	95	4.29	A	A+	4.23	5.30	1752	1.03
	1.5+1.5+6.0	1.43	1.43	5.73	2.93	8.60	10.59	0.55	1.99	2.31	2.50	9.11	10.57	95	4.33	A	A+	4.27	5.30	1735	1.01
	1.5+2.0+2.0	2.35	3.13	3.13	2.01	8.60	10.26	0.41	2.05	2.41	1.89	9.39	11.03	95	4.21	A	A+	4.09	5.30	1814	1.10
	1.5+2.0+2.5	2.15	2.87	3.58	2.10	8.60	10.36	0.42	2.04	2.44	1.94	9.34	11.16	95	4.23	A	A+	4.10	5.30	1807	1.09
	1.5+2.0+3.5	1.84	2.46	4.30	2.31	8.60	10.45	0.44	2.02	2.58	2.02	9.25	11.79	95	4.26	A	A+	4.14	5.30	1793	1.07
	1.5+2.0+4.2	1.68	2.23	4.69	2.31	8.60	10.46	0.44	2.01	2.57	2.02	9.20	11.75	95	4.28	A	A+	4.15	5.30	1786	1.07
	1.5+2.0+5.0	1.52	2.02	5.06	2.71	8.60	10.88	0.55	2.00	2.64	2.50	9.16	12.08	95	4.32	A	A+	4.23	5.30	1752	1.03
	1.5+2.0+6.0	1.36	1.81	5.43	2.93	8.60	10.89	0.55	1.98	2.38	2.50	9.07	10.91	95	4.36	A	A+	4.27	5.30	1735	1.01
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.98	3.31	3.31	2.20	8.60	10.47	0.45	2.03	2.44	2.06	9.30	11.16	95	4.25	A	A+	4.12	5.30	1800	1.08
	1.5+2.5+3.5	1.72	2.87	4.01	2.40	8.60	10.58	0.47	2.02	2.57	2.15	9.25	11.75	95	4.27	A	A+	4.16	5.30	1782	1.06
	1.5+2.5+4.2	1.57	2.62	4.40	2.41	8.60	10.58	0.47	2.00	2.57	2.15	9.16	11.75	95	4.30	A	A+	4.19	5.30	1768	1.05
	1.5+2.5+5.0	1.43	2.39	4.78	2.81	8.60	11.00	0.56	1.99	2.64	2.58	9.11	12.08	95	4.34	A	A+	4.27	5.30	1735	1.01
	1.5+2.5+6.0	1.29	2.15	5.16	3.02	8.60	11.00	0.57	1.97	2.38	2.62	9.02	10.91	95	4.38	A	A+	4.31	5.30	1719	0.99
	1.5+3.5+3.5	1.52	3.54	3.54	2.69	8.60	10.59	0.55	1.99	2.57	2.50	9.11	11.75	95	4.33	A	A+	4.20	5.30	1765	1.04
	1.5+3.5+4.2	1.40	3.27	3.93	2.69	8.60	10.59	0.55	1.98	2.56	2.50	9.07	11.71	95	4.35	A	A+	4.22	5.30	1755	1.03
	1.5+3.5+5.0	1.29	3.01	4.30	3.00	8.60	10.93	0.62	1.97	2.59	2.84	9.02	11.87	95	4.38	A	A+	4.30	5.30	1722	0.99
	1.5+3.5+6.0	1.17	2.74	4.69	2.93	8.60	10.93	0.55	1.96	2.37	2.50	8.98	10.86	95	4.40	A	A+	4.34	5.30	1707	0.98
	1.5+4.2+4.2	1.30	3.65	3.65	2.69	8.60	10.68	0.55	1.98	2.59	2.50	9.07	11.87	95	4.35	A	A+	4.24	5.30	1748	1.02
	1.5+4.2+5.0	1.21	3.38	4.02	3.00	8.60	10.99	0.62	1.96	2.67	2.84	8.98	12.21	95	4.39	A	A+	4.32	5.30	1716	0.99
	2.0+2.0+2.0	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.01	7.80	10.44	0.41	1.72	2.48	1.89	7.88	11.37	95	4.56	A	A+	4.07	5.30	1821	1.10
	2.0+2.0+2.5	2.52	2.52	3.15	2.10	8.20	10.52	0.42	1.83	2.52	1.94	8.38	11.54	95	4.49	A	A+	4.09	5.30	1814	1.10
	2.0+2.0+3.5	2.29	2.29	4.01	2.31	8.60	10.63	0.44	2.04	2.65	2.02	9.34	12.13	95	4.22	A	A+	4.13	5.30	1796	1.08
	2.0+2.0+4.2	2.10	2.10	4.40	2.31	8.60	10.63	0.44	2.02	2.65	2.02	9.25	12.13	95	4.26	A	A+	4.14	5.30	1789	1.07
	2.0+2.0+5.0	1.91	1.91	4.78	2.71	8.60	10.82	0.55	2.00	2.72	2.50	9.16	12.46	95	4.30	A	A+	4.22	5.30	1755	1.03
	2.0+2.0+6.0	1.72	1.72	5.16	2.93	8.60	10.95	0.55	1.99	2.46	2.50	9.11	11.24	95	4.32	A	A+	4.26	5.30	1739	1.01
	2.0+2.5+2.5	2.46	3.07	3.07	2.20	8.60	10.54	0.43	1.97	2.61	1.98	9.02	11.96	95	4.38	A	A+	4.10	5.30	1807	1.09
	2.0+2.5+3.5	2.15	2.69	3.76	2.40	8.60	10.63	0.46	2.02	2.65	2.11	9.25	12.13	95	4.27	A	A+	4.14	5.30	1789	1.07
	2.0+2.5+4.2	1.98	2.47	4.15	2.41	8.60	10.64	0.46	2.01	2.64	2.11	9.20	12.08	95	4.29	A	A+	4.16	5.30	1782	1.06
	2.0+2.5+5.0	1.81	2.26	4.53	2.81	8.60	11.06	0.56	1.98	2.75	2.58	9.07	12.59	95	4.34	A	A+	4.24	5.30	1748	1.02
	2.0+2.5+6.0	1.64	2.05	4.91	3.02	8.60	11.07	0.56	1.98	2.43	2.58	9.07	11.12	95	4.36	A	A+	4.28	5.30	1732	1.01
	2.0+3.5+3.5	1.91	3.34	3.34	2.69	8.60	10.76	0.52	2.00	2.70	2.37	9.16	12.34	95	4.32	A	A+	4.18	5.30	1772	1.05
	2.0+3.5+4.2	1.77	3.10	3.72	2.69	8.60	10.76	0.52	1.99	2.69	2.37	9.11	12.29	95	4.33	A	A+	4.20	5.30	1765	1.04
	2.0+3.5+5.0	1.64	2.87	4.10	3.00	8.60	11.11	0.58	1.98	2.82	2.67	9.07	12.88	95	4.36	A	A+	4.28	5.30	1732	1.01
	2.0+4.2+4.2	1.65	3.47	3.47	2.69	8.60	10.77	0.52	1.97	2.69	2.37	9.02	12.29	95	4.38	A	A+	4.32	5.30	1716	0.99
	2.5+2.5+2.5	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.31	8.60	10.65	0.45	1.99	2.64	2.06	9.11	12.08	95	4.32	A	A+	4.12	5.30	1800	1.08
	2.5+2.5+3.5	2.53	2.53	3.54	2.50	8.60	10.87	0.48	1.99	2.72	2.19	9.11	12.46	95	4.34	A	A+	4.16	5.30	1782	1.06
	2.5+2.5+4.2	2.34	2.34	3.93	2.50	8.60	10.88	0.48	1.97	2.72	2.19	9.02	12.46	95	4.37	A	A+	4.18	5.30	1775	1.05
	2.5+2.5+5.0	2.15	2.15	4.30	2.91	8.60	11.07	0.58	1.96	2.78	2.67	8.98	12.72	95	4.41	A	A+	4.26	5.30	1742	1.02
	2.5+2.5+6.0	1.95	1.95	4.69	3.12	8.60	11.08	0.58	1.94	2.43	2.67	8.88	11.12	95	4.45	A	A+	4.30	5.30	1726	1.00
	2.5+3.5+3.5	2.26	3.17	3.17	2.78	8.60	11.00	0.53	1.96	2.72	2.41	8.98	12.46	95	4.40	A	A+	4.20	5.30	1765	1.04
	2.5+3.5+4.2	2.11	2.95	3.54	2.79	8.60	11.01	0.53	1.96	2.71	2.41	8.98	12.42	95	4.41	A	A+	4.22	5.30	1758	1.04
	2.5+3.5+5.0	1.95	2.74	3.91	3.19	8.60	11.08	0.60	1.90	2.74	2.75	8.70	12.55	95	4.54	A	A+	4.30	5.30	1726	1.00
	2.5+4.2+4.2	1.97	3.31	3.31	2.79	8.60	11.01	0.53	1.95	2.71	2.41	8.93	12.42	95	4.42	A	A+	4.23	5.30	1752	1.03
	3.5+3.5+3.5	2.87	2.87	2.87	2.98	8.60	11.06	0.57	1.94	2.79	2.62	8.88	12.76	95	4.44	A	A+	4.24	5.30	1748	1.02

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
4MXM68N2V1B	1.5	1.60	---	---	---	1.57	1.60	2.49	0.40	0.42	0.59	1.82	1.98	2.71	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.00	---	---	---	1.65	2.00	2.68	0.42	0.43	0.60	1.91	2.08	2.75	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	---	---	1.74	2.50	3.44	0.44	0.44	0.82	2.00	2.62	3.77	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	---	---	1.93	3.50	4.86	0.46	0.46	1.43	2.09	3.84	6.53	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	---	---	4.20	---	1.93	4.20	5.33	0.46	0.46	1.44	2.09	3.93	6.57	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	---	5.00	---	1.94	5.00	6.03	0.44	0.44	2.13	2.00	7.20	9.77	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6.0	---	---	6.00	---	1.94	6.00	6.51	0.44	0.44	2.13	2.00	7.29	9.77	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	---	---	1.95	3.00	4.79	0.40	0.51	1.15	1.81	2.34	5.25	95	5.96	A	255	A++	7.29	3.0	144
	1.5+2.0	1.50	2.00	---	---	1.95	3.50	4.96	0.40	0.62	1.22	1.81	2.84	5.58	95	5.66	A	310	A++	7.53	3.5	163
	1.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	---	---	1.95	4.00	5.28	0.40	0.75	1.36	1.81	3.44	6.23	95	5.36	A	375	A++	7.75	4.0	181
	1.5+3.5	1.50	3.50	---	---	1.95	5.00	6.17	0.39	1.04	1.83	1.77	4.76	8.39	95	4.81	A	520	A++	7.8	5.0	225
	1.5+4.2	1.50	4.20	---	---	1.95	5.70	6.39	0.39	1.27	1.96	1.77	5.82	8.96	95	4.51	A	635	A++	7.84	5.7	255
	1.5+5.0	1.50	---	5.00	---	1.95	6.50	7.08	0.38	1.50	2.23	1.73	6.87	10.22	95	4.36	A	750	A++	7.86	6.5	290
	1.5+6.0	1.36	---	5.44	---	1.96	6.80	7.59	0.37	1.62	2.36	1.68	7.42	10.79	95	4.21	A	810	A++	7.81	6.8	305
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	---	---	1.95	4.00	5.12	0.40	0.75	1.29	1.81	3.44	5.91	95	5.36	A	375	A++	7.75	4.0	181
	2.0+2.5	2.00	2.50	---	---	1.95	4.50	5.44	0.40	0.89	1.43	1.81	4.08	6.56	95	5.06	A	445	A++	7.8	4.5	202
	2.0+3.5	2.00	3.50	---	---	1.95	5.50	6.30	0.39	1.17	1.91	1.77	5.36	8.76	95	4.71	A	585	A++	7.91	5.5	244
	2.0+4.2	2.00	4.20	---	---	1.95	6.20	6.51	0.39	1.43	2.05	1.77	6.55	9.37	95	4.36	A	715	A++	7.88	6.2	276
	2.0+5.0	1.94	---	4.86	---	1.95	6.80	7.26	0.38	1.59	2.36	1.73	7.28	10.79	95	4.28	A	795	A++	7.78	6.8	306
	2.0+6.0	1.70	---	5.10	---	1.96	6.80	7.71	0.37	1.61	2.45	1.68	7.37	11.20	95	4.23	A	805	A++	7.71	6.8	309
	2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	---	---	1.95	5.00	6.10	0.41	1.01	1.78	1.89	4.63	8.15	95	4.96	A	505	A++	7.81	5.0	224
	2.5+3.5	2.50	3.50	---	---	1.95	6.00	6.57	0.40	1.29	2.11	1.81	5.91	9.65	95	4.66	A	645	A++	7.94	6.0	265
	2.5+4.2	2.50	4.20	---	---	1.95	6.70	6.95	0.40	1.51	2.38	1.81	6.92	10.88	95	4.46	A	755	A++	7.99	6.7	294
	2.5+5.0	2.27	---	4.53	---	1.95	6.80	7.37	0.37	1.50	2.45	1.68	6.87	11.20	95	4.56	A	750	A++	7.93	6.8	300
	2.5+6.0	2.00	---	4.80	---	1.96	6.80	7.71	0.35	1.48	2.45	1.60	6.78	11.20	95	4.61	A	740	A++	7.9	6.8	301
	3.5+3.5	3.40	3.40	---	---	1.95	6.80	7.13	0.38	1.45	2.37	1.73	6.64	10.83	95	4.7	A	725	A++	8.02	6.8	297
	3.5+4.2	3.09	3.71	---	---	1.95	6.80	7.24	0.38	1.45	2.46	1.73	6.64	11.24	95	4.72	A	725	A++	8	6.8	298
	3.5+5.0	2.80	---	4.00	---	1.95	6.80	7.76	0.35	1.42	2.78	1.60	6.50	12.71	95	4.82	A	710	A++	7.92	6.8	301
	3.5+6.0	2.51	---	4.29	---	2.26	6.80	8.07	0.40	1.40	2.72	1.81	6.41	12.46	95	4.87	A	700	A++	7.89	6.8	302
	4.2+4.2	3.40	3.40	---	---	1.95	6.80	7.14	0.38	1.44	2.37	1.73	6.60	10.83	95	4.74	A	720	A++	7.98	6.8	298
	4.2+5.0	3.10	---	3.70	---	1.95	6.80	7.77	0.35	1.41	2.78	1.60	6.46	12.71	95	4.84	A	705	A++	7.9	6.8	302
	4.2+6.0	2.80	---	4.00	---	2.26	6.80	8.08	0.40	1.40	2.72	1.81	6.41	12.46	95	4.89	A	700	A++	7.87	6.8	303
	5.0+5.0	---	---	3.40	3.40	2.34	6.80	8.22	0.43	1.38	2.98	1.98	6.32	13.65	95	4.94	A	690	A++	7.88	6.8	302
	5.0+6.0	---	---	3.09	3.71	2.47	6.80	8.45	0.44	1.37	2.92	2.02	6.28	13.36	95	4.99	A	685	A++	7.85	6.8	304
	1.5+1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	---	1.96	4.50	6.40	0.39	0.61	1.57	1.77	2.80	7.17	95	7.46	A	305	A+++	8.54	4.5	185
	1.5+1.5+2.0	1.44	1.44	1.92	---	1.96	4.80	6.56	0.39	0.70	1.65	1.77	3.21	7.54	95	6.86	A	350	A+++	8.52	4.8	198
	1.5+1.5+2.5	1.36	1.36	2.27	---	1.96	5.00	6.72	0.39	0.80	1.73	1.77	3.67	7.90	95	6.26	A	400	A+++	8.5	5.0	206
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.50	1.50	3.50	---	1.96	6.50	7.11	0.38	1.56	1.92	1.73	7.14	8.80	95	4.19	A	780	A++	7.85	6.5	290
	1.5+1.5+4.2	1.42	1.42	3.97	---	1.96	6.80	7.33	0.38	1.80	2.05	1.73	8.24	9.37	95	3.79	A	900	A++	7.71	6.8	309
	1.5+1.5+5.0	1.28	1.28	4.25	---	1.96	6.80	7.74	0.36	1.75	2.22	1.64	8.01	10.14	95	3.89	A	875	A++	7.64	6.8	312
	1.5+1.5+6.0	1.13	1.13	4.53	---	2.31	6.80	7.99	0.40	1.73	2.17	1.85	7.92	9.94	95	3.94	A	865	A++	7.62	6.8	313
	1.5+2.0+2.0	1.50	2.00	2.00	---	1.96	5.50	6.48	0.39	1.01	1.61	1.77	4.63	7.37	95	5.46	A	505	A++	8.17	5.5	236
	1.5+2.0+2.5	1.50	2.00	2.50	---	1.96	6.00	6.87	0.39	1.32	1.81	1.77	6.05	8.27	95	4.56	A	660	A++	7.9	6.0	266
	1.5+2.0+3.5	1.46	1.94	3.40	---	1.96	6.80	7.25	0.38	1.80	2.01	1.73	8.24	9.21	95	3.79	A	900	A++	7.71	6.8	309
	1.5+2.0+4.2	1.32	1.77	3.71	---	1.96	6.80	7.47	0.38	1.79	2.14	1.73	8.20	9.78	95	3.81	A	895	A++	7.69	6.8	310
	1.5+2.0+5.0	1.20	1.60	4.00	---	1.96	6.80	7.87	0.36	1.74	2.31	1.64	7.97	10.55	95	3.91	A	870	A++	7.63	6.8	312
	1.5+2.0+6.0	1.07	1.43	4.29	---	2.31	6.80	8.13	0.40	1.72	2.26	1.85	7.88	10.35	95	3.96	A	860	A++	7.6	6.8	313
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	2.50	---	1.96	6.50	7.10	0.38	1.63	1.92	1.73	7.46	8.80	95	4.01	A	815	A++	7.76	6.5	294
	1.5+2.5+3.5	1.36	2.27	3.17	---	1.96	6.80	7.60	0.36	1.79	2.23	1.64	8.20	10.18	95	3.81	A	895	A++	7.69	6.8	310
	1.5+2.5+4.2	1.24	2.07	3.48	---	1.96	6.80	7.81	0.36	1.78	2.35	1.64	8.15	10.75	95	3.83	A	890	A++	7.67	6.8	310
	1.5+2.5+5.0	1.13	1.89	3.78	---	1.96	6.80	7.95	0.36	1.74	2.35	1.64	7.97	10.75	95	3.93	A	870	A++	7.61	6.8	313
	1.5+2.5+6.0	1.02	1.70	4.08	---	2.31	6.80	8.42	0.41	1.71	2.44	1.89	7.83	11.16	95	3.98	A	855	A++	7.59	6.8	314
	1.5+3.5+3.5	1.20	2.80	2.80	---	1.96	6.80	7.94	0.37	1.77	2.45	1.68	8.11	11.20	95	3.85	A	885	A++	7.67	6.8	311
	1.5+3.5+4.2	1.11	2.59	3.10	---	1.96	6.80	8.13	0.37	1.76	2.58	1.68	8.06	11.81	95	3.87	A	880	A++	7.65	6.8	311
	1.5+3.5+5.0	1.02	2.38	3.40	---	1.96	6.80	8.46	0.33	1.72	2.72	1.52	7.88	12.46	95	3.97	A	860	A++	7.58	6.8	314
	1.5+3.5+6.0	0.93	2.16	3.71	---	2.31	6.80	8.56	0.41	1.70	2.53	1.89	7.79	11.57	95	4.02	A	850	A++	7.56	6.8	315
	1.5+4.2+4.2	1.03	2.88	2.88	---	1.96	6.80	8.26	0.37	1.75	2.68	1.68	8.01	12.26	95	3.89	A	875	A++	7.63	6.8	312
	1.5+4.2+5.0	0.95	2.67	3.18	---	1.96	6.80	8.53	0.33	1.71	2.77	1.52	7.83	12.67	95	3.99	A	855	A++	7.56	6.8	315
	2.0+2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00	---	1.96	6.00	6.64	0.39	1.34	1.68	1.77	6.14	7.70	95	4.51	A	670	A++	7.84	6.0	268
	2.0+2.0+2.5	2.00	2.00	2.50	---	1.96	6.50	7.03	0.39	1.63	1.89	1.77	7.46	8.64	95	4.01	A	815	A++	7.76	6.5	294
	2.0+2.0+3.5	1.81	1.81	3.17	---	1.96	6.80	7.40	0.38	1.79	2.09	1.73	8.20	9.57	95	3.81	A	895	A++	7.69	6.8	310
	2.0+2.0+4.2	1.66	1.66	3.48	---	1.96	6.80	7.61	0.38	1.78	2.23	1.73	8.15	10.18	95	3.83	A	890	A++	7.67	6.8	310
	2.0+2.0+5.0	1.51	1.51	3.78	---	1.96	6.80	8.01	0.36	1.74	2.39	1.64	7.97	10.96	95	3.93	A	870	A++	7.61	6.8	313
	2.0+2.0+6.0	1.36	1.36	4.08	---	2.31	6.80	8.27	0.40	1.71	2.35	1.85	7.83	10.75	95	3.98	A	855	A++	7.59	6.8	314
	2.0+2.5+2.5	1.94	2.43	2.43	---	1.96	6.80	7.24	0.38	1.77	2.01	1.73	8.11	9.21	95	3.85	A	885	A++	7.71	6.8	309

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
4MXM68N2V1B	2.0+2.5+3.5	1.70	2.13	2.98	---	1.96	6.80	7.74	0.36	1.76	2.31	1.64	8.06	10.55	95	3.87	A	880	A++	7.69	6.8	310
	2.0+2.5+4.2	1.56	1.95	3.28	---	1.96	6.80	7.94	0.36	1.75	2.45	1.64	8.01	11.20	95	3.89	A	875	A++	7.68	6.8	310
	2.0+2.5+5.0	1.43	1.79	3.58	---	1.96	6.80	8.08	0.36	1.71	2.44	1.64	7.83	11.16	95	3.99	A	855	A++	7.61	6.8	313
	2.0+2.5+6.0	1.30	1.62	3.89	---	2.31	6.80	8.55	0.41	1.69	2.53	1.89	7.74	11.57	95	4.04	A	845	A++	7.58	6.8	314
	2.0+3.5+3.5	1.51	2.64	2.64	---	1.96	6.80	8.07	0.37	1.74	2.54	1.68	7.97	11.61	95	3.91	A	870	A++	7.67	6.8	311
	2.0+3.5+4.2	1.40	2.45	2.94	---	1.96	6.80	8.25	0.37	1.74	2.68	1.68	7.97	12.26	95	3.93	A	870	A++	7.65	6.8	311
	2.0+3.5+5.0	1.30	2.27	3.24	---	2.28	6.80	8.58	0.40	1.69	2.82	1.85	7.74	12.91	95	4.03	A	845	A++	7.58	6.8	314
	2.0+4.2+4.2	1.31	2.75	2.75	---	1.96	6.80	8.37	0.37	1.73	2.77	1.68	7.92	12.67	95	3.95	A	865	A++	7.63	6.8	312
	2.5+2.5+2.5	2.27	2.27	2.27	---	1.96	6.80	7.53	0.38	1.76	2.18	1.73	8.06	9.98	95	3.87	A	880	A++	7.7	6.8	310
	2.5+2.5+3.5	2.00	2.00	2.80	---	1.96	6.80	7.94	0.36	1.72	2.45	1.64	7.88	11.20	95	3.97	A	860	A++	7.62	6.8	313
	2.5+2.5+4.2	1.85	1.85	3.10	---	1.96	6.80	8.12	0.36	1.71	2.58	1.64	7.83	11.81	95	3.99	A	855	A++	7.6	6.8	313
	2.5+2.5+5.0	1.70	1.70	3.40	---	2.28	6.80	8.45	0.40	1.67	2.72	1.85	7.65	12.46	95	4.09	A	835	A++	7.53	6.8	316
	2.5+2.5+6.0	1.55	1.55	3.71	---	2.42	6.80	8.74	0.40	1.65	2.67	1.85	7.56	12.22	95	4.14	A	825	A++	7.51	6.8	317
	2.5+3.5+3.5	1.79	2.51	2.51	---	2.27	6.80	8.30	0.40	1.70	2.72	1.85	7.79	12.46	95	4.01	A	850	A++	7.59	6.8	314
	2.5+3.5+4.2	1.67	2.33	2.80	---	2.27	6.80	8.43	0.40	1.69	2.82	1.85	7.74	12.91	95	4.03	A	845	A++	7.58	6.8	314
	2.5+3.5+5.0	1.55	2.16	3.09	---	2.48	6.80	8.74	0.42	1.65	2.96	1.94	7.56	13.56	95	4.13	A	825	A++	7.5	6.8	317
	2.5+4.2+4.2	1.56	2.62	2.62	---	2.27	6.80	8.49	0.40	1.68	2.87	1.85	7.69	13.12	95	4.05	A	840	A++	7.56	6.8	315
	3.5+3.5+3.5	2.27	2.27	2.27	---	2.38	6.80	8.59	0.40	1.68	2.96	1.81	7.69	13.56	95	4.05	A	840	A++	7.57	6.8	315
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.97	6.60	7.09	0.38	1.38	1.63	1.73	6.32	7.45	95	4.79	A	690	A+++	8.54	6.6	271
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0	1.52	1.52	1.52	2.03	1.97	6.60	7.27	0.38	1.37	1.70	1.73	6.28	7.78	95	4.85	A	685	A+++	8.52	6.6	271
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5	1.41	1.41	1.41	2.36	1.97	6.60	7.45	0.36	1.35	1.78	1.64	6.18	8.15	95	4.91	A	675	A+++	8.5	6.6	272
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5	1.28	1.28	1.28	2.98	1.97	6.80	7.87	0.37	1.58	1.99	1.68	7.24	9.12	95	4.31	A	790	A++	8.03	6.8	297
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2	1.17	1.17	1.17	3.28	1.97	6.80	8.04	0.37	1.58	2.07	1.68	7.24	9.49	95	4.33	A	790	A++	8.01	6.8	297
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0	1.07	1.07	1.07	3.58	2.45	6.80	8.48	0.42	1.54	2.32	1.94	7.05	10.63	95	4.43	A	770	A++	7.94	6.8	300
	1.5+1.5+1.5+6.0	0.97	0.97	0.97	3.89	2.48	6.80	8.38	0.40	1.52	2.08	1.81	6.96	9.53	95	4.48	A	760	A++	7.91	6.8	301
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0	1.46	1.46	1.94	1.94	1.97	6.80	7.45	0.38	1.60	1.78	1.73	7.33	8.15	95	4.27	A	800	A++	8.06	6.8	296
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5	1.36	1.36	1.81	2.27	1.97	6.80	7.62	0.36	1.58	1.87	1.64	7.24	8.55	95	4.31	A	790	A++	8.05	6.8	296
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5	1.20	1.20	1.60	2.80	1.97	6.80	8.03	0.37	1.57	2.07	1.68	7.19	9.49	95	4.35	A	785	A++	8.02	6.8	297
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2	1.11	1.11	1.48	3.10	1.97	6.80	8.19	0.37	1.56	2.16	1.68	7.14	9.90	95	4.37	A	780	A++	8.01	6.8	298
	1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0	1.02	1.02	1.36	3.40	2.45	6.80	8.63	0.42	1.53	2.41	1.94	7.01	11.04	95	4.47	A	765	A++	7.93	6.8	301
	1.5+1.5+2.0+6.0	0.93	0.93	1.24	3.71	2.48	6.80	8.56	0.40	1.51	2.18	1.81	6.92	9.98	95	4.52	A	755	A++	7.9	6.8	302
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5	1.28	1.28	2.13	2.13	1.97	6.80	7.70	0.36	1.58	1.90	1.64	7.24	8.72	95	4.33	A	790	A++	8.03	6.8	297
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5	1.13	1.13	1.89	2.64	2.32	6.80	8.11	0.46	1.56	2.12	2.11	7.14	9.69	95	4.37	A	780	A++	8.01	6.8	298
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2	1.05	1.05	1.75	2.94	2.32	6.80	8.27	0.46	1.55	2.21	2.11	7.10	10.10	95	4.39	A	775	A++	7.99	6.8	298
	1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0	0.97	0.97	1.62	3.24	2.45	6.80	8.70	0.42	1.52	2.46	1.94	6.96	11.24	95	4.49	A	760	A++	7.91	6.8	301
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5	1.02	1.02	2.38	2.38	2.32	6.80	8.57	0.46	1.55	2.39	2.11	7.10	10.92	95	4.41	A	775	A++	7.98	6.8	299
	1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2	0.95	0.95	2.22	2.67	2.44	6.80	8.65	0.50	1.54	2.44	2.27	7.05	11.16	95	4.43	A	770	A++	7.96	6.8	299
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.36	1.81	1.81	1.81	1.97	6.80	7.61	0.38	1.59	1.87	1.73	7.28	8.55	95	4.29	A	795	A++	8.04	6.8	296
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.28	1.70	1.70	2.13	1.97	6.80	7.78	0.36	1.58	1.95	1.64	7.24	8.92	95	4.31	A	790	A++	8.02	6.8	297
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.13	1.51	1.51	2.64	2.32	6.80	8.18	0.46	1.57	2.16	2.11	7.19	9.90	95	4.35	A	785	A++	8	6.8	298
	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.05	1.40	1.40	2.94	2.32	6.80	8.34	0.46	1.56	2.25	2.11	7.14	10.31	95	4.37	A	780	A++	7.98	6.8	299
	1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0	0.97	1.30	1.30	3.24	2.45	6.80	8.77	0.42	1.53	2.51	1.94	7.01	11.49	95	4.47	A	765	A++	7.9	6.8	302
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.20	1.60	2.00	2.00	1.97	6.80	7.86	0.36	1.58	1.99	1.64	7.24	9.12	95	4.33	A	790	A++	8.01	6.8	298
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.07	1.43	1.79	2.51	2.32	6.80	8.26	0.46	1.56	2.21	2.11	7.14	10.10	95	4.37	A	780	A++	7.98	6.8	299
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.00	1.33	1.67	2.80	2.32	6.80	8.43	0.46	1.55	2.30	2.11	7.10	10.51	95	4.39	A	775	A++	7.96	6.8	299
	1.5+2.0+2.5+5.0	0.93	1.24	1.55	3.09	2.45	6.80	8.85	0.42	1.52	2.55	1.94	6.96	11.69	95	4.49	A	760	A++	7.88	6.8	302
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5	0.97	1.30	2.27	2.27	1.98	6.80	8.64	0.37	1.55	2.44	1.68	7.10	11.16	95	4.41	A	775	A++	7.95	6.8	300
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.13	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.97	6.80	8.18	0.33	1.57	2.16	1.52	7.19	9.90	95	4.35	A	785	A++	7.99	6.8	298
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.02	1.70	1.70	2.38	2.32	6.80	8.49	0.40	1.55	2.34	1.81	7.10	10.71	95	4.39	A	775	A++	7.96	6.8	299
	1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	0.95	1.59	1.59	2.67	2.32	6.80	8.50	0.41	1.55	2.34	1.89	7.10	10.71	95	4.41	A	775	A++	7.94	6.8	300
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	0.93	1.55	2.16	2.16	2.32	6.80	8.71	0.40	1.54	2.48	1.81	7.05	11.36	95	4.43	A	770	A++	7.93	6.8	300
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.97	6.80	7.78	0.38	1.58	1.95	1.73	7.24	8.92	95	4.31	A	790	A++	8.03	6.8	297
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.60	1.60	1.60	2.00	1.97	6.80	7.95	0.36	1.58	2.04	1.64	7.24	9.33	95	4.33	A	790	A++	8.01	6.8	297
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.43	1.43	1.43	2.51	1.97	6.80	8.33	0.37	1.56	2.25	1.68	7.14	10.31	95	4.37	A	780	A++	7.98	6.8	298
	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.33	1.33	1.33	2.80	1.97	6.80	8.49	0.37	1.55	2.34	1.68	7.10	10.71	95	4.39	A	775	A++	7.97	6.8	299
	2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	3.09	2.45	6.80	8.91	0.42	1.52	2.61	1.94	6.96	11.93	95	4.49	A	760	A++	7.88	6.8	302
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.51	1.51	1.89	1.89	1.97	6.80	8.10	0.37	1.57	2.12	1.68	7.19	9.69	95	4.35	A	785	A++	7.99	6.8	298
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.36	1.36	1.70	2.38	2.32	6.80	8.49	0.41	1.55	2.34	1.89	7.10	10.71	95	4.39	A	775	A++	7.97	6.8	299
	2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.27	1.27	1.59	2.67	2.32	6.80	8.64	0.41	1.55	2.44	1.89	7.10	11.16	95	4.41	A	775	A++	7.95	6.8	300
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.24	1.24	2.16	2.16	2.44	6.80	8.78	0.41	1.55	2.53	1.89	7.10	11.57	95	4.41	A	775	A++	7.95	6.8	300
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.43	1.79	1.79	1.79	1.97	6.80	8.33	0.37	1.56	2.25	1.68	7.14	10.31	95	4.37	A	780	A++	7.97	6.8	299
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.30	1.62	1.62	2.27	2.32	6.80	8.63	0.41	1.55	2.44	1.89	7.10	11.16	95	4.41	A	775	A++	7.95	6.8	300
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	2.32	6.80	8.56	0.42	1.55	2.39	1.94	7.10	10.92	95	4.39	A	775	A++	7.96	6.8	299
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.55	1.55	1.55	2.16	2.44	6.80	8.90	0.42	1.54	2.63	1.94	7.05	12.02	95	4.43	A	770	A++	7.93	6.8	300

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
4MXM68N2V1B	1.5	2.70	---	---	---	1.47	2.70	4.08	0.42	0.73	1.22	1.91	3.35	5.58	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.72	---	---	---	1.48	2.72	4.09	0.43	0.74	1.28	1.95	3.39	5.86	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	3.40	---	---	---	1.44	3.40	4.30	0.42	1.03	1.37	1.91	4.72	6.27	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	4.30	---	---	---	1.45	4.30	4.90	0.40	1.42	1.75	1.82	6.50	8.01	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	---	---	4.32	---	1.44	4.32	5.70	0.40	1.41	2.04	1.82	6.46	9.34	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	---	5.60	---	1.66	5.60	6.90	0.39	1.84	2.59	1.78	8.43	11.85	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6.0	---	---	7.90	---	1.88	7.90	8.91	0.37	2.65	2.64	1.69	12.13	12.08	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	2.65	2.65	---	---	1.65	5.30	7.38	0.36	1.19	1.83	1.63	5.45	8.38	95	4.45	A	A	3.85	3.80	1380	0.73
	1.5+2.0	2.44	3.26	---	---	1.65	5.70	7.76	0.36	1.31	1.99	1.63	6.00	9.09	95	4.35	A	A	3.85	3.80	1380	0.72
	1.5+2.5	2.29	3.81	---	---	1.65	6.10	7.95	0.36	1.43	2.06	1.63	6.55	9.43	95	4.27	A	A	3.87	3.80	1373	0.71
	1.5+3.5	2.07	4.83	---	---	1.80	6.90	8.50	0.37	1.69	2.35	1.68	7.74	10.74	95	4.10	A	A	3.86	4.30	1558	0.92
	1.5+4.2	1.97	---	5.53	---	1.80	7.50	8.85	0.37	1.90	2.57	1.68	8.70	11.75	95	3.97	A	A	3.88	4.30	1548	0.91
	1.5+5.0	1.89	---	6.31	---	2.18	8.20	10.38	0.45	2.13	2.91	2.06	9.75	13.31	95	3.86	A	A	3.87	4.50	1628	0.96
	1.5+6.0	1.72	---	6.88	---	2.46	8.60	10.58	0.48	2.28	2.67	2.19	10.44	12.21	95	3.78	A	A	3.91	4.80	1717	1.07
	2.0+2.0	3.25	3.25	---	---	1.65	6.50	7.95	0.36	1.37	2.31	1.63	6.28	10.57	95	4.75	A	A	3.91	3.80	1361	0.71
	2.0+2.5	3.07	3.83	---	---	1.65	6.90	8.12	0.36	1.52	2.32	1.63	6.96	10.62	95	4.56	A	A	3.92	3.80	1354	0.71
	2.0+3.5	2.73	4.77	---	---	1.80	7.50	8.67	0.37	1.75	2.43	1.68	8.01	11.12	95	4.30	A	A	3.86	4.30	1558	0.91
	2.0+4.2	2.58	---	5.42	---	1.80	8.00	9.03	0.37	1.98	2.66	1.68	9.07	12.17	95	4.06	A	A	3.88	4.30	1550	0.9
	2.0+5.0	2.46	---	6.14	---	2.18	8.60	10.56	0.45	2.26	3.00	2.06	10.35	13.73	95	3.82	A	A	3.90	4.50	1612	0.96
	2.0+6.0	2.15	---	6.45	---	2.46	8.60	10.75	0.48	2.24	2.74	2.19	10.26	12.55	95	3.84	A	A	3.93	4.80	1710	1.07
	2.5+2.5	3.60	3.60	---	---	1.65	7.20	8.49	0.36	1.62	2.36	1.63	7.42	10.78	95	4.46	A	A	3.85	4.00	1455	0.79
	2.5+3.5	3.29	4.61	---	---	1.89	7.90	9.03	0.38	1.91	2.66	1.72	8.75	12.17	95	4.14	A	A	3.83	4.30	1569	0.9
	2.5+4.2	3.10	---	5.20	---	1.89	8.30	9.29	0.38	2.11	2.82	1.72	9.66	12.93	95	3.95	A	A	3.86	4.30	1559	0.9
	2.5+5.0	2.87	---	5.73	---	2.27	8.60	10.68	0.46	2.24	3.09	2.11	10.26	14.15	95	3.86	A	A	3.84	4.50	1637	0.91
	2.5+6.0	2.53	---	6.07	---	2.55	8.60	10.88	0.50	2.22	2.77	2.28	10.17	12.67	95	3.88	A	A	3.91	4.80	1716	1
	3.5+3.5	4.30	4.30	---	---	2.17	8.60	9.38	0.42	2.26	2.86	1.94	10.35	13.09	95	3.81	A	A+	4.00	4.80	1680	1.07
	3.5+4.2	3.91	---	4.69	---	2.17	8.60	9.47	0.42	2.26	2.91	1.94	10.35	13.31	95	3.82	A	A+	4.01	4.80	1675	1.06
	3.5+5.0	3.54	---	5.06	---	2.56	8.60	10.90	0.51	2.22	3.13	2.32	10.17	14.32	95	3.88	A	A+	4.01	4.80	1675	1.03
	3.5+6.0	3.17	---	5.43	---	2.74	8.60	11.01	0.52	2.21	2.76	2.37	10.12	12.63	95	3.91	A	A+	4.06	4.80	1652	1.01
	4.2+4.2	---	---	4.30	4.30	2.17	8.60	9.56	0.42	2.22	2.94	1.94	10.17	13.47	95	3.88	A	A+	4.00	4.80	1679	1.04
	4.2+5.0	---	---	3.93	4.67	2.56	8.60	10.91	0.51	2.21	3.19	2.32	10.12	14.61	95	3.90	A	A	3.93	5.20	1851	1.2
	4.2+6.0	---	---	3.54	5.06	2.74	8.60	11.02	0.51	2.20	2.79	2.32	10.07	12.76	95	3.92	A	A+	4.03	5.20	1804	1.18
	5.0+5.0	---	---	4.30	4.30	2.94	8.60	11.10	0.59	2.17	3.11	2.71	9.94	14.23	95	3.98	A	A+	4.06	5.20	1793	1.15
	5.0+6.0	---	---	3.91	4.69	3.14	8.60	11.10	0.60	2.15	2.72	2.75	9.84	12.46	95	4.01	A	A+	4.09	5.20	1779	1.13
	1.5+1.5+1.5	2.17	2.17	2.17	---	2.01	6.50	9.92	0.41	1.33	2.26	1.89	6.09	10.36	95	4.91	A	A+	4.07	5.30	1822	1.11
	1.5+1.5+2.0	2.07	2.07	2.76	---	2.01	6.90	10.10	0.41	1.46	2.34	1.89	6.69	10.69	95	4.74	A	A+	4.08	5.30	1817	1.1
	1.5+1.5+2.5	2.02	2.02	3.36	---	2.10	7.40	10.18	0.42	1.64	2.37	1.94	7.51	10.86	95	4.53	A	A+	4.09	5.30	1810	1.09
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.89	1.89	4.42	---	2.31	8.20	10.29	0.44	1.87	2.49	2.02	8.56	11.41	95	4.39	A	A+	4.14	5.30	1793	1.07
	1.5+1.5+4.2	1.79	1.79	5.02	---	2.31	8.60	10.29	0.44	2.03	2.49	2.02	9.30	11.41	95	4.25	A	A+	4.15	5.30	1786	1.07
	1.5+1.5+5.0	1.61	1.61	5.38	---	2.71	8.60	10.46	0.55	2.01	2.57	2.50	9.20	11.75	95	4.29	A	A+	4.23	5.30	1752	1.03
	1.5+1.5+6.0	1.43	1.43	5.73	---	2.93	8.60	10.59	0.55	1.99	2.31	2.50	9.11	10.57	95	4.33	A	A+	4.27	5.30	1735	1.01
	1.5+2.0+2.0	2.35	3.13	3.13	---	2.01	8.60	10.26	0.41	2.05	2.41	1.89	9.39	11.03	95	4.21	A	A+	4.09	5.30	1814	1.1
	1.5+2.0+2.5	2.15	2.87	3.58	---	2.10	8.60	10.36	0.42	2.04	2.44	1.94	9.34	11.16	95	4.23	A	A+	4.10	5.30	1807	1.09
	1.5+2.0+3.5	1.84	2.46	4.30	---	2.31	8.60	10.45	0.44	2.02	2.58	2.02	9.25	11.79	95	4.26	A	A+	4.14	5.30	1793	1.07
	1.5+2.0+4.2	1.68	2.23	4.69	---	2.31	8.60	10.46	0.44	2.01	2.57	2.02	9.20	11.75	95	4.28	A	A+	4.15	5.30	1786	1.07
	1.5+2.0+5.0	1.52	2.02	5.06	---	2.71	8.60	10.88	0.55	2.00	2.64	2.50	9.16	12.08	95	4.32	A	A+	4.23	5.30	1752	1.03
	1.5+2.0+6.0	1.36	1.81	5.43	---	2.93	8.60	10.89	0.55	1.98	2.38	2.50	9.07	10.91	95	4.36	A	A+	4.27	5.30	1735	1.01
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.98	3.31	3.31	---	2.20	8.60	10.47	0.45	2.03	2.44	2.06	9.30	11.16	95	4.25	A	A+	4.12	5.30	1800	1.08
	1.5+2.5+3.5	1.72	2.87	4.01	---	2.40	8.60	10.58	0.47	2.02	2.57	2.15	9.25	11.75	95	4.27	A	A+	4.16	5.30	1782	1.06
	1.5+2.5+4.2	1.57	2.62	4.40	---	2.41	8.60	10.58	0.47	2.00	2.57	2.15	9.16	11.75	95	4.30	A	A+	4.19	5.30	1768	1.05
	1.5+2.5+5.0	1.43	2.39	4.78	---	2.81	8.60	11.00	0.56	1.99	2.64	2.58	9.11	12.08	95	4.34	A	A+	4.27	5.30	1735	1.01
	1.5+2.5+6.0	1.29	2.15	5.16	---	3.02	8.60	11.00	0.57	1.97	2.38	2.62	9.02	10.91	95	4.38	A	A+	4.31	5.30	1719	0.99
	1.5+3.5+3.5	1.52	3.54	3.54	---	2.69	8.60	10.59	0.55	1.99	2.57	2.50	9.11	11.75	95	4.33	A	A+	4.20	5.30	1765	1.04
	1.5+3.5+4.2	1.40	3.27	3.93	---	2.69	8.60	10.59	0.55	1.98	2.56	2.50	9.07	11.71	95	4.35	A	A+	4.22	5.30	1755	1.03
	1.5+3.5+5.0	1.29	3.01	4.30	---	3.00	8.60	10.93	0.62	1.97	2.59	2.84	9.02	11.87	95	4.38	A	A+	4.30	5.30	1722	0.99
	1.5+3.5+6.0	1.17	2.74	4.69	---	2.93	8.60	10.93	0.55	1.96	2.37	2.50	8.98	10.86	95	4.40	A	A+	4.34	5.30	1707	0.98
	1.5+4.2+4.2	1.30	---	3.65	3.65	2.69	8.60	10.68	0.55	1.98	2.59	2.50	9.07	11.87	95	4.35	A	A+	4.24	5.30	1748	1.02
	1.5+4.2+5.0	1.21	---	3.38	4.02	3.00	8.60	10.99	0.62	1.96	2.67	2.84	8.98	12.21	95	4.39	A	A+	4.32	5.30	1716	0.99
	2.0+2.0+2.0	2.60	2.60	2.60	---	2.01	7.80	10.44	0.41	1.72	2.48	1.89	7.88	11.37	95	4.56	A	A+	4.07	5.30	1821	1.1
	2.0+2.0+2.5	2.52	2.52	3.15	---	2.10	8.20	10.52	0.42	1.83	2.52	1.94	8.38	11.54	95	4.49	A	A+	4.09	5.30	1814	1.1
	2.0+2.0+3.5	2.29	2.29	4.01	---	2.31	8.60	10.63	0.44	2.04	2.65	2.02	9.34	12.13	95	4.22	A	A+	4.13	5.30	1796	1.08
	2.0+2.0+4.2	2.10	2.10	4.40	---	2.31	8.60	10.63	0.44	2.02	2.65	2.02	9.25	12.13	95	4.26	A	A+	4.14	5.30	1789	1.07
	2.0+2.0+5.0	1.91	1.91	4.78	---	2.71	8.60	10.82	0.55	2.00	2.72	2.50	9.16	12.46	95	4.30	A	A+	4.22	5.30	1755	1.03
	2.0+2.0+6.0	1.72	1.72	5.16	---	2.93	8.60	10.95	0.55	1.99	2.46	2.50	9.11	11.24	95	4.32	A	A+	4.26	5.30	1739	1.01
	2.0+2.5+2.5	2.46	3.07	3.07	---	2.20	8.60	10.54	0.43	1.97	2.61	1.98	9.02	11.96	95	4.38	A	A+	4.10	5.30	1807	1.09

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
4MXM68N2V1B	2.0+2.5+3.5	2.15	2.69	3.76	---	2.40	8.60	10.63	0.46	2.02	2.65	2.11	9.25	12.13	95	4.27	A	A+	4.14	5.30	1789	1.07
	2.0+2.5+4.2	1.98	2.47	4.15	---	2.41	8.60	10.64	0.46	2.01	2.64	2.11	9.20	12.08	95	4.29	A	A+	4.16	5.30	1782	1.06
	2.0+2.5+5.0	1.81	2.26	4.53	---	2.81	8.60	11.06	0.56	1.98	2.75	2.58	9.07	12.59	95	4.34	A	A+	4.24	5.30	1748	1.02
	2.0+2.5+6.0	1.64	2.05	4.91	---	3.02	8.60	11.07	0.56	1.98	2.43	2.58	9.07	11.12	95	4.36	A	A+	4.28	5.30	1732	1.01
	2.0+3.5+3.5	1.91	3.34	3.34	---	2.69	8.60	10.76	0.52	2.00	2.70	2.37	9.16	12.34	95	4.32	A	A+	4.18	5.30	1772	1.05
	2.0+3.5+4.2	1.77	3.10	3.72	---	2.69	8.60	10.76	0.52	1.99	2.69	2.37	9.11	12.29	95	4.33	A	A+	4.20	5.30	1765	1.04
	2.0+3.5+5.0	1.64	2.87	4.10	---	3.00	8.60	11.11	0.58	1.98	2.82	2.67	9.07	12.88	95	4.36	A	A+	4.28	5.30	1732	1.01
	2.0+4.2+4.2	1.65	---	3.47	3.47	2.69	8.60	10.77	0.52	1.97	2.69	2.37	9.02	12.29	95	4.38	A	A+	4.32	5.30	1716	0.99
	2.5+2.5+2.5	2.87	2.87	2.87	---	2.31	8.60	10.65	0.45	1.99	2.64	2.06	9.11	12.08	95	4.32	A	A+	4.12	5.30	1800	1.08
	2.5+2.5+3.5	2.53	2.53	3.54	---	2.50	8.60	10.87	0.48	1.99	2.72	2.19	9.11	12.46	95	4.34	A	A+	4.16	5.30	1782	1.06
	2.5+2.5+4.2	2.34	2.34	3.93	---	2.50	8.60	10.88	0.48	1.97	2.72	2.19	9.02	12.46	95	4.37	A	A+	4.18	5.30	1775	1.05
	2.5+2.5+5.0	2.15	2.15	4.30	---	2.91	8.60	11.07	0.58	1.96	2.78	2.67	8.98	12.72	95	4.41	A	A+	4.26	5.30	1742	1.02
	2.5+2.5+6.0	1.95	1.95	4.69	---	3.12	8.60	11.08	0.58	1.94	2.43	2.67	8.88	11.12	95	4.45	A	A+	4.30	5.30	1726	1
	2.5+3.5+3.5	2.26	3.17	3.17	---	2.78	8.60	11.00	0.53	1.96	2.72	2.41	8.98	12.46	95	4.40	A	A+	4.20	5.30	1765	1.04
	2.5+3.5+4.2	2.11	2.95	3.54	---	2.79	8.60	11.01	0.53	1.96	2.71	2.41	8.98	12.42	95	4.41	A	A+	4.22	5.30	1758	1.04
	2.5+3.5+5.0	1.95	2.74	3.91	---	3.19	8.60	11.08	0.60	1.90	2.74	2.75	8.70	12.55	95	4.54	A	A+	4.30	5.30	1726	1
	2.5+4.2+4.2	1.97	---	3.31	3.31	2.79	8.60	11.01	0.53	1.95	2.71	2.41	8.93	12.42	95	4.42	A	A+	4.23	5.30	1752	1.03
	3.5+3.5+3.5	2.87	2.87	2.87	---	2.98	8.60	11.06	0.57	1.94	2.79	2.62	8.88	12.76	95	4.44	A	A+	4.24	5.30	1748	1.02
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.47	7.80	10.07	0.49	1.62	2.12	2.24	7.42	9.68	95	4.82	A	A+	4.18	5.80	1942	1.15
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0	1.89	1.89	1.89	2.52	2.47	8.20	10.25	0.49	1.77	2.19	2.24	8.11	10.02	95	4.65	A	A+	4.19	5.80	1937	1.15
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5	1.84	1.84	1.84	3.07	2.57	8.60	10.36	0.50	1.88	2.20	2.28	8.61	10.07	95	4.59	A	A+	4.19	5.80	1934	1.14
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5	1.61	1.61	1.61	3.76	2.77	8.60	10.46	0.54	1.84	2.21	2.45	8.43	10.11	95	4.68	A	A+	4.24	5.80	1915	1.13
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2	1.48	1.48	1.48	4.15	2.78	8.60	10.46	0.53	1.84	2.20	2.41	8.43	10.06	95	4.70	A	A+	4.27	5.80	1901	1.12
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0	1.36	1.36	1.36	4.53	3.10	8.60	10.52	0.59	1.83	2.13	2.71	8.38	9.73	95	4.71	A	A+	4.28	5.80	1896	1.08
	1.5+1.5+1.5+6.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	4.91	3.04	8.60	10.88	0.45	1.79	1.98	2.06	8.20	9.05	95	4.81	A	A+	4.38	5.80	1854	1.06
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0	1.84	1.84	2.46	2.46	2.47	8.60	10.44	0.49	1.87	2.26	2.24	8.56	10.36	95	4.60	A	A+	4.20	5.80	1931	1.14
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5	1.72	1.72	2.29	2.87	2.57	8.60	10.54	0.50	1.87	2.27	2.28	8.56	10.39	95	4.62	A	A+	4.21	5.80	1926	1.13
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5	1.52	1.52	2.02	3.54	2.77	8.60	10.64	0.54	1.84	2.26	2.45	8.43	10.34	95	4.70	A	A+	4.28	5.80	1895	1.12
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2	1.40	1.40	1.87	3.93	2.78	8.60	10.65	0.53	1.82	2.25	2.41	8.33	10.30	95	4.74	A	A+	4.32	5.80	1877	1.11
	1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0	1.29	1.29	1.72	4.30	3.10	8.60	10.71	0.59	1.82	2.20	2.71	8.33	10.06	95	4.75	A	A+	4.34	5.80	1871	1.07
	1.5+1.5+2.0+6.0	1.17	1.17	1.56	4.69	3.04	8.60	11.07	0.45	1.78	2.04	2.06	8.15	9.35	95	4.85	A	A+	4.44	5.80	1829	1.05
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5	1.61	1.61	2.69	2.69	2.67	8.60	10.55	0.52	1.86	2.23	2.37	8.52	10.19	95	4.63	A	A+	4.22	5.80	1921	1.12
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5	1.43	1.43	2.39	3.34	2.98	8.60	10.65	0.59	1.82	2.27	2.71	8.33	10.40	95	4.74	A	A+	4.32	5.80	1878	1.11
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2	1.33	1.33	2.22	3.72	2.98	8.60	10.65	0.58	1.81	2.27	2.67	8.29	10.40	95	4.77	A	A+	4.34	5.80	1869	1.1
	1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0	1.23	1.23	2.05	4.10	3.10	8.60	10.90	0.59	1.80	2.25	2.71	8.24	10.30	95	4.80	A	A+	4.38	5.80	1852	1.06
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5	1.29	1.29	3.01	3.01	3.18	8.60	10.75	0.64	1.78	2.30	2.93	8.15	10.53	95	4.85	A	A+	4.45	5.80	1822	1.09
	1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2	1.21	1.21	2.81	3.38	2.99	8.60	10.85	0.58	1.78	2.34	2.67	8.15	10.69	95	4.86	A	A+++	4.60	5.80	1765	1.09
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.72	2.29	2.29	2.29	2.47	8.60	10.63	0.49	1.87	2.34	2.24	8.56	10.69	95	4.62	A	A+	4.21	5.80	1926	1.13
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.61	2.15	2.15	2.69	2.57	8.60	10.72	0.50	1.86	2.35	2.28	8.52	10.76	95	4.63	A	A+	4.22	5.80	1921	1.12
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.43	1.91	1.91	3.34	2.77	8.60	10.83	0.54	1.81	2.36	2.45	8.29	10.80	95	4.76	A	A+	4.32	5.80	1880	1.11
	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.33	1.77	1.77	3.72	2.78	8.60	10.84	0.53	1.80	2.35	2.41	8.24	10.74	95	4.78	A	A+	4.33	5.80	1872	1.1
	1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.23	1.64	1.64	4.10	3.10	8.60	10.90	0.59	1.79	2.26	2.71	8.20	10.36	95	4.82	A	A+	4.36	5.80	1859	1.06
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.52	2.02	2.53	2.53	2.67	8.60	10.72	0.52	1.86	2.29	2.37	8.52	10.48	95	4.65	A	A+	4.23	5.80	1917	1.12
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.36	1.81	2.26	3.17	2.98	8.60	10.83	0.59	1.80	2.35	2.71	8.24	10.74	95	4.78	A	A+	4.34	5.80	1871	1.1
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.26	1.69	2.11	3.54	2.98	8.60	10.84	0.58	1.80	2.35	2.67	8.24	10.74	95	4.80	A	A+	4.35	5.80	1864	1.09
	1.5+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.17	1.56	1.95	3.91	3.10	8.60	11.09	0.59	1.79	2.33	2.71	8.20	10.66	95	4.83	A	A+	4.38	5.80	1854	1.06
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.23	1.64	2.87	2.87	3.18	8.60	10.93	0.64	1.78	2.37	2.93	8.15	10.86	95	4.84	A	A+++	4.62	5.80	1757	1.09
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.43	2.39	2.39	2.39	2.77	8.60	10.73	0.55	1.85	2.29	2.50	8.47	10.48	95	4.66	A	A+	4.24	5.80	1912	1.11
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.29	2.15	2.15	3.01	3.08	8.60	10.92	0.62	1.79	2.38	2.84	8.20	10.91	95	4.81	A	A+	4.37	5.80	1858	1.09
	1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.21	2.01	2.01	3.38	2.98	8.60	11.01	0.58	1.78	2.41	2.67	8.15	11.03	95	4.83	A	A+	4.39	5.80	1848	1.09
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.17	1.95	2.74	2.74	3.18	8.60	11.02	0.64	1.76	2.41	2.93	8.06	11.03	95	4.90	A	A+++	4.63	5.80	1751	1.08
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.47	8.60	10.81	0.49	1.86	2.40	2.24	8.52	10.99	95	4.63	A	A+	4.22	5.80	1921	1.12
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.53	2.57	8.60	10.90	0.50	1.86	2.41	2.28	8.52	11.03	95	4.65	A	A+	4.23	5.80	1917	1.12
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.81	1.81	1.81	3.17	2.77	8.60	11.00	0.54	1.79	2.42	2.45	8.20	11.07	95	4.83	A	A+	4.38	5.80	1853	1.1
	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.69	1.69	1.69	3.54	2.78	8.60	11.01	0.53	1.80	2.42	2.41	8.24	11.07	95	4.80	A	A+	4.40	5.80	1846	1.09
	2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.56	1.56	1.56	3.91	3.10	8.60	11.08	0.59	1.78	2.34	2.71	8.15	10.69	95	4.83	A	A+	4.42	5.80	1836	1.06
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.91	1.91	2.39	2.39	2.67	8.60	10.91	0.52	1.85	2.36	2.37	8.47	10.82	95	4.66	A	A+	4.24	5.80	1912	1.11
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.72	1.72	2.15	3.01	2.98	8.60	11.01	0.56	1.78	2.42	2.58	8.15	11.07	95	4.83	A	A+	4.39	5.80	1850	1.09
	2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.61	1.61	2.01	3.38	2.98	8.60	11.01	0.56	1.78	2.42	2.58	8.15	11.07	95	4.85	A	A+	4.40	5.80	1842	1.09
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.56	1.56	2.74	2.74	3.18	8.60	11.12	0.61	1.76	2.45	2.80	8.06	11.20	95	4.90	A	A+++	4.65	5.80	1745	1.08
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.81	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.77	8.60	10.91	0.54	1.84	2.36	2.45	8.43	10.82	95	4.68	A	A+	4.26	5.80	1905	1.1
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.64	2.05	2.05	2.87	3.08	8.60	11.11	0.59	1.78	2.46	2.71	8.15	11.24	95	4.85	A	A+	4.39	5.80	1846	1.08
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.88	8.60	11.10	0.54	1.84	2.38	2.45	8.43	10.91	95	4.70	A	A+	4.27	5.80	1900	1.09
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.95	1.95	1.95	2.74	3.18	8.60	11.11	0.60	1.79	2.37	2.75	8.20	10.86	95	4.83	A	A+	4.42	5.80	1835	1.08

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
4MXM80N2V1B	1.5	1.80	---	---	---	1.73	1.80	2.89	0.42	0.52	1.00	1.91	2.38	4.57	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.00	---	---	---	1.78	2.00	3.05	0.45	0.60	1.04	2.04	2.75	4.75	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	---	---	1.85	2.50	3.59	0.48	0.78	1.31	2.18	3.57	5.99	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	---	---	1.89	3.50	4.95	0.48	1.19	1.52	2.18	5.45	6.97	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	---	4.20	---	---	1.94	4.20	5.02	0.49	1.43	1.53	2.22	6.55	7.01	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	5.00	---	---	2.05	5.00	5.76	0.46	1.67	1.76	2.09	7.65	8.04	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6.0	---	6.00	---	---	2.15	6.00	6.73	0.46	2.01	2.36	2.09	9.20	10.79	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7.1	---	7.10	---	---	2.26	7.10	7.41	0.49	2.71	2.75	2.22	12.41	12.56	95							
	1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	---	---	1.87	3.00	4.11	0.42	0.47	0.97	1.94	2.16	4.44	95	6.48	A	235	A++	6.96	3.0	151
	1.5+2.0	1.50	2.00	---	---	1.89	3.50	4.60	0.46	0.57	1.14	2.11	2.61	5.21	95	6.18	A	285	A++	7.09	3.5	173
	1.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	---	---	1.95	4.00	5.07	0.42	0.69	1.23	1.94	3.16	5.62	95	5.88	A	345	A++	7.18	4.0	195
	1.5+3.5	1.50	3.50	---	---	2.05	5.00	5.95	0.42	0.93	1.62	1.94	4.26	7.41	95	5.43	A	465	A++	7.33	5.0	239
	1.5+4.2	1.50	4.20	---	---	2.12	5.70	6.51	0.46	1.14	1.87	2.11	5.22	8.55	95	5.03	A	570	A++	7.34	5.7	272
	1.5+5.0	1.50	5.00	---	---	2.20	6.50	7.09	0.47	1.35	2.23	2.15	6.18	10.22	95	4.83	A	675	A++	7.41	6.5	307
	1.5+6.0	1.48	5.92	---	---	2.32	7.40	7.74	0.51	1.64	2.38	2.32	7.51	10.88	95	4.53	A	820	A++	7.36	7.4	352
	1.5+7.1	1.40	6.60	---	---	2.47	8.00	8.35	0.54	1.85	2.74	2.48	8.47	12.55	95	4.33	A	925	A++	7.35	8.0	410
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	---	---	1.95	4.00	5.41	0.46	0.68	1.49	2.11	3.12	6.80	95	5.90	A	340	A++	7.18	4.0	195
	2.0+2.5	2.00	2.50	---	---	2.00	4.50	5.84	0.46	0.82	1.58	2.11	3.76	7.21	95	5.55	A	410	A++	7.23	4.5	218
	2.0+3.5	2.00	3.50	---	---	2.10	5.50	6.44	0.46	1.06	2.17	2.11	4.86	9.94	95	5.23	A	530	A++	7.38	5.5	261
	2.0+4.2	2.00	4.20	---	---	2.17	6.20	6.91	0.46	1.27	2.28	2.11	5.82	10.43	95	4.91	A	635	A++	7.39	6.2	294
	2.0+5.0	2.00	5.00	---	---	2.25	7.00	7.45	0.47	1.47	2.46	2.15	6.73	11.24	95	4.78	A	735	A++	7.43	7.0	330
	2.0+6.0	1.85	5.55	---	---	2.39	7.40	8.06	0.51	1.61	2.55	2.32	7.37	11.69	95	4.61	A	805	A++	7.38	7.4	351
	2.0+7.1	1.76	6.24	---	---	2.53	8.00	8.62	0.54	1.76	2.93	2.48	8.06	13.40	95	4.57	A	880	A++	7.40	8.0	379
	2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	---	---	2.05	5.00	6.24	0.42	0.92	2.17	1.94	4.22	9.94	95	5.48	A	460	A++	7.34	5.0	239
	2.5+3.5	2.50	3.50	---	---	2.15	6.00	6.73	0.46	1.24	2.12	2.11	5.68	9.69	95	4.87	A	620	A++	7.39	6.0	285
	2.5+4.2	2.50	4.20	---	---	2.22	6.70	7.25	0.46	1.39	2.34	2.11	6.37	10.71	95	4.82	A	695	A++	7.45	6.7	315
	2.5+5.0	2.47	4.93	---	---	2.32	7.40	7.74	0.50	1.61	2.63	2.27	7.37	12.06	95	4.61	A	805	A++	7.36	7.4	352
	2.5+6.0	2.35	5.65	---	---	2.46	8.00	8.32	0.54	1.76	2.73	2.48	8.06	12.50	95	4.57	A	880	A++	7.40	8.0	379
	2.5+7.1	2.08	5.92	---	---	2.60	8.00	8.83	0.54	1.79	3.05	2.48	8.20	13.97	95	4.49	A	895	A++	7.39	8.0	403
	3.5+3.5	3.50	3.50	---	---	2.25	7.00	7.45	0.46	1.47	2.56	2.11	6.73	11.73	95	4.78	A	735	A++	7.43	7.0	330
	3.5+4.2	3.50	4.20	---	---	2.35	7.70	7.88	0.50	1.69	2.74	2.27	7.74	12.55	95	4.58	A	845	A++	7.40	7.7	365
	3.5+5.0	3.29	4.71	---	---	2.46	8.00	8.32	0.53	1.75	3.00	2.44	8.01	13.73	95	4.59	A	875	A++	7.37	8.0	380
	3.5+6.0	2.95	5.05	---	---	2.58	8.00	8.79	0.54	1.73	3.66	2.48	7.92	16.74	95	4.64	A	865	A++	7.38	8.0	380
	3.5+7.1	2.64	5.36	---	---	2.74	8.00	8.48	0.58	1.87	2.80	2.65	8.56	12.83	95	4.29	A	935	A++	7.27	8.0	434
	4.2+4.2	---	4.00	4.00	---	2.44	8.00	8.27	0.53	1.81	3.04	2.44	8.29	13.93	95	4.43	A	905	A++	7.38	8.0	399
	4.2+5.0	---	3.65	4.35	---	2.54	8.00	8.65	0.53	1.77	3.20	2.44	8.11	14.62	95	4.53	A	885	A++	7.32	8.0	383
	4.2+6.0	---	3.29	4.71	---	2.68	8.00	9.07	0.58	1.82	3.26	2.65	8.33	14.91	95	4.41	A	910	A++	7.29	8.0	408
	4.2+7.1	---	2.97	5.03	---	2.83	8.00	9.34	0.62	1.87	3.40	2.82	8.56	15.56	95	4.30	A	935	A++	7.27	8.0	434
	5.0+5.0	---	4.00	4.00	---	2.65	8.00	8.83	0.57	1.74	3.22	2.61	7.97	14.75	95	4.61	A	870	A++	7.40	8.0	402
	5.0+6.0	---	3.64	4.36	---	2.79	8.00	9.32	0.62	1.72	3.28	2.82	7.88	15.03	95	4.66	A	860	A++	7.44	8.0	423
	5.0+7.1	---	3.31	4.69	---	2.94	8.00	9.54	0.62	1.70	3.43	2.82	7.79	15.68	95	4.71	A	850	A++	7.45	8.0	423
	6.0+6.0	---	4.36	3.64	---	2.93	8.00	9.58	0.62	1.71	3.20	2.82	7.83	14.66	95	4.68	A	855	A++	7.45	8.0	423
	6.0+7.1	---	3.66	4.34	---	3.08	8.00	9.74	0.65	1.70	3.35	2.99	7.79	15.32	95	4.73	A	850	A++	7.45	8.0	423
	7.1+7.1	---	4.00	4.00	---	3.23	8.00	9.79	0.69	1.70	3.36	3.16	7.79	15.36	95	4.73	A	850	A++	7.45	8.0	423
	1.5+1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	---	2.00	4.50	5.52	0.44	0.76	1.31	2.02	3.48	5.99	95	5.98	A	380	A++	7.93	4.5	199
	1.5+1.5+2.0	1.50	1.50	2.00	---	2.05	5.00	5.95	0.48	0.87	1.49	2.19	3.99	6.80	95	5.80	A	435	A++	8.00	5.0	219
	1.5+1.5+2.5	1.50	1.50	2.50	---	2.10	5.50	6.35	0.48	0.98	1.68	2.19	4.49	7.70	95	5.62	A	490	A++	8.23	5.5	234
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.50	1.50	3.50	---	2.20	6.50	7.09	0.48	1.24	2.04	2.19	5.68	9.33	95	5.27	A	620	A++	8.25	6.5	276
	1.5+1.5+4.2	1.50	1.50	4.20	---	2.28	7.20	7.56	0.48	1.43	2.26	2.19	6.55	10.35	95	5.05	A	715	A++	8.22	7.2	307
	1.5+1.5+5.0	1.39	1.39	4.63	---	2.39	7.40	8.04	0.52	1.53	2.45	2.36	7.01	11.20	95	4.86	A	765	A++	8.14	7.4	318
	1.5+1.5+6.0	1.33	1.33	5.33	---	2.52	8.00	8.55	0.55	1.73	2.54	2.53	7.92	11.61	95	4.64	A	865	A++	8.09	8.0	346
	1.5+1.5+7.1	1.19	1.19	5.62	---	2.67	8.00	9.02	0.59	1.81	2.79	2.69	8.29	12.79	95	4.42	A	905	A++	8.04	8.0	370
	1.5+2.0+2.0	1.50	2.00	2.00	---	2.10	5.50	6.35	0.48	0.98	1.68	2.19	4.49	7.70	95	5.64	A	490	A++	8.21	5.5	235
	1.5+2.0+2.5	1.50	2.00	2.50	---	2.15	6.00	6.73	0.48	1.10	1.83	2.19	5.04	8.39	95	5.46	A	550	A++	8.20	6.0	256
	1.5+2.0+3.5	1.50	2.00	3.50	---	2.25	7.00	7.43	0.48	1.36	2.21	2.19	6.23	10.10	95	5.18	A	680	A++	8.23	7.0	298
	1.5+2.0+4.2	1.50	2.00	4.20	---	2.35	7.70	7.86	0.51	1.62	2.44	2.32	7.42	11.16	95	4.78	A	810	A++	8.16	7.7	331
	1.5+2.0+5.0	1.41	1.88	4.71	---	2.46	8.00	8.30	0.54	1.72	2.63	2.48	7.88	12.02	95	4.66	A	860	A++	8.08	8.0	347
	1.5+2.0+6.0	1.26	1.68	5.05	---	2.58	8.00	8.77	0.55	1.71	2.67	2.53	7.83	12.22	95	4.68	A	855	A++	8.07	8.0	347
	1.5+2.0+7.1	1.13	1.51	5.36	---	2.74	8.00	9.19	0.59	1.85	2.93	2.69	8.47	13.40	95	4.33	A	925	A++	7.98	8.0	395
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	2.50	---	2.20	6.50	7.09	0.48	1.24	2.04	2.19	5.68	9.33	95	5.26	A	620	A++	8.21	6.5	278
	1.5+2.5+3.5	1.48	2.47	3.45	---	2.32	7.40	7.74	0.51	1.51	2.38	2.32	6.92	10.88	95	4.93	A	755	A++	8.19	7.4	317
	1.5+2.5+4.2	1.46	2.44	4.10	---	2.42	8.00	8.15	0.51	1.75	2.62	2.32	8.01	11.98	95	4.58	A	875	A++	8.07	8.0	356
	1.5+2.5+5.0	1.33	2.22	4.44	---	2.52	8.00	8.55	0.54	1.72	2.76	2.48	7.88	12.63	95	4.66	A	860	A++	8.08	8.0	347
	1.5+2.5+6.0	1.20	2.00	4.80	---	2.65	8.00	8.98	0.55	1.81	2.79	2.53	8.29	12.79	95	4.42	A	905	A++	8.04	8.0	370
	1.5+2.5+7.1	1.08	1.80	5.12	---	2.80	8.00	9.34	0.59	1.85	3.00	2.69	8.47	13.73	95	4.33	A	925	A++	7.98	8.0	395
	1.5+3.5+3.5	1.41	3.29	3.29	---	2.46	8.00	8.30	0.54	1.76	2.74	2.48	8.06	12.55	95	4.56	A	880	A++	8.05	8.0	348
	1.5+3.5+4.2	1.30	3.04	3.65	---	2.54	8.00	8.64	0.54	1.75	2.93	2.48	8.01	13.40	95	4.58	A	875	A++	8.04	8.0	349

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
4MXM80N2V1B	1.5+3.5+5.0	1.20	2.80	4.00	---	2.65	8.00	8.98	0.58	1.81	3.08	2.65	8.29	14.09	95	4.42	A	905	A++	8.04	8.0	370
	1.5+3.5+6.0	1.09	2.55	4.36	---	2.79	8.00	9.31	0.59	1.85	3.00	2.69	8.47	13.73	95	4.33	A	925	A++	7.98	8.0	395
	1.5+3.5+7.1	0.99	2.31	4.69	---	2.94	8.00	9.58	0.62	1.83	3.21	2.82	8.38	14.70	95	4.38	A	915	A++	7.99	8.0	394
	1.5+4.2+4.2	1.21	3.39	3.39	---	2.64	8.00	8.94	0.58	1.74	3.12	2.65	7.97	14.30	95	4.60	A	870	A++	8.20	8.0	423
	1.5+4.2+5.0	1.12	3.14	3.74	---	2.75	8.00	9.22	0.58	1.71	3.21	2.65	7.83	14.70	95	4.70	A	855	A++	8.11	8.0	389
	1.5+4.2+6.0	1.03	2.87	4.10	---	2.89	8.00	9.49	0.62	1.69	3.14	2.82	7.74	14.38	95	4.75	A	845	A++	8.12	8.0	388
	1.5+4.2+7.1	0.94	2.63	4.44	---	3.04	8.00	9.69	0.65	1.67	3.28	2.99	7.65	15.03	95	4.80	A	835	A++	8.12	8.0	388
	1.5+5.0+5.0	1.04	3.48	3.48	---	2.86	8.00	9.45	0.62	1.61	3.31	2.82	7.37	15.15	95	4.98	A	805	A++	8.12	8.0	388
	1.5+5.0+6.0	0.96	3.20	3.84	---	3.00	8.00	9.64	0.63	1.60	3.16	2.86	7.33	14.46	95	5.00	A	800	A++	8.12	8.0	388
	1.5+5.0+7.1	0.88	2.94	4.18	---	3.15	8.00	9.76	0.65	1.59	3.23	2.99	7.28	14.79	95	5.05	A	795	A++	8.13	8.0	388
	1.5+6.0+6.0	0.89	3.56	3.56	---	3.13	8.00	9.75	0.66	1.60	2.93	3.03	7.33	13.40	95	5.02	A	800	A++	8.12	8.0	388
	2.0+2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00	---	2.15	6.00	6.76	0.48	1.10	1.89	2.19	5.04	8.64	95	5.46	A	550	A++	8.20	6.0	256
	2.0+2.0+2.5	2.00	2.00	2.50	---	2.20	6.50	7.09	0.48	1.24	2.04	2.19	5.68	9.33	95	5.26	A	620	A++	8.21	6.5	278
	2.0+2.0+3.5	1.97	1.97	3.45	---	2.32	7.40	7.76	0.51	1.51	2.38	2.32	6.92	10.88	95	4.93	A	755	A++	8.19	7.4	317
	2.0+2.0+4.2	1.95	1.95	4.10	---	2.42	8.00	8.17	0.51	1.75	2.55	2.32	8.01	11.69	95	4.58	A	875	A++	8.07	8.0	356
	2.0+2.0+5.0	1.78	1.78	4.44	---	2.52	8.00	8.57	0.54	1.72	2.82	2.48	7.88	12.91	95	4.66	A	860	A++	8.07	8.0	347
	2.0+2.0+6.0	1.60	1.60	4.80	---	2.65	8.00	9.00	0.55	1.81	2.79	2.53	8.29	12.79	95	4.42	A	905	A++	8.03	8.0	371
	2.0+2.0+7.1	1.44	1.44	5.12	---	2.80	8.00	9.36	0.59	1.83	3.07	2.69	8.38	14.05	95	4.38	A	915	A++	7.99	8.0	395
	2.0+2.5+2.5	2.00	2.50	2.50	---	2.25	7.00	7.45	0.48	1.36	2.21	2.19	6.23	10.10	95	5.18	A	680	A++	8.23	7.0	298
	2.0+2.5+3.5	1.85	2.31	3.24	---	2.39	7.40	8.06	0.51	1.50	2.55	2.32	6.87	11.69	95	4.94	A	750	A++	8.19	7.4	317
	2.0+2.5+4.2	1.84	2.30	3.86	---	2.48	8.00	8.43	0.54	1.75	2.68	2.48	8.01	12.26	95	4.59	A	875	A++	8.12	8.0	375
	2.0+2.5+5.0	1.68	2.11	4.21	---	2.58	8.00	8.79	0.54	1.72	2.95	2.48	7.88	13.48	95	4.67	A	860	A++	8.07	8.0	347
	2.0+2.5+6.0	1.52	1.90	4.57	---	2.72	8.00	9.17	0.59	1.84	2.93	2.69	8.43	13.40	95	4.36	A	920	A++	8.00	8.0	381
	2.0+2.5+7.1	1.38	1.72	4.90	---	2.87	8.00	9.49	0.62	1.83	3.14	2.82	8.38	14.38	95	4.39	A	915	A++	8.00	8.0	394
	2.0+3.5+3.5	1.78	3.11	3.11	---	2.52	8.00	8.57	0.54	1.74	2.87	2.48	7.97	13.12	95	4.60	A	870	A++	8.05	8.0	348
	2.0+3.5+4.2	1.65	2.89	3.46	---	2.61	8.00	8.87	0.58	1.79	3.00	2.65	8.20	13.73	95	4.49	A	895	A++	8.02	8.0	371
	2.0+3.5+5.0	1.52	2.67	3.81	---	2.72	8.00	9.17	0.58	1.83	3.21	2.65	8.38	14.70	95	4.38	A	915	A++	7.99	8.0	381
	2.0+3.5+6.0	1.39	2.43	4.17	---	2.86	8.00	9.47	0.62	1.83	3.13	2.82	8.38	14.34	95	4.39	A	915	A++	7.99	8.0	394
	2.0+3.5+7.1	1.27	2.22	4.51	---	3.01	8.00	9.28	0.62	1.81	2.94	2.82	8.29	13.44	95	4.44	A	905	A++	8.00	8.0	394
	2.0+4.2+4.2	1.54	3.23	3.23	---	2.71	8.00	9.17	0.58	1.80	3.26	2.65	8.24	14.91	95	4.45	A	900	A++	8.00	8.0	381
	2.0+4.2+5.0	1.43	3.00	3.57	---	2.82	8.00	9.41	0.62	1.84	3.36	2.82	8.43	15.36	95	4.37	A	920	A++	7.98	8.0	395
	2.0+4.2+6.0	1.31	2.75	3.93	---	2.95	8.00	9.64	0.62	1.81	3.20	2.82	8.29	14.66	95	4.42	A	905	A++	7.99	8.0	395
	2.0+4.2+7.1	1.20	2.53	4.27	---	3.11	8.00	9.79	0.65	1.79	3.28	2.99	8.20	15.03	95	4.47	A	895	A++	8.00	8.0	394
	2.0+5.0+5.0	1.33	3.33	3.33	---	2.93	8.00	9.58	0.62	1.74	3.38	2.82	7.97	15.48	95	4.62	A	870	A++	8.02	8.0	393
	2.0+5.0+6.0	1.23	3.08	3.69	---	3.06	8.00	9.73	0.65	1.72	3.23	2.99	7.88	14.79	95	4.67	A	860	A++	8.02	8.0	393
	2.0+5.0+7.1	1.13	2.84	4.03	---	3.22	8.00	9.79	0.65	1.70	3.23	2.99	7.79	14.79	95	4.72	A	850	A++	8.03	8.0	392
	2.0+6.0+6.0	1.14	3.43	3.43	---	3.20	8.00	9.79	0.66	1.71	3.00	3.03	7.83	13.73	95	4.69	A	855	A++	8.03	8.0	393
	2.5+2.5+2.5	2.47	2.47	2.47	---	2.32	7.40	7.76	0.51	1.50	2.38	2.32	6.87	10.88	95	4.95	A	750	A++	8.19	7.4	316
	2.5+2.5+3.5	2.35	2.35	3.29	---	2.46	8.00	8.32	0.54	1.74	2.74	2.48	7.97	12.55	95	4.61	A	870	A++	8.06	8.0	347
	2.5+2.5+4.2	2.17	2.17	3.65	---	2.54	8.00	8.66	0.54	1.73	2.93	2.48	7.92	13.40	95	4.63	A	865	A++	8.08	8.0	347
	2.5+2.5+5.0	2.00	2.00	4.00	---	2.65	8.00	9.00	0.58	1.81	3.08	2.65	8.29	14.09	95	4.43	A	905	A++	8.02	8.0	371
	2.5+2.5+6.0	1.82	1.82	4.36	---	2.79	8.00	9.33	0.59	1.83	3.07	2.69	8.38	14.05	95	4.39	A	915	A++	8.00	8.0	394
	2.5+2.5+7.1	1.65	1.65	4.69	---	2.94	8.00	9.60	0.62	1.81	3.21	2.82	8.29	14.70	95	4.44	A	905	A++	8.01	8.0	394
	2.5+3.5+3.5	2.11	2.95	2.95	---	2.58	8.00	8.51	0.54	1.73	2.68	2.48	7.92	12.26	95	4.64	A	865	A++	8.07	8.0	347
	2.5+3.5+4.2	1.96	2.75	3.29	---	2.68	8.00	9.07	0.58	1.81	3.06	2.65	8.29	14.01	95	4.44	A	905	A++	8.03	8.0	371
	2.5+3.5+5.0	1.82	2.55	3.64	---	2.79	8.00	9.33	0.62	1.81	3.28	2.82	8.29	15.03	95	4.43	A	905	A++	7.99	8.0	395
	2.5+3.5+6.0	1.67	2.33	4.00	---	2.93	8.00	9.58	0.62	1.79	3.20	2.82	8.20	14.66	95	4.48	A	895	A++	8.00	8.0	394
	2.5+3.5+7.1	1.53	2.14	4.34	---	3.08	8.00	9.28	0.65	1.77	2.94	2.99	8.11	13.44	95	4.53	A	885	A++	8.00	8.0	394
	2.5+4.2+4.2	1.83	3.08	3.08	---	2.78	8.00	9.20	0.62	1.87	3.27	2.82	8.56	14.95	95	4.30	A	935	A++	7.96	8.0	396
	2.5+4.2+5.0	1.71	2.87	3.42	---	2.89	8.00	9.54	0.62	1.82	3.43	2.82	8.33	15.68	95	4.40	A	910	A++	7.94	8.0	397
	2.5+4.2+6.0	1.57	2.65	3.78	---	3.02	8.00	9.72	0.62	1.80	3.28	2.82	8.24	14.99	95	4.45	A	900	A++	7.94	8.0	397
	2.5+4.2+7.1	1.45	2.43	4.12	---	3.17	8.00	9.82	0.65	1.78	3.36	2.99	8.15	15.36	95	4.50	A	890	A++	7.95	8.0	396
	2.5+5.0+5.0	1.60	3.20	3.20	---	3.00	8.00	9.66	0.65	1.73	3.45	2.99	7.92	15.80	95	4.64	A	865	A++	8.03	8.0	393
	2.5+5.0+6.0	1.48	2.96	3.56	---	3.13	8.00	9.77	0.65	1.71	3.23	2.99	7.83	14.79	95	4.69	A	855	A++	8.03	8.0	392
	2.5+6.0+6.0	1.38	3.31	3.31	---	3.27	8.00	9.79	0.66	1.70	3.00	3.03	7.79	13.73	95	4.71	A	850	A++	8.04	8.0	392
	3.5+3.5+3.5	2.67	2.67	2.67	---	2.72	8.00	8.84	0.58	1.79	2.80	2.65	8.20	12.83	95	4.47	A	895	A++	8.00	8.0	381
	3.5+3.5+4.2	2.50	2.50	3.00	---	2.82	8.00	9.48	0.62	1.86	3.26	2.82	8.52	14.91	95	4.32	A	930	A++	7.93	8.0	397
	3.5+3.5+5.0	2.33	2.33	3.33	---	2.93	8.00	9.54	0.62	1.81	3.43	2.82	8.29	15.68	95	4.42	A	905	A++	7.91	8.0	398
	3.5+3.5+6.0	2.15	2.15	3.69	---	3.06	8.00	9.29	0.65	1.79	3.00	2.99	8.20	13.73	95	4.47	A	895	A++	7.92	8.0	398
	3.5+3.5+7.1	1.99	1.99	4.03	---	3.22	8.00	9.79	0.69	1.77	3.36	3.16	8.11	15.36	95	4.52	A	885	A++	7.93	8.0	398
	3.5+4.2+4.2	2.35	2.82	2.82	---	2.91	8.00	9.36	0.62	1.85	3.40	2.82	8.47	15.56	95	4.34	A	925	A++	7.94	8.0	397
	3.5+4.2+5.0	2.20	2.65	3.15	---	3.02	8.00	9.55	0.65	1.81	3.43	2.99	8.29	15.68	95	4.44	A	905	A++	7.92	8.0	398
	3.5+4.2+6.0	2.04	2.45	3.50	---	3.16	8.00	9.78	0.65	1.79	3.36	2.99	8.20	15.36	95	4.49	A	895	A++	7.92	8.0	398
	3.5+5.0+5.0	2.07	2.96	2.96	---	3.13	8.00	9.74	0.65	1.71	3.45	2.99	7.83	15.80	95	4.68	A	855	A++	8.04	8.0	392
	3.5+5.0+6.0	1.93	2.76	3.31	---	3.27	8.00	9.79	0.69	1.70	3.23	3.16	7.79	14.79	95	4.73	A	850	A++	8.04	8.0	392
	4.2+4.2+4.2	---	2.67	2.67	2.67	3.01	8.00	9.37	0.65	1.84	3.40	2.99	8.43	15.56	95	4.36	A	920	A++	7.94	8.0	397
	4.2+4.2+5.0	---	2.51	2.51	2.99	3.12	8.00	9.56	0.65	1.80	3.43	2.99	8.24	15.68	95	4.46	A	900	A++	7.92	8.0	398

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
4MXM80N2V1B	4.2+4.2+6.0	---	2.33	2.33	3.33	3.26	8.00	9.79	0.69	1.78	3.36	3.16	8.15	15.36	95	4.51	A	890	A++	7.93	8.0	398
	4.2+5.0+5.0	---	2.37	2.82	2.82	3.23	8.00	9.75	0.69	1.79	3.45	3.16	8.20	15.80	95	4.48	A	895	A++	7.92	8.0	398
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.15	6.00	6.73	0.49	1.08	1.54	2.23	4.95	7.05	95	5.58	A	540	A++	8.39	6.0	251
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.20	6.50	7.09	0.49	1.21	1.69	2.23	5.54	7.74	95	5.41	A	605	A++	8.46	6.5	269
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.50	2.25	7.00	7.43	0.49	1.34	1.84	2.23	6.14	8.43	95	5.24	A	670	A+++	8.55	7.0	287
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5	1.39	1.39	1.39	3.24	2.39	7.40	8.04	0.52	1.62	2.12	2.36	7.42	9.69	95	4.59	A	810	A++	8.33	7.4	311
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2	1.38	1.38	1.38	3.86	2.48	8.00	8.40	0.52	1.99	2.30	2.36	9.11	10.51	95	4.02	A	995	A++	8.10	8.0	376
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0	1.26	1.26	1.26	4.21	2.58	8.00	8.77	0.55	1.95	2.55	2.53	8.93	11.69	95	4.12	A	975	A++	8.03	8.0	349
	1.5+1.5+1.5+6.0	1.14	1.14	1.14	4.57	2.72	8.00	9.15	0.56	2.21	2.59	2.57	10.12	11.85	95	3.62	A	1105	A++	7.81	8.0	390
	1.5+1.5+1.5+7.1	1.03	1.03	1.03	4.90	2.87	8.00	9.47	0.59	2.18	2.72	2.69	9.98	12.46	95	3.67	A	1090	A++	7.85	8.0	401
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.25	7.00	7.43	0.49	1.34	1.84	2.23	6.14	8.43	95	5.24	A	670	A+++	8.55	7.0	287
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5	1.48	1.48	1.97	2.47	2.32	7.40	7.74	0.52	1.62	1.96	2.36	7.42	8.96	95	4.57	A	810	A++	8.32	7.4	311
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5	1.41	1.41	1.88	3.29	2.46	8.00	8.30	0.52	1.99	2.23	2.36	9.11	10.22	95	4.02	A	995	A++	8.04	8.0	349
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2	1.30	1.30	1.74	3.65	2.54	8.00	8.64	0.55	1.98	2.42	2.53	9.07	11.08	95	4.04	A	990	A++	8.04	8.0	349
	1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0	1.20	1.20	1.60	4.00	2.65	8.00	8.98	0.55	2.15	2.68	2.53	9.84	12.26	95	3.72	A	1075	A++	7.86	8.0	379
	1.5+1.5+2.0+6.0	1.09	1.09	1.45	4.36	2.79	8.00	9.31	0.59	2.18	2.65	2.69	9.98	12.14	95	3.67	A	1090	A++	7.85	8.0	401
	1.5+1.5+2.0+7.1	0.99	0.99	1.32	4.69	2.94	8.00	9.58	0.63	2.15	2.79	2.86	9.84	12.79	95	3.72	A	1075	A++	7.87	8.0	401
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5	1.39	1.39	2.31	2.31	2.39	7.40	8.04	0.52	1.62	2.12	2.36	7.42	9.69	95	4.57	A	810	A++	8.32	7.4	311
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5	1.33	1.33	2.22	3.11	2.52	8.00	8.55	0.55	1.98	2.55	2.53	9.07	11.65	95	4.04	A	990	A++	8.05	8.0	348
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2	1.24	1.24	2.06	3.46	2.61	8.00	8.85	0.55	2.18	2.73	2.53	9.98	12.50	95	3.68	A	1090	A++	7.84	8.0	380
	1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0	1.14	1.14	1.90	3.81	2.72	8.00	9.15	0.59	2.20	2.81	2.69	10.07	12.87	95	3.64	A	1100	A++	7.82	8.0	390
	1.5+1.5+2.5+6.0	1.04	1.04	1.74	4.17	2.86	8.00	9.45	0.59	2.22	2.72	2.69	10.17	12.46	95	3.61	A	1110	A++	7.81	8.0	404
	1.5+1.5+2.5+7.1	0.95	0.95	1.59	4.51	3.01	8.00	9.66	0.63	2.19	2.86	2.86	10.03	13.08	95	3.66	A	1095	A++	7.82	8.0	403
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5	1.20	1.20	2.80	2.80	2.65	8.00	8.98	0.55	2.18	2.80	2.53	9.98	12.83	95	3.68	A	1090	A++	7.84	8.0	380
	1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2	1.12	1.12	2.62	3.14	2.75	8.00	9.22	0.59	2.26	2.94	2.69	10.35	13.44	95	3.55	A	1130	A++	7.79	8.0	405
	1.5+1.5+3.5+5.0	1.04	1.04	2.43	3.48	2.86	8.00	9.45	0.59	2.20	3.02	2.69	10.07	13.81	95	3.65	A	1100	A++	7.78	8.0	405
	1.5+1.5+3.5+6.0	0.96	0.96	2.24	3.84	3.00	8.00	9.64	0.63	2.17	2.86	2.86	9.94	13.08	95	3.70	A	1085	A++	7.80	8.0	404
	1.5+1.5+3.5+7.1	0.88	0.88	2.06	4.18	3.15	8.00	9.76	0.66	2.14	2.93	3.03	9.80	13.40	95	3.75	A	1070	A++	7.82	8.0	403
	1.5+1.5+4.2+4.2	1.05	1.05	2.95	2.95	2.84	8.00	9.41	0.59	2.25	3.07	2.69	10.30	14.05	95	3.57	A	1125	A++	7.79	8.0	404
	1.5+1.5+4.2+5.0	0.98	0.98	2.75	3.28	2.95	8.00	9.59	0.63	2.18	3.09	2.86	9.98	14.13	95	3.67	A	1090	A++	7.79	8.0	405
	1.5+1.5+4.2+6.0	0.91	0.91	2.55	3.64	3.09	8.00	9.73	0.63	2.15	2.93	2.86	9.84	13.40	95	3.72	A	1075	A++	7.81	8.0	404
	1.5+1.5+4.2+7.1	0.84	0.84	2.35	3.97	3.24	8.00	9.77	0.66	2.13	2.93	3.03	9.75	13.40	95	3.77	A	1065	A++	7.82	8.0	403
	1.5+1.5+5.0+5.0	0.92	0.92	3.08	3.08	3.06	8.00	9.71	0.63	2.05	3.04	2.86	9.39	13.93	95	3.92	A	1025	A++	7.84	8.0	402
	1.5+1.5+5.0+6.0	0.86	0.86	2.86	3.43	3.20	8.00	9.77	0.66	2.02	2.87	3.03	9.25	13.16	95	3.97	A	1010	A++	7.85	8.0	401
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.48	1.97	1.97	1.97	2.32	7.40	7.74	0.52	1.62	1.96	2.36	7.42	8.96	95	4.57	A	810	A++	8.32	7.4	311
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.39	1.85	1.85	2.31	2.39	7.40	8.04	0.52	1.62	2.12	2.36	7.42	9.69	95	4.59	A	810	A++	8.18	7.4	317
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.33	1.78	1.78	3.11	2.52	8.00	8.55	0.55	1.98	2.36	2.53	9.07	10.79	95	4.04	A	990	A++	8.05	8.0	348
	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.24	1.65	1.65	3.46	2.61	8.00	8.85	0.55	2.18	2.55	2.53	9.98	11.65	95	3.68	A	1090	A++	7.84	8.0	380
	1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.14	1.52	1.52	3.81	2.72	8.00	9.15	0.59	2.21	2.81	2.69	10.12	12.87	95	3.62	A	1105	A++	7.81	8.0	390
	1.5+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.04	1.39	1.39	4.17	2.86	8.00	9.45	0.59	2.22	2.72	2.69	10.17	12.46	95	3.61	A	1110	A++	7.81	8.0	404
	1.5+2.0+2.0+7.1	0.95	1.27	1.27	4.51	3.01	8.00	9.66	0.63	2.19	2.86	2.86	10.03	13.08	95	3.66	A	1095	A++	7.82	8.0	403
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.41	1.88	2.35	2.35	2.46	8.00	8.30	0.52	2.00	2.23	2.36	9.16	10.22	95	4.00	A	1000	A++	8.01	8.0	350
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.26	1.68	2.11	2.95	2.58	8.00	8.77	0.55	1.98	2.67	2.53	9.07	12.22	95	4.04	A	990	A++	8.03	8.0	349
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.18	1.57	1.96	3.29	2.68	8.00	9.05	0.59	2.17	2.87	2.69	9.94	13.12	95	3.70	A	1085	A++	7.83	8.0	380
	1.5+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.09	1.45	1.82	3.64	2.79	8.00	9.31	0.59	2.23	2.88	2.69	10.21	13.20	95	3.59	A	1115	A++	7.79	8.0	404
	1.5+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.00	1.33	1.67	4.00	2.93	8.00	9.56	0.63	2.20	2.79	2.86	10.07	12.75	95	3.64	A	1100	A++	7.81	8.0	404
	1.5+2.0+2.5+7.1	0.92	1.22	1.53	4.34	3.08	8.00	9.72	0.63	2.17	2.93	2.86	9.94	13.40	95	3.69	A	1085	A++	7.83	8.0	403
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.14	1.52	2.67	2.67	2.72	8.00	9.15	0.59	2.21	2.94	2.69	10.12	13.44	95	3.62	A	1105	A++	7.81	8.0	390
	1.5+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.07	1.43	2.50	3.00	2.82	8.00	9.36	0.59	2.25	3.07	2.69	10.30	14.05	95	3.57	A	1125	A++	7.79	8.0	404
	1.5+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.00	1.33	2.33	3.33	2.93	8.00	9.56	0.63	2.18	3.09	2.86	9.98	14.13	95	3.67	A	1090	A++	7.79	8.0	405
	1.5+2.0+3.5+6.0	0.92	1.23	2.15	3.69	3.06	8.00	9.71	0.63	2.15	2.93	2.86	9.84	13.40	95	3.72	A	1075	A++	7.81	8.0	404
	1.5+2.0+3.5+7.1	0.85	1.13	1.99	4.03	3.22	8.00	9.77	0.66	2.13	2.93	3.03	9.75	13.40	95	3.77	A	1065	A++	7.82	8.0	403
	1.5+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.01	1.34	2.82	2.82	2.91	8.00	9.54	0.62	2.23	3.14	2.82	10.21	14.38	95	3.59	A	1115	A++	7.80	8.0	404
	1.5+2.0+4.2+5.0	0.94	1.26	2.65	3.15	3.02	8.00	9.67	0.63	2.17	3.16	2.86	9.94	14.46	95	3.69	A	1085	A++	7.80	8.0	404
	1.5+2.0+4.2+6.0	0.88	1.17	2.45	3.50	3.16	8.00	9.76	0.66	2.14	2.93	3.03	9.80	13.40	95	3.74	A	1070	A++	7.81	8.0	403
	1.5+2.0+5.0+5.0	0.89	1.19	2.96	2.96	3.13	8.00	9.75	0.65	2.06	3.12	2.99	9.43	14.26	95	3.89	A	1030	A++	7.84	8.0	402
	1.5+2.0+5.0+6.0	0.83	1.10	2.76	3.31	3.27	8.00	9.77	0.66	2.03	2.87	3.03	9.30	13.16	95	3.94	A	1015	A++	7.85	8.0	401
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.33	2.22	2.22	2.22	2.52	8.00	8.55	0.55	1.98	2.36	2.53	9.07	10.79	95	4.04	A	990	A++	8.03	8.0	349
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.20	2.00	2.00	2.80	2.65	8.00	8.98	0.55	2.17	2.79	2.53	9.94	12.79	95	3.70	A	1085	A++	7.83	8.0	380
	1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.12	1.87	1.87	3.14	2.75	8.00	9.22	0.59	2.23	2.94	2.69	10.21	13.44	95	3.59	A	1115	A++	7.80	8.0	404
	1.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.04	1.74	1.74	3.48	2.86	8.00	9.45	0.59	2.17	3.02	2.69	9.94	13.81	95	3.69	A	1085	A++	7.80	8.0	404
	1.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	0.96	1.60	1.60	3.84	3.00	8.00	9.64	0.63	2.14	2.86	2.86	9.80	13.08	95	3.74	A	1070	A++	7.81	8.0	403
	1.5+2.5+2.5+7.1	0.88	1.47	1.47	4.18	3.15	8.00	9.76	0.66	2.12	2.93	3.03	9.71	13.40	95	3.79	A	1060	A++	7.83	8.0	403
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.09	1.82	2.55	2.55	2.79	8.00	9.31	0.59	2.15	3.00	2.69	9.84	13.73	95	3.72	A	1075	A++	7.87	8.0	400
	1.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.03	1.71	2.39	2.87	2.89	8.00	9.49	0.62	2.14	3.14	2.82	9.80	14.38	95	3.74	A	1070	A++	7.88	8.0	400
	1.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	0.96	1.60	2.24	3.20	3.00	8.00	9.64	0.63	2.09	3.09	2.86	9.57	14.13	95	3.84	A	1045	A++	7.87	8.0	400

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
4MXM80N2V1B	1.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	0.89	1.48	2.07	3.56	3.13	8.00	9.75	0.66	2.06	2.93	3.03	9.43	13.40	95	3.89	A	1030	A++	7.89	8.0	400
	1.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	0.97	1.61	2.71	2.71	2.98	8.00	9.63	0.62	2.13	3.21	2.82	9.75	14.70	95	3.76	A	1065	A++	7.88	8.0	400
	1.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	0.91	1.52	2.55	3.03	3.09	8.00	9.73	0.65	2.08	3.16	2.99	9.52	14.46	95	3.86	A	1040	A++	7.88	8.0	400
	1.5+2.5+4.2+6.0	0.85	1.41	2.37	3.38	3.23	8.00	9.77	0.66	2.05	2.93	3.03	9.39	13.40	95	3.91	A	1025	A++	7.89	8.0	399
	1.5+2.5+5.0+5.0	0.86	1.43	2.86	2.86	3.20	8.00	9.77	0.65	2.07	3.12	2.99	9.48	14.26	95	3.88	A	1035	A++	7.88	8.0	400
	1.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.00	2.33	2.33	2.33	2.93	8.00	9.56	0.62	2.14	3.07	2.82	9.80	14.05	95	3.74	A	1070	A++	7.87	8.0	401
	1.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	0.94	2.20	2.20	2.65	3.02	8.00	9.67	0.62	2.13	3.21	2.82	9.75	14.70	95	3.76	A	1065	A++	7.87	8.0	400
	1.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	0.89	2.07	2.07	2.96	3.13	8.00	9.75	0.65	2.08	3.16	2.99	9.52	14.46	95	3.86	A	1040	A++	7.86	8.0	401
	1.5+3.5+3.5+6.0	0.83	1.93	1.93	3.31	3.27	8.00	9.77	0.66	2.05	2.93	3.03	9.39	13.40	95	3.91	A	1025	A++	7.88	8.0	400
	1.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	0.90	2.09	2.51	2.51	3.12	8.00	9.74	0.65	2.12	3.28	2.99	9.71	15.03	95	3.78	A	1060	A++	7.88	8.0	400
	1.5+3.5+4.2+5.0	0.85	1.97	2.37	2.82	3.23	8.00	9.77	0.65	2.07	3.24	2.99	9.48	14.83	95	3.88	A	1035	A++	7.87	8.0	400
	1.5+4.2+4.2+4.2	0.85	2.38	2.38	2.38	3.22	8.00	9.77	0.69	2.11	3.28	3.16	9.66	15.03	95	3.80	A	1055	A++	7.88	8.0	400
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	2.39	7.40	8.06	0.52	1.62	2.12	2.36	7.42	9.69	95	4.57	A	810	A++	8.32	7.4	311
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.88	1.88	1.88	2.35	2.46	8.00	8.32	0.52	1.95	2.23	2.36	8.93	10.22	95	4.12	A	975	A++	8.09	8.0	346
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.68	1.68	1.68	2.95	2.58	8.00	8.79	0.55	1.94	2.55	2.53	8.88	11.65	95	4.14	A	970	A++	8.09	8.0	346
	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.57	1.57	1.57	3.29	2.68	8.00	9.07	0.59	2.26	2.67	2.69	10.35	12.22	95	3.54	A	1130	A++	7.69	8.0	387
	2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.45	1.45	1.45	3.64	2.79	8.00	9.33	0.59	2.30	2.95	2.69	10.53	13.52	95	3.49	A	1150	A++	7.62	8.0	413
	2.0+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.33	1.33	1.33	4.00	2.93	8.00	9.58	0.63	2.26	2.86	2.86	10.35	13.08	95	3.54	A	1130	A++	7.65	8.0	412
	2.0+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.22	1.22	1.22	4.34	3.08	8.00	9.74	0.63	2.20	2.93	2.86	10.07	13.40	95	3.65	A	1100	A++	7.71	8.0	409
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.73	1.73	2.17	2.17	2.52	7.80	8.57	0.55	1.76	2.42	2.53	8.06	11.08	95	4.43	A	880	A++	8.20	7.8	333
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.60	1.60	2.00	2.80	2.65	8.00	9.00	0.55	2.21	2.79	2.53	10.12	12.79	95	3.62	A	1105	A++	7.74	8.0	385
	2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.50	1.50	1.87	3.14	2.75	8.00	9.24	0.59	2.31	2.94	2.69	10.58	13.44	95	3.47	A	1155	A++	7.68	8.0	410
	2.0+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.39	1.39	1.74	3.48	2.86	8.00	9.47	0.59	2.25	3.02	2.69	10.30	13.81	95	3.57	A	1125	A++	7.68	8.0	411
	2.0+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.28	1.28	1.60	3.84	3.00	8.00	9.66	0.63	2.21	2.86	2.86	10.12	13.08	95	3.62	A	1105	A++	7.69	8.0	410
	2.0+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.18	1.18	1.47	4.18	3.15	8.00	9.78	0.66	2.18	2.93	3.03	9.98	13.40	95	3.67	A	1090	A++	7.71	8.0	409
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.45	1.45	2.55	2.55	2.79	8.00	9.14	0.59	2.30	2.87	2.69	10.53	13.12	95	3.49	A	1150	A++	7.74	8.0	407
	2.0+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.37	1.37	2.39	2.87	2.89	8.00	9.51	0.62	2.28	3.14	2.82	10.44	14.38	95	3.51	A	1140	A++	7.74	8.0	407
	2.0+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.28	1.28	2.24	3.20	3.00	8.00	9.66	0.63	2.22	3.16	2.86	10.17	14.46	95	3.61	A	1110	A++	7.74	8.0	407
	2.0+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.19	1.19	2.07	3.56	3.13	8.00	9.77	0.66	2.19	2.93	3.03	10.03	13.40	95	3.66	A	1095	A++	7.76	8.0	406
	2.0+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.29	1.29	2.71	2.71	2.98	8.00	9.65	0.62	2.27	3.21	2.82	10.39	14.70	95	3.53	A	1135	A++	7.75	8.0	407
	2.0+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.21	1.21	2.55	3.03	3.09	8.00	9.75	0.65	2.21	3.16	2.99	10.12	14.46	95	3.63	A	1105	A++	7.75	8.0	407
	2.0+2.0+4.2+6.0	1.13	1.13	2.37	3.38	3.23	8.00	9.79	0.66	2.18	2.93	3.03	9.98	13.40	95	3.68	A	1090	A++	7.76	8.0	406
	2.0+2.0+5.0+5.0	1.14	1.14	2.86	2.86	3.20	8.00	9.79	0.65	2.20	3.12	2.99	10.07	14.26	95	3.65	A	1100	A++	7.75	8.0	407
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.68	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.58	8.00	8.79	0.55	1.83	2.54	2.53	8.38	11.61	95	4.39	A	915	A++	8.21	8.0	341
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.52	1.90	1.90	2.67	2.72	8.00	9.17	0.59	2.21	2.93	2.69	10.12	13.40	95	3.62	A	1105	A++	7.75	8.0	393
	2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.43	1.79	1.79	3.00	2.82	8.00	9.38	0.59	2.24	3.07	2.69	10.26	14.05	95	3.58	A	1120	A++	7.75	8.0	407
	2.0+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.33	1.67	1.67	3.33	2.93	8.00	9.58	0.63	2.18	3.09	2.86	9.98	14.13	95	3.68	A	1090	A++	7.74	8.0	407
	2.0+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.23	1.54	1.54	3.69	3.06	8.00	9.73	0.63	2.15	2.93	2.86	9.84	13.40	95	3.73	A	1075	A++	7.76	8.0	406
	2.0+2.5+2.5+7.1	1.13	1.42	1.42	4.03	3.22	8.00	9.79	0.66	2.12	2.93	3.03	9.71	13.40	95	3.78	A	1060	A++	7.77	8.0	405
	2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.39	1.74	2.43	2.43	2.86	8.00	9.32	0.62	2.20	3.00	2.82	10.07	13.73	95	3.64	A	1100	A++	7.78	8.0	405
	2.0+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.31	1.64	2.30	2.75	2.95	8.00	9.66	0.62	2.19	3.21	2.82	10.03	14.70	95	3.66	A	1095	A++	7.79	8.0	405
	2.0+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.23	1.54	2.15	3.08	3.06	8.00	9.73	0.65	2.13	3.16	2.99	9.75	14.46	95	3.76	A	1065	A++	7.78	8.0	405
	2.0+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.14	1.43	2.00	3.43	3.20	8.00	9.79	0.66	2.10	2.93	3.03	9.62	13.40	95	3.81	A	1050	A++	7.79	8.0	404
	2.0+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.24	1.55	2.60	2.60	3.05	8.00	9.72	0.65	2.18	3.28	2.99	9.98	15.03	95	3.68	A	1090	A++	7.79	8.0	405
	2.0+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.17	1.46	2.45	2.92	3.16	8.00	9.78	0.65	2.12	3.23	2.99	9.71	14.79	95	3.78	A	1060	A++	7.79	8.0	405
	2.0+2.5+5.0+5.0	1.10	1.38	2.76	2.76	3.27	8.00	9.79	0.65	2.11	3.12	2.99	9.66	14.26	95	3.80	A	1055	A++	7.79	8.0	404
	2.0+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.28	2.24	2.24	2.24	3.00	8.00	9.41	0.62	2.18	2.94	2.82	9.98	13.44	95	3.68	A	1090	A++	7.81	8.0	404
	2.0+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.21	2.12	2.12	2.55	3.09	8.00	9.75	0.65	2.17	3.28	2.99	9.94	15.03	95	3.70	A	1085	A++	7.81	8.0	404
	2.0+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.14	2.00	2.00	2.86	3.20	8.00	9.79	0.65	2.11	3.23	2.99	9.66	14.79	95	3.80	A	1055	A++	7.80	8.0	404
	2.0+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.15	2.01	2.42	2.42	3.19	8.00	9.79	0.65	2.15	3.36	2.99	9.84	15.36	95	3.72	A	1075	A++	7.82	8.0	403
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.65	8.00	9.00	0.55	2.17	2.79	2.53	9.94	12.79	95	3.70	A	1085	A++	7.78	8.0	382
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.82	1.82	1.82	2.55	2.79	8.00	9.16	0.59	2.23	2.87	2.69	10.21	13.12	95	3.60	A	1115	A++	7.76	8.0	406
	2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.71	1.71	1.71	2.87	2.89	8.00	9.51	0.62	2.21	3.14	2.82	10.12	14.38	95	3.62	A	1105	A++	7.76	8.0	406
	2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.60	1.60	1.60	3.20	3.00	8.00	9.66	0.63	2.15	3.16	2.86	9.84	14.46	95	3.72	A	1075	A++	7.76	8.0	406
	2.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.48	1.48	1.48	3.56	3.13	8.00	9.77	0.66	2.13	2.93	3.03	9.75	13.40	95	3.77	A	1065	A++	7.77	8.0	405
	2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.67	1.67	2.33	2.33	2.93	8.00	9.28	0.62	2.21	3.00	2.82	10.12	13.73	95	3.62	A	1105	A++	7.77	8.0	406
	2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.57	1.57	2.20	2.65	3.02	8.00	9.69	0.62	2.20	3.28	2.82	10.07	15.03	95	3.64	A	1100	A++	7.77	8.0	406
	2.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.48	1.48	2.07	2.96	3.13	8.00	9.77	0.65	2.14	3.23	2.99	9.80	14.79	95	3.74	A	1070	A++	7.76	8.0	406
	2.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.38	1.38	1.93	3.31	3.27	8.00	9.79	0.66	2.12	2.93	3.03	9.71	13.40	95	3.79	A	1060	A++	7.78	8.0	405
	2.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.49	1.49	2.51	2.51	3.12	8.00	9.76	0.65	2.19	3.28	2.99	10.03	15.03	95	3.66	A	1095	A++	7.78	8.0	405
	2.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.41	1.41	2.37	2.82	3.23	8.00	9.79	0.65	2.13	3.23	2.99	9.75	14.79	95	3.76	A	1065	A++	7.77	8.0	406
	2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.54	2.15	2.15	2.15	3.06	8.00	9.54	0.65	2.20	2.94	2.99	10.07	13.44	95	3.64	A	1100	A++	7.79	8.0	405
	2.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.46	2.04	2.04	2.45	3.16	8.00	9.78	0.65	2.19	3.36	2.99	10.03	15.36	95	3.66	A	1095	A++	7.79	8.0	404
	2.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.38	1.93	1.93	2.76	3.27	8.00	9.79	0.69	2.13	3.23	3.16	9.75	14.79	95	3.76	A	1065	A++	7.79	8.0	405
	2.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.39	1.94	2.33	2.33	3.26	8.00	9.79	0.69	2.18	3.36	3.16	9.98	15.36	95	3.68	A	1090	A++	7.80	8.0	404
	3.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.20	8.00	9.79	0.65	2.19	3.36	2.99	10.03	15.36	95	3.66	A	1095	A++	7.80	8.0	404

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
4MXM80N2V1B	1.5	1.88	---	---	---	1.25	1.88	4.10	0.29	0.51	1.23	1.33	2.34	5.63	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.46	---	---	---	1.28	2.46	4.26	0.30	0.66	1.29	1.38	3.01	5.90	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	3.08	---	---	---	1.33	3.08	4.73	0.32	0.86	1.38	1.46	3.95	6.32	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	4.31	---	---	---	1.45	4.31	5.31	0.33	1.39	1.68	1.51	6.37	7.68	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	---	5.18	---	---	1.49	5.18	6.16	0.34	1.63	1.90	1.55	7.45	8.70	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	6.15	---	---	1.86	6.15	7.40	0.43	1.74	2.77	1.95	7.99	12.68	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6.0	---	7.38	---	---	2.15	7.38	9.00	0.53	2.15	3.11	2.44	9.83	14.23	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7.1	---	8.74	---	---	2.45	8.74	9.36	0.57	2.71	3.45	2.62	12.43	15.79	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.85	1.85	---	---	1.45	3.70	7.43	0.41	0.86	1.84	1.89	3.94	8.42	95	4.31	A	A	3.88	3.27	1180	0.22
	1.5+2.0	1.84	2.46	---	---	1.51	4.30	7.81	0.41	1.01	2.00	1.89	4.63	9.15	95	4.26	A	A	3.88	3.27	1178	0.22
	1.5+2.5	1.84	3.06	---	---	1.65	4.90	8.00	0.45	1.17	2.07	2.06	5.36	9.47	95	4.19	A	A	3.89	3.27	1176	0.21
	1.5+3.5	1.83	4.27	---	---	1.94	6.10	8.55	0.52	1.64	2.36	2.37	7.51	10.80	95	3.74	A	A	3.92	3.57	1275	0.33
	1.5+4.2	1.84	5.16	---	---	2.14	7.00	8.90	0.55	1.94	2.58	2.54	8.88	11.81	95	3.62	A	A	3.92	3.57	1273	0.33
	1.5+5.0	1.85	6.15	---	---	2.38	8.00	10.43	0.50	2.11	2.92	2.28	9.66	13.36	95	3.80	A	A+	4.01	4.27	1489	0.63
	1.5+6.0	1.80	7.20	---	---	2.66	9.00	10.63	0.52	2.30	2.68	2.37	10.53	12.27	95	3.92	A	A+	4.03	4.27	1483	0.61
	1.5+7.1	1.67	7.93	---	---	2.96	9.60	10.65	0.55	2.47	2.52	2.50	11.31	11.56	95	3.89	A	A+	4.04	4.27	1477	0.59
	2.0+2.0	2.45	2.45	---	---	1.65	4.90	8.00	0.32	1.16	2.32	1.46	5.31	10.62	95	4.23	A	A	3.87	3.27	1183	0.21
	2.0+2.5	2.44	3.06	---	---	1.80	5.50	8.17	0.35	1.34	2.33	1.59	6.14	10.66	95	4.13	A	A	3.87	3.27	1181	0.21
	2.0+3.5	2.44	4.26	---	---	2.09	6.70	8.72	0.40	1.70	2.44	1.85	7.79	11.17	95	3.95	A	A	3.93	3.57	1271	0.33
	2.0+4.2	2.45	5.15	---	---	2.28	7.60	9.08	0.44	1.98	2.67	2.02	9.07	12.22	95	3.84	A	A	3.93	3.57	1269	0.33
	2.0+5.0	2.43	6.07	---	---	2.52	8.50	10.61	0.52	2.28	3.01	2.37	10.44	13.78	95	3.73	A	A+	4.04	4.27	1479	0.63
	2.0+6.0	2.33	6.98	---	---	2.79	9.30	10.80	0.54	2.42	2.75	2.45	11.08	12.59	95	3.85	A	A+	4.05	4.27	1474	0.61
	2.0+7.1	2.11	7.49	---	---	3.10	9.60	10.90	0.57	2.47	2.66	2.62	11.31	12.17	95	3.90	A	A+	4.07	4.27	1468	0.59
	2.5+2.5	3.05	3.05	---	---	1.94	6.10	8.54	0.39	1.68	2.37	1.76	7.69	10.85	95	3.64	A	A	3.88	3.27	1179	0.21
	2.5+3.5	3.04	4.26	---	---	2.23	7.30	9.10	0.52	2.02	2.67	2.37	9.25	12.22	95	3.62	A	A	3.94	3.57	1268	0.33
	2.5+4.2	3.06	5.14	---	---	2.44	8.20	9.37	0.54	2.28	2.83	2.45	10.44	12.95	95	3.60	B	A	3.95	3.57	1266	0.32
	2.5+5.0	3.00	6.00	---	---	2.66	9.00	10.70	0.54	2.51	3.10	2.45	11.49	14.19	95	3.59	B	A+	4.07	4.27	1468	0.62
	2.5+6.0	2.82	6.78	---	---	2.94	9.60	10.90	0.55	2.63	2.78	2.54	12.04	12.72	95	3.66	A	A+	4.08	4.27	1463	0.61
	2.5+7.1	2.50	7.10	---	---	3.23	9.60	10.90	0.59	2.50	2.70	2.71	11.45	12.36	95	3.85	A	A+	4.10	4.27	1457	0.59
	3.5+3.5	4.25	4.25	---	---	2.52	8.50	9.55	0.55	2.47	2.87	2.54	11.31	13.14	95	3.45	B	A+	4.04	4.27	1478	0.64
	3.5+4.2	4.09	4.91	---	---	2.71	9.00	10.16	0.57	2.69	3.33	2.62	12.32	15.25	95	3.35	C	A+	4.05	4.27	1475	0.63
	3.5+5.0	3.91	5.59	---	---	2.94	9.50	10.92	0.58	2.66	3.14	2.67	12.18	14.37	95	3.58	B	A+	4.04	4.97	1720	0.93
	3.5+6.0	3.54	6.06	---	---	3.21	9.60	11.03	0.57	2.48	2.77	2.62	11.36	12.68	95	3.88	A	A+	4.06	4.97	1714	0.91
	3.5+7.1	3.17	6.43	---	---	3.52	9.60	11.05	0.63	2.42	2.61	2.88	11.08	11.95	95	3.98	A	A+	4.07	4.97	1707	0.90
	4.2+4.2	4.75	4.75	---	---	2.91	9.50	9.98	0.59	2.55	2.58	2.71	11.68	11.82	95	3.73	A	A+	4.06	4.27	1472	0.63
	4.2+5.0	4.38	5.22	---	---	3.13	9.60	10.93	0.60	2.59	3.20	2.75	11.86	14.65	95	3.71	A	A+	4.11	4.97	1693	0.93
	4.2+6.0	3.95	5.65	---	---	3.41	9.60	11.05	0.61	2.39	2.80	2.80	10.94	12.81	95	4.03	A	A+	4.12	4.97	1686	0.91
	4.2+7.1	3.57	6.03	---	---	3.70	9.60	11.07	0.66	2.38	2.60	3.01	10.90	11.90	95	4.05	A	A+	4.14	4.97	1680	0.89
	5.0+5.0	4.80	4.80	---	---	3.35	9.60	11.10	0.63	2.46	3.12	2.88	11.26	14.28	95	3.91	A	A+	4.00	6.23	2177	1.49
	5.0+6.0	4.36	5.24	---	---	3.62	9.60	11.12	0.62	2.35	2.73	2.84	10.76	12.49	95	4.10	A	A+	4.02	6.23	2168	1.47
	5.0+7.1	3.97	5.63	---	---	3.93	9.60	11.14	0.66	2.33	2.57	3.01	10.67	11.76	95	4.13	A	A+	4.03	6.23	2160	1.45
	6.0+6.0	4.80	4.80	---	---	3.90	9.60	11.14	0.63	2.27	2.55	2.88	10.39	11.67	95	4.24	A	A+	4.03	6.23	2164	1.47
	6.0+7.1	4.40	5.20	---	---	4.20	9.60	11.16	0.67	2.26	2.54	3.05	10.35	11.62	95	4.26	A	A+	4.04	6.23	2155	1.45
	7.1+7.1	4.80	4.80	---	---	4.51	9.60	11.20	0.73	2.20	2.59	3.36	10.07	11.86	95	4.37	A	A+	4.04	6.23	2156	1.43
	1.5+1.5+1.5	1.83	1.83	1.83	---	1.80	5.50	9.95	0.40	1.14	2.27	1.85	5.22	10.39	95	4.83	A	A	3.92	4.57	1631	0.73
	1.5+1.5+2.0	1.83	1.83	2.44	---	1.94	6.10	10.13	0.41	1.32	2.35	1.89	6.05	10.76	95	4.64	A	A	3.93	4.57	1626	0.72
	1.5+1.5+2.5	1.83	1.83	3.05	---	2.09	6.70	10.21	0.43	1.49	2.38	1.98	6.82	10.89	95	4.51	A	A	3.94	4.57	1621	0.72
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.85	1.85	4.31	---	2.38	8.00	10.32	0.47	1.88	2.50	2.15	8.61	11.44	95	4.27	A	A	3.94	5.27	1871	1.02
	1.5+1.5+4.2	1.81	1.81	5.08	---	2.58	8.70	10.32	0.49	2.15	2.50	2.24	9.84	11.44	95	4.06	A	A	3.95	5.27	1865	1.02
	1.5+1.5+5.0	1.74	1.74	5.81	---	2.79	9.30	10.49	0.50	2.21	2.58	2.28	10.12	11.81	95	4.22	A	A+	4.04	6.23	2155	1.43
	1.5+1.5+6.0	1.58	1.58	6.33	---	3.07	9.50	11.14	0.51	2.20	2.61	2.32	10.07	11.95	95	4.33	A	A+	4.08	6.23	2138	1.41
	1.5+1.5+7.1	1.43	1.43	6.75	---	3.38	9.60	11.17	0.54	2.21	2.60	2.45	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.11	6.23	2122	1.40
	1.5+2.0+2.0	1.83	2.44	2.44	---	2.09	6.70	10.29	0.43	1.49	2.42	1.98	6.82	11.08	95	4.51	A	A	3.93	4.57	1624	0.72
	1.5+2.0+2.5	1.83	2.43	3.04	---	2.23	7.30	10.39	0.45	1.68	2.45	2.06	7.69	11.21	95	4.37	A	A	3.96	4.57	1615	0.72
	1.5+2.0+3.5	1.82	2.43	4.25	---	2.52	8.50	10.48	0.49	2.06	2.59	2.24	9.43	11.85	95	4.14	A	A	3.94	5.27	1869	1.02
	1.5+2.0+4.2	1.75	2.34	4.91	---	2.71	9.00	10.49	0.51	2.22	2.58	2.32	10.17	11.81	95	4.06	A	A	3.96	5.27	1863	1.01
	1.5+2.0+5.0	1.69	2.26	5.65	---	2.94	9.60	10.91	0.52	2.34	2.65	2.37	10.71	12.13	95	4.12	A	A+	4.05	6.23	2153	1.43
	1.5+2.0+6.0	1.52	2.02	6.06	---	3.21	9.60	11.14	0.53	2.22	2.61	2.41	10.17	11.95	95	4.33	A	A+	4.08	6.23	2136	1.41
	1.5+2.0+7.1	1.36	1.81	6.43	---	3.52	9.60	11.17	0.56	2.21	2.60	2.58	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.11	6.23	2120	1.39
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.85	3.08	3.08	---	2.38	8.00	10.50	0.47	1.95	2.45	2.15	8.93	11.21	95	4.11	A	A	3.97	4.57	1610	0.71
	1.5+2.5+3.5	1.80	3.00	4.20	---	2.66	9.00	10.61	0.51	2.22	2.58	2.32	10.17	11.81	95	4.07	A	A	3.97	5.27	1858	1.01
	1.5+2.5+4.2	1.76	2.93	4.92	---	2.86	9.60	10.61	0.53	2.42	2.58	2.41	11.08	11.81	95	3.97	A	A	3.98	5.27	1852	1.01
	1.5+2.5+5.0	1.60	2.67	5.33	---	3.07	9.60	11.03	0.54	2.34	2.65	2.45	10.71	12.13	95	4.12	A	A+	4.07	6.23	2140	1.43
	1.5+2.5+6.0	1.44	2.40	5.76	---	3.35	9.60	11.14	0.55	2.22	2.61	2.50	10.17	11.95	95	4.33	A	A+	4.10	6.23	2124	1.41
	1.5+2.5+7.1	1.30	2.16	6.14	---	3.65	9.60	11.17	0.58	2.21	2.60	2.67	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.13	6.23	2108	1.39
	1.5+3.5+3.5	1.69	3.95	3.95	---	2.94	9.60	10.62	0.55	2.38	2.58	2.54	10.90	11.81	95	4.05	A	A+	4.01	6.23	2173	1.44
	1.5+3.5+4.2	1.57	3.65	4.38	---	3.13	9.60	10.77	0.57	2.38	2.73	2.62	10.90	12.48	95	4.05	A	A+	4.01	6.23	2174	1.43

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
4MXM80N2V1B	1.5+3.5+5.0	1.44	3.36	4.80	---	3.35	9.60	10.96	0.57	2.34	2.60	2.62	10.71	11.90	95	4.12	A	A+	4.05	6.23	2149	1.42
	1.5+3.5+6.0	1.31	3.05	5.24	---	3.62	9.60	11.15	0.58	2.22	2.61	2.67	10.17	11.95	95	4.33	A	A+	4.08	6.23	2133	1.40
	1.5+3.5+7.1	1.19	2.78	5.63	---	3.93	9.60	11.18	0.62	2.21	2.59	2.84	10.12	11.86	95	4.35	A	A+	4.11	6.23	2117	1.38
	1.5+4.2+4.2	1.45	4.07	4.07	---	3.33	9.60	10.78	0.59	2.38	2.73	2.71	10.90	12.48	95	4.05	A	A+	4.01	6.23	2174	1.43
	1.5+4.2+5.0	1.35	3.77	4.49	---	3.54	9.60	11.02	0.62	2.34	2.68	2.84	10.71	12.27	95	4.12	A	A+	4.07	6.23	2142	1.42
	1.5+4.2+6.0	1.23	3.45	4.92	---	3.81	9.60	11.15	0.60	2.22	2.60	2.75	10.17	11.91	95	4.33	A	A+	4.10	6.23	2126	1.40
	1.5+4.2+7.1	1.13	3.15	5.33	---	4.12	9.60	11.19	0.67	2.21	2.59	3.05	10.12	11.86	95	4.35	A	A+	4.13	6.23	2111	1.38
	1.5+5.0+5.0	1.25	4.17	4.17	---	3.76	9.60	11.04	0.62	2.25	2.64	2.84	10.30	12.08	95	4.27	A	A+	4.08	6.23	2135	1.41
	1.5+5.0+6.0	1.15	3.84	4.61	---	4.04	9.60	11.28	0.63	2.14	2.61	2.88	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A+	4.11	6.23	2119	1.40
	1.5+5.0+7.1	1.06	3.53	5.01	---	4.35	9.60	11.32	0.67	2.13	2.60	3.05	9.75	11.91	95	4.52	A	A+	4.14	6.23	2104	1.38
	1.5+6.0+6.0	1.07	4.27	4.27	---	4.31	9.60	11.52	0.64	2.07	2.53	2.93	9.48	11.60	95	4.65	A	A+	4.12	6.23	2113	1.39
	2.0+2.0+2.0	2.50	2.50	2.50	---	2.23	7.50	10.47	0.45	1.73	2.49	2.06	7.92	11.40	95	4.34	A	A	3.89	4.57	1644	0.71
	2.0+2.0+2.5	2.46	2.46	3.08	---	2.38	8.00	10.55	0.47	1.87	2.53	2.15	8.56	11.58	95	4.28	A	A	3.90	4.57	1638	0.70
	2.0+2.0+3.5	2.40	2.40	4.20	---	2.66	9.00	10.66	0.51	2.21	2.66	2.32	10.12	12.17	95	4.08	A	A	3.91	5.37	1919	1.04
	2.0+2.0+4.2	2.29	2.29	4.81	---	2.86	9.40	10.66	0.53	2.41	2.62	2.41	11.03	11.99	95	3.91	A	A	3.93	5.37	1913	1.04
	2.0+2.0+5.0	2.13	2.13	5.33	---	3.07	9.60	10.90	0.54	2.38	2.73	2.45	10.90	12.49	95	4.05	A	A+	4.01	6.23	2172	1.41
	2.0+2.0+6.0	1.92	1.92	5.76	---	3.35	9.60	11.14	0.55	2.26	2.61	2.50	10.35	11.95	95	4.25	A	A+	4.04	6.23	2156	1.40
	2.0+2.0+7.1	1.73	1.73	6.14	---	3.65	9.60	11.17	0.58	2.25	2.60	2.67	10.30	11.91	95	4.27	A	A+	4.07	6.23	2140	1.38
	2.0+2.5+2.5	2.43	3.04	3.04	---	2.52	8.50	10.57	0.49	2.10	2.62	2.24	9.62	11.99	95	4.07	A	A	3.93	4.77	1697	0.79
	2.0+2.5+3.5	2.33	2.91	4.07	---	2.79	9.30	10.66	0.53	2.39	2.66	2.41	10.94	12.17	95	3.90	A	A	3.95	5.37	1902	1.04
	2.0+2.5+4.2	2.21	2.76	4.63	---	2.99	9.60	10.67	0.55	2.50	2.64	2.54	11.45	12.08	95	3.85	A	A	3.96	5.37	1896	1.04
	2.0+2.5+5.0	2.02	2.53	5.05	---	3.21	9.60	11.09	0.55	2.34	2.76	2.54	10.71	12.63	95	4.12	A	A+	4.05	6.23	2152	1.41
	2.0+2.5+6.0	1.83	2.29	5.49	---	3.49	9.60	11.14	0.56	2.22	2.61	2.58	10.17	11.95	95	4.33	A	A+	4.08	6.23	2137	1.39
	2.0+2.5+7.1	1.66	2.07	5.88	---	3.79	9.60	11.17	0.60	2.21	2.60	2.75	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.11	6.23	2121	1.37
	2.0+3.5+3.5	2.13	3.73	3.73	---	3.07	9.60	10.76	0.55	2.38	2.73	2.54	10.90	12.48	95	4.05	A	A+	4.10	6.23	2124	1.42
	2.0+3.5+4.2	1.98	3.46	4.16	---	3.26	9.60	10.77	0.59	2.38	2.73	2.71	10.90	12.48	95	4.05	A	A+	4.11	6.23	2118	1.42
	2.0+3.5+5.0	1.83	3.20	4.57	---	3.49	9.60	11.14	0.59	2.34	2.83	2.71	10.71	12.95	95	4.12	A	A+	4.17	6.23	2088	1.41
	2.0+3.5+6.0	1.67	2.92	5.01	---	3.76	9.60	11.15	0.60	2.22	2.61	2.75	10.17	11.95	95	4.33	A	A+	4.20	6.23	2073	1.39
	2.0+3.5+7.1	1.52	2.67	5.41	---	4.07	9.60	11.18	0.65	2.21	2.59	2.97	10.12	11.86	95	4.35	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2058	1.37
	2.0+4.2+4.2	1.85	3.88	3.88	---	3.46	9.60	10.78	0.61	2.38	2.73	2.80	10.90	12.48	95	4.05	A	A+	4.13	6.23	2111	1.41
	2.0+4.2+5.0	1.71	3.60	4.29	---	3.68	9.60	10.91	0.64	2.34	2.68	2.93	10.71	12.26	95	4.12	A	A+	4.19	6.23	2081	1.40
	2.0+4.2+6.0	1.57	3.30	4.72	---	3.96	9.60	11.15	0.63	2.22	2.60	2.88	10.17	11.91	95	4.33	A	A+	4.22	6.23	2066	1.38
	2.0+4.2+7.1	1.44	3.03	5.12	---	4.26	9.60	11.19	0.69	2.21	2.59	3.14	10.12	11.86	95	4.35	A	A+	4.25	6.23	2052	1.37
	2.0+5.0+5.0	1.60	4.00	4.00	---	3.90	9.60	11.04	0.64	2.25	2.64	2.93	10.30	12.08	95	4.27	A	A+	4.20	6.23	2075	1.40
	2.0+5.0+6.0	1.48	3.69	4.43	---	4.17	9.60	11.28	0.65	2.14	2.61	2.97	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2060	1.38
	2.0+5.0+7.1	1.36	3.40	4.83	---	4.48	9.60	11.32	0.70	2.13	2.60	3.18	9.75	11.91	95	4.52	A	A+	4.26	6.23	2046	1.36
	2.0+6.0+6.0	1.37	4.11	4.11	---	4.45	9.60	11.52	0.66	2.07	2.53	3.01	9.48	11.60	95	4.65	A	A+	4.24	6.23	2054	1.38
	2.5+2.5+2.5	3.20	3.20	3.20	---	2.66	9.60	10.70	0.51	2.49	2.65	2.32	11.40	12.13	95	3.86	A	A+	4.04	4.77	1651	0.77
	2.5+2.5+3.5	2.82	2.82	3.95	---	2.94	9.60	10.90	0.55	2.46	2.73	2.54	11.26	12.49	95	3.91	A	A+	4.06	5.37	1850	1.03
	2.5+2.5+4.2	2.61	2.61	4.38	---	3.13	9.60	11.02	0.57	2.44	2.93	2.62	11.17	13.40	95	3.94	A	A+	4.07	5.37	1844	1.02
	2.5+2.5+5.0	2.40	2.40	4.80	---	3.35	9.60	11.10	0.57	2.35	2.79	2.62	10.76	12.77	95	4.10	A	A+	4.15	6.23	2100	1.40
	2.5+2.5+6.0	2.18	2.18	5.24	---	3.62	9.60	11.14	0.58	2.26	2.61	2.67	10.35	11.95	95	4.25	A	A+	4.18	6.23	2084	1.38
	2.5+2.5+7.1	1.98	1.98	5.63	---	3.93	9.60	11.17	0.62	2.26	2.60	2.84	10.35	11.91	95	4.25	A	A+	4.21	6.23	2069	1.36
	2.5+3.5+3.5	2.53	3.54	3.54	---	3.21	9.60	11.03	0.57	2.41	2.73	2.62	11.03	12.49	95	4.00	A	A+	4.10	6.23	2124	1.41
	2.5+3.5+4.2	2.35	3.29	3.95	---	3.41	9.60	11.04	0.61	2.39	2.72	2.80	10.94	12.45	95	4.03	A	A+	4.11	6.23	2118	1.40
	2.5+3.5+5.0	2.18	3.05	4.36	---	3.62	9.60	11.10	0.62	2.30	2.75	2.84	10.53	12.59	95	4.19	A	A+	4.17	6.23	2087	1.39
	2.5+3.5+6.0	2.00	2.80	4.80	---	3.90	9.60	11.15	0.63	2.25	2.61	2.88	10.30	11.95	95	4.27	A	A+	4.20	6.23	2072	1.37
	2.5+3.5+7.1	1.83	2.56	5.20	---	4.20	9.60	11.18	0.67	2.21	2.59	3.05	10.12	11.86	95	4.35	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2058	1.35
	2.5+4.2+4.2	2.20	3.70	3.70	---	3.60	9.60	11.04	0.64	2.37	2.72	2.93	10.85	12.45	95	4.06	A	A+	4.13	6.23	2111	1.40
	2.5+4.2+5.0	2.05	3.45	4.10	---	3.81	9.60	11.10	0.66	2.28	2.57	3.01	10.44	11.76	95	4.22	A	A+	4.19	6.23	2081	1.39
	2.5+4.2+6.0	1.89	3.17	4.54	---	4.09	9.60	11.15	0.65	2.24	2.60	2.97	10.26	11.91	95	4.30	A	A+	4.22	6.23	2066	1.37
	2.5+4.2+7.1	1.74	2.92	4.94	---	4.40	9.60	11.19	0.71	2.20	2.59	3.27	10.07	11.86	95	4.38	A	A+	4.25	6.23	2052	1.35
	2.5+5.0+5.0	1.92	3.84	3.84	---	4.04	9.60	11.04	0.67	2.26	2.64	3.05	10.35	12.08	95	4.25	A	A+	4.20	6.23	2074	1.38
	2.5+5.0+6.0	1.78	3.56	4.27	---	4.31	9.60	11.28	0.68	2.18	2.61	3.10	9.98	11.95	95	4.42	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2059	1.37
	2.5+6.0+6.0	1.66	3.97	3.97	---	4.59	9.60	11.52	0.68	2.11	2.53	3.10	9.66	11.60	95	4.57	A	A+	4.27	6.23	2042	1.36
	3.5+3.5+3.5	3.20	3.20	3.20	---	3.49	9.60	11.09	0.61	2.42	2.80	2.80	11.08	12.81	95	3.97	A	A+	4.13	6.23	2107	1.38
	3.5+3.5+4.2	3.00	3.00	3.60	---	3.68	9.60	11.09	0.66	2.40	2.61	3.01	10.99	11.95	95	4.00	A	A+	4.15	6.23	2101	1.38
	3.5+3.5+5.0	2.80	2.80	4.00	---	3.90	9.60	11.10	0.66	2.37	2.57	3.01	10.85	11.76	95	4.06	A	A+	4.21	6.23	2072	1.37
	3.5+3.5+6.0	2.58	2.58	4.43	---	4.17	9.60	11.15	0.67	2.22	2.60	3.05	10.17	11.91	95	4.33	A	A+	4.24	6.23	2057	1.35
	3.5+3.5+7.1	2.38	2.38	4.83	---	4.48	9.60	11.19	0.71	2.21	2.59	3.27	10.12	11.86	95	4.35	A	A+	4.26	6.23	2043	1.33
	3.5+4.2+4.2	2.82	3.39	3.39	---	3.88	9.60	10.80	0.68	2.38	2.72	3.10	10.90	12.43	95	4.05	A	A+	4.16	6.23	2094	1.37
	3.5+4.2+5.0	2.65	3.17	3.78	---	4.09	9.60	10.92	0.71	2.35	2.68	3.23	10.76	12.26	95	4.10	A	A+	4.22	6.23	2065	1.36
	3.5+4.2+6.0	2.45	2.94	4.20	---	4.37	9.60	11.16	0.70	2.21	2.60	3.18	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.25	6.23	2051	1.34
	3.5+5.0+5.0	2.49	3.56	3.56	---	4.31	9.60	11.06	0.71	2.25	2.64	3.27	10.30	12.08	95	4.27	A	A+	4.27	6.23	2039	1.36
	3.5+5.0+6.0	2.32	3.31	3.97	---	4.59	9.60	11.29	0.72	2.14	2.61	3.31	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A+	4.30	6.23	2025	1.34
	4.2+4.2+4.2	3.20	3.20	3.20	---	4.07	9.60	10.80	0.71	2.36	2.72	3.23	10.81	12.43	95	4.07	A	A+	4.24	6.23	2056	1.37
	4.2+4.2+5.0	3.01	3.01	3.58	---	4.28	9.60	10.93	0.73	2.33	2.68	3.36	10.67	12.26	95	4.13	A	A+	4.30	6.23	2028	1.36

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
4MXM80N2V1B	4.2+4.2+6.0	2.80	2.80	4.00	---	4.56	9.60	11.17	0.74	2.21	2.60	3.40	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.33	6.23	2014	1.34
	4.2+5.0+5.0	2.84	3.38	3.38	---	4.51	9.60	11.07	0.76	2.24	2.63	3.48	10.26	12.04	95	4.29	A	A+	4.33	6.23	2014	1.35
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	2.23	7.30	10.10	0.39	1.61	2.13	1.76	7.37	9.75	95	4.56	A	A+	4.04	6.23	2157	1.40
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0	1.85	1.85	1.85	2.46	2.38	8.00	10.28	0.39	1.81	2.20	1.81	8.29	10.07	95	4.43	A	A+	4.04	6.23	2159	1.39
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.04	2.52	8.50	10.39	0.41	1.95	2.21	1.89	8.93	10.11	95	4.37	A	A+	4.05	6.23	2151	1.39
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5	1.74	1.74	1.74	4.07	2.79	9.30	10.59	0.45	2.13	2.41	2.06	9.75	11.03	95	4.37	A	A+	4.08	6.23	2134	1.38
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2	1.66	1.66	1.66	4.63	2.99	9.60	11.16	0.48	2.21	2.60	2.19	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.10	6.23	2126	1.38
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0	1.52	1.52	1.52	5.05	3.21	9.60	11.29	0.49	2.14	2.61	2.24	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A+	4.17	6.23	2089	1.37
	1.5+1.5+1.5+6.0	1.37	1.37	1.37	5.49	3.49	9.60	11.53	0.49	2.06	2.53	2.24	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A+	4.20	6.23	2072	1.36
	1.5+1.5+1.5+7.1	1.24	1.24	1.24	5.88	3.79	9.60	11.56	0.53	2.05	2.52	2.41	9.39	11.56	95	4.69	A	A+	4.24	6.23	2056	1.36
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0	1.82	1.82	2.43	2.43	2.52	8.50	10.47	0.41	1.99	2.27	1.89	9.11	10.39	95	4.28	A	A+	4.14	6.23	2106	1.39
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5	1.80	1.80	2.40	3.00	2.66	9.00	10.57	0.43	2.14	2.31	1.98	9.80	10.57	95	4.22	A	A+	4.15	6.23	2098	1.38
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5	1.69	1.69	2.26	3.95	2.94	9.60	10.67	0.49	2.22	2.30	2.24	10.17	10.53	95	4.33	A	A+	4.18	6.23	2082	1.38
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2	1.57	1.57	2.09	4.38	3.13	9.60	11.16	0.50	2.21	2.60	2.28	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.20	6.23	2075	1.37
	1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0	1.44	1.44	1.92	4.80	3.35	9.60	11.29	0.51	2.14	2.61	2.32	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A+	4.27	6.23	2041	1.36
	1.5+1.5+2.0+6.0	1.31	1.31	1.75	5.24	3.62	9.60	11.53	0.51	2.06	2.53	2.32	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A+	4.30	6.23	2025	1.36
	1.5+1.5+2.0+7.1	1.19	1.19	1.59	5.63	3.93	9.60	11.56	0.55	2.05	2.52	2.50	9.39	11.56	95	4.69	A	A+	4.34	6.23	2009	1.35
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5	1.80	1.80	3.00	3.00	2.79	9.60	10.58	0.45	2.21	2.41	2.06	10.12	11.03	95	4.35	A	A+	4.17	6.23	2089	1.38
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5	1.60	1.60	2.67	3.73	3.07	9.60	11.15	0.51	2.22	2.60	2.32	10.17	11.91	95	4.33	A	A+	4.20	6.23	2074	1.37
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2	1.48	1.48	2.47	4.16	3.26	9.60	11.16	0.52	2.21	2.60	2.37	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.22	6.23	2066	1.37
	1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0	1.37	1.37	2.29	4.57	3.49	9.60	11.29	0.53	2.14	2.61	2.41	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A+	4.29	6.23	2032	1.36
	1.5+1.5+2.5+6.0	1.25	1.25	2.09	5.01	3.76	9.60	11.53	0.54	2.06	2.53	2.45	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A+	4.32	6.23	2017	1.35
	1.5+1.5+2.5+7.1	1.14	1.14	1.90	5.41	4.07	9.60	11.56	0.58	2.05	2.52	2.67	9.39	11.56	95	4.69	A	A+	4.35	6.23	2001	1.35
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5	1.44	1.44	3.36	3.36	3.35	9.60	11.16	0.55	2.21	2.60	2.50	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.22	6.23	2066	1.37
	1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2	1.35	1.35	3.14	3.77	3.54	9.60	11.17	0.56	2.21	2.60	2.58	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2058	1.37
	1.5+1.5+3.5+5.0	1.25	1.25	2.92	4.17	3.76	9.60	11.29	0.58	2.13	2.60	2.67	9.75	11.91	95	4.52	A	A+	4.30	6.23	2024	1.35
	1.5+1.5+3.5+6.0	1.15	1.15	2.69	4.61	4.04	9.60	11.53	0.57	2.06	2.52	2.62	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A+	4.34	6.23	2009	1.35
	1.5+1.5+3.5+7.1	1.06	1.06	2.47	5.01	4.35	9.60	11.58	0.63	2.05	2.52	2.88	9.39	11.51	95	4.69	A	A+	4.37	6.23	1994	1.35
	1.5+1.5+4.2+4.2	1.26	1.26	3.54	3.54	3.73	9.60	11.18	0.60	2.21	2.59	2.75	10.12	11.86	95	4.35	A	A+	4.25	6.23	2050	1.36
	1.5+1.5+4.2+5.0	1.18	1.18	3.30	3.93	3.96	9.60	11.30	0.60	2.13	2.60	2.75	9.75	11.91	95	4.52	A	A+	4.32	6.23	2017	1.35
	1.5+1.5+4.2+6.0	1.09	1.09	3.05	4.36	4.23	9.60	11.54	0.61	2.06	2.52	2.80	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A+	4.35	6.23	2001	1.35
	1.5+1.5+4.2+7.1	1.01	1.01	2.82	4.77	4.54	9.60	11.58	0.65	2.05	2.52	2.97	9.39	11.51	95	4.69	A	A+	4.39	6.23	1986	1.34
	1.5+1.5+5.0+5.0	1.11	1.11	3.69	3.69	4.17	9.60	11.44	0.63	2.09	2.56	2.88	9.57	11.73	95	4.61	A	A+	4.34	6.23	2009	1.35
	1.5+1.5+5.0+6.0	1.03	1.03	3.43	4.11	4.45	9.60	11.68	0.63	1.97	2.49	2.88	9.02	11.38	95	4.88	A	A+	4.37	6.23	1993	1.34
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.90	2.53	2.53	2.53	2.66	9.50	10.66	0.43	2.26	2.35	1.98	10.35	10.76	95	4.21	A	A+	4.10	6.23	2125	1.38
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.80	2.40	2.40	3.00	2.79	9.60	10.75	0.45	2.26	2.36	2.06	10.35	10.80	95	4.25	A	A+	4.11	6.23	2122	1.38
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.60	2.13	2.13	3.73	3.07	9.60	11.15	0.51	2.25	2.60	2.32	10.30	11.91	95	4.28	A	A+	4.12	6.23	2116	1.37
	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.48	1.98	1.98	4.16	3.26	9.60	11.16	0.52	2.23	2.60	2.37	10.21	11.91	95	4.31	A	A+	4.12	6.23	2113	1.37
	1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.37	1.83	1.83	4.57	3.49	9.60	11.29	0.53	2.14	2.61	2.41	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A+	4.19	6.23	2078	1.35
	1.5+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.25	1.67	1.67	5.01	3.76	9.60	11.53	0.54	2.06	2.53	2.45	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2061	1.35
	1.5+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.14	1.52	1.52	5.41	4.07	9.60	11.56	0.58	2.05	2.52	2.67	9.39	11.56	95	4.69	A	A+	4.26	6.23	2045	1.35
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.69	2.26	2.82	2.82	2.94	9.60	10.75	0.49	2.22	2.31	2.24	10.17	10.57	95	4.33	A	A+	4.10	6.23	2128	1.37
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.52	2.02	2.53	3.54	3.21	9.60	11.15	0.53	2.22	2.60	2.41	10.17	11.91	95	4.33	A	A+	4.13	6.23	2112	1.37
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.41	1.88	2.35	3.95	3.41	9.60	11.16	0.55	2.21	2.60	2.50	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.14	6.23	2104	1.36
	1.5+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.31	1.75	2.18	4.36	3.62	9.60	11.29	0.56	2.14	2.61	2.58	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A+	4.21	6.23	2069	1.35
	1.5+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.20	1.60	2.00	4.80	3.90	9.60	11.53	0.55	2.06	2.53	2.54	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A+	4.24	6.23	2053	1.35
	1.5+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.10	1.47	1.83	5.20	4.20	9.60	11.56	0.61	2.05	2.52	2.80	9.39	11.56	95	4.69	A	A+	4.28	6.23	2038	1.34
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.37	1.83	3.20	3.20	3.49	9.60	11.16	0.56	2.21	2.60	2.58	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.14	6.23	2103	1.36
	1.5+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.29	1.71	3.00	3.60	3.68	9.60	11.17	0.58	2.21	2.60	2.67	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.16	6.23	2096	1.36
	1.5+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.20	1.60	2.80	4.00	3.90	9.60	11.29	0.60	2.13	2.60	2.75	9.75	11.91	95	4.52	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2061	1.35
	1.5+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.11	1.48	2.58	4.43	4.17	9.60	11.53	0.61	2.06	2.52	2.80	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A+	4.26	6.23	2045	1.34
	1.5+2.0+3.5+7.1	1.02	1.36	2.38	4.83	4.48	9.60	11.58	0.65	2.05	2.52	2.97	9.39	11.51	95	4.69	A	A+	4.29	6.23	2030	1.34
	1.5+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.21	1.61	3.39	3.39	3.88	9.60	11.18	0.62	2.25	2.59	2.84	10.30	11.86	95	4.27	A	A+	4.17	6.23	2087	1.35
	1.5+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.13	1.51	3.17	3.78	4.09	9.60	11.30	0.63	2.13	2.60	2.88	9.75	11.91	95	4.52	A	A+	4.24	6.23	2053	1.34
	1.5+2.0+4.2+6.0	1.05	1.40	2.94	4.20	4.37	9.60	11.54	0.63	2.06	2.52	2.88	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A+	4.28	6.23	2037	1.34
	1.5+2.0+5.0+5.0	1.07	1.42	3.56	3.56	4.31	9.60	11.44	0.65	2.09	2.56	2.97	9.57	11.73	95	4.61	A	A+	4.40	6.23	1979	1.34
	1.5+2.0+5.0+6.0	0.99	1.32	3.31	3.97	4.59	9.60	11.68	0.66	1.97	2.49	3.01	9.02	11.38	95	4.88	A	A+	4.44	6.23	1964	1.34
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.60	2.67	2.67	2.67	3.07	9.60	11.14	0.51	2.22	2.61	2.32	10.17	11.95	95	4.33	A	A+	4.09	6.23	2129	1.36
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.44	2.40	2.40	3.36	3.35	9.60	11.15	0.55	2.22	2.60	2.50	10.17	11.91	95	4.33	A	A+	4.12	6.23	2113	1.35
	1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.35	2.24	2.24	3.77	3.54	9.60	11.16	0.56	2.21	2.60	2.58	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.14	6.23	2105	1.35
	1.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.25	2.09	2.09	4.17	3.76	9.60	11.29	0.58	2.14	2.61	2.67	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A+	4.21	6.23	2070	1.34
	1.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.15	1.92	1.92	4.61	4.04	9.60	11.53	0.57	2.06	2.53	2.62	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A+	4.24	6.23	2054	1.33
	1.5+2.5+2.5+7.1	1.06	1.76	1.76	5.01	4.35	9.60	11.56	0.63	2.05	2.52	2.88	9.39	11.56	95	4.69	A	A+	4.28	6.23	2038	1.33
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.31	2.18	3.05	3.05	3.62	9.60	11.16	0.58	2.21	2.60	2.67	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.14	6.23	2104	1.35
	1.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.23	2.05	2.87	3.45	3.81	9.60	11.17	0.60	2.24	2.60	2.75	10.26	11.91	95	4.29	A	A+	4.15	6.23	2101	1.34
	1.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.15	1.92	2.69	3.84	4.04	9.60	11.29	0.63	2.13	2.60	2.88	9.75	11.91	95	4.52	A	A+	4.22	6.23	2066	1.33

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)				Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
4MXM80N2V1B	1.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.07	1.78	2.49	4.27	4.31	9.60	11.53	0.63	2.06	2.52	2.88	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A+	4.45	6.23	1960	1.33
	1.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.16	1.94	3.25	3.25	4.01	9.60	11.18	0.65	2.25	2.59	2.97	10.30	11.86	95	4.28	A	A+	4.15	6.23	2099	1.34
	1.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.09	1.82	3.05	3.64	4.23	9.60	11.30	0.65	2.16	2.60	2.97	9.89	11.91	95	4.45	A	A+	4.20	6.23	2077	1.33
	1.5+2.5+4.2+6.0	1.01	1.69	2.84	4.06	4.51	9.60	11.54	0.66	2.06	2.52	3.01	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2061	1.32
	1.5+2.5+5.0+5.0	1.03	1.71	3.43	3.43	4.45	9.60	11.44	0.67	2.09	2.56	3.05	9.57	11.73	95	4.61	A	A+	4.26	6.23	2047	1.32
	1.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.20	2.80	2.80	2.80	3.90	9.60	11.17	0.62	2.21	2.60	2.84	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2062	1.31
	1.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.13	2.65	2.65	3.17	4.09	9.60	11.18	0.65	2.25	2.59	2.97	10.30	11.86	95	4.27	A	A+	4.24	6.23	2054	1.31
	1.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.07	2.49	2.49	3.56	4.31	9.60	11.30	0.67	2.13	2.60	3.05	9.75	11.91	95	4.52	A	A+	4.31	6.23	2021	1.30
	1.5+3.5+3.5+6.0	0.99	2.32	2.32	3.97	4.59	9.60	11.54	0.68	2.06	2.52	3.10	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A+	4.35	6.23	2005	1.29
	1.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.07	2.51	3.01	3.01	4.28	9.60	11.18	0.69	2.25	2.59	3.14	10.30	11.86	95	4.28	A	A+	4.23	6.23	2058	1.31
	1.5+3.5+4.2+5.0	1.01	2.37	2.84	3.38	4.51	9.60	11.32	0.70	2.16	2.60	3.18	9.89	11.91	95	4.45	A	A+	4.30	6.23	2025	1.29
	1.5+4.2+4.2+4.2	1.02	2.86	2.86	2.86	4.48	9.60	11.19	0.71	2.23	2.59	3.27	10.21	11.86	95	4.32	A	A+	4.30	6.23	2026	1.30
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.79	9.60	10.84	0.45	1.94	2.41	2.06	8.88	11.03	95	4.97	A	A+	4.55	6.23	1915	1.37
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.82	2.94	9.60	10.93	0.49	2.35	2.42	2.24	10.76	11.08	95	4.09	A	A+	4.57	6.23	1908	1.37
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	2.02	2.02	2.02	3.54	3.21	9.60	11.15	0.53	2.22	2.60	2.41	10.17	11.91	95	4.33	A	A++	4.60	6.23	1894	1.36
	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.88	1.88	1.88	3.95	3.41	9.60	11.16	0.55	2.21	2.60	2.50	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A++	4.62	6.23	1887	1.36
	2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.75	1.75	1.75	4.36	3.62	9.60	11.29	0.56	2.14	2.61	2.58	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A++	4.69	6.23	1857	1.35
	2.0+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.60	1.60	1.60	4.80	3.90	9.60	11.53	0.55	2.06	2.53	2.54	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A++	4.73	6.23	1843	1.34
	2.0+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.47	1.47	1.47	5.20	4.20	9.60	11.56	0.61	2.05	2.52	2.80	9.39	11.56	95	4.69	A	A++	4.77	6.23	1829	1.34
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	2.13	2.13	2.67	2.67	3.07	9.60	11.14	0.51	2.22	2.61	2.32	10.17	11.95	95	4.33	A	A+	4.59	6.23	1900	1.37
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.92	1.92	2.40	3.36	3.35	9.60	11.15	0.55	2.22	2.60	2.50	10.17	11.91	95	4.33	A	A++	4.62	6.23	1887	1.36
	2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.79	1.79	2.24	3.77	3.54	9.60	11.16	0.56	2.21	2.60	2.58	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A++	4.64	6.23	1880	1.35
	2.0+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.67	1.67	2.09	4.17	3.76	9.60	11.29	0.58	2.14	2.61	2.67	9.80	11.95	95	4.50	A	A++	4.71	6.23	1850	1.34
	2.0+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.54	1.54	1.92	4.61	4.04	9.60	11.53	0.57	2.06	2.53	2.62	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A++	4.75	6.23	1836	1.34
	2.0+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.41	1.41	1.76	5.01	4.35	9.60	11.56	0.63	2.05	2.52	2.88	9.39	11.56	95	4.69	A	A++	4.78	6.23	1822	1.34
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.75	1.75	3.05	3.05	3.62	9.60	11.16	0.58	2.21	2.60	2.67	10.12	11.91	95	4.35	A	A++	4.64	6.23	1879	1.35
	2.0+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.64	1.64	2.87	3.45	3.81	9.60	11.17	0.60	2.26	2.60	2.75	10.35	11.91	95	4.25	A	A++	4.65	6.23	1872	1.35
	2.0+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.54	1.54	2.69	3.84	4.04	9.60	11.29	0.63	2.13	2.60	2.88	9.75	11.91	95	4.52	A	A++	4.73	6.23	1843	1.34
	2.0+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.42	1.42	2.49	4.27	4.31	9.60	11.53	0.63	2.06	2.52	2.88	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A++	4.77	6.23	1829	1.34
	2.0+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.55	1.55	3.25	3.25	4.01	9.60	11.18	0.62	2.25	2.59	2.84	10.30	11.86	95	4.28	A	A++	4.67	6.23	1865	1.35
	2.0+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.45	1.45	3.05	3.64	4.23	9.60	11.30	0.65	2.16	2.60	2.97	9.89	11.91	95	4.45	A	A++	4.75	6.23	1835	1.34
	2.0+2.0+4.2+6.0	1.35	1.35	2.84	4.06	4.51	9.60	11.54	0.66	2.06	2.52	3.01	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A++	4.78	6.23	1822	1.33
	2.0+2.0+5.0+5.0	1.37	1.37	3.43	3.43	4.45	9.60	11.44	0.68	2.09	2.56	3.10	9.57	11.73	95	4.61	A	A++	4.77	6.23	1828	1.33
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	2.02	2.53	2.53	2.53	3.21	9.60	11.14	0.53	2.22	2.61	2.41	10.17	11.95	95	4.33	A	A++	4.61	6.23	1892	1.35
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.83	2.29	2.29	3.20	3.49	9.60	11.15	0.56	2.22	2.60	2.58	10.17	11.91	95	4.33	A	A++	4.64	6.23	1879	1.34
	2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.71	2.14	2.14	3.60	3.68	9.60	11.16	0.58	2.26	2.60	2.67	10.35	11.91	95	4.25	A	A++	4.66	6.23	1872	1.34
	2.0+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.60	2.00	2.00	4.00	3.90	9.60	11.29	0.61	2.18	2.61	2.80	9.98	11.95	95	4.41	A	A++	4.73	6.23	1842	1.33
	2.0+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.48	1.85	1.85	4.43	4.17	9.60	11.53	0.61	2.06	2.53	2.80	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A++	4.77	6.23	1828	1.32
	2.0+2.5+2.5+7.1	1.36	1.70	1.70	4.83	4.48	9.60	11.56	0.65	2.05	2.52	2.97	9.39	11.56	95	4.69	A	A++	4.80	6.23	1815	1.32
	2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.67	2.09	2.92	2.92	3.76	9.60	11.16	0.60	2.25	2.60	2.75	10.30	11.91	95	4.27	A	A++	4.66	6.23	1871	1.34
	2.0+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.57	1.97	2.75	3.30	3.96	9.60	11.17	0.62	2.24	2.60	2.84	10.26	11.91	95	4.29	A	A++	4.67	6.23	1864	1.34
	2.0+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.48	1.85	2.58	3.69	4.17	9.60	11.29	0.65	2.16	2.60	2.97	9.89	11.91	95	4.45	A	A++	4.75	6.23	1835	1.32
	2.0+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.37	1.71	2.40	4.11	4.45	9.60	11.53	0.66	2.06	2.52	3.01	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A++	4.79	6.23	1821	1.32
	2.0+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.49	1.86	3.13	3.13	4.15	9.60	11.18	0.65	2.23	2.59	2.97	10.21	11.86	95	4.32	A	A++	4.69	6.23	1857	1.33
	2.0+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.40	1.75	2.94	3.50	4.37	9.60	11.30	0.67	2.15	2.60	3.05	9.84	11.91	95	4.48	A	A++	4.77	6.23	1828	1.32
	2.0+2.5+5.0+5.0	1.32	1.66	3.31	3.31	4.59	9.60	11.44	0.70	2.12	2.56	3.18	9.71	11.73	95	4.53	A	A++	4.79	6.23	1821	1.32
	2.0+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.54	2.69	2.69	2.69	4.04	9.60	11.17	0.65	2.11	2.60	2.97	9.66	11.91	95	4.55	A	A++	4.66	6.23	1869	1.31
	2.0+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.45	2.55	2.55	3.05	4.23	9.60	11.18	0.67	2.25	2.59	3.05	10.30	11.86	95	4.28	A	A++	4.68	6.23	1862	1.30
	2.0+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.37	2.40	2.40	3.43	4.45	9.60	11.30	0.70	2.16	2.60	3.18	9.89	11.91	95	4.45	A	A++	4.76	6.23	1833	1.29
	2.0+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.38	2.42	2.90	2.90	4.43	9.60	11.18	0.71	2.23	2.59	3.27	10.21	11.86	95	4.32	A	A++	4.70	6.23	1855	1.30
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	3.35	9.60	11.14	0.55	2.22	2.61	2.50	10.17	11.95	95	4.33	A	A++	4.62	6.23	1884	1.34
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	2.18	2.18	2.18	3.05	3.62	9.60	11.15	0.58	2.26	2.60	2.67	10.35	11.91	95	4.25	A	A++	4.66	6.23	1871	1.34
	2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	2.05	2.05	2.05	3.45	3.81	9.60	11.16	0.60	2.25	2.60	2.75	10.30	11.91	95	4.28	A	A++	4.68	6.23	1864	1.33
	2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.92	1.92	1.92	3.84	4.04	9.60	11.29	0.63	2.16	2.61	2.88	9.89	11.95	95	4.45	A	A++	4.75	6.23	1835	1.32
	2.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.78	1.78	1.78	4.27	4.31	9.60	11.53	0.64	2.06	2.53	2.93	9.43	11.60	95	4.67	A	A++	4.79	6.23	1821	1.32
	2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	2.00	2.00	2.80	2.80	3.90	9.60	11.16	0.63	2.25	2.60	2.88	10.30	11.91	95	4.28	A	A++	4.68	6.23	1863	1.33
	2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.89	1.89	2.65	3.17	4.09	9.60	11.17	0.65	2.23	2.60	2.97	10.21	11.91	95	4.32	A	A++	4.69	6.23	1857	1.33
	2.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.78	1.78	2.49	3.56	4.31	9.60	11.29	0.67	2.15	2.60	3.05	9.84	11.91	95	4.48	A	A++	4.77	6.23	1828	1.32
	2.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.66	1.66	2.32	3.97	4.59	9.60	11.53	0.68	2.06	2.52	3.10	9.43	11.56	95	4.67	A	A++	4.80	6.23	1814	1.31
	2.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.79	1.79	3.01	3.01	4.28	9.60	11.18	0.67	2.21	2.59	3.05	10.12	11.86	95	4.35	A	A++	4.71	6.23	1850	1.32
	2.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.69	1.69	2.84	3.38	4.51	9.60	11.30	0.71	2.13	2.60	3.27	9.75	11.91	95	4.51	A	A++	4.79	6.23	1821	1.31
	2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.85	2.58	2.58	2.58	4.17	9.60	11.17	0.67	2.25	2.60	3.05	10.30	11.91	95	4.28	A	A++	4.68	6.23	1861	1.30
	2.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.75	2.45	2.45	2.94	4.37	9.60	11.18	0.70	2.23	2.59	3.18	10.21	11.86	95	4.32	A	A++	4.70	6.23	1855	1.29
	2.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.66	2.32	2.32	3.31	4.59	9.60	11.30	0.71	2.15	2.60	3.27	9.84	11.91	95	4.48	A	A++	4.77	6.23	1826	1.28
	2.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.67	2.33	2.80	2.80	4.56	9.60	11.18	0.73	2.21	2.59	3.36	10.12	11.86	95	4.35	A	A++	4.72	6.23	1847	1.29
	3.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.40	4.45	9.60	11.18	0.71	2.19	2.59	3.27	10.03	11.86	95	4.40	A	A++	4.75	6.23	1835	1.29

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	E room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
5MXM90N2V1B	1.5	1.80	---	---	---	---	1.78	1.80	2.98	0.43	0.48	0.93	1.95	2.20	4.26	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.00	---	---	---	---	1.86	2.00	3.09	0.44	0.56	0.99	2.00	2.57	4.53	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	---	---	---	1.98	2.50	3.61	0.48	0.71	1.14	2.18	3.25	5.24	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	---	---	---	2.03	3.50	4.92	0.50	1.14	1.43	2.31	5.22	6.53	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	---	---	4.20	---	---	2.06	4.20	5.06	0.51	1.46	1.54	2.35	6.69	7.06	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	---	5.00	---	---	2.20	5.00	5.94	0.48	1.52	1.74	2.18	6.96	7.95	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6.0	---	---	6.00	---	---	2.31	6.00	6.73	0.49	1.89	2.17	2.22	8.65	9.94	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7.1	---	---	7.10	---	---	2.43	7.10	7.53	0.51	2.57	2.66	2.35	11.77	12.16	95	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	---	---	---	2.01	3.00	4.11	0.42	0.51	1.01	1.94	2.34	4.64	95	5.92	A	255	A++	7.08	3.0	149
	1.5+2.0	1.50	2.00	---	---	---	2.03	3.50	4.59	0.46	0.63	1.19	2.11	2.89	5.46	95	5.62	A	315	A++	7.22	3.5	170
	1.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	---	---	---	2.09	4.00	5.06	0.42	0.76	1.23	1.94	3.48	5.62	95	5.32	A	380	A++	7.31	4.0	192
	1.5+3.5	1.50	3.50	---	---	---	2.20	5.00	5.94	0.42	1.03	1.59	1.94	4.72	7.29	95	4.87	A	515	A++	7.45	5.0	235
	1.5+4.2	1.50	---	4.20	---	---	2.27	5.70	6.50	0.42	1.28	1.86	1.94	5.86	8.51	95	4.47	A	640	A++	7.45	5.7	268
	1.5+5.0	1.50	---	5.00	---	---	2.36	6.50	7.11	0.46	1.53	2.15	2.11	7.01	9.86	95	4.27	A	765	A++	7.51	6.5	303
	1.5+6.0	1.50	---	6.00	---	---	2.48	7.50	7.79	0.50	1.89	2.29	2.27	8.65	10.47	95	3.97	A	945	A++	7.45	7.5	352
	1.5+7.1	1.50	---	7.10	---	---	2.64	8.60	8.46	0.52	2.28	2.67	2.40	10.44	12.22	95	3.77	A	1140	A++	7.43	8.6	406
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	---	---	---	2.09	4.00	5.41	0.46	0.75	1.59	2.11	3.44	7.29	95	5.34	A	375	A++	7.30	4.0	192
	2.0+2.5	2.00	2.50	---	---	---	2.14	4.50	5.84	0.46	0.91	1.59	2.11	4.17	7.29	95	4.99	A	455	A++	7.35	4.5	215
	2.0+3.5	2.00	3.50	---	---	---	2.25	5.50	6.49	0.46	1.18	1.86	2.11	5.41	8.51	95	4.67	A	590	A++	7.49	5.5	257
	2.0+4.2	2.00	---	4.20	---	---	2.33	6.20	6.89	0.46	1.43	2.09	2.11	6.55	9.57	95	4.35	A	715	A++	7.50	6.2	290
	2.0+5.0	2.00	---	5.00	---	---	2.42	7.00	7.46	0.46	1.66	2.31	2.11	7.60	10.55	95	4.22	A	830	A++	7.52	7.0	326
	2.0+6.0	1.88	---	5.63	---	---	2.55	7.50	8.12	0.50	1.85	2.50	2.27	8.47	11.45	95	4.05	A	925	A++	7.48	7.5	351
	2.0+7.1	1.76	---	6.24	---	---	2.71	8.00	8.64	0.52	2.00	2.79	2.40	9.16	12.75	95	4.01	A	1000	A++	7.49	8.0	374
	2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	---	---	---	2.20	5.00	6.32	0.42	1.02	1.77	1.94	4.67	8.11	95	4.92	A	510	A++	7.46	5.0	235
	2.5+3.5	2.50	3.50	---	---	---	2.31	6.00	6.73	0.46	1.40	2.00	2.11	6.41	9.16	95	4.31	A	700	A++	7.48	6.0	281
	2.5+4.2	2.50	---	4.20	---	---	2.39	6.70	7.25	0.46	1.58	2.29	2.11	7.24	10.47	95	4.26	A	790	A++	7.55	6.7	311
	2.5+5.0	2.50	---	5.00	---	---	2.48	7.50	7.79	0.49	1.85	2.51	2.23	8.47	11.49	95	4.05	A	925	A++	7.46	7.5	352
	2.5+6.0	2.35	---	5.65	---	---	2.63	8.00	8.42	0.52	2.00	2.67	2.40	9.16	12.22	95	4.01	A	1000	A++	7.49	8.0	374
	2.5+7.1	2.21	---	6.29	---	---	2.79	8.50	8.64	0.55	2.17	2.79	2.53	9.94	12.75	95	3.93	A	1085	A++	7.47	8.5	398
	3.5+3.5	3.50	3.50	---	---	---	2.42	7.00	7.46	0.49	1.66	2.39	2.23	7.60	10.96	95	4.22	A	830	A++	7.53	7.0	326
	3.5+4.2	3.50	---	4.20	---	---	2.51	7.70	7.81	0.49	1.92	2.60	2.23	8.79	11.89	95	4.02	A	960	A++	7.48	7.7	360
	3.5+5.0	3.29	---	4.71	---	---	2.63	8.00	7.99	0.52	1.99	2.62	2.40	9.11	11.98	95	4.03	A	995	A++	7.46	8.0	375
	3.5+6.0	2.95	---	5.05	---	---	2.77	8.00	8.62	0.55	1.96	2.79	2.53	8.98	12.75	95	4.08	A	980	A++	7.47	8.0	375
	3.5+7.1	2.97	---	6.03	---	---	2.93	9.00	8.64	0.59	2.41	2.79	2.69	11.03	12.75	95	3.73	A	1205	A++	7.35	9.0	429
	4.2+4.2	4.00	---	4.00	---	---	2.61	8.00	7.82	0.52	2.07	2.60	2.36	9.48	11.89	95	3.87	A	1035	A++	7.42	8.0	377
	4.2+5.0	3.65	---	4.35	---	---	2.73	8.00	8.17	0.55	2.02	2.73	2.53	9.25	12.50	95	3.97	A	1010	A++	7.41	8.0	378
	4.2+6.0	3.50	---	5.00	---	---	2.88	8.50	8.63	0.55	2.21	2.79	2.53	10.12	12.75	95	3.85	A	1105	A++	7.38	8.5	404
	4.2+7.1	3.35	---	5.65	---	---	3.04	9.00	8.83	0.59	2.41	2.90	2.69	11.03	13.28	95	3.74	A	1205	A++	7.35	9.0	429
	5.0+5.0	4.25	---	4.25	---	---	2.85	8.50	8.34	0.55	2.10	2.84	2.53	9.62	12.99	95	4.05	A	1050	A++	7.49	8.5	397
	5.0+6.0	4.09	---	4.91	---	---	2.99	9.00	8.81	0.59	2.20	2.89	2.69	10.07	13.24	95	4.10	A	1100	A++	7.54	9.0	418
	5.0+7.1	3.72	---	5.28	---	---	3.16	9.00	9.06	0.62	2.17	3.02	2.82	9.94	13.81	95	4.15	A	1085	A++	7.55	9.0	417
	6.0+6.0	4.50	---	4.50	---	---	3.14	9.00	9.46	0.59	2.19	2.99	2.69	10.03	13.69	95	4.12	A	1095	A++	7.55	9.0	418
	6.0+7.1	4.12	---	4.88	---	---	3.30	9.00	9.48	0.63	2.16	2.99	2.86	9.89	13.69	95	4.17	A	1080	A++	7.56	9.0	417
	7.1+7.1	4.50	---	4.50	---	---	3.46	9.00	9.50	0.65	2.16	2.99	2.99	9.89	13.69	95	4.17	A	1080	A++	7.56	9.0	417
	1.5+1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	---	---	2.14	4.50	5.51	0.43	0.83	1.24	1.98	3.80	5.66	95	5.42	A	415	A++	8.03	4.5	197
	1.5+1.5+2.0	1.50	1.50	2.00	---	---	2.20	5.00	5.94	0.43	0.96	1.40	1.98	4.40	6.39	95	5.24	A	480	A++	8.10	5.0	217
	1.5+1.5+2.5	1.50	1.50	2.50	---	---	2.25	5.50	6.34	0.43	1.09	1.57	1.98	4.99	7.17	95	5.06	A	545	A++	8.32	5.5	232
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.50	1.50	3.50	---	---	2.36	6.50	7.11	0.46	1.38	1.93	2.11	6.32	8.84	95	4.71	A	690	A++	8.33	6.5	273
	1.5+1.5+4.2	1.50	1.50	4.20	---	---	2.44	7.20	7.60	0.46	1.61	2.18	2.11	7.37	9.98	95	4.49	A	805	A++	8.29	7.2	304
	1.5+1.5+5.0	1.41	1.41	4.69	---	---	2.55	7.50	8.12	0.50	1.75	2.41	2.27	8.01	11.04	95	4.30	A	875	A++	8.22	7.5	320
	1.5+1.5+6.0	1.33	1.33	5.33	---	---	2.70	8.00	8.70	0.53	1.96	2.51	2.44	8.98	11.49	95	4.08	A	980	A++	8.16	8.0	344
	1.5+1.5+7.1	1.26	1.26	5.98	---	---	2.86	8.50	9.25	0.56	2.20	2.87	2.57	10.07	13.12	95	3.86	A	1100	A++	8.09	8.5	368
	1.5+2.0+2.0	1.50	2.00	2.00	---	---	2.25	5.50	6.34	0.46	1.09	1.57	2.11	4.99	7.17	95	5.08	A	545	A++	8.30	5.5	232
	1.5+2.0+2.5	1.50	2.00	2.50	---	---	2.31	6.00	6.73	0.43	1.23	1.74	1.98	5.63	7.98	95	4.90	A	615	A++	8.30	6.0	253
	1.5+2.0+3.5	1.50	2.00	3.50	---	---	2.42	7.00	7.46	0.46	1.52	2.14	2.11	6.96	9.78	95	4.62	A	760	A++	8.32	7.0	295
	1.5+2.0+4.2	1.50	2.00	4.20	---	---	2.51	7.70	7.93	0.50	1.83	2.39	2.27	8.38	10.96	95	4.22	A	915	A++	8.23	7.7	328
	1.5+2.0+5.0	1.41	1.88	4.71	---	---	2.63	8.00	8.42	0.50	1.95	2.57	2.27	8.93	11.77	95	4.10	A	975	A++	8.14	8.0	344
	1.5+2.0+6.0	1.26	1.68	5.05	---	---	2.77	8.00	8.96	0.53	1.94	2.68	2.44	8.88	12.26	95	4.12	A	970	A++	8.14	8.0	344
	1.5+2.0+7.1	1.27	1.70	6.03	---	---	2.93	9.00	9.30	0.56	2.39	2.87	2.57	10.94	13.12	95	3.77	A	1195	A++	8.03	9.0	392
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.50	2.50	2.50	---	---	2.36	6.50	7.11	0.46	1.39	1.93	2.11	6.37	8.84	95	4.70	A	695	A++	8.30	6.5	275
	1.5+2.5+3.5	1.50	2.50	3.50	---	---	2.48	7.50	7.79	0.50	1.72	2.29	2.27	7.88	10.47	95	4.37	A	860	A++	8.28	7.5	317
	1.5+2.5+4.2	1.46	2.44	4.10	---	---	2.58	8.00	8.24	0.50	1.99	2.56	2.27	9.11	11.73	95	4.02	A	995	A++	8.11	8.0	345
	1.5+2.5+5.0	1.33	2.22	4.44	---	---	2.70	8.00	8.70	0.52	1.95	2.75	2.40	8.93	12.59	95	4.10	A	975	A++	8.14	8.0	344
	1.5+2.5+6.0	1.28	2.13	5.10	---	---	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	2.20	2.87	2.44	10.07	13.12	95	3.86	A	1100	A++	8.09	8.5	368
	1.5+2.5+7.1	1.22	2.03	5.76	---	---	3.01	9.00	9.49	0.56	2.39	2.99	2.57	10.94	13.69	95	3.77	A	1195	A++	8.03	9.0	392
	1.5+3.5+3.5	1.41	3.29	3.29	---	---	2.63	8.00	8.42	0.52	2.00	2.67	2.40	9.16	12.22	95	4.00	A	1000	A++	8.11	8.0	346
	1.5+3.5+4.2	1.30	3.04	3.65	---	---	2.73	8.00	8.65	0.52	1.99	2.79	2.40	9.11	12.75	95	4.02	A	995	A++	8.10	8.0	346
	1.5+3.5+5.0	1.28	2.98	4.25	---	---	2.85	8.50	8.83	0.56	2.20	2.81	2.57	10.07	12.87	95	3.86	A	1100	A++	8.09	8.5	368
	1.5+3.5+6.0	1.23	2.86	4.91	---	---	2.99	9.00	9.29	0.56	2.39	2.87	2.57	10.94	13.12	95	3.77	A	1195	A++	8.03	9.0	392
	1.5+3.5+7.1	1.12	2.60	5.28	---	---	3.16	9.00	9.50	0.59	2.36	2.99	2.69	10.81	13.69	95	3.82	A	1180	A++	8.05	9.0	392
	1.5+4.2+4.2	1.50	---	4.20	4.20	---	2.83	9.90	8.66	0.55	2.45	2.79	2.53	11.22	12.75	95	4.04	A	1225	A++	8.26	9.9	419
	1.5+4.2+5.0	1.26	---	3.53	4.21	---	2.95	9.00	8.84	0.56	2.18	2.81	2.57	9.98	12.87	95	4.14	A	1090	A++	8.18	9.0	385
	1.5+4.2+6.0	1.15	---	3.23	4.62	---	3.10	9.00	9.49	0.59	2.15	2.99	2.69	9.84	13.69	95	4.19	A	1075	A++	8.19	9.0	385
	1.5+4.2+7.1	1.05	---	2.95	4.99	---	3.26	9.00	9.51	0.63	2.13	2.99	2.86	9.75	13.69	95	4.24	A	1065	A++	8.20	9.0	384
	1.5+5.0+5.0	1.17	---	3.91	3.91	---	3.07	9.00	9.20	0.59	2.04	2.95	2.69	9.34	13.52	95	4.42	A	1020	A++	8.21	9.0	384
	1.5+5.0+6.0	1.08	---	3.60	4.32	---	3.21	9.00	9.66	0.59	2.03	3.02	2.69	9.30	13.81	95	4.44	A	1015	A++	8.22	9.0	384
	1.5+5.0+7.1	0.99	---	3.31	4.70	---	3.38	9.00	9.68	0.63	2.01	3.02	2.86	9.20	13.81	95	4.49	A	1005	A++	8.22	9.0	383
	1.5+6.0+6.0	1.00	---	4.00	4.00	---	3.36	9.00	10.13	0.63	2.02	3.08	2.86	9.25	14.09	95	4.46	A	1010	A++	8.22	9.0	383
	1.5+6.0+7.1	1.19	---	3.58	4.23	---	3.51	9.00	10.15	0.65	2.00	3.08	2.99	9.16	14.09	95	4.51	A	1000	A++	8.23	9.0	383
	2.0+2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00	---	---	2.31	6.00	6.76	0.46	1.23	1.74	2.11	5.63	7.98	95	4.90	A	615	A++	8.30	6.0	253

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	E room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
5MXM90N2V1B	2.0+2.0+2.5	2.00	2.00	2.50	---	---	2.36	6.50	7.11	0.46	1.39	1.93	2.11	6.37	8.84	95	4.70	A	695	A++	8.30	6.5	275
	2.0+2.0+3.5	2.00	2.00	3.50	---	---	2.48	7.50	7.79	0.50	1.72	2.29	2.27	7.88	10.47	95	4.37	A	860	A++	8.28	7.5	317
	2.0+2.0+4.2	2.00	2.00	4.20	---	---	2.58	8.20	8.24	0.50	2.04	2.56	2.27	9.34	11.73	95	4.02	A	1020	A++	8.13	8.2	353
	2.0+2.0+5.0	1.78	1.78	4.44	---	---	2.70	8.00	8.70	0.52	1.95	2.75	2.40	8.93	12.59	95	4.10	A	975	A++	8.14	8.0	344
	2.0+2.0+6.0	1.70	1.70	5.10	---	---	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	2.20	2.87	2.44	10.07	13.12	95	3.86	A	1100	A++	8.08	8.5	368
	2.0+2.0+7.1	1.62	1.62	5.76	---	---	3.01	9.00	9.49	0.56	2.36	2.99	2.57	10.81	13.69	95	3.82	A	1180	A++	8.04	9.0	392
	2.0+2.5+2.5	2.00	2.50	2.50	---	---	2.42	7.00	7.46	0.46	1.52	2.14	2.11	6.96	9.78	95	4.62	A	760	A++	8.32	7.0	295
	2.0+2.5+3.5	1.88	2.34	3.28	---	---	2.55	7.50	8.12	0.50	1.72	2.50	2.27	7.88	11.45	95	4.38	A	860	A++	8.28	7.5	317
	2.0+2.5+4.2	1.84	2.30	3.86	---	---	2.66	8.00	8.53	0.52	1.99	2.73	2.40	9.11	12.50	95	4.03	A	995	A++	8.11	8.0	345
	2.0+2.5+5.0	1.68	2.11	4.21	---	---	2.77	8.00	8.82	0.52	1.95	2.80	2.40	8.93	12.83	95	4.11	A	975	A++	8.14	8.0	344
	2.0+2.5+6.0	1.66	2.07	4.97	---	---	2.92	8.70	9.28	0.56	2.29	2.87	2.57	10.49	13.12	95	3.80	A	1145	A++	8.05	8.7	378
	2.0+2.5+7.1	1.55	1.94	5.51	---	---	3.08	9.00	9.49	0.59	2.35	2.99	2.69	10.76	13.69	95	3.83	A	1175	A++	8.05	9.0	392
	2.0+3.5+3.5	1.78	3.11	3.11	---	---	2.70	8.00	8.64	0.52	1.98	2.79	2.40	9.07	12.75	95	4.04	A	990	A++	8.12	8.0	345
	2.0+3.5+4.2	1.75	3.07	3.68	---	---	2.80	8.50	8.65	0.55	2.17	2.79	2.53	9.94	12.75	95	3.93	A	1085	A++	8.07	8.5	369
	2.0+3.5+5.0	1.66	2.90	4.14	---	---	2.92	8.70	8.83	0.56	2.28	2.81	2.57	10.44	12.87	95	3.82	A	1140	A++	8.04	8.7	379
	2.0+3.5+6.0	1.57	2.74	4.70	---	---	3.07	9.00	9.48	0.59	2.35	2.99	2.69	10.76	13.69	95	3.83	A	1175	A++	8.05	9.0	392
	2.0+3.5+7.1	1.43	2.50	5.07	---	---	3.23	9.00	9.50	0.63	2.32	2.99	2.86	10.62	13.69	95	3.88	A	1160	A++	8.06	9.0	391
	2.0+4.2+4.2	1.67	---	3.51	3.51	---	2.91	8.70	8.66	0.55	2.24	2.79	2.53	10.26	12.75	95	3.89	A	1120	A++	8.06	8.7	378
	2.0+4.2+5.0	1.61	---	3.38	4.02	---	3.02	9.00	9.02	0.59	2.36	2.93	2.69	10.81	13.40	95	3.81	A	1180	A++	8.03	9.0	392
	2.0+4.2+6.0	1.48	---	3.10	4.43	---	3.17	9.00	9.49	0.59	2.33	2.99	2.69	10.67	13.69	95	3.86	A	1165	A++	8.05	9.0	392
	2.0+4.2+7.1	1.35	---	2.84	4.80	---	3.33	9.00	9.51	0.63	2.30	2.99	2.86	10.53	13.69	95	3.91	A	1150	A++	8.06	9.0	391
	2.0+5.0+5.0	1.50	---	3.75	3.75	---	3.14	9.00	9.20	0.59	2.22	2.95	2.69	10.17	13.52	95	4.06	A	1110	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	2.0+5.0+6.0	1.38	---	3.46	4.15	---	3.29	9.00	9.66	0.63	2.19	3.02	2.86	10.03	13.81	95	4.11	A	1095	A++	8.10	9.0	389
	2.0+5.0+7.1	1.28	---	3.19	4.53	---	3.45	9.00	9.68	0.65	2.17	3.02	2.99	9.94	13.81	95	4.16	A	1085	A++	8.11	9.0	388
	2.0+6.0+6.0	1.29	---	3.86	3.86	---	3.43	9.00	10.13	0.63	2.18	3.08	2.86	9.98	14.09	95	4.13	A	1090	A++	8.11	9.0	389
	2.0+6.0+7.1	1.19	---	3.58	4.23	---	3.59	9.00	10.61	0.65	2.16	3.56	2.99	9.89	16.29	95	4.18	A	1080	A++	8.12	9.0	388
	2.5+2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	2.50	---	---	2.48	7.50	7.79	0.50	1.71	2.29	2.27	7.83	10.47	95	4.39	A	855	A++	8.28	7.5	317
	2.5+2.5+3.5	2.35	2.35	3.29	---	---	2.63	8.00	8.42	0.52	1.98	2.67	2.40	9.07	12.22	95	4.05	A	990	A++	8.13	8.0	345
	2.5+2.5+4.2	2.17	2.17	3.65	---	---	2.73	8.00	8.64	0.52	1.97	2.79	2.40	9.02	12.75	95	4.07	A	985	A++	8.14	8.0	344
	2.5+2.5+5.0	2.13	2.13	4.25	---	---	2.85	8.50	8.82	0.56	2.20	2.80	2.57	10.07	12.83	95	3.87	A	1100	A++	8.07	8.5	369
	2.5+2.5+6.0	2.05	2.05	4.91	---	---	2.99	9.00	9.28	0.56	2.35	2.87	2.57	10.76	13.12	95	3.83	A	1175	A++	8.05	9.0	391
	2.5+2.5+7.1	1.86	1.86	5.28	---	---	3.16	9.00	9.49	0.59	2.32	2.99	2.69	10.62	13.69	95	3.88	A	1160	A++	8.07	9.0	391
	2.5+3.5+3.5	2.11	2.95	2.95	---	---	2.77	8.00	8.64	0.55	1.96	2.79	2.53	8.98	12.75	95	4.08	A	980	A++	8.14	8.0	344
	2.5+3.5+4.2	2.08	2.92	3.50	---	---	2.88	8.50	8.65	0.55	2.19	2.79	2.53	10.03	12.75	95	3.88	A	1095	A++	8.09	8.5	368
	2.5+3.5+5.0	2.05	2.86	4.09	---	---	2.99	9.00	8.83	0.59	2.33	2.81	2.69	10.67	12.87	95	3.87	A	1165	A++	8.05	9.0	392
	2.5+3.5+6.0	1.88	2.63	4.50	---	---	3.14	9.00	9.48	0.59	2.30	2.99	2.69	10.53	13.69	95	3.92	A	1150	A++	8.06	9.0	391
	2.5+3.5+7.1	1.72	2.40	4.88	---	---	3.30	9.00	9.50	0.63	2.27	2.99	2.86	10.39	13.69	95	3.97	A	1135	A++	8.07	9.0	390
	2.5+4.2+4.2	2.06	---	3.47	3.47	---	2.98	9.00	8.61	0.59	2.41	2.79	2.69	11.03	12.75	95	3.74	A	1205	A++	8.01	9.0	394
	2.5+4.2+5.0	1.92	---	3.23	3.85	---	3.10	9.00	9.02	0.59	2.35	2.93	2.69	10.76	13.40	95	3.84	A	1175	A++	7.99	9.0	394
	2.5+4.2+6.0	1.77	---	2.98	4.25	---	3.24	9.00	9.49	0.63	2.32	2.99	2.86	10.62	13.69	95	3.89	A	1160	A++	8.01	9.0	394
	2.5+4.2+7.1	1.63	---	2.74	4.63	---	3.41	9.00	9.51	0.65	2.29	2.99	2.99	10.49	13.69	95	3.94	A	1145	A++	8.02	9.0	393
	2.5+5.0+5.0	1.80	---	3.60	3.60	---	3.21	9.00	9.20	0.62	2.21	3.00	2.82	10.12	13.73	95	4.08	A	1105	A++	8.10	9.0	389
	2.5+5.0+6.0	1.67	---	3.33	4.00	---	3.36	9.00	9.66	0.63	2.18	3.02	2.86	9.98	13.81	95	4.13	A	1090	A++	8.11	9.0	388
	2.5+5.0+7.1	1.54	---	3.08	4.38	---	3.51	9.00	9.68	0.65	2.16	3.02	2.99	9.89	13.81	95	4.18	A	1080	A++	8.12	9.0	388
	2.5+6.0+6.0	1.55	---	3.72	3.72	---	3.50	9.00	10.13	0.65	2.17	3.08	2.99	9.94	14.09	95	4.15	A	1085	A++	8.12	9.0	388
	2.5+6.0+7.1	1.44	---	3.46	4.10	---	3.66	9.00	10.61	0.65	2.15	3.56	2.99	9.84	16.29	95	4.20	A	1075	A++	8.13	9.0	388
	3.5+3.5+3.5	2.90	2.90	2.90	---	---	2.92	8.70	8.77	0.59	2.23	2.90	2.69	10.21	13.28	95	3.91	A	1115	A++	8.05	8.7	378
	3.5+3.5+4.2	2.81	2.81	3.38	---	---	3.02	9.00	8.83	0.59	2.40	2.90	2.69	10.99	13.28	95	3.76	A	1200	A++	7.98	9.0	395
	3.5+3.5+5.0	2.63	2.63	3.75	---	---	3.14	9.00	9.02	0.62	2.33	2.95	2.82	10.67	13.52	95	3.86	A	1165	A++	7.97	9.0	395
	3.5+3.5+6.0	2.42	2.42	4.15	---	---	3.29	9.00	9.49	0.63	2.30	2.99	2.86	10.53	13.69	95	3.91	A	1150	A++	7.99	9.0	395
	3.5+3.5+7.1	2.23	2.23	4.53	---	---	3.45	9.00	9.51	0.65	2.28	2.99	2.99	10.44	13.69	95	3.96	A	1140	A++	8.00	9.0	394
	3.5+4.2+4.2	2.65	---	3.18	3.18	---	3.13	9.00	8.97	0.62	2.38	2.90	2.82	10.90	13.28	95	3.78	A	1190	A++	7.99	9.0	394
	3.5+4.2+5.0	2.48	---	2.98	3.54	---	3.24	9.00	9.18	0.62	2.32	2.93	2.82	10.62	13.40	95	3.88	A	1160	A++	7.98	9.0	395
	3.5+4.2+6.0	2.30	---	2.76	3.94	---	3.39	9.00	9.50	0.65	2.29	2.99	2.99	10.49	13.69	95	3.93	A	1145	A++	7.99	9.0	394
	3.5+4.2+7.1	2.13	---	2.55	4.32	---	3.54	9.00	10.01	0.69	2.26	3.52	3.16	10.35	16.09	95	3.98	A	1130	A++	8.00	9.0	394
	3.5+5.0+5.0	2.33	---	3.33	3.33	---	3.36	9.00	9.20	0.65	2.19	2.98	2.99	10.03	13.65	95	4.12	A	1095	A++	8.11	9.0	388
	3.5+5.0+6.0	2.17	---	3.10	3.72	---	3.50	9.00	9.67	0.65	2.16	3.02	2.99	9.89	13.81	95	4.17	A	1080	A++	8.13	9.0	388
	3.5+5.0+7.1	2.02	---	2.88	4.10	---	3.66	9.00	10.14	0.69	2.14	3.48	3.16	9.80	15.93	95	4.22	A	1070	A++	8.14	9.0	387
	3.5+6.0+6.0	2.03	---	3.48	3.48	---	3.65	9.00	10.59	0.65	2.15	3.56	2.99	9.84	16.29	95	4.19	A	1075	A++	8.13	9.0	388
	4.2+4.2+4.2	3.00	---	3.00	3.00	---	3.23	9.00	9.18	0.65	2.37	2.91	2.99	10.85	13.32	95	3.80	A	1185	A++	8.00	9.0	394
	4.2+4.2+5.0	2.82	---	2.82	3.36	---	3.35	9.00	9.26	0.65	2.31	2.93	2.99	10.58	13.40	95	3.90	A	1155	A++	7.99	9.0	395
	4.2+4.2+6.0	2.63	---	2.63	3.75	---	3.48	9.00	9.51	0.65	2.28	2.99	2.99	10.44	13.69	95	3.95	A	1140	A++	8.00	9.0	394
	4.2+4.2+7.1	2.44	---	2.44	4.12	---	3.65	9.00	10.02	0.69	2.25	3.52	3.16	10.30	16.09	95	4.00	A	1125	A++	8.01	9.0	394
	4.2+5.0+5.0	2.66	---	3.17	3.17	---	3.46	9.00	9.21	0.68	2.30	2.95	3.12	10.53	13.52	95	3.92	A	1150	A++	7.99	9.0	394
	4.2+5.0+6.0	2.49	---	2.96	3.55	---	3.60	9.00	10.18	0.69	2.27	3.54	3.16	10.39	16.21	95	3.97	A	1135	A++	8.00	9.0	394
	5.0+5.0+5.0	3.00	---	3.00	3.00	---	3.57	9.00	9.98	0.69	2.29	3.62	3.16	10.49	16.58	95	3.94	A	1145	A++	8.00	9.0	394
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	---	2.31	6.00	6.73	0.44	1.25	1.44	2.02	5.73	6.60	95	4.82	A	625	A++	8.33	6.0	252
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00	---	2.36	6.50	7.11	0.47	1.38	1.62	2.15	6.32	7.41	95	4.72	A	690	A++	8.44	6.5	270
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.50	---	2.42	7.00	7.46	0.47	1.50	1.76	2.15	6.87	8.06	95	4.68	A	750	A+++	8.57	7.0	286
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5	1.41	1.41	1.41	3.28	---	2.55	7.50	8.12	0.50	1.63	2.06	2.27	7.46	9.45	95	4.62	A	815	A+++	8.58	7.5	306
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2	1.38	1.38	1.38	3.86	---	2.66	8.00	8.53	0.50	1.94	2.39	2.27	8.88	10.96	95	4.12	A	970	A++	8.38	8.0	335
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0	1.26	1.26	1.26	4.21	---	2.77	8.00	8.96	0.53	1.90	2.58	2.44	8.70	11.81	95	4.22	A	950	A++	8.37	8.0	335
	1.5+1.5+1.5+6.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	4.97	---	2.92	8.70	9.44	0.53	2.34	2.63	2.44	10.71	12.02	95	3.72	A	1170	A++	8.15	8.7	374
	1.5+1.5+1.5+7.1	1.16	1.16	1.16	5.51	---	3.08	9.00	9.86	0.56	2.39	2.88	2.57	10.94	13.20	95	3.77	A	1195	A++	8.20	9.0	385
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.00	---	2.42	7.00	7.46	0.47	1.50	1.76	2.15	6.87	8.06	95	4.68	A	750	A+++	8.57	7.0	286
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.50	---	2.48	7.50	7.79	0.47	1.63	1.91	2.15	7.46	8.76	95	4.61	A	815	A+++	8.57	7.5	307
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5	1.41	1.41	1.88	3.29	---	2.63	8.00	8.42	0.50	1.94	2.23	2.27	8.88	10.18	95	4.12	A	970	A++	8.38	8.0	335
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2	1.30	1.30	1.74	3.65	---	2.73	8.00	8.80	0.53	1.94	2.56	2.44	8.88	11.73	95	4.14	A	970	A++	8.38	8.0	334
	1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0	1.28	1.28	1.70	4.25	---	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	2.23	2.77	2.44	10.21	12.67	95	3.82	A	1115	A++	8.20	8.5	363

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	E room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
5MXM90N2V1B	1.5+1.5+2.0+6.0	1.23	1.23	1.64	4.91	---	2.99	9.00	9.64	0.56	2.39	2.75	2.57	10.94	12.59	95	3.77	A	1195	A++	8.20	9.0	385
	1.5+1.5+2.0+7.1	1.12	1.12	1.49	5.28	---	3.16	9.00	10.04	0.60	2.36	3.02	2.74	10.81	13.81	95	3.82	A	1180	A++	8.21	9.0	384
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5	1.41	1.41	2.34	2.34	---	2.55	7.50	8.12	0.50	1.63	2.06	2.27	7.46	9.45	95	4.61	A	815	A+++	8.57	7.5	307
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5	1.33	1.33	2.22	3.11	---	2.70	8.00	8.70	0.53	1.94	2.51	2.44	8.88	11.49	95	4.14	A	970	A++	8.39	8.0	334
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2	1.31	1.31	2.19	3.68	---	2.80	8.50	9.06	0.53	2.25	2.74	2.44	10.30	12.55	95	3.78	A	1125	A++	8.18	8.5	364
	1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0	1.24	1.24	2.07	4.14	---	2.92	8.70	9.44	0.56	2.33	2.89	2.57	10.67	13.24	95	3.74	A	1165	A++	8.16	8.7	373
	1.5+1.5+2.5+6.0	1.17	1.17	1.96	4.70	---	3.07	9.00	9.83	0.56	2.43	2.88	2.57	11.13	13.20	95	3.71	A	1215	A++	8.15	9.0	387
	1.5+1.5+2.5+7.1	1.07	1.07	1.79	5.07	---	3.23	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.40	3.08	2.74	10.99	14.09	95	3.76	A	1200	A++	8.17	9.0	386
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5	1.28	1.28	2.98	2.98	---	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	2.25	2.80	2.44	10.30	12.83	95	3.78	A	1125	A++	8.18	8.5	364
	1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2	1.26	1.26	2.94	3.53	---	2.95	9.00	9.32	0.56	2.47	2.87	2.57	11.31	13.12	95	3.65	A	1235	A++	8.13	9.0	388
	1.5+1.5+3.5+5.0	1.17	1.17	2.74	3.91	---	3.07	9.00	9.68	0.59	2.40	3.02	2.69	10.99	13.81	95	3.75	A	1200	A++	8.13	9.0	388
	1.5+1.5+3.5+6.0	1.08	1.08	2.52	4.32	---	3.21	9.00	10.15	0.59	2.37	3.08	2.69	10.85	14.09	95	3.80	A	1185	A++	8.15	9.0	387
	1.5+1.5+3.5+7.1	0.99	0.99	2.32	4.70	---	3.38	9.00	10.17	0.63	2.34	3.08	2.86	10.71	14.09	95	3.85	A	1170	A++	8.16	9.0	386
	1.5+1.5+4.2+4.2	1.18	1.18	3.32	3.32	---	3.05	9.00	9.52	0.59	2.45	2.99	2.69	11.22	13.69	95	3.67	A	1225	A++	8.14	9.0	387
	1.5+1.5+4.2+5.0	1.11	1.11	3.10	3.69	---	3.17	9.00	9.69	0.59	2.39	3.02	2.69	10.94	13.81	95	3.77	A	1195	A++	8.14	9.0	387
	1.5+1.5+4.2+6.0	1.02	1.02	2.86	4.09	---	3.32	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.36	3.08	2.74	10.81	14.09	95	3.82	A	1180	A++	8.15	9.0	387
	1.5+1.5+4.2+7.1	0.94	0.94	2.64	4.47	---	3.47	9.00	10.18	0.63	2.33	3.08	2.86	10.67	14.09	95	3.87	A	1165	A++	8.17	9.0	386
	1.5+1.5+5.0+5.0	1.04	1.04	3.46	3.46	---	3.29	9.00	9.87	0.63	2.24	3.04	2.86	10.26	13.93	95	4.02	A	1120	A++	8.19	9.0	385
	1.5+1.5+5.0+6.0	0.96	0.96	3.21	3.86	---	3.43	9.00	10.34	0.63	2.21	3.11	2.86	10.12	14.22	95	4.07	A	1105	A++	8.20	9.0	384
	1.5+1.5+5.0+7.1	0.89	0.89	2.98	4.23	---	3.59	9.00	10.67	0.65	2.19	3.45	2.99	10.03	15.80	95	4.12	A	1095	A++	8.21	9.0	384
	1.5+1.5+6.0+6.0	0.90	0.90	3.60	3.60	---	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.63	2.20	3.10	2.86	10.07	14.17	95	4.09	A	1100	A++	8.21	9.0	384
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	---	2.48	7.50	7.79	0.47	1.63	1.91	2.15	7.46	8.76	95	4.61	A	815	A+++	8.57	7.5	307
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.41	1.88	1.88	2.34	---	2.55	7.50	8.12	0.50	1.62	2.06	2.27	7.42	9.45	95	4.63	A	810	A++	8.44	7.5	311
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.33	1.78	1.78	3.11	---	2.70	8.00	8.70	0.53	1.94	2.34	2.44	8.88	10.71	95	4.14	A	970	A++	8.39	8.0	334
	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.31	1.75	1.75	3.68	---	2.80	8.50	9.06	0.53	2.25	2.74	2.44	10.30	12.55	95	3.78	A	1125	A++	8.18	8.5	364
	1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.24	1.66	1.66	4.14	---	2.92	8.70	9.44	0.56	2.34	2.89	2.57	10.71	13.24	95	3.72	A	1170	A++	8.15	8.7	374
	1.5+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.17	1.57	1.57	4.70	---	3.07	9.00	9.83	0.56	2.43	2.88	2.57	11.13	13.20	95	3.71	A	1215	A++	8.15	9.0	387
	1.5+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.07	1.43	1.43	5.07	---	3.23	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.40	3.08	2.74	10.99	14.09	95	3.76	A	1200	A++	8.17	9.0	386
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.41	1.88	2.35	2.35	---	2.63	8.00	8.42	0.50	1.95	2.23	2.27	8.93	10.18	95	4.10	A	975	A++	8.35	8.0	336
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.26	1.68	2.11	2.95	---	2.77	8.00	8.96	0.53	1.94	2.69	2.44	8.88	12.30	95	4.14	A	970	A++	8.37	8.0	335
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.25	1.67	2.08	3.50	---	2.88	8.50	9.30	0.56	2.24	2.87	2.57	10.26	13.12	95	3.80	A	1120	A++	8.17	8.5	364
	1.5+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.23	1.64	2.05	4.09	---	2.99	9.00	9.49	0.56	2.44	2.89	2.57	11.17	13.24	95	3.69	A	1220	A++	8.14	9.0	387
	1.5+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.13	1.50	1.88	4.50	---	3.14	9.00	10.01	0.59	2.41	3.01	2.69	11.03	13.77	95	3.74	A	1205	A++	8.16	9.0	386
	1.5+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.03	1.37	1.72	4.88	---	3.30	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.38	3.08	2.74	10.90	14.09	95	3.79	A	1190	A++	8.17	9.0	386
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.24	1.66	2.90	2.90	---	2.92	8.70	9.31	0.56	2.34	2.87	2.57	10.71	13.12	95	3.72	A	1170	A++	8.15	8.7	374
	1.5+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.21	1.61	2.81	3.38	---	3.02	9.00	9.51	0.56	2.45	2.99	2.57	11.22	13.69	95	3.67	A	1225	A++	8.14	9.0	387
	1.5+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.13	1.50	2.63	3.75	---	3.14	9.00	9.68	0.59	2.39	3.02	2.69	10.94	13.81	95	3.77	A	1195	A++	8.14	9.0	387
	1.5+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.04	1.38	2.42	4.15	---	3.29	9.00	10.15	0.59	2.36	3.08	2.69	10.81	14.09	95	3.82	A	1180	A++	8.15	9.0	387
	1.5+2.0+3.5+7.1	0.96	1.28	2.23	4.53	---	3.45	9.00	10.17	0.63	2.33	3.08	2.86	10.67	14.09	95	3.87	A	1165	A++	8.17	9.0	386
	1.5+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.13	1.51	3.18	3.18	---	3.13	9.00	9.52	0.59	2.44	2.99	2.69	11.17	13.69	95	3.69	A	1220	A++	8.15	9.0	387
	1.5+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.06	1.42	2.98	3.54	---	3.24	9.00	9.69	0.63	2.38	3.02	2.86	10.90	13.81	95	3.79	A	1190	A++	8.14	9.0	387
	1.5+2.0+4.2+6.0	0.99	1.31	2.76	3.94	---	3.39	9.00	10.16	0.63	2.35	3.08	2.86	10.76	14.09	95	3.84	A	1175	A++	8.16	9.0	386
	1.5+2.0+4.2+7.1	0.91	1.22	2.55	4.32	---	3.54	9.00	10.63	0.65	2.32	3.57	2.99	10.62	16.33	95	3.89	A	1160	A++	8.18	9.0	386
	1.5+2.0+5.0+5.0	1.00	1.33	3.33	3.33	---	3.36	9.00	9.87	0.63	2.26	3.04	2.86	10.35	13.93	95	3.99	A	1130	A++	8.19	9.0	385
	1.5+2.0+5.0+6.0	0.93	1.24	3.10	3.72	---	3.50	9.00	10.34	0.63	2.23	3.11	2.86	10.21	14.22	95	4.04	A	1115	A++	8.20	9.0	384
	1.5+2.0+5.0+7.1	0.87	1.15	2.88	4.10	---	3.66	9.00	10.71	0.65	2.20	3.45	2.99	10.07	15.80	95	4.09	A	1100	A++	8.22	9.0	384
	1.5+2.0+6.0+6.0	0.87	1.16	3.48	3.48	---	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	2.22	3.10	2.99	10.17	14.17	95	4.06	A	1110	A++	8.21	9.0	384
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.33	2.22	2.22	2.22	---	2.70	8.00	8.70	0.53	1.94	2.39	2.44	8.88	10.96	95	4.14	A	970	A++	8.37	8.0	335
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.28	2.13	2.13	2.98	---	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	2.24	2.87	2.44	10.26	13.12	95	3.80	A	1120	A++	8.17	8.5	364
	1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.26	2.10	2.10	3.53	---	2.95	9.00	9.31	0.56	2.44	2.87	2.57	11.17	13.12	95	3.69	A	1220	A++	8.15	9.0	387
	1.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.17	1.96	1.96	3.91	---	3.07	9.00	9.68	0.59	2.38	3.02	2.69	10.90	13.81	95	3.79	A	1190	A++	8.14	9.0	387
	1.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.08	1.80	1.80	4.32	---	3.21	9.00	10.14	0.59	2.35	3.08	2.69	10.76	14.09	95	3.84	A	1175	A++	8.16	9.0	386
	1.5+2.5+2.5+7.1	0.99	1.65	1.65	4.70	---	3.38	9.00	10.16	0.63	2.32	3.08	2.86	10.62	14.09	95	3.89	A	1160	A++	8.18	9.0	386
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.23	2.05	2.86	2.86	---	2.99	9.00	9.31	0.56	2.36	2.87	2.57	10.81	13.12	95	3.82	A	1180	A++	8.22	9.0	384
	1.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.15	1.92	2.69	3.23	---	3.10	9.00	9.51	0.59	2.35	2.99	2.69	10.76	13.69	95	3.84	A	1175	A++	8.22	9.0	383
	1.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.08	1.80	2.52	3.60	---	3.21	9.00	9.68	0.59	2.29	3.02	2.69	10.49	13.81	95	3.94	A	1145	A++	8.22	9.0	384
	1.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.00	1.67	2.33	4.00	---	3.36	9.00	10.15	0.63	2.26	3.08	2.86	10.35	14.09	95	3.99	A	1130	A++	8.23	9.0	383
	1.5+2.5+3.5+7.1	0.92	1.54	2.16	4.38	---	3.51	9.00	10.17	0.65	2.23	3.08	2.99	10.21	14.09	95	4.04	A	1115	A++	8.25	9.0	382
	1.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.09	1.81	3.05	3.05	---	3.20	9.00	9.52	0.59	2.33	2.99	2.69	10.67	13.69	95	3.86	A	1165	A++	8.23	9.0	383
	1.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.02	1.70	2.86	3.41	---	3.32	9.00	9.69	0.63	2.28	3.02	2.86	10.44	13.81	95	3.96	A	1140	A++	8.22	9.0	383
	1.5+2.5+4.2+6.0	0.95	1.58	2.66	3.80	---	3.46	9.00	10.16	0.63	2.25	3.08	2.86	10.30	14.09	95	4.01	A	1125	A++	8.24	9.0	383
	1.5+2.5+4.2+7.1	0.88	1.47	2.47	4.18	---	3.62	9.00	10.68	0.65	2.22	3.64	2.99	10.17	16.66	95	4.06	A	1110	A++	8.25	9.0	382
	1.5+2.5+5.0+5.0	0.96	1.61	3.21	3.21	---	3.20	9.00	9.52	0.59	2.26	2.99	2.69	10.35	13.69	95	3.98	A	1130	A++	8.23	9.0	383
	1.5+2.5+5.0+6.0	0.90	1.50	3.00	3.60	---	3.32	9.00	9.69	0.63	2.24	3.02	2.86	10.26	13.81	95	4.03	A	1120	A++	8.24	9.0	382
	1.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.13	2.63	2.63	2.63	---	3.14	9.00	9.51	0.59	2.35	2.99	2.69	10.76	13.69	95	3.84	A	1175	A++	8.21	9.0	384
	1.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.06	2.48	2.48	2.98	---	3.24	9.00	9.52	0.63	2.33	2.99	2.86	10.67	13.69	95	3.86	A	1165	A++	8.22	9.0	384
	1.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.00	2.33	2.33	3.33	---	3.36	9.00	9.69	0.63	2.28	3.02	2.86	10.44	13.81	95	3.96	A	1140	A++	8.21	9.0	384
	1.5+3.5+3.5+6.0	0.93	2.17	2.17	3.72	---	3.50	9.00	10.16	0.63	2.25	3.08	2.86	10.30	14.09	95	4.01	A	1125	A++	8.23	9.0	383
	1.5+3.5+3.5+7.1	0.87	2.02	2.02	4.10	---	3.66	9.00	10.71	0.65	2.22	3.71	2.99	10.17	16.99	95	4.06	A	1110	A++	8.24	9.0	383
	1.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.01	2.35	2.82	2.82	---	3.35	9.00	9.52	0.63	2.32	3.00	2.86	10.62	13.73	95	3.88	A	1160	A++	8.22	9.0	383
	1.5+3.5+4.2+5.0	0.95	2.22	2.66	3.17	---	3.46	9.00	9.70	0.65	2.26	3.02	2.99	10.35	13.81	95	3.98	A	1130	A++	8.22	9.0	384
	1.5+3.5+4.2+6.0	0.89	2.07	2.49	3.55	---	3.60	9.00	10.68	0.65	2.24	3.71	2.99	10.26	16.99	95	4.03	A	1120	A++	8.23	9.0	383
	1.5+3.5+5.0+5.0	0.90	2.10	3.00	3.00	---	3.57	9.00	10.47	0.65	2.25	3.73	2.99	10.30	17.07	95	4.00	A	1125	A++	8.22	9.0	383
	1.5+4.2+4.2+4.2	0.96	---	2.68	2.68	2.68	3.45	9.00	9.53	0.65	2.31	3.00	2.99	10.58	13.73	95	3.90	A	1155	A++	8.23	9.0	383
	1.5+4.2+4.2+5.0	0.91	---	2.54	2.54	3.02	3.56	9.00	10.29	0.65	2.25	3.69	2.99	10.30	16.90	95	4.00	A	1125	A++	8.22	9.0	383
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	---	2.55	7.50	8.12	0.50	1.63	2.06	2.27	7.46	9.45	95	4.62	A	815	A+++	8.58	7.5	306
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.88	1.88	1.88	2.35	---	2.63	8.00	8.42	0.50	1.90	2.23	2.27	8.70	10.18	95	4.22	A	950	A++	8.38	8.0	334
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.68	1.68	1.68	2.95	---	2.77	8.00	8.96	0.53	1.89	2.51	2.44	8.65	11.49	95	4.24	A	945	A++	8.38	8.0	335
	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.67	1.67	1.67	3.50	---	2.88	8.50	9.30	0.56	2.33	2.87	2.57	10.67	13.12	95	3.65	A	1165	A++	8.02	8.5	371

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	E room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
5MXM90N2V1B	2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.64	1.64	1.64	4.09	---	2.99	9.00	9.49	0.56	2.54	2.89	2.57	11.63	13.24	95	3.55	A	1270	A++	7.93	9.0	398
	2.0+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.50	1.50	1.50	4.50	---	3.14	9.00	10.01	0.60	2.50	3.01	2.74	11.45	13.77	95	3.60	A	1250	A++	7.96	9.0	396
	2.0+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.37	1.37	1.37	4.88	---	3.30	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.48	3.08	2.74	11.36	14.09	95	3.63	A	1240	A++	7.96	9.0	396
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.73	1.73	2.17	2.17	---	2.70	7.80	8.70	0.53	1.81	2.39	2.44	8.29	10.96	95	4.32	A	905	A++	8.48	7.8	322
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.70	1.70	2.13	2.98	---	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	2.33	2.87	2.44	10.67	13.12	95	3.65	A	1165	A++	8.02	8.5	371
	2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.68	1.68	2.10	3.53	---	2.95	9.00	9.31	0.56	2.61	2.87	2.57	11.95	13.12	95	3.45	A	1305	A++	7.93	9.0	398
	2.0+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.57	1.57	1.96	3.91	---	3.07	9.00	9.68	0.59	2.54	3.02	2.69	11.63	13.81	95	3.55	A	1270	A++	7.93	9.0	397
	2.0+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.44	1.44	1.80	4.32	---	3.21	9.00	10.14	0.60	2.50	3.08	2.74	11.45	14.09	95	3.60	A	1250	A++	7.95	9.0	397
	2.0+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.32	1.32	1.65	4.70	---	3.38	9.00	10.16	0.63	2.47	3.08	2.86	11.31	14.09	95	3.65	A	1235	A++	7.97	9.0	396
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.64	1.64	2.86	2.86	---	2.99	9.00	9.31	0.56	2.46	2.87	2.57	11.26	13.12	95	3.67	A	1230	A++	8.07	9.0	391
	2.0+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.54	1.54	2.69	3.23	---	3.10	9.00	9.51	0.59	2.44	2.99	2.69	11.17	13.69	95	3.69	A	1220	A++	8.07	9.0	391
	2.0+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.44	1.44	2.52	3.60	---	3.21	9.00	9.68	0.59	2.38	3.02	2.69	10.90	13.81	95	3.79	A	1190	A++	8.07	9.0	391
	2.0+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.33	1.33	2.33	4.00	---	3.36	9.00	10.15	0.63	2.35	3.08	2.86	10.76	14.09	95	3.84	A	1175	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.0+2.0+3.5+7.1	1.23	1.23	2.16	4.38	---	3.51	9.00	10.17	0.65	2.32	3.08	2.99	10.62	14.09	95	3.89	A	1160	A++	8.10	9.0	389
	2.0+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.45	1.45	3.05	3.05	---	3.20	9.00	9.52	0.59	2.43	2.99	2.69	11.13	13.69	95	3.71	A	1215	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.0+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.36	1.36	2.86	3.41	---	3.32	9.00	9.69	0.63	2.37	3.02	2.86	10.85	13.81	95	3.81	A	1185	A++	8.07	9.0	390
	2.0+2.0+4.2+6.0	1.27	1.27	2.66	3.80	---	3.46	9.00	10.16	0.63	2.33	3.08	2.86	10.67	14.09	95	3.86	A	1165	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	2.0+2.0+4.2+7.1	1.18	1.18	2.47	4.18	---	3.62	9.00	10.68	0.65	2.31	3.57	2.99	10.58	16.33	95	3.91	A	1155	A++	8.11	9.0	389
	2.0+2.0+5.0+5.0	1.29	1.29	3.21	3.21	---	3.43	9.00	9.87	0.63	2.35	3.04	2.86	10.76	13.93	95	3.83	A	1175	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.0+2.0+5.0+6.0	1.20	1.20	3.00	3.60	---	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.65	2.32	3.45	2.99	10.62	15.80	95	3.88	A	1160	A++	8.10	9.0	389
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.68	2.11	2.11	2.11	---	2.77	8.00	8.96	0.53	1.89	2.51	2.44	8.65	11.49	95	4.24	A	945	A++	8.40	8.0	334
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.66	2.07	2.07	2.90	---	2.92	8.70	9.30	0.56	2.39	2.87	2.57	10.94	13.12	95	3.65	A	1195	A++	8.03	8.7	379
	2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.61	2.01	2.01	3.38	---	3.02	9.00	9.50	0.56	2.61	2.99	2.57	11.95	13.69	95	3.45	A	1305	A++	7.93	9.0	398
	2.0+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.50	1.88	1.88	3.75	---	3.14	9.00	9.68	0.59	2.54	3.02	2.69	11.63	13.81	95	3.55	A	1270	A++	7.93	9.0	397
	2.0+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.38	1.73	1.73	4.15	---	3.29	9.00	10.14	0.60	2.50	3.08	2.74	11.45	14.09	95	3.60	A	1250	A++	7.95	9.0	397
	2.0+2.5+2.5+7.1	1.28	1.60	1.60	4.53	---	3.45	9.00	10.16	0.63	2.47	3.08	2.86	11.31	14.09	95	3.65	A	1235	A++	7.97	9.0	396
	2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.57	1.96	2.74	2.74	---	3.07	9.00	9.50	0.59	2.46	2.99	2.69	11.26	13.69	95	3.67	A	1230	A++	8.07	9.0	391
	2.0+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.48	1.84	2.58	3.10	---	3.17	9.00	9.51	0.59	2.44	2.99	2.69	11.17	13.69	95	3.69	A	1220	A++	8.07	9.0	391
	2.0+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.38	1.73	2.42	3.46	---	3.29	9.00	9.68	0.63	2.38	3.02	2.86	10.90	13.81	95	3.79	A	1190	A++	8.07	9.0	391
	2.0+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.29	1.61	2.25	3.86	---	3.43	9.00	10.15	0.63	2.35	3.08	2.86	10.76	14.09	95	3.84	A	1175	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.0+2.5+3.5+7.1	1.19	1.49	2.09	4.23	---	3.59	9.00	10.63	0.65	2.32	3.57	2.99	10.62	16.33	95	3.89	A	1160	A++	8.10	9.0	389
	2.0+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.40	1.74	2.93	2.93	---	3.27	9.00	9.52	0.63	2.43	2.99	2.86	11.13	13.69	95	3.71	A	1215	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.0+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.31	1.64	2.76	3.28	---	3.39	9.00	9.69	0.63	2.37	3.02	2.86	10.85	13.81	95	3.81	A	1185	A++	8.07	9.0	390
	2.0+2.5+4.2+6.0	1.22	1.53	2.57	3.67	---	3.53	9.00	10.62	0.65	2.33	3.56	2.99	10.67	16.29	95	3.86	A	1165	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	2.0+2.5+5.0+5.0	1.24	1.55	3.10	3.10	---	3.50	9.00	9.87	0.65	2.35	3.04	2.99	10.76	13.93	95	3.83	A	1175	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.0+2.5+5.0+6.0	1.16	1.45	2.90	3.48	---	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	2.32	3.52	2.99	10.62	16.13	95	3.88	A	1160	A++	8.10	9.0	389
	2.0+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.44	2.52	2.52	2.52	---	3.21	9.00	9.51	0.63	2.43	2.99	2.86	11.13	13.69	95	3.71	A	1215	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.0+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.36	2.39	2.39	2.86	---	3.32	9.00	9.52	0.63	2.42	2.99	2.86	11.08	13.69	95	3.73	A	1210	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.0+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.29	2.25	2.25	3.21	---	3.43	9.00	9.69	0.65	2.35	3.02	2.99	10.76	13.81	95	3.83	A	1175	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.0+3.5+3.5+6.0	1.20	2.10	2.10	3.60	---	3.57	9.00	10.61	0.65	2.32	3.57	2.99	10.62	16.33	95	3.88	A	1160	A++	8.10	9.0	389
	2.0+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.29	2.27	2.72	2.72	---	3.42	9.00	9.52	0.65	2.40	3.00	2.99	10.99	13.73	95	3.75	A	1200	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	2.0+3.5+4.2+5.0	1.22	2.14	2.57	3.06	---	3.53	9.00	10.20	0.65	2.34	3.55	2.99	10.71	16.25	95	3.85	A	1170	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	2.0+3.5+5.0+5.0	1.16	2.03	2.90	2.90	---	3.65	9.00	10.47	0.69	2.34	3.73	3.16	10.71	17.07	95	3.85	A	1170	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	2.0+4.2+4.2+4.2	1.23	---	2.59	2.59	2.59	3.51	9.00	9.53	0.65	2.39	3.00	2.99	10.94	13.73	95	3.77	A	1195	A++	8.10	9.0	389
	2.0+4.2+4.2+5.0	1.17	---	2.45	2.45	2.92	3.63	9.00	10.21	0.69	2.33	3.55	3.16	10.67	16.25	95	3.87	A	1165	A++	8.09	9.0	389
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	2.13	2.13	2.13	2.13	---	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	2.28	2.87	2.44	10.44	13.12	95	3.73	A	1140	A++	8.07	8.5	369
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.86	---	2.99	9.00	9.30	0.56	2.48	2.87	2.57	11.36	13.12	95	3.63	A	1240	A++	8.04	9.0	392
	2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.92	1.92	1.92	3.23	---	3.10	9.00	9.50	0.59	2.47	2.99	2.69	11.31	13.69	95	3.65	A	1235	A++	8.05	9.0	392
	2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.80	1.80	1.80	3.60	---	3.21	9.00	9.68	0.59	2.40	3.02	2.69	10.99	13.81	95	3.75	A	1200	A++	8.04	9.0	392
	2.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.67	1.67	1.67	4.00	---	3.36	9.00	10.14	0.63	2.37	3.08	2.86	10.85	14.09	95	3.80	A	1185	A++	8.06	9.0	391
	2.5+2.5+2.5+7.1	1.54	1.54	1.54	4.38	---	3.51	9.00	10.16	0.65	2.34	3.08	2.99	10.71	14.09	95	3.85	A	1170	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.88	1.88	2.63	2.63	---	3.14	9.00	9.50	0.59	2.47	2.99	2.69	11.31	13.69	95	3.65	A	1235	A++	8.05	9.0	392
	2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.77	1.77	2.48	2.98	---	3.24	9.00	9.51	0.63	2.46	2.99	2.86	11.26	13.69	95	3.67	A	1230	A++	8.05	9.0	391
	2.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.67	1.67	2.33	3.33	---	3.36	9.00	9.68	0.63	2.39	3.02	2.86	10.94	13.81	95	3.77	A	1195	A++	8.05	9.0	391
	2.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.55	1.55	2.17	3.72	---	3.50	9.00	10.15	0.65	2.36	3.08	2.99	10.81	14.09	95	3.82	A	1180	A++	8.07	9.0	391
	2.5+2.5+3.5+7.1	1.44	1.44	2.02	4.10	---	3.66	9.00	10.63	0.65	2.33	3.57	2.99	10.67	16.33	95	3.87	A	1165	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	2.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.68	1.68	2.82	2.82	---	3.35	9.00	9.52	0.63	2.44	2.99	2.86	11.17	13.69	95	3.69	A	1220	A++	8.06	9.0	391
	2.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.58	1.58	2.66	3.17	---	3.46	9.00	9.69	0.65	2.38	3.02	2.99	10.90	13.81	95	3.79	A	1190	A++	8.06	9.0	391
	2.5+2.5+4.2+6.0	1.48	1.48	2.49	3.55	---	3.60	9.00	10.68	0.65	2.35	3.56	2.99	10.76	16.29	95	3.84	A	1175	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.5+2.5+5.0+5.0	1.50	1.50	3.00	3.00	---	3.57	9.00	10.46	0.65	2.37	3.72	2.99	10.85	17.03	95	3.81	A	1185	A++	8.07	9.0	391
	2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.73	2.42	2.42	2.42	---	3.29	9.00	9.53	0.63	2.46	2.99	2.86	11.26	13.69	95	3.67	A	1230	A++	8.07	9.0	390
	2.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.64	2.30	2.30	2.76	---	3.39	9.00	9.52	0.65	2.44	2.99	2.99	11.17	13.69	95	3.69	A	1220	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.55	2.17	2.17	3.10	---	3.50	9.00	9.69	0.65	2.38	3.02	2.99	10.90	13.81	95	3.79	A	1190	A++	8.07	9.0	390
	2.5+3.5+3.5+6.0	1.45	2.03	2.03	3.48	---	3.65	9.00	10.61	0.65	2.35	3.57	2.99	10.76	16.33	95	3.84	A	1175	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	2.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.56	2.19	2.63	2.63	---	3.48	9.00	9.52	0.65	2.43	3.00	2.99	11.13	13.73	95	3.71	A	1215	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.5+3.5+4.2+5.0	1.48	2.07	2.49	2.96	---	3.60	9.00	10.20	0.69	2.37	3.55	3.16	10.85	16.25	95	3.81	A	1185	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	2.5+4.2+4.2+4.2	1.49	2.50	2.50	2.50	---	3.59	9.00	10.03	0.69	2.42	3.52	3.16	11.08	16.09	95	3.73	A	1210	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	3.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	---	3.43	9.00	9.51	0.65	2.44	2.99	2.99	11.17	13.69	95	3.69	A	1220	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	3.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.57	---	3.53	9.00	10.02	0.69	2.43	3.52	3.16	11.13	16.09	95	3.71	A	1215	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	3.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.90	---	3.65	9.00	10.15	0.69	2.37	3.48	3.16	10.85	15.93	95	3.81	A	1185	A++	8.08	9.0	390
	3.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	2.05	2.05	2.45	2.45	---	3.63	9.00	10.03	0.69	2.42	3.52	3.16	11.08	16.09	95	3.73	A	1210	A++	8.09	9.0	390
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.48	7.50	7.79	0.48	1.55	1.79	2.19	7.10	8.19	95	4.85	A	775	A++	7.90	7.5	333
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.88	2.55	7.50	8.12	0.48	1.55	1.94	2.19	7.10	8.88	95	4.87	A	775	A++	7.89	7.5	333
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.41	2.35	2.63	8.00	8.42	0.51	1.75	2.10	2.32	8.01	9.61	95	4.59	A	875	A++	7.80	8.0	359
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	2.95	2.77	8.00	8.96	0.53	1.73	2.39	2.44	7.92	10.92	95	4.63	A	865	A++	7.81	8.0	359
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	3.71	2.88	9.00	9.30	0.53	2.20	2.56	2.44	10.07	11.73	95	4.10	A	1100	A++	7.66	9.0	411
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0	1.23	1.23	1.23	1.23	4.09	2.99	9.00	9.64	0.56	2.15	2.64	2.57	9.84	12.10	95	4.20	A	1075	A++	7.69	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+6.0	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.13	4.50	3.14	9.00	10.01	0.57	2.12	2.69	2.61	9.71	12.30	95	4.25	A	1060	A++	7.71	9.0	409
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+7.1	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.03	4.88	3.30	9.00	10.32	0.60	2.10	2.82	2.74	9.62	12.91	95	4.30	A	1050	A++	7.73	9.0	408

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	E room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
5MXM90N2V1B	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0	1.41	1.41	1.41	1.88	1.88	2.63	8.00	8.42	0.51	1.75	2.10	2.32	8.01	9.61	95	4.59	A	875	A++	7.80	8.0	359
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.78	2.22	2.70	8.00	8.70	0.51	1.75	2.22	2.32	8.01	10.14	95	4.59	A	875	A++	7.80	8.0	359
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.70	2.98	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	1.95	2.50	2.44	8.93	11.45	95	4.37	A	975	A++	7.76	8.5	383
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.68	3.53	2.95	9.00	9.52	0.53	2.06	2.69	2.44	9.43	12.30	95	4.37	A	1030	A++	7.81	9.0	404
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0	1.17	1.17	1.17	1.57	3.91	3.07	9.00	9.83	0.56	2.02	2.78	2.57	9.25	12.71	95	4.47	A	1010	A++	7.83	9.0	403
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+6.0	1.08	1.08	1.08	1.44	4.32	3.21	9.00	10.16	0.57	2.00	2.75	2.61	9.16	12.59	95	4.52	A	1000	A++	7.85	9.0	402
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+7.1	0.99	0.99	0.99	1.32	4.70	3.38	9.00	10.43	0.60	1.97	2.96	2.74	9.02	13.56	95	4.57	A	985	A++	7.86	9.0	401
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5	1.26	1.26	1.26	2.11	2.11	2.77	8.00	8.96	0.53	1.74	2.39	2.44	7.97	10.92	95	4.61	A	870	A++	7.81	8.0	359
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5	1.24	1.24	1.24	2.07	2.90	2.92	8.70	9.44	0.53	2.06	2.63	2.44	9.43	12.02	95	4.24	A	1030	A++	7.71	8.7	395
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2	1.21	1.21	1.21	2.01	3.38	3.02	9.00	9.72	0.56	2.19	2.82	2.57	10.03	12.91	95	4.12	A	1095	A++	7.66	9.0	411
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0	1.13	1.13	1.13	1.88	3.75	3.14	9.00	10.01	0.56	2.14	2.90	2.57	9.80	13.28	95	4.22	A	1070	A++	7.69	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+6.0	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.73	4.15	3.29	9.00	10.29	0.60	2.11	2.82	2.74	9.66	12.91	95	4.27	A	1055	A++	7.70	9.0	409
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+7.1	0.96	0.96	0.96	1.60	4.53	3.45	9.00	10.53	0.60	2.09	2.96	2.74	9.57	13.56	95	4.32	A	1045	A++	7.72	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5	1.17	1.17	1.17	2.74	2.74	3.07	9.00	9.83	0.56	2.18	2.88	2.57	9.98	13.20	95	4.14	A	1090	A++	7.68	9.0	411
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2	1.11	1.11	1.11	2.58	3.10	3.17	9.00	10.07	0.60	2.17	3.02	2.74	9.94	13.81	95	4.16	A	1085	A++	7.68	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+5.0	1.04	1.04	1.04	2.42	3.46	3.29	9.00	10.29	0.60	2.12	3.11	2.74	9.71	14.22	95	4.26	A	1060	A++	7.70	9.0	409
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+6.0	0.96	0.96	0.96	2.25	3.86	3.43	9.00	10.52	0.60	2.09	2.95	2.74	9.57	13.52	95	4.31	A	1045	A++	7.72	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+7.1	0.89	0.89	0.89	2.09	4.23	3.59	9.00	10.67	0.63	2.07	3.10	2.86	9.48	14.17	95	4.36	A	1035	A++	7.74	9.0	407
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2+4.2	1.05	1.05	1.05	2.93	2.93	3.27	9.00	10.19	0.60	2.16	3.09	2.74	9.89	14.13	95	4.18	A	1080	A++	7.69	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2+5.0	0.99	0.99	0.99	2.76	3.28	3.39	9.00	10.36	0.63	2.11	3.11	2.86	9.66	14.22	95	4.28	A	1055	A++	7.71	9.0	409
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2+6.0	0.92	0.92	0.92	2.57	3.67	3.53	9.00	10.62	0.63	2.08	3.03	2.86	9.52	13.85	95	4.33	A	1040	A++	7.73	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0+5.0	0.93	0.93	0.93	3.10	3.10	3.50	9.00	10.55	0.63	2.10	3.13	2.86	9.62	14.34	95	4.30	A	1050	A++	7.72	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0+6.0	0.87	0.87	0.87	2.90	3.48	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.63	2.07	2.98	2.86	9.48	13.65	95	4.35	A	1035	A++	7.74	9.0	407
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.30	1.30	1.73	1.73	1.73	2.70	7.80	8.70	0.51	1.65	2.22	2.32	7.56	10.14	95	4.73	A	825	A++	7.86	7.8	348
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.26	1.26	1.68	1.68	2.11	2.77	8.00	8.96	0.53	1.74	2.39	2.44	7.97	10.92	95	4.61	A	870	A++	7.81	8.0	359
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.24	1.24	1.66	1.66	2.90	2.92	8.70	9.44	0.53	2.05	2.63	2.44	9.39	12.02	95	4.26	A	1025	A++	7.72	8.7	395
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.21	1.21	1.61	1.61	3.38	3.02	9.00	9.72	0.56	2.18	2.82	2.57	9.98	12.91	95	4.14	A	1090	A++	7.67	9.0	411
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.13	1.13	1.50	1.50	3.75	3.14	9.00	10.01	0.56	2.13	2.90	2.57	9.75	13.28	95	4.24	A	1065	A++	7.71	9.0	409
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.04	1.04	1.38	1.38	4.15	3.29	9.00	10.29	0.60	2.10	2.82	2.74	9.62	12.91	95	4.29	A	1050	A++	7.73	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+7.1	0.96	0.96	1.28	1.28	4.53	3.45	9.00	10.53	0.60	2.08	2.96	2.74	9.52	13.56	95	4.34	A	1040	A++	7.75	9.0	407
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.28	1.28	1.70	2.13	2.13	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	1.84	2.50	2.44	8.43	11.45	95	4.63	A	920	A++	7.83	8.5	380
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.23	1.23	1.64	2.05	2.86	2.99	9.00	9.64	0.56	2.18	2.75	2.57	9.98	12.59	95	4.14	A	1090	A++	7.67	9.0	411
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.15	1.15	1.54	1.92	3.23	3.10	9.00	9.90	0.56	2.17	2.95	2.57	9.94	13.48	95	4.16	A	1085	A++	7.68	9.0	411
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.08	1.08	1.44	1.80	3.60	3.21	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.12	3.03	2.74	9.71	13.89	95	4.26	A	1060	A++	7.71	9.0	409
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.00	1.00	1.33	1.67	4.00	3.36	9.00	10.41	0.60	2.09	2.95	2.74	9.57	13.52	95	4.31	A	1045	A++	7.73	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+7.1	0.92	0.92	1.23	1.54	4.38	3.51	9.00	10.61	0.63	2.07	3.03	2.86	9.48	13.85	95	4.36	A	1035	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.13	1.13	1.50	2.63	2.63	3.14	9.00	10.01	0.56	2.17	3.02	2.57	9.94	13.81	95	4.16	A	1085	A++	7.68	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.06	1.06	1.42	2.48	2.98	3.24	9.00	10.18	0.60	2.16	3.08	2.74	9.89	14.09	95	4.18	A	1080	A++	7.69	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.00	1.00	1.33	2.33	3.33	3.36	9.00	10.36	0.60	2.11	3.11	2.74	9.66	14.22	95	4.28	A	1055	A++	7.72	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+6.0	0.93	0.93	1.24	2.17	3.72	3.50	9.00	10.59	0.63	2.08	3.03	2.86	9.52	13.85	95	4.33	A	1040	A++	7.74	9.0	407
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+7.1	0.87	0.87	1.15	2.02	4.10	3.66	9.00	10.71	0.65	2.06	3.10	2.99	9.43	14.17	95	4.38	A	1030	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.01	1.01	1.34	2.82	2.82	3.35	9.00	10.19	0.63	2.15	3.09	2.86	9.84	14.13	95	4.20	A	1075	A++	7.70	9.0	409
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2+5.0	0.95	0.95	1.27	2.66	3.17	3.46	9.00	10.36	0.63	2.10	3.11	2.86	9.62	14.22	95	4.30	A	1050	A++	7.73	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2+6.0	0.89	0.89	1.18	2.49	3.55	3.60	9.00	10.68	0.63	2.07	3.10	2.86	9.48	14.17	95	4.35	A	1035	A++	7.75	9.0	407
	1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0+5.0	0.90	0.90	1.20	3.00	3.00	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.63	2.00	3.28	2.86	9.16	14.99	95	4.50	A	1000	A++	7.70	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.24	1.24	2.07	2.07	2.07	2.92	8.70	9.44	0.53	2.04	2.63	2.44	9.34	12.02	95	4.28	A	1020	A++	7.72	8.7	395
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.17	1.17	1.96	1.96	2.74	3.07	9.00	9.83	0.56	2.17	2.88	2.57	9.94	13.20	95	4.16	A	1085	A++	7.67	9.0	411
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.11	1.11	1.84	1.84	3.10	3.17	9.00	10.07	0.60	2.16	3.02	2.74	9.89	13.81	95	4.18	A	1080	A++	7.68	9.0	411
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.04	1.04	1.73	1.73	3.46	3.29	9.00	10.29	0.60	2.11	3.11	2.74	9.66	14.22	95	4.28	A	1055	A++	7.71	9.0	409
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	0.96	0.96	1.61	1.61	3.86	3.43	9.00	10.52	0.60	2.08	3.03	2.74	9.52	13.85	95	4.33	A	1040	A++	7.73	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+7.1	0.89	0.89	1.49	1.49	4.23	3.59	9.00	10.67	0.63	2.06	3.10	2.86	9.43	14.17	95	4.38	A	1030	A++	7.75	9.0	406
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.08	1.08	1.80	2.52	2.52	3.21	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.16	3.08	2.74	9.89	14.09	95	4.18	A	1080	A++	7.68	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.02	1.02	1.70	2.39	2.86	3.32	9.00	10.18	0.60	2.15	3.08	2.74	9.84	14.09	95	4.20	A	1075	A++	7.69	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	0.96	0.96	1.61	2.25	3.21	3.43	9.00	10.36	0.63	2.10	3.11	2.86	9.62	14.22	95	4.30	A	1050	A++	7.72	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	0.90	0.90	1.50	2.10	3.60	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.63	2.07	3.10	2.86	9.48	14.17	95	4.35	A	1035	A++	7.74	9.0	407
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	0.97	0.97	1.62	2.72	2.72	3.42	9.00	10.19	0.63	2.14	3.09	2.86	9.80	14.13	95	4.22	A	1070	A++	7.70	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	0.92	0.92	1.53	2.57	3.06	3.53	9.00	10.62	0.63	2.09	3.39	2.86	9.57	15.52	95	4.32	A	1045	A++	7.73	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0+5.0	0.87	0.87	1.45	2.90	2.90	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	2.02	3.28	2.99	9.25	14.99	95	4.47	A	1010	A++	7.67	9.0	411
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.00	1.00	2.33	2.33	2.33	3.36	9.00	10.18	0.63	2.15	3.08	2.86	9.84	14.09	95	4.20	A	1075	A++	7.69	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	0.95	0.95	2.22	2.22	2.66	3.46	9.00	10.19	0.63	2.14	3.09	2.86	9.80	14.13	95	4.22	A	1070	A++	7.70	9.0	410
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	0.90	0.90	2.10	2.10	3.00	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.65	2.09	3.38	2.99	9.57	15.48	95	4.32	A	1045	A++	7.73	9.0	408
	1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	0.91	0.91	2.11	2.54	2.54	3.56	9.00	10.65	0.65	2.13	3.57	2.99	9.75	16.33	95	4.24	A	1065	A++	7.71	9.0	409
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.26	1.68	1.68	1.68	1.68	2.77	8.00	8.96	0.53	1.73	2.39	2.44	7.92	10.92	95	4.63	A	865	A++	7.81	8.0	359
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.28	1.70	1.70	1.70	2.13	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	1.83	2.50	2.44	8.38	11.45	95	4.65	A	915	A++	7.83	8.5	380
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.23	1.64	1.64	1.64	2.86	2.99	9.00	9.64	0.56	2.17	2.75	2.57	9.94	12.59	95	4.16	A	1085	A++	7.67	9.0	411
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.15	1.54	1.54	1.54	3.23	3.10	9.00	9.90	0.56	2.16	2.95	2.57	9.89	13.48	95	4.18	A	1080	A++	7.68	9.0	411
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.08	1.44	1.44	1.44	3.60	3.21	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.11	3.03	2.74	9.66	13.89	95	4.28	A	1055	A++	7.71	9.0	409
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.00	1.33	1.33	1.33	4.00	3.36	9.00	10.41	0.60	2.08	2.95	2.74	9.52	13.52	95	4.33	A	1040	A++	7.73	9.0	408
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+7.1	0.92	1.23	1.23	1.23	4.38	3.51	9.00	10.61	0.63	2.06	3.03	2.86	9.43	13.85	95	4.38	A	1030	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.24	1.66	1.66	2.07	2.07	2.92	8.70	9.44	0.53	1.87	2.63	2.44	8.56	12.02	95	4.67	A	935	A++	7.86	8.7	388
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.17	1.57	1.57	1.96	2.74	3.07	9.00	9.83	0.56	1.92	2.88	2.57	8.79	13.20	95	4.71	A	960	A++	7.90	9.0	399
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.11	1.48	1.48	1.84	3.10	3.17	9.00	10.07	0.60	1.91	3.02	2.74	8.75	13.81	95	4.73	A	955	A++	7.90	9.0	399
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.04	1.38	1.38	1.73	3.46	3.29	9.00	10.29	0.60	1.87	3.11	2.74	8.56	14.22	95	4.83	A	935	A++	7.93	9.0	397
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+6.0	0.96	1.29	1.29	1.61	3.86	3.43	9.00	10.52	0.60	1.85	3.03	2.74	8.47	13.85	95	4.88	A	925	A++	7.95	9.0	396
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+7.1	0.89	1.19	1.19	1.49	4.23	3.59	9.00	10.67	0.63	1.83	3.10	2.86	8.38	14.17	95	4.93	A	915	A++	7.97	9.0	395
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.08	1.44	1.44	2.52	2.52	3.21	9.00	10.16	0.60	1.91	3.08	2.74	8.75	14.09	95	4.73	A	955	A++	7.91	9.0	399
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.02	1.36	1.36	2.39	2.86	3.32	9.00	10.18	0.60	1.90	3.08	2.74	8.70	14.09	95	4.75	A	950	A++	7.91	9.0	398
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5+5.0	0.96	1.29	1.29	2.25	3.21	3.43	9.00	10.36	0.63	1.86	3.11	2.86	8.52	14.22	95	4.85	A	930	A++	7.94	9.0	397
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5+6.0	0.90	1.20	1.20	2.10	3.60	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.63	1.84	3.10	2.86	8.43	14.17	95	4.90	A	920	A++	7.96	9.0	396

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	D room	E room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
5MXM90N2V1B	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2+4.2	0.97	1.29	1.29	2.72	2.72	3.42	9.00	10.19	0.63	1.89	3.09	2.86	8.65	14.13	95	4.77	A	945	A++	7.92	9.0	398
	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2+5.0	0.92	1.22	1.22	2.57	3.06	3.53	9.00	10.62	0.63	1.85	3.39	2.86	8.47	15.52	95	4.87	A	925	A++	7.95	9.0	396
	1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0+5.0	0.87	1.16	1.16	2.90	2.90	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	1.85	3.28	2.99	8.47	14.99	95	4.87	A	925	A++	7.95	9.0	396
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.23	1.64	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.99	9.00	9.64	0.56	1.92	2.75	2.57	8.79	12.59	95	4.71	A	960	A++	7.89	9.0	399
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.13	1.50	1.88	1.88	2.63	3.14	9.00	10.01	0.56	1.90	3.02	2.57	8.70	13.81	95	4.75	A	950	A++	7.91	9.0	399
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.06	1.42	1.77	1.77	2.98	3.24	9.00	10.17	0.60	1.89	3.08	2.74	8.65	14.09	95	4.77	A	945	A++	7.91	9.0	398
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.00	1.33	1.67	1.67	3.33	3.36	9.00	10.35	0.60	1.85	3.11	2.74	8.47	14.22	95	4.87	A	925	A++	7.94	9.0	397
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+6.0	0.93	1.24	1.55	1.55	3.72	3.50	9.00	10.59	0.63	1.83	3.03	2.86	8.38	13.85	95	4.92	A	915	A++	7.96	9.0	396
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+7.1	0.87	1.15	1.44	1.44	4.10	3.66	9.00	10.71	0.65	1.82	3.10	2.99	8.33	14.17	95	4.97	A	910	A++	7.98	9.0	395
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.04	1.38	1.73	2.42	2.42	3.29	9.00	10.17	0.60	1.89	3.08	2.74	8.65	14.09	95	4.77	A	945	A++	7.92	9.0	398
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5+4.2	0.99	1.31	1.64	2.30	2.76	3.39	9.00	10.18	0.63	1.88	3.08	2.86	8.61	14.09	95	4.79	A	940	A++	7.92	9.0	398
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5+5.0	0.93	1.24	1.55	2.17	3.10	3.50	9.00	10.36	0.63	1.85	3.11	2.86	8.47	14.22	95	4.89	A	925	A++	7.95	9.0	396
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5+6.0	0.87	1.16	1.45	2.03	3.48	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	1.83	3.10	2.99	8.38	14.17	95	4.94	A	915	A++	7.97	9.0	396
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2+4.2	0.94	1.25	1.56	2.63	2.63	3.48	9.00	10.19	0.63	1.88	3.09	2.86	8.61	14.13	95	4.81	A	940	A++	7.93	9.0	398
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2+5.0	0.89	1.18	1.48	2.49	2.96	3.60	9.00	10.68	0.65	1.84	3.46	2.99	8.43	15.84	95	4.91	A	920	A++	7.96	9.0	396
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5+3.5	0.96	1.29	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.43	9.00	10.18	0.63	1.88	3.08	2.86	8.61	14.09	95	4.79	A	940	A++	7.93	9.0	398
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5+4.2	0.92	1.22	2.14	2.14	2.57	3.53	9.00	10.62	0.65	1.88	3.57	2.99	8.61	16.33	95	4.81	A	940	A++	7.93	9.0	398
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5+5.0	0.87	1.16	2.03	2.03	2.90	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	1.84	3.45	2.99	8.43	15.80	95	4.91	A	920	A++	7.96	9.0	396
	1.5+2.0+3.5+4.2+4.2	0.88	1.17	2.05	2.45	2.45	3.63	9.00	10.69	0.65	1.87	3.64	2.99	8.56	16.66	95	4.83	A	935	A++	7.94	9.0	397
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.17	1.96	1.96	1.96	1.96	3.07	9.00	9.83	0.56	1.91	2.88	2.57	8.75	13.20	95	4.73	A	955	A++	7.88	9.0	400
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.08	1.80	1.80	1.80	2.52	3.21	9.00	10.16	0.60	1.89	3.08	2.74	8.65	14.09	95	4.77	A	945	A++	7.89	9.0	399
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.02	1.70	1.70	1.70	2.86	3.32	9.00	10.17	0.60	1.88	3.08	2.74	8.61	14.09	95	4.79	A	940	A++	7.89	9.0	399
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	0.96	1.61	1.61	1.61	3.21	3.43	9.00	10.35	0.63	1.85	3.11	2.86	8.47	14.22	95	4.89	A	925	A++	7.92	9.0	398
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	0.90	1.50	1.50	1.50	3.60	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.63	1.83	3.10	2.86	8.38	14.17	95	4.94	A	915	A++	7.94	9.0	397
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.00	1.67	1.67	2.33	2.33	3.36	9.00	10.17	0.63	1.88	3.08	2.86	8.61	14.09	95	4.79	A	940	A++	7.90	9.0	399
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	0.95	1.58	1.58	2.22	2.66	3.46	9.00	10.18	0.63	1.88	3.08	2.86	8.61	14.09	95	4.81	A	940	A++	7.90	9.0	399
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	0.90	1.50	1.50	2.10	3.00	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.65	1.84	3.38	2.99	8.43	15.48	95	4.91	A	920	A++	7.93	9.0	397
	1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	0.91	1.51	1.51	2.54	2.54	3.56	9.00	10.65	0.65	1.87	3.64	2.99	8.56	16.66	95	4.83	A	935	A++	7.91	9.0	398
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	0.93	1.55	2.17	2.17	2.17	3.50	9.00	10.18	0.63	1.88	3.08	2.86	8.61	14.09	95	4.81	A	940	A++	7.91	9.0	399
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	0.89	1.48	2.07	2.07	2.49	3.60	9.00	10.68	0.65	1.87	3.64	2.99	8.56	16.66	95	4.83	A	935	A++	7.91	9.0	398
	1.5+3.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	0.87	2.03	2.03	2.03	2.03	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	1.87	3.71	2.99	8.56	16.99	95	4.83	A	935	A++	7.92	9.0	398
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	2.85	8.50	9.21	0.53	1.83	2.50	2.44	8.38	11.45	95	4.67	A	915	A++	7.83	8.5	380
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.66	1.66	1.66	1.66	2.07	2.92	8.70	9.44	0.53	2.03	2.63	2.44	9.30	12.02	95	4.30	A	1015	A++	7.72	8.7	395
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.57	2.74	3.07	9.00	9.83	0.56	1.90	2.88	2.57	8.70	13.20	95	4.75	A	950	A++	7.86	9.0	401
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.48	3.10	3.17	9.00	10.07	0.60	1.89	3.02	2.74	8.65	13.81	95	4.77	A	945	A++	7.86	9.0	401
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.38	3.46	3.29	9.00	10.29	0.60	1.85	3.11	2.74	8.47	14.22	95	4.87	A	925	A++	7.89	9.0	399
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.29	3.86	3.43	9.00	10.52	0.60	1.83	3.03	2.74	8.38	13.85	95	4.92	A	915	A++	7.91	9.0	399
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	4.23	3.59	9.00	10.67	0.63	1.82	3.10	2.86	8.33	14.17	95	4.97	A	910	A++	7.93	9.0	398
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.64	1.64	1.64	2.05	2.05	2.99	9.00	9.64	0.56	2.09	2.75	2.57	9.57	12.59	95	4.32	A	1045	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.88	2.63	3.14	9.00	10.01	0.56	2.07	3.02	2.57	9.48	13.81	95	4.36	A	1035	A++	7.77	9.0	405
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.42	1.42	1.42	1.77	2.98	3.24	9.00	10.17	0.60	2.06	3.08	2.74	9.43	14.09	95	4.38	A	1030	A++	7.78	9.0	405
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.33	1.33	1.33	1.67	3.33	3.36	9.00	10.35	0.60	2.01	3.11	2.74	9.20	14.22	95	4.48	A	1005	A++	7.81	9.0	404
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	1.55	3.72	3.50	9.00	10.59	0.63	1.99	3.03	2.86	9.11	13.85	95	4.53	A	995	A++	7.83	9.0	403
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.44	4.10	3.66	9.00	10.71	0.65	1.97	3.10	2.99	9.02	14.17	95	4.58	A	985	A++	7.85	9.0	401
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.38	1.38	1.38	2.42	2.42	2.99	9.00	9.64	0.56	2.06	2.75	2.57	9.43	12.59	95	4.38	A	1030	A++	7.78	9.0	405
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.31	1.31	1.31	2.30	2.76	3.39	9.00	10.18	0.63	2.05	3.08	2.86	9.39	14.09	95	4.40	A	1025	A++	7.79	9.0	405
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.24	1.24	1.24	2.17	3.10	3.50	9.00	10.36	0.63	2.00	3.11	2.86	9.16	14.22	95	4.50	A	1000	A++	7.82	9.0	403
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.16	1.16	1.16	2.03	3.48	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	1.98	3.10	2.99	9.07	14.17	95	4.55	A	990	A++	7.84	9.0	402
	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.25	1.25	1.25	2.63	2.63	3.48	9.00	10.19	0.63	2.04	3.09	2.86	9.34	14.13	95	4.42	A	1020	A++	7.80	9.0	404
	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.18	1.18	1.18	2.49	2.96	3.60	9.00	10.68	0.65	2.00	3.46	2.99	9.16	15.84	95	4.52	A	1000	A++	7.83	9.0	403
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.57	1.57	1.96	1.96	1.96	3.07	9.00	9.83	0.56	2.08	2.88	2.57	9.52	13.20	95	4.34	A	1040	A++	7.74	9.0	407
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.44	1.44	1.80	1.80	2.52	3.21	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.06	3.08	2.74	9.43	14.09	95	4.38	A	1030	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.36	1.36	1.70	1.70	2.86	3.32	9.00	9.85	0.60	2.05	3.08	2.74	9.39	14.09	95	4.40	A	1025	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.29	1.29	1.61	1.61	3.21	3.43	9.00	10.35	0.63	2.00	3.11	2.86	9.16	14.22	95	4.50	A	1000	A++	7.79	9.0	404
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.20	1.20	1.50	1.50	3.60	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.63	1.98	3.10	2.86	9.07	14.17	95	4.55	A	990	A++	7.81	9.0	403
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.33	1.33	1.67	2.33	2.33	3.36	9.00	10.17	0.63	2.05	3.08	2.86	9.39	14.09	95	4.40	A	1025	A++	7.77	9.0	406
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.27	1.27	1.58	2.22	2.66	3.46	9.00	9.85	0.63	2.04	3.08	2.86	9.34	14.09	95	4.42	A	1020	A++	7.77	9.0	406
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.20	1.20	1.50	2.10	3.00	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.65	2.00	3.38	2.99	9.16	15.48	95	4.52	A	1000	A++	7.80	9.0	404
	2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.21	1.21	1.51	2.54	2.54	3.56	9.00	10.65	0.65	2.03	3.57	2.99	9.30	16.33	95	4.44	A	1015	A++	7.78	9.0	405
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.24	1.24	2.17	2.17	2.17	3.50	9.00	10.18	0.63	2.04	3.08	2.86	9.34	14.09	95	4.42	A	1020	A++	7.77	9.0	405
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.18	1.18	2.07	2.07	2.49	3.60	9.00	10.68	0.65	2.03	3.57	2.99	9.30	16.33	95	4.44	A	1015	A++	7.78	9.0	405
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.50	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	3.14	9.00	10.01	0.56	2.07	3.02	2.57	9.48	13.81	95	4.36	A	1035	A++	7.75	9.0	407
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.38	1.73	1.73	1.73	2.42	3.29	9.00	10.16	0.60	2.05	3.08	2.74	9.39	14.09	95	4.40	A	1025	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.31	1.64	1.64	1.64	2.76	3.39	9.00	10.17	0.63	2.04	3.08	2.86	9.34	14.09	95	4.42	A	1020	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.24	1.55	1.55	1.55	3.10	3.50	9.00	10.35	0.63	2.00	3.11	2.86	9.16	14.22	95	4.52	A	1000	A++	7.80	9.0	404
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.16	1.45	1.45	1.45	3.48	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	1.97	3.10	2.99	9.02	14.17	95	4.57	A	985	A++	7.82	9.0	403
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.29	1.61	1.61	2.25	2.25	3.43	9.00	10.17	0.63	2.04	3.08	2.86	9.34	14.09	95	4.42	A	1020	A++	7.77	9.0	406
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.22	1.53	1.53	2.14	2.57	3.53	9.00	10.62	0.65	2.03	3.57	2.99	9.30	16.33	95	4.44	A	1015	A++	7.77	9.0	405
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.16	1.45	1.45	2.03	2.90	3.65	9.00	10.70	0.65	1.97	3.45	2.99	9.02	15.80	95	4.59	A	985	A++	7.83	9.0	403
	2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.17	1.46	1.46	2.45	2.45	3.60	9.00	10.68	0.65	2.03	3.57	2.99	9.30	16.33	95	4.45	A	1015	A++	7.77	9.0	406
	2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.20	1.50	2.10	2.10	2.10	3.57	9.00	10.63	0.65	2.02	3.57	2.99	9.25	16.33	95	4.47	A	1010	A++	7.78	9.0	405
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	1.80	3.21	9.00	10.15	0.60	2.02	3.08	2.74	9.25	14.09	95	4.47	A	1010	A++	7.73	9.0	408
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	2.33	3.36	9.00	10.16	0.63	2.01	3.08	2.86	9.20	14.09	95	4.49	A	1005	A++	7.74	9.0	407
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58	2.66	3.46	9.00	10.17	0.63	2.01	3.08	2.86	9.20	14.09	95	4.49	A	1005	A++	7.75	9.0	407
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	3.00	3.57	9.00	10.66	0.65	2.00	3.45	2.99	9.16	15.80	95	4.51	A	1000	A++	7.75	9.0	407
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.55	1.55	1.55	2.17	2.17	3.50	9.00	10.17	0.63	2.00	3.08	2.86	9.16	14.09	95	4.51	A	1000	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.48	1.48	1.48	2.07	2.49	3.60	9.00	10.68	0.65	1.99	3.57	2.99	9.11	16.33	95	4.53	A	995	A++	7.76	9.0	406
	2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.45	1.45	2.03	2.03	2.03	3.65	9.00	10.63	0.65	1.99	3.57	2.99	9.11	16.33	95	4.53	A	995	A++	7.77	9.0	406

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
	1.5	1.90	---	---	---	---	1.28	1.90	4.15	0.28	0.53	1.31	1.29	2.43	5.98	95	3.59	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0	2.49	---	---	---	---	1.33	2.49	4.37	0.34	0.67	1.37	1.55	3.05	6.25	95	3.73	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	3.11	---	---	---	---	1.39	3.11	4.84	0.36	0.88	1.47	1.64	4.04	6.71	95	3.53	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	4.36	---	---	---	---	1.51	4.36	5.31	0.38	1.40	1.93	1.73	6.42	8.84	95	3.11	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4.2	5.23	---	---	---	---	1.56	5.23	6.16	0.40	1.63	2.06	1.82	7.45	9.42	95	3.22	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	6.21	---	---	---	---	1.94	6.21	7.75	0.47	1.76	2.39	2.13	8.08	10.92	95	3.52	---	---	---	---	---	---
	6.0	7.46	---	---	---	---	2.23	7.46	9.05	0.58	2.25	2.86	2.66	10.32	13.09	95	3.31	---	---	---	---	---	---
	7.1	8.82	---	---	---	---	2.55	8.82	9.38	0.65	2.81	3.01	2.97	12.88	13.77	95	3.14	---	---	---	---	---	---
	1.5+1.5	1.85	1.85	---	---	---	1.51	3.70	7.45	0.37	0.88	1.85	1.68	4.03	8.47	95	4.21	A	A	3.87	3.50	1264	0.32
	1.5+2.0	1.84	2.46	---	---	---	1.57	4.30	7.83	0.35	1.04	2.01	1.59	4.76	9.20	95	4.16	A	A	3.88	3.50	1262	0.32
	1.5+2.5	1.84	3.06	---	---	---	1.72	4.90	8.02	0.37	1.20	2.08	1.68	5.50	9.52	95	4.09	A	A	3.89	3.50	1259	0.32
	1.5+3.5	1.83	4.27	---	---	---	2.02	6.10	8.57	0.44	1.68	2.37	2.02	7.69	10.85	95	3.64	A	A	3.91	3.80	1360	0.44
	1.5+4.2	1.84	5.16	---	---	---	2.23	7.00	8.92	0.42	1.99	2.59	1.94	9.11	11.85	95	3.52	B	A	3.92	3.80	1357	0.43
	1.5+5.0	1.85	6.15	---	---	---	2.48	8.00	10.45	0.44	2.17	2.93	2.02	9.94	13.41	95	3.70	A	A+	4.00	4.50	1573	0.73
	1.5+6.0	1.80	7.20	---	---	---	2.77	9.00	10.65	0.48	2.47	2.72	2.19	11.31	12.45	95	3.65	A	A+	4.01	4.50	1570	0.72
	1.5+7.1	1.74	8.26	---	---	---	3.09	10.00	10.67	0.52	2.90	2.70	2.37	13.28	12.36	95	3.45	B	A+	4.02	4.50	1567	0.7
	2.0+2.0	2.45	2.45	---	---	---	1.72	4.90	8.02	0.37	1.19	2.33	1.68	5.45	10.66	95	4.13	A	A	3.86	3.50	1267	0.32
	2.0+2.5	2.44	3.06	---	---	---	1.88	5.50	8.19	0.39	1.37	2.34	1.76	6.28	10.71	95	4.03	A	A	3.87	3.50	1265	0.31
	2.0+3.5	2.44	4.26	---	---	---	2.17	6.70	8.74	0.47	1.75	2.45	2.15	8.01	11.21	95	3.85	A	A	3.92	3.80	1355	0.43
	2.0+4.2	2.45	5.15	---	---	---	2.39	7.60	9.10	0.58	2.04	2.68	2.67	9.34	12.27	95	3.74	A	A	3.93	3.80	1353	0.43
	2.0+5.0	2.43	6.07	---	---	---	2.62	8.50	10.63	0.59	2.35	3.02	2.71	10.76	13.82	95	3.63	A	A+	4.03	4.50	1564	0.73
	2.0+6.0	2.33	6.98	---	---	---	2.92	9.30	10.82	0.61	2.62	2.72	2.80	12.00	12.45	95	3.55	B	A+	4.03	4.50	1560	0.71
	2.0+7.1	2.20	7.80	---	---	---	3.23	10.00	10.92	0.65	2.90	2.93	2.97	13.28	13.41	95	3.46	B	A+	4.04	4.50	1557	0.69
	2.5+2.5	3.05	3.05	---	---	---	2.02	6.10	8.52	0.44	1.73	2.38	2.02	7.92	10.89	95	3.54	B	A	3.88	3.50	1263	0.31
	2.5+3.5	3.04	4.26	---	---	---	2.33	7.30	9.12	0.56	2.08	2.70	2.58	9.52	12.36	95	3.52	B	A	3.93	3.80	1352	0.43
	2.5+4.2	3.06	5.14	---	---	---	2.54	8.20	9.38	0.61	2.35	2.93	2.80	10.76	13.41	95	3.50	B	A	3.94	3.80	1349	0.43
	2.5+5.0	3.00	6.00	---	---	---	2.77	9.00	10.72	0.62	2.58	3.11	2.84	11.81	14.23	95	3.49	B	A+	4.05	4.50	1552	0.73
	2.5+6.0	2.82	6.78	---	---	---	3.06	9.60	10.92	0.63	2.76	2.79	2.88	12.64	12.77	95	3.48	B	A+	4.06	4.50	1549	0.71
	2.5+7.1	2.60	7.40	---	---	---	3.38	10.00	11.20	0.68	2.89	3.18	3.10	13.23	14.55	95	3.47	B	A+	4.07	4.50	1546	0.69
	3.5+3.5	4.25	4.25	---	---	---	2.62	8.50	9.57	0.61	2.54	2.90	2.80	11.63	13.27	95	3.35	C	A+	4.03	4.50	1561	0.74
	3.5+4.2	4.09	4.91	---	---	---	2.83	9.00	10.18	0.66	2.77	3.25	3.01	12.68	14.87	95	3.25	C	A+	4.04	4.50	1558	0.73
	3.5+5.0	3.91	5.59	---	---	---	3.06	9.50	10.94	0.67	2.73	3.15	3.05	12.50	14.42	95	3.48	B	A+	4.09	5.20	1777	1.04
	3.5+6.0	3.68	6.32	---	---	---	3.35	10.00	11.18	0.68	2.77	3.16	3.10	12.68	14.46	95	3.62	A	A+	4.11	5.20	1770	1.02
	3.5+7.1	3.30	6.70	---	---	---	3.66	10.00	11.21	0.72	2.73	3.01	3.31	12.50	13.78	95	3.67	A	A+	4.13	5.20	1763	1
	4.2+4.2	4.75	4.75	---	---	---	3.03	9.50	9.99	0.68	2.62	3.25	3.10	12.00	14.87	95	3.63	A	A+	4.05	4.50	1555	0.73
	4.2+5.0	4.57	5.43	---	---	---	3.26	10.00	10.95	0.69	2.78	3.21	3.14	12.73	14.69	95	3.61	A	A+	4.16	5.20	1748	1.03
	4.2+6.0	4.12	5.88	---	---	---	3.55	10.00	11.19	0.71	2.74	3.15	3.23	12.55	14.42	95	3.66	A	A+	4.18	5.20	1741	1.01
	4.2+7.1	3.72	6.28	---	---	---	3.87	10.00	11.21	0.74	2.69	3.07	3.40	12.32	14.05	95	3.72	A	A+	4.19	5.20	1734	1
	5.0+5.0	5.00	5.00	---	---	---	3.49	10.00	11.12	0.71	2.71	3.13	3.27	12.41	14.32	95	3.70	A	A+	4.05	6.46	2229	1.59
5MXM90N2V1B	5.0+6.0	4.55	5.45	---	---	---	3.77	10.00	11.32	0.71	2.67	3.05	3.23	12.22	13.96	95	3.75	A	A+	4.07	6.46	2220	1.57
	5.0+7.1	4.13	5.87	---	---	---	4.09	10.00	11.35	0.78	2.63	2.83	3.57	12.04	12.95	95	3.80	A	A+	4.09	6.46	2211	1.55
	6.0+6.0	5.00	5.00	---	---	---	4.07	10.00	11.14	0.71	2.65	2.80	3.27	12.13	12.81	95	3.79	A	A+	4.08	6.46	2215	1.57
	6.0+7.1	4.58	5.42	---	---	---	4.39	10.00	11.17	0.79	2.62	2.79	3.61	12.00	12.77	95	3.82	A	A+	4.10	6.46	2206	1.55
	7.1+7.1	5.00	5.00	---	---	---	4.70	10.00	11.20	0.84	2.60	2.78	3.83	11.90	12.72	95	3.86	A	A+	4.09	6.46	2207	1.54
	1.5+1.5+1.5	1.83	1.83	1.83	---	---	1.88	5.50	9.97	0.44	1.20	2.28	2.02	5.50	10.43	95	4.59	A	A+	4.00	4.80	1679	0.83
	1.5+1.5+2.0	1.83	1.83	2.44	---	---	2.02	6.10	10.15	0.46	1.38	2.36	2.11	6.32	10.80	95	4.43	A	A+	4.01	4.80	1674	0.83
	1.5+1.5+2.5	1.83	1.83	3.05	---	---	2.17	6.70	10.23	0.48	1.59	2.39	2.19	7.28	10.94	95	4.23	A	A+	4.02	4.80	1669	0.82
	1.5+1.5+3.5	1.85	1.85	4.31	---	---	2.48	8.00	10.34	0.52	2.05	2.51	2.37	9.39	11.49	95	3.91	A	A+	4.02	5.50	1914	1.12
	1.5+1.5+4.2	1.81	1.81	5.08	---	---	2.68	8.70	10.34	0.56	2.29	2.51	2.58	10.49	11.49	95	3.81	A	A+	4.03	5.50	1908	1.12
	1.5+1.5+5.0	1.74	1.74	5.81	---	---	2.92	9.30	10.51	0.56	2.48	2.61	2.58	11.36	11.95	95	3.76	A	A+	4.12	6.46	2191	1.54
	1.5+1.5+6.0	1.58	1.58	6.33	---	---	3.20	9.50	11.14	0.57	2.48	2.80	2.62	11.36	12.81	95	3.84	A	A+	4.15	6.46	2175	1.52
	1.5+1.5+7.1	1.49	1.49	7.03	---	---	3.52	10.00	11.18	0.61	2.70	2.79	2.80	12.36	12.77	95	3.71	A	A+	4.18	6.46	2159	1.5
	1.5+2.0+2.0	1.83	2.44	2.44	---	---	2.17	6.70	10.31	0.48	1.60	2.43	2.19	7.33	11.12	95	4.21	A	A+	4.01	4.80	1672	0.82
	1.5+2.0+2.5	1.83	2.43	3.04	---	---	2.33	7.30	10.41	0.50	1.77	2.46	2.28	8.11	11.26	95	4.14	A	A+	4.04	4.80	1663	0.82
	1.5+2.0+3.5	1.82	2.43	4.25	---	---	2.63	8.50	10.50	0.54	2.21	2.60	2.45	10.12	11.90	95	3.86	A	A+	4.02	5.50	1912	1.12
	1.5+2.0+4.2	1.75	2.34	4.91	---	---	2.83	9.00	10.51	0.58	2.39	2.66	2.67	10.94	12.17	95	3.77	A	A+	4.03	5.50	1906	1.11
	1.5+2.0+5.0	1.76	2.35	5.88	---	---	3.06	10.00	10.93	0.58	2.77	2.66	2.67	12.68	12.17	95	3.62	A	A+	4.13	6.46	2189	1.53
	1.5+2.0+6.0	1.58	2.11	6.32	---	---	3.35	10.00	11.14	0.60	2.71	2.80	2.75	12.41	12.81	95	3.70	A	A+	4.16	6.46	2173	1.51
	1.5+2.0+7.1	1.42	1.89	6.70	---	---	3.66	10.00	11.18	0.64	2.69	2.79	2.93	12.32	12.77	95	3.73	A	A+	4.19	6.46	2157	1.49
	1.5+2.5+2.5	1.85	3.08	3.08	---	---	2.48	8.00	10.52	0.52	2.00	2.46	2.37	9.16	11.26	95	4.01	A	A+	4.05	4.80	1657	0.82
	1.5+2.5+3.5	1.80	3.00	4.20	---	---	2.77	9.00	10.63	0.56	2.35	2.66	2.58	10.76	12.17	95	3.83	A	A+	4.05	5.50	1901	1.11
	1.5+2.5+4.2	1.83	3.05	5.12	---	---	2.97	10.00	10.63	0.60	2.74	2.66	2.75	12.55	12.17	95	3.66	A	A+	4.06	5.50	1895	1.11
	1.5+2.5+5.0	1.67	2.78	5.56	---	---	3.20	10.00	11.05	0.61	2.63	2.82	2.80	12.04	12.91	95	3.81	A	A+	4.15	6.46	2176	1.53
	1.5+2.5+6.0	1.50	2.50	6.00	---	---	3.49	10.00	11.14	0.62	2.58	2.80	2.84	11.81	12.81	95	3.89	A	A+	4.18	6.46	2160	1.51
	1.5+2.5+7.1	1.35	2.25	6.40	---	---	3.80	10.00	11.18	0.66	2.53	2.79	3.01	11.58	12.77	95	3.97	A	A+	4.21	6.46	2145	1.49
	1.5+3.5+3.5	1.76	4.12	4.12	---	---	3.06	10.00	10.64	0.60	2.74	2.66	2.75	12.55	12.17	95	3.66	A	A+	4.09	6.46	2208	1.54
	1.5+3.5+4.2	1.63	3.80	4.57	---	---	3.26	10.00	10.78	0.65	2.72	2.87	2.97	12.45	13.14	95	3.69	A	A+	4.10	6.46	2201	1.54
	1.5+3.5+5.0	1.50	3.50	5.00	---	---	3.49	10.00	10.98	0.66	2.61	2.82	3.01	11.95	12.91	95	3.84	A	A+	4.16	6.46	2169	1.52
	1.5+3.5+6.0	1.36	3.18	5.45	---	---	3.77	10.00	11.15	0.67	2.56	2.80	3.05	11.72	12.81	95	3.92	A	A+	4.20	6.46	2154	1.51
	1.5+3.5+7.1	1.24	2.89	5.87	---	---	4.09	10.00	11.18	0.73	2.51	2.79	3.36	11.49	12.77	95	4.00	A	A+	4.23	6.46	2138	1.49
	1.5+4.2+4.2	1.52	4.24	4.24	---	---	3.46	10.00	10.90	0.68	2.69	2.92	3.10	12.32	13.36	95	3.72	A	A+	4.12	6.46	2194	1.53
	1.5+4.2+5.0	1.40	3.93	4.67	---	---	3.69	10.00	11.03	0.71	2.59	2.82	3.23	11.86	12.91	95	3.87	A	A+	4.18	6.46	2162	1.52
	1.5+4.2+6.0	1.28	3.59	5.13	---	---	3.98	10.00	11.27	0.71	2.54	2.80	3.27	11.63	12.81	95	3.95	A	A+	4.21	6.46	2147	1.5
	1.5+4.2+7.1	1.17	3.28	5.55	---	---	4.29	10.00	11.30	0.76	2.49	2.78	3.48	11.40	12.72	95	4.03	A	A+	4.24	6.46	2132	1.48
	1.5+5.0+5.0	1.30	4.35	4.35	---	---	3.92	10.00	11.17	0.71	2.50	2.83	3.23	11.45	12.95	95	4.00	A	A+	4.19	6.46	2156	1.52
	1.5+5.0+6.0	1.20	4.00	4.80	---	---	4.21	10.00	11.41	0.71	2.46	2.75	3.27	11.26	12.59	95	4.08	A	A+	4.22	6.46	2140	1.5
	1.5+5.0+7.1	1.10	3.68	5.22	---	---	4.53	10.00	11.44	0.79	2.41	2.73	3.61	11.03	12.49	95	4.16	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2125	1.48
	1.5+6.0+6.0	1.11	4.44	4.44	---	---	4.50	10.00	11.65	0.72	2.42	2.67	3.31	11.08	12.22	95	4.14	A	A+	4.24	6.46	2133	1.49
	1.5+6.0+7.1	1.32	3.97	4.70	---	---	4.81	10.00	11.68	0.79	2.40	2.66	3.61	10.99	12.17	95	4.18	A	A+	4.26	6.46	2119	1.48

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
5MXM90N2V1B	2.0+2.0+2.0	2.50	2.50	2.50	---	---	2.33	7.50	10.49	0.50	1.77	2.50	2.28	8.11	11.44	95	4.24	A	A+	4.03	4.80	1665	0.81
	2.0+2.0+2.5	2.46	2.46	3.08	---	---	2.48	8.00	10.57	0.52	1.92	2.54	2.37	8.79	11.62	95	4.18	A	A+	4.04	4.80	1660	0.8
	2.0+2.0+3.5	2.40	2.40	4.20	---	---	2.77	9.00	10.68	0.56	2.27	2.66	2.58	10.39	12.17	95	3.98	A	A+	4.06	5.60	1931	1.15
	2.0+2.0+4.2	2.29	2.29	4.81	---	---	2.97	9.40	10.68	0.60	2.47	2.66	2.75	11.31	12.17	95	3.81	A	A+	4.07	5.60	1925	1.14
	2.0+2.0+5.0	2.22	2.22	5.56	---	---	3.20	10.00	10.90	0.61	2.76	2.82	2.80	12.64	12.91	95	3.63	A	A+	4.16	6.46	2174	1.52
	2.0+2.0+6.0	2.00	2.00	6.00	---	---	3.49	10.00	11.14	0.62	2.72	2.80	2.84	12.45	12.81	95	3.68	A	A+	4.19	6.46	2158	1.5
	2.0+2.0+7.1	1.80	1.80	6.40	---	---	3.80	10.00	11.18	0.66	2.67	2.79	3.01	12.22	12.77	95	3.75	A	A+	4.22	6.46	2142	1.48
	2.0+2.5+2.5	2.43	3.04	3.04	---	---	2.62	8.50	10.59	0.54	2.15	2.63	2.45	9.84	12.04	95	3.97	A	A+	4.07	5.00	1716	0.89
	2.0+2.5+3.5	2.33	2.91	4.07	---	---	2.92	9.30	10.68	0.58	2.45	2.66	2.67	11.22	12.17	95	3.80	A	A+	4.09	5.60	1913	1.14
	2.0+2.5+4.2	2.30	2.87	4.83	---	---	3.12	10.00	10.77	0.63	2.77	2.87	2.88	12.68	13.14	95	3.62	A	A+	4.11	5.60	1908	1.14
	2.0+2.5+5.0	2.11	2.63	5.26	---	---	3.35	10.00	11.11	0.63	2.73	2.82	2.88	12.50	12.91	95	3.67	A	A+	4.19	6.46	2154	1.51
	2.0+2.5+6.0	1.90	2.38	5.71	---	---	3.63	10.00	11.14	0.64	2.68	2.80	2.93	12.27	12.81	95	3.74	A	A+	4.22	6.46	2139	1.49
	2.0+2.5+7.1	1.72	2.16	6.12	---	---	3.95	10.00	11.18	0.69	2.66	2.79	3.14	12.18	12.77	95	3.77	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2124	1.48
	2.0+3.5+3.5	2.22	3.89	3.89	---	---	3.20	10.00	10.77	0.65	2.76	2.87	2.97	12.64	13.14	95	3.63	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2126	1.52
	2.0+3.5+4.2	2.06	3.61	4.33	---	---	3.41	10.00	10.97	0.68	2.75	2.97	3.10	12.59	13.59	95	3.64	A	A+	4.26	6.46	2120	1.52
	2.0+3.5+5.0	1.90	3.33	4.76	---	---	3.63	10.00	11.34	0.68	2.73	3.04	3.10	12.50	13.91	95	3.67	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2090	1.51
	2.0+3.5+6.0	1.74	3.04	5.22	---	---	3.92	10.00	11.34	0.69	2.68	2.80	3.14	12.27	12.81	95	3.74	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2076	1.49
	2.0+3.5+7.1	1.59	2.78	5.63	---	---	4.23	10.00	11.35	0.76	2.72	2.79	3.48	12.45	12.77	95	3.69	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2062	1.47
	2.0+4.2+4.2	1.92	4.04	4.04	---	---	3.60	10.00	10.98	0.70	2.73	2.97	3.18	12.50	13.59	95	3.67	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2113	1.52
	2.0+4.2+5.0	1.79	3.75	4.46	---	---	3.84	10.00	11.35	0.72	2.71	3.04	3.31	12.41	13.91	95	3.70	A	A+	4.34	6.46	2084	1.51
	2.0+4.2+6.0	1.64	3.44	4.92	---	---	4.12	10.00	11.37	0.73	2.60	2.80	3.36	11.90	12.81	95	3.85	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2069	1.49
	2.0+4.2+7.1	1.50	3.16	5.34	---	---	4.44	10.00	11.40	0.78	2.55	2.78	3.57	11.68	12.72	95	3.92	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2055	1.47
	2.0+5.0+5.0	1.67	4.17	4.17	---	---	4.07	10.00	11.06	0.75	2.59	2.83	3.44	11.86	12.95	95	3.87	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2077	1.5
	2.0+5.0+6.0	1.54	3.85	4.62	---	---	4.36	10.00	11.29	0.74	2.55	2.75	3.40	11.68	12.59	95	3.92	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2063	1.48
	2.0+5.0+7.1	1.42	3.55	5.04	---	---	4.67	10.00	11.33	0.81	2.53	2.73	3.70	11.58	12.49	95	3.95	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2049	1.46
	2.0+6.0+6.0	1.43	4.29	4.29	---	---	4.64	10.00	11.53	0.77	2.44	2.67	3.53	11.17	12.22	95	4.11	A	A+	4.39	6.46	2057	1.48
	2.0+6.0+7.1	1.32	3.97	4.70	---	---	4.96	10.00	11.56	0.82	2.39	2.66	3.74	10.94	12.17	95	4.20	A	A+	4.42	6.46	2043	1.46
	2.5+2.5+2.5	3.33	3.33	3.33	---	---	2.77	10.00	10.72	0.56	2.67	2.66	2.58	12.22	12.17	95	3.76	A	A+	4.09	5.00	1709	0.88
	2.5+2.5+3.5	2.94	2.94	4.12	---	---	3.06	10.00	10.92	0.63	2.63	2.74	2.88	12.04	12.54	95	3.81	A	A+	4.11	5.60	1906	1.13
	2.5+2.5+4.2	2.72	2.72	4.57	---	---	3.26	10.00	11.04	0.65	2.61	2.87	2.97	11.95	13.14	95	3.84	A	A+	4.12	5.60	1900	1.13
	2.5+2.5+5.0	2.50	2.50	5.00	---	---	3.49	10.00	11.33	0.66	2.51	3.04	3.01	11.49	13.91	95	4.00	A	A+	4.20	6.46	2152	1.5
	2.5+2.5+6.0	2.27	2.27	5.45	---	---	3.77	10.00	11.35	0.67	2.46	2.80	3.05	11.26	12.81	95	4.07	A	A+	4.23	6.46	2136	1.48
	2.5+2.5+7.1	2.07	2.07	5.87	---	---	4.09	10.00	11.37	0.73	2.41	2.79	3.36	11.03	12.77	95	4.15	A	A+	4.26	6.46	2121	1.46
	2.5+3.5+3.5	2.63	3.68	3.68	---	---	3.35	10.00	11.19	0.68	2.57	3.08	3.10	11.77	14.10	95	3.90	A	A+	4.15	6.46	2176	1.51
	2.5+3.5+4.2	2.45	3.43	4.12	---	---	3.55	10.00	11.20	0.70	2.55	3.08	3.18	11.68	14.10	95	3.93	A	A+	4.16	6.46	2170	1.51
	2.5+3.5+5.0	2.27	3.18	4.55	---	---	3.77	10.00	11.34	0.71	2.45	3.04	3.23	11.22	13.91	95	4.09	A	A+	4.22	6.46	2139	1.49
	2.5+3.5+6.0	2.08	2.92	5.00	---	---	4.07	10.00	11.35	0.71	2.40	2.80	3.27	10.99	12.81	95	4.17	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2124	1.48
	2.5+3.5+7.1	1.91	2.67	5.42	---	---	4.39	10.00	11.40	0.78	2.36	2.79	3.57	10.81	12.77	95	4.25	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2110	1.46
	2.5+4.2+4.2	2.29	3.85	3.85	---	---	3.75	10.00	11.20	0.72	2.53	3.08	3.31	11.58	14.10	95	3.96	A	A+	4.18	6.46	2163	1.5
	2.5+4.2+5.0	2.14	3.59	4.27	---	---	3.98	10.00	11.35	0.75	2.43	3.04	3.44	11.13	13.91	95	4.12	A	A+	4.24	6.46	2133	1.49
	2.5+4.2+6.0	1.97	3.31	4.72	---	---	4.26	10.00	11.37	0.76	2.39	2.80	3.48	10.94	12.81	95	4.20	A	A+	4.27	6.46	2118	1.47
	2.5+4.2+7.1	1.81	3.04	5.14	---	---	4.58	10.00	11.40	0.81	2.34	2.78	3.70	10.71	12.72	95	4.28	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2103	1.45
	2.5+5.0+5.0	2.00	4.00	4.00	---	---	4.21	10.00	11.06	0.78	2.41	2.83	3.57	11.03	12.95	95	4.15	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2126	1.49
	2.5+5.0+6.0	1.85	3.70	4.44	---	---	4.50	10.00	11.29	0.79	2.37	2.75	3.61	10.85	12.59	95	4.23	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2111	1.47
	2.5+5.0+7.1	1.71	3.42	4.86	---	---	4.81	10.00	11.33	0.84	2.33	2.73	3.83	10.67	12.49	95	4.31	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2097	1.45
	2.5+6.0+6.0	1.72	4.14	4.14	---	---	4.78	10.00	11.53	0.80	2.35	2.67	3.66	10.76	12.22	95	4.26	A	A+	4.29	6.46	2105	1.46
	2.5+6.0+7.1	1.60	3.85	4.55	---	---	5.10	10.00	11.56	0.85	2.31	2.66	3.87	10.58	12.17	95	4.34	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2091	1.45
	3.5+3.5+3.5	3.33	3.33	3.33	---	---	3.63	10.00	11.19	0.72	2.66	3.08	3.31	12.18	14.10	95	3.77	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2111	1.48
	3.5+3.5+4.2	3.13	3.13	3.75	---	---	3.84	10.00	11.20	0.75	2.63	3.08	3.44	12.04	14.10	95	3.80	A	A+	4.29	6.46	2105	1.48
	3.5+3.5+5.0	2.92	2.92	4.17	---	---	4.07	10.00	11.35	0.78	2.53	3.04	3.57	11.58	13.91	95	3.96	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2076	1.47
	3.5+3.5+6.0	2.69	2.69	4.62	---	---	4.36	10.00	11.38	0.79	2.48	2.80	3.61	11.36	12.81	95	4.04	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2062	1.45
	3.5+3.5+7.1	2.48	2.48	5.04	---	---	4.67	10.00	11.39	0.84	2.43	2.78	3.83	11.13	12.72	95	4.12	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2048	1.43
	3.5+4.2+4.2	2.94	3.53	3.53	---	---	4.04	10.00	11.21	0.80	2.61	3.07	3.66	11.95	14.05	95	3.84	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2098	1.48
	3.5+4.2+5.0	2.76	3.31	3.94	---	---	4.26	10.00	11.22	0.80	2.51	2.87	3.66	11.49	13.14	95	4.00	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2070	1.46
	3.5+4.2+6.0	2.55	3.07	4.38	---	---	4.55	10.00	11.25	0.82	2.46	2.79	3.74	11.26	12.77	95	4.07	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2055	1.45
	3.5+4.2+7.1	2.36	2.84	4.80	---	---	4.88	10.00	11.27	0.89	2.41	2.78	4.09	11.03	12.72	95	4.15	A	A+	4.43	6.46	2042	1.43
	3.5+5.0+5.0	2.59	3.70	3.70	---	---	4.50	10.00	11.07	0.84	2.49	2.82	3.83	11.40	12.91	95	4.03	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2063	1.46
	3.5+5.0+6.0	2.41	3.45	4.14	---	---	4.78	10.00	11.29	0.85	2.44	2.74	3.87	11.17	12.54	95	4.11	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2049	1.44
	3.5+5.0+7.1	2.24	3.21	4.55	---	---	5.10	10.00	11.34	0.89	2.39	2.73	4.09	10.94	12.49	95	4.19	A	A+	4.44	6.46	2036	1.42
	3.5+6.0+6.0	2.26	3.87	3.87	---	---	5.07	10.00	11.53	0.86	2.42	2.67	3.91	11.08	12.22	95	4.14	A	A+	4.42	6.46	2043	1.44
	4.2+4.2+4.2	3.33	3.33	3.33	---	---	4.23	10.00	11.22	0.83	2.59	3.07	3.79	11.86	14.05	95	3.87	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2091	1.47
	4.2+4.2+5.0	3.13	3.13	3.73	---	---	4.47	10.00	11.25	0.86	2.49	2.87	3.91	11.40	13.14	95	4.03	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2063	1.46
	4.2+4.2+6.0	2.92	2.92	4.17	---	---	4.75	10.00	11.27	0.86	2.44	2.79	3.96	11.17	12.77	95	4.11	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2049	1.44
	4.2+4.2+7.1	2.71	2.71	4.58	---	---	5.07	10.00	11.30	0.92	2.39	2.78	4.22	10.94	12.72	95	4.19	A	A+	4.44	6.46	2036	1.42
	4.2+5.0+5.0	2.96	3.52	3.52	---	---	4.70	10.00	11.07	0.86	2.47	2.82	3.91	11.31	12.91	95	4.06	A	A+	4.39	6.46	2057	1.46
	4.2+5.0+6.0	2.76	3.29	3.95	---	---	4.99	10.00	11.30	0.87	2.42	2.74	4.00	11.08	12.54	95	4.14	A	A+	4.42	6.46	2043	1.44
	5.0+5.0+5.0	3.33	3.33	3.33	---	---	4.93	10.00	11.20	0.89	2.45	2.78	4.09	11.22	12.72	95	4.09	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2051	1.45
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5	1.83	1.83	1.83	1.83	---	2.33	7.30	10.12	0.43	1.71	2.14	1.98	7.83	9.79	95	4.29	A	A+	4.01	6.46	2252	1.5
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0	1.85	1.85	1.85	2.46	---	2.48	8.00	10.30	0.45	1.93	2.24	2.06	8.84	10.25	95	4.15	A	A+	4.03	6.46	2242	1.49
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.04	---	2.63	8.50	10.41	0.47	2.07	2.24	2.15	9.48	10.25	95	4.11	A	A+	4.05	6.46	2233	1.49
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5	1.74	1.74	1.74	4.07	---	2.92	9.30	10.60	0.51	2.32	2.53	2.32	10.62	11.58	95	4.02	A	A+	4.08	6.46	2214	1.48
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2	1.72	1.72	1.72	4.83	---	3.12	10.00	11.17	0.55	2.60	2.79	2.54	11.90	12.77	95	3.85	A	A+	4.08	6.46	2216	1.48
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0	1.58	1.58	1.58	5.26	---	3.35	10.00	11.29	0.55	2.50	2.74	2.54	11.45	12.54	95	4.01	A	A+	4.15	6.46	2179	1.47
	1.5+1.5+1.5+6.0	1.43	1.43	1.43	5.71	---	3.63	10.00	11.53	0.56	2.45	2.67	2.58	11.22	12.22	95	4.09	A	A+	4.18	6.46	2161	1.46
	1.5+1.5+1.5+7.1	1.29	1.29	1.29	6.12	---	3.95	10.00	11.56	0.62	2.40	2.65	2.84	10.99	12.13	95	4.18	A	A+	4.21	6.46	2145	1.46
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0	1.82	1.82	2.43	2.43	---	2.63	8.50	10.49	0.47	2.04	2.28	2.15	9.34	10.43	95	4.18	A	A+	4.13	6.46	2187	1.49
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5	1.80	1.80	2.40	3.00	---	2.77	9.00	10.59	0.49	2.19	2.54	2.24	10.03	11.62	95	4.12	A	A+	4.15	6.46	2178	1.49
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5	1.76	1.76	2.35	4.12	---	3.06	10.00	10.69	0.55	2.52	2.53	2.54	11.54	11.58	95	3.98	A	A+	4.18	6.46	2160	1.48
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2	1.63	1.63	2.17	4.57	---	3.26	10.00	11.17	0.57	2.50	2.79	2.62	11.45	12.77	95	4.01	A	A+	4.18	6.46	2163	1.48

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
5MXM90N2V1B	1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0	1.50	1.50	2.00	5.00	---	3.49	10.00	11.29	0.60	2.40	2.74	2.75	10.99	12.54	95	4.18	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2128	1.46
	1.5+1.5+2.0+6.0	1.36	1.36	1.82	5.45	---	3.77	10.00	11.53	0.58	2.35	2.67	2.67	10.76	12.22	95	4.26	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2112	1.46
	1.5+1.5+2.0+7.1	1.24	1.24	1.65	5.87	---	4.09	10.00	11.56	0.65	2.31	2.65	2.97	10.58	12.13	95	4.34	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2096	1.46
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5	1.88	1.88	3.13	3.13	---	2.92	10.00	10.59	0.54	2.54	2.54	2.45	11.63	11.62	95	3.95	A	A+	4.17	6.46	2168	1.48
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5	1.67	1.67	2.78	3.89	---	3.20	10.00	11.16	0.57	2.50	2.80	2.62	11.45	12.81	95	4.01	A	A+	4.18	6.46	2162	1.48
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2	1.55	1.55	2.58	4.33	---	3.41	10.00	11.17	0.59	2.48	2.79	2.71	11.36	12.77	95	4.05	A	A+	4.19	6.46	2154	1.47
	1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0	1.43	1.43	2.38	4.76	---	3.63	10.00	11.29	0.62	2.38	2.74	2.84	10.90	12.54	95	4.21	A	A+	4.26	6.46	2120	1.46
	1.5+1.5+2.5+6.0	1.30	1.30	2.17	5.22	---	3.92	10.00	11.53	0.63	2.34	2.67	2.88	10.71	12.22	95	4.29	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2104	1.46
	1.5+1.5+2.5+7.1	1.19	1.19	1.98	5.63	---	4.23	10.00	11.56	0.67	2.29	2.65	3.05	10.49	12.13	95	4.37	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2088	1.45
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5	1.50	1.50	3.50	3.50	---	3.49	10.00	11.17	0.62	2.48	2.79	2.84	11.36	12.77	95	4.05	A	A+	4.20	6.46	2154	1.47
	1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2	1.40	1.40	3.27	3.93	---	3.69	10.00	11.17	0.64	2.46	2.79	2.93	11.26	12.77	95	4.08	A	A+	4.21	6.46	2146	1.47
	1.5+1.5+3.5+5.0	1.30	1.30	3.04	4.35	---	3.92	10.00	11.30	0.67	2.36	2.74	3.05	10.81	12.54	95	4.24	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2112	1.46
	1.5+1.5+3.5+6.0	1.20	1.20	2.80	4.80	---	4.21	10.00	11.54	0.68	2.32	2.66	3.10	10.62	12.17	95	4.32	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2096	1.45
	1.5+1.5+3.5+7.1	1.10	1.10	2.57	5.22	---	4.53	10.00	11.58	0.74	2.28	2.65	3.40	10.44	12.13	95	4.40	A	A+	4.34	6.46	2080	1.45
	1.5+1.5+4.2+4.2	1.32	1.32	3.68	3.68	---	3.90	10.00	11.18	0.69	2.44	2.79	3.14	11.17	12.77	95	4.11	A	A+	4.23	6.46	2137	1.46
	1.5+1.5+4.2+5.0	1.23	1.23	3.44	4.10	---	4.12	10.00	11.32	0.71	2.34	2.74	3.27	10.71	12.54	95	4.27	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2103	1.45
	1.5+1.5+4.2+6.0	1.14	1.14	3.18	4.55	---	4.41	10.00	11.55	0.72	2.30	2.66	3.31	10.53	12.17	95	4.36	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2088	1.45
	1.5+1.5+4.2+7.1	1.05	1.05	2.94	4.97	---	4.72	10.00	11.59	0.76	2.26	2.65	3.48	10.35	12.13	95	4.44	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2072	1.45
	1.5+1.5+5.0+5.0	1.15	1.15	3.85	3.85	---	4.36	10.00	11.45	0.71	2.33	2.70	3.27	10.67	12.36	95	4.31	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2095	1.45
	1.5+1.5+5.0+6.0	1.07	1.07	3.57	4.29	---	4.64	10.00	11.68	0.72	2.28	2.67	3.31	10.44	12.22	95	4.39	A	A+	4.34	6.46	2080	1.45
	1.5+1.5+5.0+7.1	0.99	0.99	3.31	4.70	---	4.96	10.00	11.72	0.79	2.24	2.65	3.61	10.26	12.13	95	4.47	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2065	1.44
	1.5+1.5+6.0+6.0	1.00	1.00	4.00	4.00	---	4.93	10.00	11.92	0.75	2.27	2.59	3.44	10.39	11.85	95	4.42	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2072	1.44
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.90	2.53	2.53	2.53	---	2.77	9.50	10.68	0.49	2.31	2.54	2.24	10.58	11.62	95	4.11	A	A+	4.15	6.46	2176	1.48
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.88	2.50	2.50	3.13	---	2.92	10.00	10.77	0.54	2.42	2.54	2.45	11.08	11.62	95	4.15	A	A+	4.17	6.46	2167	1.48
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.67	2.22	2.22	3.89	---	3.20	10.00	11.16	0.57	2.40	2.80	2.62	10.99	12.81	95	4.18	A	A+	4.18	6.46	2161	1.47
	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.55	2.06	2.06	4.33	---	3.41	10.00	11.17	0.59	2.38	2.79	2.71	10.90	12.77	95	4.21	A	A+	4.20	6.46	2153	1.47
	1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.43	1.90	1.90	4.76	---	3.63	10.00	11.29	0.62	2.35	2.74	2.84	10.76	12.54	95	4.26	A	A+	4.26	6.46	2119	1.46
	1.5+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.30	1.74	1.74	5.22	---	3.92	10.00	11.53	0.63	2.31	2.67	2.88	10.58	12.22	95	4.34	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2103	1.45
	1.5+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.19	1.59	1.59	5.63	---	4.23	10.00	11.56	0.67	2.29	2.65	3.05	10.49	12.13	95	4.38	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2087	1.45
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.76	2.35	2.94	2.94	---	3.06	10.00	10.77	0.55	2.51	2.54	2.54	11.49	11.62	95	3.99	A	A+	4.19	6.46	2158	1.48
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.58	2.11	2.63	3.68	---	3.35	10.00	11.16	0.59	2.47	2.80	2.71	11.31	12.81	95	4.05	A	A+	4.20	6.46	2153	1.47
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.47	1.96	2.45	4.12	---	3.55	10.00	11.17	0.62	2.45	2.79	2.84	11.22	12.77	95	4.09	A	A+	4.21	6.46	2145	1.46
	1.5+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.36	1.82	2.27	4.55	---	3.77	10.00	11.29	0.64	2.36	2.74	2.93	10.81	12.54	95	4.25	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2111	1.45
	1.5+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.25	1.67	2.08	5.00	---	4.07	10.00	11.53	0.65	2.31	2.67	2.97	10.58	12.22	95	4.33	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2095	1.45
	1.5+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.15	1.53	1.91	5.42	---	4.39	10.00	11.56	0.70	2.27	2.65	3.18	10.39	12.13	95	4.41	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2079	1.45
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.43	1.90	3.33	3.33	---	3.63	10.00	11.17	0.64	2.45	2.79	2.93	11.22	12.77	95	4.09	A	A+	4.21	6.46	2144	1.46
	1.5+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.34	1.79	3.13	3.75	---	3.84	10.00	11.17	0.69	2.43	2.79	3.14	11.13	12.77	95	4.12	A	A+	4.23	6.46	2136	1.46
	1.5+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.25	1.67	2.92	4.17	---	4.07	10.00	11.30	0.69	2.34	2.74	3.14	10.71	12.54	95	4.28	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2102	1.45
	1.5+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.15	1.54	2.69	4.62	---	4.36	10.00	11.54	0.70	2.30	2.66	3.18	10.53	12.17	95	4.36	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2087	1.45
	1.5+2.0+3.5+7.1	1.06	1.42	2.48	5.04	---	4.67	10.00	11.58	0.76	2.25	2.65	3.48	10.30	12.13	95	4.45	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2071	1.44
	1.5+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.26	1.68	3.53	3.53	---	4.04	10.00	11.18	0.71	2.41	2.79	3.23	11.03	12.77	95	4.15	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2128	1.46
	1.5+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.18	1.57	3.31	3.94	---	4.26	10.00	11.32	0.73	2.32	2.74	3.36	10.62	12.54	95	4.31	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2094	1.45
	1.5+2.0+4.2+6.0	1.09	1.46	3.07	4.38	---	4.55	10.00	11.55	0.74	2.28	2.66	3.40	10.44	12.17	95	4.40	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2079	1.44
	1.5+2.0+4.2+7.1	1.01	1.35	2.84	4.80	---	4.88	10.00	11.59	0.79	2.24	2.65	3.61	10.26	12.13	95	4.48	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2064	1.44
	1.5+2.0+5.0+5.0	1.11	1.48	3.70	3.70	---	4.50	10.00	11.45	0.74	2.31	2.70	3.40	10.58	12.36	95	4.35	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2086	1.44
	1.5+2.0+5.0+6.0	1.03	1.38	3.45	4.14	---	4.78	10.00	11.68	0.77	2.26	2.67	3.53	10.35	12.22	95	4.43	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2071	1.44
	1.5+2.0+5.0+7.1	0.96	1.28	3.21	4.55	---	5.10	10.00	11.72	0.82	2.22	2.65	3.74	10.17	12.13	95	4.51	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2056	1.43
	1.5+2.0+6.0+6.0	0.97	1.29	3.87	3.87	---	5.07	10.00	11.92	0.78	2.25	2.59	3.57	10.30	11.85	95	4.46	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2063	1.43
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.67	2.78	2.78	2.78	---	3.20	10.00	11.15	0.57	2.49	2.80	2.62	11.40	12.81	95	4.02	A	A+	4.19	6.46	2158	1.46
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.50	2.50	2.50	3.50	---	3.49	10.00	11.16	0.62	2.45	2.80	2.84	11.22	12.81	95	4.09	A	A+	4.22	6.46	2143	1.45
	1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.40	2.34	2.34	3.93	---	3.69	10.00	11.17	0.64	2.43	2.79	2.93	11.13	12.77	95	4.12	A	A+	4.23	6.46	2135	1.45
	1.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.30	2.17	2.17	4.35	---	3.92	10.00	11.29	0.67	2.34	2.74	3.05	10.71	12.54	95	4.28	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2101	1.44
	1.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.20	2.00	2.00	4.80	---	4.21	10.00	11.53	0.68	2.30	2.67	3.10	10.53	12.22	95	4.36	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2085	1.43
	1.5+2.5+2.5+7.1	1.10	1.84	1.84	5.22	---	4.53	10.00	11.56	0.74	2.25	2.65	3.40	10.30	12.13	95	4.45	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2070	1.43
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.36	2.27	3.18	3.18	---	3.77	10.00	11.17	0.67	2.43	2.79	3.05	11.13	12.77	95	4.12	A	A+	4.23	6.46	2134	1.45
	1.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.28	2.14	2.99	3.59	---	3.98	10.00	11.17	0.71	2.41	2.79	3.27	11.03	12.77	95	4.15	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2127	1.45
	1.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.20	2.00	2.80	4.00	---	4.21	10.00	11.30	0.71	2.32	2.74	3.27	10.62	12.54	95	4.31	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2093	1.43
	1.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.11	1.85	2.59	4.44	---	4.50	10.00	11.54	0.72	2.28	2.66	3.31	10.44	12.17	95	4.40	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2078	1.43
	1.5+2.5+3.5+7.1	1.03	1.71	2.40	4.86	---	4.81	10.00	11.58	0.79	2.24	2.65	3.61	10.26	12.13	95	4.48	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2062	1.43
	1.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.21	2.02	3.39	3.39	---	4.18	10.00	11.18	0.73	2.40	2.79	3.36	10.99	12.77	95	4.18	A	A+	4.27	6.46	2118	1.44
	1.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.14	1.89	3.18	3.79	---	4.41	10.00	11.32	0.76	2.31	2.74	3.48	10.58	12.54	95	4.35	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2085	1.43
	1.5+2.5+4.2+6.0	1.06	1.76	2.96	4.23	---	4.70	10.00	11.55	0.77	2.26	2.66	3.53	10.35	12.17	95	4.43	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2070	1.43
	1.5+2.5+4.2+7.1	0.98	1.63	2.75	4.64	---	5.02	10.00	11.59	0.85	2.22	2.65	3.87	10.17	12.13	95	4.51	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2055	1.42
	1.5+2.5+5.0+5.0	1.07	1.79	3.57	3.57	---	4.18	10.00	11.46	0.73	2.29	2.79	3.36	10.49	12.77	95	4.38	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2077	1.43
	1.5+2.5+5.0+6.0	1.00	1.67	3.33	4.00	---	4.41	10.00	11.48	0.76	2.25	2.74	3.48	10.30	12.54	95	4.46	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2062	1.42
	1.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.25	2.92	2.92	2.92	---	4.07	10.00	11.17	0.71	2.43	2.79	3.27	11.13	12.77	95	4.12	A	A+	4.24	6.46	2132	1.42
	1.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.18	2.76	2.76	3.31	---	4.26	10.00	11.18	0.76	2.41	2.79	3.48	11.03	12.77	95	4.15	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2124	1.41
	1.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.11	2.59	2.59	3.70	---	4.50	10.00	11.32	0.79	2.32	2.74	3.61	10.62	12.54	95	4.31	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2091	1.4
	1.5+3.5+3.5+6.0	1.03	2.41	2.41	4.14	---	4.78	10.00	11.55	0.80	2.28	2.66	3.66	10.44	12.17	95	4.40	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2075	1.4
	1.5+3.5+3.5+7.1	0.96	2.24	2.24	4.55	---	5.10	10.00	11.59	0.85	2.24	2.65	3.87	10.26	12.13	95	4.48	A	A+	4.39	6.46	2060	1.39
	1.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.12	2.61	3.13	3.13	---	4.47	10.00	11.19	0.78	2.40	2.78	3.57	10.99	12.72	95	4.18	A	A+	4.27	6.46	2116	1.41
	1.5+3.5+4.2+5.0	1.06	2.46	2.96	3.52	---	4.70	10.00	11.33	0.81	2.31	2.74	3.70	10.58	12.54	95	4.35	A	A+	4.34	6.46	2083	1.4
	1.5+3.5+4.2+6.0	0.99	2.30	2.76	3.95	---	4.99	10.00	11.56	0.82	2.26	2.66	3.74	10.35	12.17	95	4.43	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2067	1.39
	1.5+3.5+5.0+5.0	1.00	2.33	3.33	3.33	---	4.93	10.00	11.45	0.85	2.29	2.70	3.87	10.49	12.36	95	4.38	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2075	1.39
	1.5+4.2+4.2+4.2	1.06	2.98	2.98	2.98	---	4.67	10.00	11.20	0.84	2.38	2.78	3.83	10.90	12.72	95	4.22	A	A+	4.29	6.46	2107	1.4
	1.5+4.2+4.2+5.0	1.01	2.82	2.82	3.36	---	4.90	10.00	11.34	0.86	2.29	2.73	3.96	10.49	12.49	95	4.38	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2075	1.39
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	---	2.92	10.00	10.86	0.54	2.53	2.54	2.45	11.58	11.62	95	3.96	A	A+	4.17	6.46	2166	1.48
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.94	---	3.06	10.00	10.95	0.55	2.51	2.54	2.54	11.49	11.62	95	3.99	A	A+	4.19	6.46	2157	1.47
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	2.11	2.11	2.11	3.68	---	3.35	10.00	11.16	0.59	2.47	2.80	2.71	11.31	12.81	95	4.05	A	A+	4.20	6.46	2152	1.46

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
5MXM90N2V1B	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.96	1.96	1.96	4.12	---	3.55	10.00	11.17	0.62	2.45	2.79	2.84	11.22	12.77	95	4.09	A	A+	4.21	6.46	2144	1.46
	2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.82	1.82	1.82	4.55	---	3.77	10.00	11.29	0.64	2.36	2.75	2.93	10.81	12.59	95	4.25	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2110	1.45
	2.0+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.67	1.67	1.67	5.00	---	4.07	10.00	11.53	0.65	2.31	2.67	2.97	10.58	12.22	95	4.33	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2094	1.45
	2.0+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.53	1.53	1.53	5.42	---	4.39	10.00	11.56	0.70	2.27	2.65	3.18	10.39	12.13	95	4.41	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2078	1.44
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	2.22	2.22	2.78	2.78	---	3.20	10.00	11.15	0.57	2.49	2.80	2.62	11.40	12.81	95	4.02	A	A+	4.19	6.46	2159	1.47
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.50	---	3.49	10.00	11.16	0.62	2.45	2.80	2.84	11.22	12.81	95	4.09	A	A+	4.22	6.46	2143	1.46
	2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.87	1.87	2.34	3.93	---	3.69	10.00	11.17	0.64	2.43	2.79	2.93	11.13	12.77	95	4.12	A	A+	4.23	6.46	2135	1.46
	2.0+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.74	1.74	2.17	4.35	---	3.92	10.00	11.29	0.67	2.34	2.75	3.05	10.71	12.59	95	4.28	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2102	1.45
	2.0+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.60	1.60	2.00	4.80	---	4.21	10.00	11.53	0.68	2.30	2.67	3.10	10.53	12.22	95	4.36	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2086	1.44
	2.0+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.47	1.47	1.84	5.22	---	4.53	10.00	11.56	0.74	2.25	2.65	3.40	10.30	12.13	95	4.45	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2070	1.44
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.82	1.82	3.18	3.18	---	3.77	10.00	11.17	0.67	2.43	2.79	3.05	11.13	12.77	95	4.12	A	A+	4.23	6.46	2135	1.46
	2.0+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.71	1.71	2.99	3.59	---	3.98	10.00	11.17	0.71	2.41	2.79	3.27	11.03	12.77	95	4.15	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2127	1.45
	2.0+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.60	1.60	2.80	4.00	---	4.21	10.00	11.30	0.71	2.32	2.74	3.27	10.62	12.54	95	4.31	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2093	1.44
	2.0+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.48	1.48	2.59	4.44	---	4.50	10.00	11.54	0.72	2.28	2.66	3.31	10.44	12.17	95	4.40	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2078	1.44
	2.0+2.0+3.5+7.1	1.37	1.37	2.40	4.86	---	4.81	10.00	11.58	0.79	2.24	2.65	3.61	10.26	12.13	95	4.48	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2063	1.43
	2.0+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.61	1.61	3.39	3.39	---	4.18	10.00	11.18	0.73	2.40	2.79	3.36	10.99	12.77	95	4.18	A	A+	4.26	6.46	2119	1.45
	2.0+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.52	1.52	3.18	3.79	---	4.41	10.00	11.32	0.76	2.31	2.74	3.48	10.58	12.54	95	4.35	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2085	1.44
	2.0+2.0+4.2+6.0	1.41	1.41	2.96	4.23	---	4.70	10.00	11.55	0.77	2.26	2.66	3.53	10.35	12.17	95	4.43	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2070	1.43
	2.0+2.0+4.2+7.1	1.31	1.31	2.75	4.64	---	5.02	10.00	11.59	0.85	2.22	2.65	3.87	10.17	12.13	95	4.51	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2055	1.43
	2.0+2.0+5.0+5.0	1.43	1.43	3.57	3.57	---	4.64	10.00	11.45	0.79	2.29	2.70	3.61	10.49	12.36	95	4.38	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2077	1.43
	2.0+2.0+5.0+6.0	1.33	1.33	3.33	4.00	---	4.93	10.00	11.68	0.80	2.25	2.67	3.66	10.30	12.22	95	4.46	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2062	1.43
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	2.11	2.63	2.63	2.63	---	3.35	10.00	11.15	0.60	2.47	2.80	2.75	11.31	12.81	95	4.05	A	A+	4.20	6.46	2149	1.45
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.90	2.38	2.38	3.33	---	3.63	10.00	11.16	0.64	2.43	2.80	2.93	11.13	12.81	95	4.12	A	A+	4.23	6.46	2134	1.45
	2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.79	2.23	2.23	3.75	---	3.84	10.00	11.17	0.69	2.41	2.79	3.14	11.03	12.77	95	4.15	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2126	1.44
	2.0+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.67	2.08	2.08	4.17	---	4.07	10.00	11.29	0.69	2.32	2.75	3.14	10.62	12.59	95	4.31	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2093	1.43
	2.0+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.54	1.92	1.92	4.62	---	4.36	10.00	11.53	0.70	2.28	2.67	3.18	10.44	12.22	95	4.40	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2077	1.43
	2.0+2.5+2.5+7.1	1.42	1.77	1.77	5.04	---	4.67	10.00	11.56	0.77	2.24	2.65	3.53	10.26	12.13	95	4.48	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2062	1.42
	2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.74	2.17	3.04	3.04	---	3.92	10.00	11.17	0.69	2.41	2.79	3.14	11.03	12.77	95	4.15	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2126	1.44
	2.0+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.64	2.05	2.87	3.44	---	4.12	10.00	11.17	0.73	2.40	2.79	3.36	10.99	12.77	95	4.18	A	A+	4.27	6.46	2118	1.44
	2.0+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.54	1.92	2.69	3.85	---	4.36	10.00	11.30	0.73	2.31	2.74	3.36	10.58	12.54	95	4.35	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2085	1.43
	2.0+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.43	1.79	2.50	4.29	---	4.64	10.00	11.54	0.77	2.26	2.66	3.53	10.35	12.17	95	4.43	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2070	1.42
	2.0+2.5+3.5+7.1	1.32	1.66	2.32	4.70	---	4.96	10.00	11.58	0.82	2.22	2.65	3.74	10.17	12.13	95	4.51	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2055	1.42
	2.0+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.55	1.94	3.26	3.26	---	4.32	10.00	11.18	0.76	2.38	2.79	3.48	10.90	12.77	95	4.22	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2110	1.43
	2.0+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.46	1.82	3.07	3.65	---	4.55	10.00	11.32	0.79	2.29	2.74	3.61	10.49	12.54	95	4.38	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2077	1.42
	2.0+2.5+4.2+6.0	1.36	1.70	2.86	4.08	---	4.85	10.00	11.55	0.80	2.25	2.66	3.66	10.30	12.17	95	4.46	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2062	1.42
	2.0+2.5+5.0+5.0	1.38	1.72	3.45	3.45	---	4.78	10.00	11.45	0.82	2.27	2.70	3.74	10.39	12.36	95	4.41	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2069	1.42
	2.0+2.5+5.0+6.0	1.29	1.61	3.23	3.87	---	5.07	10.00	11.68	0.83	2.23	2.67	3.79	10.21	12.22	95	4.49	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2054	1.42
	2.0+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.60	2.80	2.80	2.80	---	4.21	10.00	11.17	0.73	2.41	2.79	3.36	11.03	12.77	95	4.15	A	A+	4.26	6.46	2123	1.41
	2.0+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.52	2.65	2.65	3.18	---	4.41	10.00	11.18	0.79	2.40	2.79	3.61	10.99	12.77	95	4.18	A	A+	4.27	6.46	2115	1.4
	2.0+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.43	2.50	2.50	3.57	---	4.64	10.00	11.32	0.82	2.31	2.74	3.74	10.58	12.54	95	4.35	A	A+	4.34	6.46	2082	1.39
	2.0+3.5+3.5+6.0	1.33	2.33	2.33	4.00	---	4.93	10.00	11.55	0.82	2.26	2.66	3.74	10.35	12.17	95	4.43	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2067	1.39
	2.0+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.44	2.52	3.02	3.02	---	4.61	10.00	11.19	0.84	2.38	2.78	3.83	10.90	12.72	95	4.22	A	A+	4.29	6.46	2107	1.4
	2.0+3.5+4.2+5.0	1.36	2.38	2.86	3.40	---	4.85	10.00	11.33	0.84	2.29	2.74	3.83	10.49	12.54	95	4.38	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2075	1.39
	2.0+3.5+5.0+5.0	1.29	2.26	3.23	3.23	---	5.07	10.00	11.45	0.86	2.29	2.70	3.96	10.49	12.36	95	4.38	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2075	1.39
	2.0+4.2+4.2+4.2	1.37	2.88	2.88	2.88	---	4.81	10.00	11.20	0.86	2.36	2.78	3.96	10.81	12.72	95	4.25	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2099	1.4
	2.0+4.2+4.2+5.0	1.30	2.73	2.73	3.25	---	5.04	10.00	11.34	0.89	2.27	2.73	4.09	10.39	12.49	95	4.41	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2067	1.39
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	---	3.49	10.00	11.15	0.62	2.45	2.80	2.84	11.22	12.81	95	4.09	A	A+	4.22	6.46	2141	1.45
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	2.27	2.27	2.27	3.18	---	3.77	10.00	11.16	0.67	2.41	2.80	3.05	11.03	12.81	95	4.15	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2125	1.44
	2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	2.14	2.14	2.14	3.59	---	3.98	10.00	11.17	0.71	2.40	2.79	3.27	10.99	12.77	95	4.18	A	A+	4.27	6.46	2118	1.43
	2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.00	---	4.21	10.00	11.29	0.71	2.31	2.75	3.27	10.58	12.59	95	4.35	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2085	1.42
	2.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.85	1.85	1.85	4.44	---	4.50	10.00	11.53	0.72	2.26	2.67	3.31	10.35	12.22	95	4.43	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2069	1.42
	2.5+2.5+2.5+7.1	1.71	1.71	1.71	4.86	---	4.81	10.00	11.56	0.79	2.22	2.65	3.61	10.17	12.13	95	4.51	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2054	1.42
	2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	2.08	2.08	2.92	2.92	---	4.07	10.00	11.17	0.71	2.40	2.79	3.27	10.99	12.77	95	4.18	A	A+	4.27	6.46	2117	1.43
	2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.97	1.97	2.76	3.31	---	4.26	10.00	11.17	0.76	2.38	2.79	3.48	10.90	12.77	95	4.22	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2109	1.43
	2.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.85	1.85	2.59	3.70	---	4.50	10.00	11.30	0.79	2.29	2.74	3.61	10.49	12.54	95	4.38	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2077	1.42
	2.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.72	1.72	2.41	4.14	---	4.78	10.00	11.54	0.80	2.25	2.66	3.66	10.30	12.17	95	4.46	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2062	1.42
	2.5+2.5+3.5+7.1	1.60	1.60	2.24	4.55	---	5.10	10.00	11.58	0.85	2.21	2.65	3.87	10.12	12.13	95	4.54	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2047	1.41
	2.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.87	1.87	3.13	3.13	---	4.47	10.00	11.18	0.79	2.36	2.79	3.61	10.81	12.77	95	4.25	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2101	1.43
	2.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.76	1.76	2.96	3.52	---	4.70	10.00	11.32	0.82	2.27	2.74	3.74	10.39	12.54	95	4.41	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2069	1.42
	2.5+2.5+4.2+6.0	1.64	1.64	2.76	3.95	---	4.99	10.00	11.55	0.82	2.23	2.66	3.74	10.21	12.17	95	4.49	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2054	1.41
	2.5+2.5+5.0+5.0	1.67	1.67	3.33	3.33	---	4.93	10.00	11.45	0.85	2.25	2.70	3.87	10.30	12.36	95	4.45	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2061	1.41
	2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.92	2.69	2.69	2.69	---	4.36	10.00	11.17	0.79	2.40	2.79	3.61	10.99	12.77	95	4.18	A	A+	4.27	6.46	2114	1.4
	2.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.82	2.55	2.55	3.07	---	4.55	10.00	11.18	0.81	2.38	2.79	3.70	10.90	12.77	95	4.22	A	A+	4.29	6.46	2107	1.4
	2.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.72	2.41	2.41	3.45	---	4.78	10.00	11.32	0.84	2.29	2.74	3.83	10.49	12.54	95	4.38	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2074	1.39
	2.5+3.5+3.5+6.0	1.61	2.26	2.26	3.87	---	5.07	10.00	11.55	0.85	2.25	2.66	3.87	10.30	12.17	95	4.46	A	A+	4.39	6.46	2059	1.38
	2.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.74	2.43	2.92	2.92	---	4.75	10.00	11.19	0.86	2.36	2.78	3.96	10.81	12.72	95	4.25	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2099	1.39
	2.5+3.5+4.2+5.0	1.64	2.30	2.76	3.29	---	4.99	10.00	11.33	0.86	2.27	2.74	3.96	10.39	12.54	95	4.41	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2066	1.38
	2.5+4.2+4.2+4.2	1.66	2.78	2.78	2.78	---	4.96	10.00	11.20	0.89	2.34	2.78	4.09	10.71	12.72	95	4.28	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2091	1.39
	3.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	---	4.64	10.00	11.18	0.84	2.33	2.79	3.83	10.67	12.77	95	4.30	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2085	1.4
	3.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.86	---	4.85	10.00	11.19	0.86	2.31	2.78	3.96	10.58	12.72	95	4.33	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2077	1.39
	3.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	2.26	2.26	2.26	3.23	---	5.07	10.00	11.33	0.89	2.23	2.74	4.09	10.21	12.54	95	4.49	A	A+	4.42	6.46	2046	1.38
	3.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	2.27	2.27	2.73	2.73	---	5.04	10.00	11.20	0.92	2.30	2.78	4.22	10.53	12.72	95	4.36	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2069	1.39
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.77	10.00	10.90	0.42	2.14	2.47	1.94	9.80	11.30	95	4.68	A	A+	4.25	6.46	2127	1.25
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0	1.88	1.88	1.88	1.88	2.50	2.92	10.00	10.90	0.44	2.13	2.47	2.02	9.75	11.30	95	4.72	A	A+	4.26	6.46	2119	1.24
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	2.94	3.06	10.00	10.90	0.48	2.11	2.47	2.19	9.66	11.30	95	4.75	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2111	1.24
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5	1.58	1.58	1.58	1.58	3.68	3.35	10.00	11.55	0.52	2.08	2.66	2.37	9.52	12.17	95	4.81	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2096	1.23
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2	1.47	1.47	1.47	1.47	4.12	3.55	10.00	11.55	0.55	2.07	2.66	2.54	9.48	12.17	95	4.84	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2088	1.23
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0	1.36	1.36	1.36	1.36	4.55	3.77	10.00	11.69	0.56	2.00	2.67	2.58	9.16	12.22	95	5.00	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2055	1.22

Combination tables

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
5MXM90N2V1B	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+6.0	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	5.00	4.07	10.00	11.93	0.56	1.99	2.59	2.58	9.11	11.85	95	5.04	A	A+	4.42	6.46	2043	1.21
	1.5+1.5+1.5+1.5+7.1	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	5.42	4.39	10.00	11.96	0.62	1.96	2.57	2.84	8.98	11.76	95	5.12	A	A+	4.43	6.46	2039	1.21
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0	1.76	1.76	1.76	2.35	2.35	3.06	10.00	10.90	0.48	2.11	2.47	2.19	9.66	11.30	95	4.75	A	A+	4.28	6.46	2110	1.24
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5	1.67	1.67	1.67	2.22	2.78	3.20	10.00	11.54	0.50	2.10	2.66	2.28	9.62	12.17	95	4.78	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2102	1.24
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.00	3.50	3.49	10.00	11.55	0.54	2.07	2.66	2.45	9.48	12.17	95	4.84	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2087	1.23
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.87	3.93	3.69	10.00	11.55	0.58	2.06	2.66	2.67	9.43	12.17	95	4.88	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2079	1.22
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.74	4.35	3.92	10.00	11.69	0.58	1.99	2.67	2.67	9.11	12.22	95	5.04	A	A+	4.42	6.46	2046	1.21
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+6.0	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.60	4.80	4.21	10.00	11.93	0.61	1.96	2.59	2.80	8.98	11.85	95	5.12	A	A+	4.45	6.46	2031	1.21
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.0+7.1	1.10	1.10	1.10	1.47	5.22	4.53	10.00	11.96	0.65	1.93	2.57	2.97	8.84	11.76	95	5.20	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2018	1.21
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5	1.58	1.58	1.58	2.63	2.63	3.35	10.00	11.54	0.52	2.08	2.66	2.37	9.52	12.17	95	4.81	A	A+	4.32	6.46	2094	1.23
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5	1.43	1.43	1.43	2.38	3.33	3.63	10.00	11.55	0.56	2.06	2.66	2.58	9.43	12.17	95	4.88	A	A+	4.35	6.46	2078	1.22
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2	1.34	1.34	1.34	2.23	3.75	3.84	10.00	11.55	0.60	2.04	2.66	2.75	9.34	12.17	95	4.91	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2071	1.22
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0	1.25	1.25	1.25	2.08	4.17	4.07	10.00	11.69	0.62	1.98	2.67	2.84	9.07	12.22	95	5.07	A	A+	4.43	6.46	2038	1.21
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+6.0	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.92	4.62	4.36	10.00	11.93	0.63	1.95	2.59	2.88	8.93	11.85	95	5.15	A	A+	4.44	6.46	2034	1.21
	1.5+1.5+1.5+2.5+7.1	1.06	1.06	1.06	1.77	5.04	4.67	10.00	11.96	0.67	1.92	2.57	3.05	8.79	11.76	95	5.23	A	A+	4.47	6.46	2022	1.2
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5	1.30	1.30	1.30	3.04	3.04	3.92	10.00	11.55	0.62	2.04	2.66	2.84	9.34	12.17	95	4.91	A	A+	4.37	6.46	2070	1.22
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2	1.23	1.23	1.23	2.87	3.44	4.12	10.00	11.56	0.65	2.03	2.66	2.97	9.30	12.17	95	4.94	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2062	1.22
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+5.0	1.15	1.15	1.15	2.69	3.85	4.36	10.00	11.70	0.67	1.97	2.66	3.05	9.02	12.17	95	5.10	A	A+	4.45	6.46	2030	1.21
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+6.0	1.07	1.07	1.07	2.50	4.29	4.64	10.00	11.94	0.68	1.94	2.58	3.10	8.88	11.81	95	5.18	A	A+	4.46	6.46	2027	1.2
	1.5+1.5+1.5+3.5+7.1	0.99	0.99	0.99	2.32	4.70	4.96	10.00	11.97	0.74	1.91	2.57	3.40	8.75	11.76	95	5.26	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2015	1.2
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2+4.2	1.16	1.16	1.16	3.26	3.26	4.32	10.00	11.58	0.69	2.02	2.65	3.14	9.25	12.13	95	4.97	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2054	1.21
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2+5.0	1.09	1.09	1.09	3.07	3.65	4.55	10.00	11.71	0.71	1.97	2.66	3.27	9.02	12.17	95	5.08	A	A+	4.44	6.46	2037	1.2
	1.5+1.5+1.5+4.2+6.0	1.02	1.02	1.02	2.86	4.08	4.85	10.00	11.95	0.72	1.91	2.58	3.31	8.75	11.81	95	5.26	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2013	1.2
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0+5.0	1.03	1.03	1.03	3.45	3.45	4.78	10.00	11.84	0.71	1.90	2.61	3.27	8.70	11.95	95	5.28	A	A+	4.52	6.46	2000	1.2
	1.5+1.5+1.5+5.0+6.0	0.97	0.97	0.97	3.23	3.87	5.07	10.00	12.07	0.74	1.87	2.53	3.40	8.56	11.58	95	5.36	A	A+	4.55	6.46	1987	1.19
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.67	1.67	2.22	2.22	2.22	3.20	10.00	11.54	0.50	2.10	2.66	2.28	9.62	12.17	95	4.78	A	A+	4.30	6.46	2103	1.24
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.58	1.58	2.11	2.11	2.63	3.35	10.00	11.54	0.52	2.09	2.66	2.37	9.57	12.17	95	4.79	A	A+	4.31	6.46	2095	1.24
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.43	1.43	1.90	1.90	3.33	3.63	10.00	11.55	0.56	2.09	2.66	2.58	9.57	12.17	95	4.81	A	A+	4.34	6.46	2080	1.23
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.34	1.34	1.79	1.79	3.75	3.84	10.00	11.55	0.60	2.08	2.66	2.75	9.52	12.17	95	4.82	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2073	1.23
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.25	1.25	1.67	1.67	4.17	4.07	10.00	11.69	0.62	2.07	2.67	2.84	9.48	12.22	95	4.84	A	A+	4.43	6.46	2040	1.22
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.15	1.15	1.54	1.54	4.62	4.36	10.00	11.93	0.63	2.07	2.59	2.88	9.48	11.85	95	4.85	A	A+	4.44	6.46	2037	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.06	1.06	1.42	1.42	5.04	4.67	10.00	11.96	0.67	2.06	2.57	3.05	9.43	11.76	95	4.86	A	A+	4.46	6.46	2025	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.50	1.50	2.00	2.50	2.50	3.49	10.00	11.54	0.55	2.09	2.66	2.50	9.57	12.17	95	4.80	A	A+	4.33	6.46	2087	1.24
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.36	1.36	1.82	2.27	3.18	3.77	10.00	11.55	0.58	2.08	2.66	2.67	9.52	12.17	95	4.82	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2072	1.23
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.28	1.28	1.71	2.14	3.59	3.98	10.00	11.55	0.62	2.08	2.66	2.84	9.52	12.17	95	4.83	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2064	1.22
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.20	1.20	1.60	2.00	4.00	4.21	10.00	11.69	0.65	2.07	2.67	2.97	9.48	12.22	95	4.85	A	A+	4.45	6.46	2032	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.11	1.11	1.48	1.85	4.44	4.50	10.00	11.93	0.65	2.03	2.59	2.97	9.30	11.85	95	4.95	A	A+	4.47	6.46	2022	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.03	1.03	1.37	1.71	4.86	4.81	10.00	11.96	0.71	2.02	2.57	3.27	9.25	11.76	95	4.95	A	A+	4.50	6.46	2010	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.25	1.25	1.67	2.92	2.92	4.07	10.00	11.55	0.65	2.08	2.66	2.97	9.52	12.17	95	4.83	A	A+	4.38	6.46	2064	1.22
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.18	1.18	1.57	2.76	3.31	4.26	10.00	11.56	0.67	2.07	2.66	3.05	9.48	12.17	95	4.84	A	A+	4.39	6.46	2056	1.22
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.11	1.11	1.48	2.59	3.70	4.50	10.00	11.70	0.70	2.06	2.66	3.18	9.43	12.17	95	4.86	A	A+	4.46	6.46	2024	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.03	1.03	1.38	2.41	4.14	4.78	10.00	11.94	0.70	2.02	2.58	3.18	9.25	11.81	95	4.95	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2015	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.0+3.5+7.1	0.96	0.96	1.28	2.24	4.55	5.10	10.00	11.97	0.76	1.99	2.57	3.48	9.11	11.76	95	5.05	A	A+	4.53	6.46	1995	1.2
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.12	1.12	1.49	3.13	3.13	4.47	10.00	11.58	0.71	2.07	2.65	3.27	9.48	12.13	95	4.84	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2048	1.22
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.06	1.06	1.41	2.96	3.52	4.70	10.00	11.71	0.74	2.06	2.66	3.40	9.43	12.17	95	4.87	A	A+	4.45	6.46	2028	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.0+4.2+6.0	0.99	0.99	1.32	2.76	3.95	4.99	10.00	11.95	0.74	2.05	2.58	3.40	9.39	11.81	95	4.88	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2016	1.2
	1.5+1.5+2.0+5.0+5.0	1.00	1.00	1.33	3.33	3.33	4.93	10.00	11.84	0.77	2.00	2.61	3.53	9.16	11.95	95	5.02	A	A++	4.60	6.46	1966	1.18
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.43	1.43	2.38	2.38	2.38	3.63	10.00	11.54	0.56	2.08	2.66	2.58	9.52	12.17	95	4.82	A	A+	4.36	6.46	2071	1.23
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.30	1.30	2.17	2.17	3.04	3.92	10.00	11.55	0.63	2.07	2.66	2.88	9.48	12.17	95	4.84	A	A+	4.39	6.46	2057	1.22
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.23	1.23	2.05	2.05	3.44	4.12	10.00	11.55	0.65	2.07	2.66	2.97	9.48	12.17	95	4.84	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2049	1.22
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.15	1.15	1.92	1.92	3.85	4.36	10.00	11.69	0.67	2.06	2.67	3.05	9.43	12.22	95	4.87	A	A+	4.45	6.46	2030	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.07	1.07	1.79	1.79	4.29	4.64	10.00	11.93	0.68	2.05	2.59	3.10	9.39	11.85	95	4.88	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2018	1.2
	1.5+1.5+2.5+2.5+7.1	0.99	0.99	1.66	1.66	4.70	4.96	10.00	11.96	0.74	2.05	2.57	3.40	9.39	11.76	95	4.89	A	A+	4.51	6.46	2006	1.2
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.20	1.20	2.00	2.80	2.80	4.21	10.00	11.55	0.67	2.07	2.66	3.05	9.48	12.17	95	4.84	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2048	1.22
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.14	1.14	1.89	2.65	3.18	4.41	10.00	11.56	0.71	2.07	2.66	3.27	9.48	12.17	95	4.85	A	A+	4.43	6.46	2041	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.07	1.07	1.79	2.50	3.57	4.64	10.00	11.70	0.71	2.05	2.66	3.27	9.39	12.17	95	4.88	A	A+	4.47	6.46	2023	1.2
	1.5+1.5+2.5+3.5+6.0	1.00	1.00	1.67	2.33	4.00	4.93	10.00	11.94	0.74	2.05	2.58	3.40	9.39	11.81	95	4.89	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2011	1.2
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.08	1.08	1.80	3.02	3.02	4.61	10.00	11.58	0.74	2.06	2.65	3.40	9.43	12.13	95	4.86	A	A+	4.44	6.46	2033	1.21
	1.5+1.5+2.5+4.2+5.0	1.02	1.02	1.70	2.86	3.40	4.85	10.00	11.71	0.77	2.05	2.66	3.53	9.39	12.17	95	4.89	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2016	1.2
	1.5+1.5+2.5+5.0+5.0	0.97	0.97	1.61	3.23	3.23	5.07	10.00	11.84	0.79	2.00	2.61	3.61	9.16	11.95	95	5.00	A	A++	4.60	6.46	1964	1.2
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.11	1.11	2.59	2.59	2.59	4.50	10.00	11.56	0.71	2.05	2.66	3.27	9.39	12.17	95	4.90	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2018	1.21
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.06	1.06	2.46	2.46	2.96	4.70	10.00	11.58	0.76	2.04	2.65	3.48	9.34	12.13	95	4.91	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2011	1.21
	1.5+1.5+3.5+3.5+5.0	1.00	1.00	2.33	2.33	3.33	4.93	10.00	11.71	0.79	2.03	2.66	3.61	9.30	12.17	95	4.94	A	A+	4.53	6.46	1994	1.2
	1.5+1.5+3.5+4.2+4.2	1.01	1.01	2.35	2.82	2.82	4.90	10.00	11.59	0.82	2.04	2.65	3.74	9.34	12.13	95	4.92	A	A+	4.51	6.46	2003	1.21
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	1.58	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11	3.35	10.00	11.54	0.52	2.07	2.66	2.37	9.48	12.17	95	4.84	A	A+	4.40	6.46	2056	1.22
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.50	3.49	10.00	11.54	0.55	2.07	2.66	2.50	9.48	12.17	95	4.84	A	A+	4.41	6.46	2048	1.22
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.36	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.18	3.77	10.00	11.55	0.58	2.06	2.66	2.67	9.43	12.17	95	4.86	A	A+	4.44	6.46	2034	1.21
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.28	1.71	1.71	1.71	3.59	3.98	10.00	11.55	0.62	2.06	2.66	2.84	9.43	12.17	95	4.87	A	A+	4.46	6.46	2027	1.21
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.20	1.60	1.60	1.60	4.00	4.21	10.00	11.69	0.65	2.05	2.67	2.97	9.39	12.22	95	4.90	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2011	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.11	1.48	1.48	1.48	4.44	4.50	10.00	11.70	0.65	2.04	2.65	2.97	9.34	12.13	95	4.91	A	A+	4.52	6.46	1999	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.03	1.37	1.37	1.37	4.86	4.81	10.00	11.96	0.71	2.00	2.66	3.27	9.16	12.17	95	5.00	A	A++	4.60	6.46	1964	1.17
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.43	1.90	1.90	2.38	2.38	3.63	10.00	11.54	0.56	2.07	2.61	2.58	9.48	11.95	95	4.85	A	A+	4.43	6.46	2040	1.21
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.30	1.74	1.74	2.17	3.04	3.92	10.00	11.55	0.63	2.06	2.66	2.88	9.43	12.17	95	4.87	A	A+	4.46	6.46	2026	1.21
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.23	1.64	1.64	2.05	3.44	4.12	10.00	11.55	0.65	2.05	2.65	2.97	9.39	12.13	95	4.88	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2019	1.2
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.15	1.54	1.54	1.92	3.85	4.36	10.00	11.69	0.67	2.04	2.66	3.05	9.34	12.17	95	4.91	A	A+	4.51	6.46	2005	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.07	1.43	1.43	1.79	4.29	4.64	10.00	11.72	0.68	2.04	2.65	3.10	9.34	12.13	95	4.92	A	A+	4.53	6.46	1993	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.0+2.5+7.1	0.99	1.32	1.32	1.66	4.70	4.96	10.00	11.96	0.74	2.00	2.66	3.40	9.16	12.17	95	5.01	A	A++	4.62	6.46	1958	1.17
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.20	1.60	1.60	2.80	2.80	4.21	10.00	11.55	0.67	2.05	2.66	3.05	9.39	12.17	95	4.88	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2018	1.2
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.14	1.52	1.52	2.65	3.18	4.41	10.00	11.56	0.71	2.05	2.66	3.27	9.39	12.17	95	4.89	A	A+	4.47	6.46	2023	1.2
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.07	1.43	1.43	2.50	3.57	4.64	10.00	11.70	0.71	2.04	2.67	3.27	9.34	12.22	95	4.92	A	A+	4.52	6.46	1998	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.00	1.33	1.33	2.33	4.00	4.93	10.00	11.94	0.74	2.00	2.65	3.40	9.16	12.13	95	5.01	A	A++	4.60	6.46	1963	1.17

Combination tables

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)					Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	ENERGY LABEL	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	B room	C room	D room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
5MXM90N2V1B	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.08	1.44	1.44	3.02	3.02	4.61	10.00	11.58	0.74	2.05	2.66	3.40	9.39	12.17	95	4.90	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2016	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.02	1.36	1.36	2.86	3.40	4.85	10.00	11.71	0.77	2.03	2.61	3.53	9.30	11.95	95	4.93	A	A+	4.54	6.46	1991	1.18
	1.5+2.0+2.0+5.0+5.0	0.97	1.29	1.29	3.23	3.23	5.07	10.00	11.84	0.79	2.00	2.66	3.61	9.16	12.17	95	5.02	A	A++	4.63	6.46	1954	1.16
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.36	1.82	2.27	2.27	2.27	3.77	10.00	11.54	0.58	2.07	2.66	2.67	9.48	12.17	95	4.85	A	A+	4.43	6.46	2041	1.21
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.25	1.67	2.08	2.08	2.92	4.07	10.00	11.55	0.65	2.06	2.66	2.97	9.43	12.17	95	4.87	A	A+	4.46	6.46	2027	1.21
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.18	1.57	1.97	1.97	3.31	4.26	10.00	11.55	0.67	2.05	2.66	3.05	9.39	12.17	95	4.88	A	A+	4.47	6.46	2020	1.2
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.11	1.48	1.85	1.85	3.70	4.50	10.00	11.69	0.70	2.04	2.67	3.18	9.34	12.22	95	4.91	A	A+	4.51	6.46	2005	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.03	1.38	1.72	1.72	4.14	4.78	10.00	11.93	0.70	2.04	2.59	3.18	9.34	11.85	95	4.92	A	A+	4.53	6.46	1993	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.5+2.5+7.1	0.96	1.28	1.60	1.60	4.55	5.10	10.00	11.96	0.77	2.00	2.57	3.53	9.16	11.76	95	5.01	A	A++	4.61	6.46	1959	1.18
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.15	1.54	1.92	2.69	2.69	4.36	10.00	11.55	0.70	2.05	2.66	3.18	9.39	12.17	95	4.88	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2019	1.2
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.09	1.46	1.82	2.55	3.07	4.55	10.00	11.56	0.74	2.05	2.66	3.40	9.39	12.17	95	4.89	A	A+	4.47	6.46	2024	1.2
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.03	1.38	1.72	2.41	3.45	4.78	10.00	11.70	0.77	2.04	2.66	3.53	9.34	12.17	95	4.92	A	A+	4.52	6.46	1998	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.5+3.5+6.0	0.97	1.29	1.61	2.26	3.87	5.07	10.00	11.94	0.77	2.00	2.66	3.53	9.16	12.17	95	5.02	A	A++	4.61	6.46	1962	1.16
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.04	1.39	1.74	2.92	2.92	4.75	10.00	11.58	0.76	2.05	2.65	3.48	9.39	12.13	95	4.90	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2017	1.19
	1.5+2.0+2.5+4.2+5.0	0.99	1.32	1.64	2.76	3.29	4.99	10.00	11.71	0.79	1.99	2.66	3.61	9.11	12.17	95	5.04	A	A++	4.63	6.46	1950	1.18
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.07	1.43	2.50	2.50	2.50	4.64	10.00	11.56	0.77	2.05	2.66	3.53	9.39	12.17	95	4.89	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2012	1.2
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.02	1.36	2.38	2.38	2.86	4.85	10.00	11.58	0.79	2.05	2.65	3.61	9.39	12.13	95	4.90	A	A+	4.50	6.46	2006	1.19
	1.5+2.0+3.5+3.5+5.0	0.97	1.29	2.26	2.26	3.23	5.07	10.00	11.71	0.82	2.00	2.66	3.74	9.16	12.17	95	5.01	A	A++	4.61	6.46	1962	1.18
	1.5+2.0+3.5+4.2+4.2	0.97	1.30	2.27	2.73	2.73	5.04	10.00	11.59	0.85	2.04	2.65	3.87	9.34	12.13	95	4.91	A	A+	4.52	6.46	1999	1.19
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.30	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	3.92	10.00	11.54	0.63	2.06	2.66	2.88	9.43	12.17	95	4.87	A	A+	4.46	6.46	2026	1.21
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.20	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.80	4.21	10.00	11.55	0.67	2.03	2.66	3.05	9.30	12.17	95	4.94	A	A+	4.47	6.46	2020	1.2
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.14	1.89	1.89	1.89	3.18	4.41	10.00	11.55	0.71	2.03	2.66	3.27	9.30	12.17	95	4.95	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2013	1.19
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.07	1.79	1.79	1.79	3.57	4.64	10.00	11.69	0.71	1.98	2.67	3.27	9.07	12.22	95	5.06	A	A++	4.60	6.46	1964	1.18
	1.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.00	1.67	1.67	1.67	4.00	4.93	10.00	11.93	0.75	1.98	2.59	3.44	9.07	11.85	95	5.06	A	A++	4.63	6.46	1952	1.18
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.11	1.85	1.85	2.59	2.59	4.50	10.00	11.55	0.71	2.03	2.66	3.27	9.30	12.17	95	4.95	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2013	1.19
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.06	1.76	1.76	2.46	2.96	4.70	10.00	11.56	0.77	2.02	2.66	3.53	9.25	12.17	95	4.95	A	A+	4.50	6.46	2007	1.19
	1.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.00	1.67	1.67	2.33	3.33	4.93	10.00	11.70	0.79	1.97	2.66	3.61	9.02	12.17	95	5.09	A	A++	4.62	6.46	1957	1.18
	1.5+2.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.01	1.68	1.68	2.82	2.82	4.90	10.00	11.58	0.82	2.02	2.65	3.74	9.25	12.13	95	4.96	A	A+	4.52	6.46	2000	1.19
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.03	1.72	2.41	2.41	2.41	4.78	10.00	11.56	0.79	2.02	2.66	3.61	9.25	12.17	95	4.95	A	A+	4.51	6.46	2006	1.19
	1.5+2.5+3.5+3.5+4.2	0.99	1.64	2.30	2.30	2.76	4.99	10.00	11.58	0.82	2.02	2.65	3.74	9.25	12.13	95	4.96	A	A+	4.52	6.46	2000	1.19
	1.5+3.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	0.97	2.26	2.26	2.26	2.26	5.07	10.00	11.58	0.85	2.00	2.65	3.87	9.16	12.13	95	5.00	A	A+	4.56	6.46	1981	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	3.49	10.00	11.54	0.55	2.05	2.66	2.50	9.39	12.17	95	4.89	A	A+	4.47	6.46	2023	1.2
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	2.38	3.63	10.00	11.54	0.56	2.05	2.66	2.58	9.39	12.17	95	4.90	A	A+	4.48	6.46	2017	1.19
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	3.04	3.92	10.00	11.55	0.63	2.04	2.66	2.88	9.34	12.17	95	4.92	A	A+	4.51	6.46	2006	1.19
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2	1.64	1.64	1.64	1.64	3.44	4.12	10.00	11.55	0.65	2.03	2.66	2.97	9.30	12.17	95	4.93	A	A+	4.52	6.46	2000	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+5.0	1.54	1.54	1.54	1.54	3.85	4.36	10.00	11.69	0.67	2.00	2.67	3.05	9.16	12.22	95	5.02	A	A++	4.61	6.46	1959	1.17
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+6.0	1.43	1.43	1.43	1.43	4.29	4.64	10.00	11.93	0.68	1.99	2.59	3.10	9.11	11.85	95	5.03	A	A++	4.64	6.46	1948	1.17
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.0+7.1	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	4.70	4.96	10.00	11.96	0.74	1.99	2.57	3.40	9.11	11.76	95	5.04	A	A++	4.66	6.46	1937	1.16
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5	1.82	1.82	1.82	2.27	2.27	3.77	10.00	11.54	0.58	2.04	2.66	2.67	9.34	12.17	95	4.91	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2010	1.19
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5	1.67	1.67	1.67	2.08	2.92	4.07	10.00	11.55	0.65	2.03	2.66	2.97	9.30	12.17	95	4.93	A	A+	4.52	6.46	1999	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2	1.57	1.57	1.57	1.97	3.31	4.26	10.00	11.55	0.67	2.03	2.66	3.05	9.30	12.17	95	4.94	A	A+	4.53	6.46	1993	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+5.0	1.48	1.48	1.48	1.85	3.70	4.50	10.00	11.69	0.70	1.99	2.67	3.18	9.11	12.22	95	5.04	A	A++	4.62	6.46	1955	1.17
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+6.0	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.72	4.14	4.78	10.00	11.93	0.70	1.99	2.59	3.18	9.11	11.85	95	5.05	A	A++	4.65	6.46	1944	1.16
	2.0+2.0+2.0+2.5+7.1	1.28	1.28	1.28	1.60	4.55	5.10	10.00	11.96	0.77	1.98	2.57	3.53	9.07	11.76	95	5.06	A	A++	4.67	6.46	1933	1.16
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5	1.54	1.54	1.54	2.69	2.69	3.77	10.00	11.54	0.58	2.03	2.66	2.67	9.30	12.17	95	4.94	A	A+	4.54	6.46	1992	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5+4.2	1.46	1.46	1.46	2.55	3.07	4.55	10.00	11.56	0.74	2.03	2.66	3.40	9.30	12.17	95	4.95	A	A+	4.55	6.46	1986	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5+5.0	1.38	1.38	1.38	2.41	3.45	4.78	10.00	11.70	0.77	1.99	2.66	3.53	9.11	12.17	95	5.04	A	A++	4.65	6.46	1941	1.16
	2.0+2.0+2.0+3.5+6.0	1.29	1.29	1.29	2.26	3.87	5.07	10.00	11.94	0.77	1.99	2.58	3.53	9.11	11.81	95	5.05	A	A++	4.68	6.46	1931	1.16
	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2+4.2	1.39	1.39	1.39	2.92	2.92	4.75	10.00	11.58	0.76	2.02	2.65	3.48	9.25	12.13	95	4.95	A	A++	4.61	6.46	1961	1.17
	2.0+2.0+2.0+4.2+5.0	1.32	1.32	1.32	2.76	3.29	4.99	10.00	11.71	0.79	2.01	2.71	3.61	9.20	12.40	95	4.98	A	A++	4.66	6.46	1938	1.16
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.74	1.74	2.17	2.17	2.17	3.92	10.00	11.54	0.63	2.04	2.66	2.88	9.34	12.17	95	4.91	A	A+	4.49	6.46	2011	1.19
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.60	1.60	2.00	2.00	2.80	4.21	10.00	11.55	0.67	2.03	2.66	3.05	9.30	12.17	95	4.93	A	A+	4.52	6.46	1999	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.52	1.52	1.89	1.89	3.18	4.41	10.00	11.55	0.70	2.03	2.66	3.18	9.30	12.17	95	4.94	A	A+	4.53	6.46	1993	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.43	1.43	1.79	1.79	3.57	4.64	10.00	11.69	0.71	1.99	2.67	3.27	9.11	12.22	95	5.03	A	A++	4.63	6.46	1953	1.17
	2.0+2.0+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.33	1.33	1.67	1.67	4.00	4.93	10.00	11.93	0.75	1.99	2.59	3.44	9.11	11.85	95	5.04	A	A++	4.65	6.46	1942	1.16
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.48	1.48	1.85	2.59	2.59	4.50	10.00	11.55	0.71	1.99	2.66	3.27	9.11	12.17	95	5.03	A	A++	4.60	6.46	1963	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.41	1.41	1.76	2.46	2.96	4.70	10.00	11.56	0.77	1.99	2.66	3.53	9.11	12.17	95	5.04	A	A++	4.62	6.46	1957	1.18
	2.0+2.0+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.33	1.33	1.67	2.33	3.33	4.93	10.00	11.70	0.79	1.98	2.66	3.61	9.07	12.17	95	5.06	A	A++	4.67	6.46	1934	1.16
	2.0+2.0+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.34	1.34	1.68	2.82	2.82	4.90	10.00	11.58	0.82	1.99	2.70	3.74	9.11	12.36	95	5.05	A	A++	4.63	6.46	1951	1.17
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.38	1.38	2.41	2.41	2.41	4.78	10.00	11.56	0.79	1.99	2.66	3.61	9.11	12.17	95	5.04	A	A++	4.62	6.46	1957	1.18
	2.0+2.0+3.5+3.5+4.2	1.32	1.32	2.30	2.30	2.76	4.99	10.00	11.58	0.82	1.99	2.70	3.74	9.11	12.36	95	5.05	A	A++	4.63	6.46	1951	1.17
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	1.67	2.08	2.08	2.08	2.08	4.07	10.00	11.54	0.65	2.03	2.66	2.97	9.30	12.17	95	4.93	A	A+	4.52	6.46	1999	1.18
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.54	1.92	1.92	1.92	2.69	4.36	10.00	11.55	0.70	2.03	2.66	3.18	9.30	12.17	95	4.95	A	A+	4.55	6.46	1987	1.18
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.46	1.82	1.82	1.82	3.07	4.55	10.00	11.55	0.74	2.02	2.66	3.40	9.25	12.17	95	4.95	A	A+	4.56	6.46	1981	1.17
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.38	1.72	1.72	1.72	3.45	4.78	10.00	11.69	0.77	1.99	2.67	3.53	9.11	12.22	95	5.05	A	A++	4.65	6.46	1942	1.16
	2.0+2.5+2.5+2.5+6.0	1.29	1.61	1.61	1.61	3.87	5.07	10.00	11.93	0.77	1.98	2.59	3.53	9.07	11.85	95	5.06	A	A++	4.68	6.46	1931	1.16
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.43	1.79	1.79	2.50	2.50	4.64	10.00	11.55	0.77	1.99	2.66	3.53	9.11	12.17	95	5.03	A	A++	4.60	6.46	1963	1.17
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.36	1.70	1.70	2.38	2.86	4.85	10.00	11.56	0.79	1.99	2.66	3.61	9.11	12.17	95	5.04	A	A++	4.62	6.46	1957	1.17
	2.0+2.5+2.5+3.5+5.0	1.29	1.61	1.61	2.26	3.23	5.07	10.00	11.70	0.82	1.98	2.66	3.74	9.07	12.17	95	5.06	A	A++	4.67	6.46	1934	1.16
	2.0+2.5+2.5+4.2+4.2	1.30	1.62	1.62	2.73	2.73	5.04	10.00	11.58	0.85	1.99	2.70	3.87	9.11	12.36	95	5.05	A	A++	4.63	6.46	1951	1.16
	2.0+2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.33	1.67	2.33	2.33	2.33	4.93	10.00	11.56	0.82	1.99	2.66	3.74	9.11	12.17	95	5.04	A	A++	4.62	6.46	1957	1.17
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	4.21	10.00	11.54	0.68	2.03	2.66	3.10	9.30	12.17	95	4.95	A	A+	4.55	6.46	1987	1.18
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85	2.59	4.50	10.00	11.55	0.72	2.02	2.66	3.31	9.25	12.17	95	4.96	A	A+	4.57	6.46	1975	1.17
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+4.2	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.76	2.96	4.70	10.00	11.55	0.77	2.02	2.66	3.53	9.25	12.17	95	4.97	A	A+	4.59	6.46	1970	1.16
	2.5+2.5+2.5+2.5+5.0	1.67	1.67	1.67	1.67	3.33	4.93	10.00	11.69	0.80	2.00	2.67	3.66	9.16	12.22	95	5.00	A	A++	4.64	6.46	1946	1.15
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5	1.72	1.72	1.72	2.41	2.41	4.78	10.00	11.55	0.80	2.02	2.66	3.66	9.25	12.17	95	4.97	A	A++	4.60	6.46	1965	1.16
	2.5+2.5+2.5+3.5+4.2	1.64	1.64	1.64	2.30	2.76	4.99	10.00	11.56	0.82	2.01	2.66	3.74	9.20	12.17	95	4.98	A	A++	4.61	6.46	1959	1.16
	2.5+2.5+3.5+3.5+3.5	1.61	1.61	2.26	2.26	2.26	5.07	10.00	11.57	0.85	1.99	2.66	3.87	9.11	12.17	95	5.03	A	A++	4.66	6.46	1940	1.15

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)		Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
2AMXM40M3V1B	2.0	2.00	---	1.30	2.00	2.40	0.33	0.44	0.57	1.78	2.38	3.09	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	1.30	2.50	3.00	0.33	0.61	0.80	1.78	3.33	4.40	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	1.30	3.50	4.00	0.33	1.04	1.35	1.78	5.71	7.38	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	1.50	4.00	4.20	0.30	0.99	1.04	1.67	5.47	5.75	79	4.03	A	497	A+++	8.51	4.00	165
	2.0+2.5	1.78	2.22	1.50	4.00	4.30	0.30	0.97	1.04	1.67	5.34	5.75	79	4.13	A	485	A+++	8.50	4.00	165
	2.0+3.5	1.45	2.55	1.50	4.00	4.50	0.30	0.97	1.10	1.67	5.36	6.03	79	4.11	A	487	A++	8.17	4.00	172
	2.5+2.5	2.00	2.00	1.50	4.00	4.40	0.30	0.98	1.08	1.67	5.39	5.93	79	4.09	A	489	A++	8.34	4.00	168
	2.5+3.5	1.67	2.33	1.50	4.00	4.60	0.30	0.96	1.11	1.67	5.31	6.11	79	4.15	A	482	A++	8.09	4.00	173

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Heating capacity (kW)		Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	Energy label	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				Label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
2AMXM40M3V1B	2.0	3.00	---	1.00	3.00	3.70	0.26	0.83	1.26	1.43	4.52	6.78	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	3.40	---	1.00	3.40	4.10	0.26	1.02	1.50	1.43	5.59	8.09	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.80	---	1.00	3.80	4.40	0.26	1.28	1.73	1.43	7.02	9.40	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0+2.0	2.10	2.10	1.30	4.20	4.60	0.24	1.00	1.10	1.31	5.53	6.06	79	4.18	A	A++	4.60	3.20	973	0.60
	2.0+2.5	1.87	2.33	1.30	4.20	4.70	0.24	1.00	1.12	1.31	5.48	6.14	79	4.22	A	A++	4.60	3.20	974	0.50
	2.0+3.5	1.53	2.67	1.30	4.20	4.80	0.24	0.97	1.12	1.31	5.37	6.14	79	4.31	A	A++	4.60	3.20	974	0.40
	2.5+2.5	2.10	2.10	1.30	4.20	4.70	0.24	0.98	1.10	1.31	5.42	6.07	79	4.27	A	A++	4.60	3.20	973	0.50
	2.5+3.5	1.75	2.45	1.30	4.20	4.80	0.24	0.96	1.10	1.31	5.31	6.07	79	4.36	A	A++	4.60	3.20	974	0.40

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)		Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
2AMXM50M3V1B	2.0	2.00	---	1.40	2.00	2.60	0.31	0.47	0.69	1.53	2.25	3.37	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	1.40	2.50	3.10	0.31	0.67	0.92	1.53	3.27	4.50	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	1.40	3.50	4.00	0.31	1.09	1.42	1.53	5.32	6.95	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	5.00	---	1.60	5.00	5.30	0.33	0.96	1.46	1.64	4.67	7.11	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	1.80	4.00	5.00	0.43	0.96	1.30	2.12	4.71	5.89	89	4.15	A	482	A+++	8.68	4.00	162
	2.0+2.5	2.00	2.50	1.80	4.50	5.10	0.44	1.09	1.33	2.14	5.35	6.07	89	4.11	A	548	A+++	8.65	4.50	183
	2.0+3.5	1.82	3.18	1.80	5.00	5.40	0.46	1.27	1.51	2.24	6.20	6.70	89	3.94	A	635	A+++	8.51	5.00	206
	2.0+5.0	1.43	3.57	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.45	1.25	1.46	2.20	6.10	6.71	89	4.01	A	624	A+++	8.50	5.00	206
	2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	1.80	5.00	5.30	0.46	1.28	1.44	2.25	6.25	6.63	89	3.91	A	640	A+++	8.51	5.00	206
	2.5+3.5	2.08	2.92	1.80	5.00	5.40	0.46	1.26	1.45	2.23	6.17	6.67	89	3.96	A	632	A+++	8.53	5.00	206
	2.5+5.0	1.67	3.33	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.45	1.24	1.40	2.19	6.07	6.68	89	4.03	A	621	A+++	8.51	5.00	206
	3.5+3.5	2.50	2.50	1.80	5.00	5.40	0.45	1.25	1.43	2.20	6.10	6.59	89	4.01	A	624	A+++	8.55	5.00	205
	3.5+5.0	2.06	2.94	1.80	5.00	5.50	0.44	1.23	1.35	2.16	5.99	6.59	89	4.08	A	613	A+++	8.50	5.00	206

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Heating capacity (kW)		Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	Energy label	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				Label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
2AMXM50M3V1B	2.0	3.00	---	1.10	3.00	3.70	0.27	0.82	1.15	1.33	3.99	5.52	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	3.40	---	1.10	3.40	4.10	0.25	0.99	1.36	1.23	4.81	6.54	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	4.00	---	1.10	4.00	4.60	0.25	1.24	1.55	1.23	6.03	7.46	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	5.50	---	1.20	5.50	5.60	0.23	1.23	1.58	1.12	6.01	9.01	89	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0+2.0	2.60	2.60	1.20	5.20	5.70	0.30	1.30	1.42	1.47	6.37	6.99	89	3.99	A	A++	4.60	4.00	1216	0.60
	2.0+2.5	2.49	3.11	1.20	5.60	5.80	0.30	1.40	1.44	1.47	6.84	7.09	89	4.00	A	A++	4.60	4.10	1246	0.70
	2.0+3.5	2.04	3.56	1.20	5.60	5.90	0.30	1.40	1.45	1.47	6.83	7.20	89	4.01	A	A++	4.60	4.20	1278	0.80
	2.0+5.0	1.60	4.00	1.20	5.60	6.20	0.30	1.38	1.52	1.45	6.76	7.49	89	4.05	A	A++	4.67	4.20	1258	0.80
	2.5+2.5	2.80	2.80	1.20	5.60	5.80	0.30	1.41	1.44	1.48	6.88	7.13	89	3.98	A	A++	4.60	4.20	1278	0.80
	2.5+3.5	2.33	3.27	1.20	5.60	6.00	0.31	1.42	1.50	1.49	6.93	7.43	89	3.95	A	A++	4.61	4.20	1274	0.80
	2.5+5.0	1.87	3.73	1.30	5.60	6.30	0.33	1.42	1.60	1.61	6.93	7.80	89	3.95	A	A++	4.70	4.20	1252	0.80
	3.5+3.5	2.80	2.80	1.30	5.60	6.10	0.33	1.41	1.54	1.60	6.88	7.50	89	3.98	A	A++	4.65	4.20	1264	0.80
	3.5+5.0	2.31	3.29	1.30	5.60	6.40	0.33	1.43	1.65	1.63	7.00	8.00	89	3.91	A	A++	4.74	4.20	1240	0.80

Combination tables

Cooling

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)			Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	EER	Energy label	AEC (kWh)	Seasonal data			
		A room	B room	C room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.					Label	SEER	Pdesign	AEC
3AMXM52M3V1B	2.0	2.00	---	---	1.60	2.00	3.00	0.36	0.48	0.78	1.60	2.17	3.51	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	2.50	---	---	1.60	2.50	3.20	0.36	0.64	0.87	1.62	2.89	3.92	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	3.50	---	---	1.60	3.50	4.20	0.37	0.98	1.30	1.63	4.43	5.88	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	5.00	---	1.60	5.00	5.40	0.35	1.76	2.03	1.55	7.94	9.18	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0+2.0	2.00	2.00	---	1.70	4.00	6.00	0.35	0.87	2.61	1.55	3.95	11.81	96	4.62	A	433	A+++	8.50	4.00	165
	2.0+2.5	2.00	2.50	---	1.70	4.50	6.20	0.35	0.96	2.35	1.55	4.35	10.61	96	4.72	A	477	A+++	8.50	4.50	186
	2.0+3.5	1.89	3.31	---	1.70	5.20	6.30	0.35	1.14	2.50	1.55	5.17	11.31	96	4.60	A	566	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.0+5.0	1.49	3.71	---	1.70	5.20	6.50	0.35	1.11	2.37	1.55	5.03	10.72	96	4.72	A	551	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.5+2.5	2.50	2.50	---	1.70	5.00	6.30	0.35	1.18	2.50	1.55	5.35	11.32	96	4.24	A	590	A+++	8.50	5.00	206
	2.5+3.5	2.17	3.03	---	1.70	5.20	6.30	0.35	1.25	2.40	1.55	5.67	10.83	96	4.18	A	623	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.5+5.0	1.73	3.47	---	1.70	5.20	6.50	0.35	1.21	2.39	1.55	5.49	10.82	96	4.32	A	602	A+++	8.50	5.20	214
	3.5+3.5	2.60	2.60	---	1.70	5.20	6.40	0.35	1.24	2.37	1.55	5.62	10.72	96	4.22	A	617	A+++	8.50	5.20	214
	3.5+5.0	2.14	3.06	---	1.70	5.20	6.60	0.35	1.20	2.39	1.55	5.44	10.82	96	4.34	A	600	A+++	8.50	5.20	214
	2.0+2.0+2.0	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.80	5.20	7.00	0.37	1.22	2.20	1.65	5.53	9.94	96	4.27	A	609	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.0+2.0+2.5	1.60	1.60	2.00	1.80	5.20	7.00	0.37	1.20	2.19	1.65	5.44	9.89	96	4.34	A	600	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.0+2.0+3.5	1.39	1.39	2.43	1.90	5.20	7.20	0.39	1.20	2.15	1.75	5.44	9.69	96	4.36	A	597	A+++	8.50	5.20	214
	2.0+2.0+5.0	1.16	1.16	2.89	2.00	5.20	7.30	0.37	1.17	2.06	1.65	5.30	9.29	96	4.45	A	585	A++	8.09	5.20	225
	2.0+2.5+2.5	1.49	1.86	1.86	1.80	5.20	7.10	0.39	1.19	2.10	1.75	5.39	9.49	96	4.38	A	594	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.0+2.5+3.5	1.30	1.63	2.28	1.90	5.20	7.20	0.39	1.18	2.12	1.75	5.35	9.59	96	4.41	A	590	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.0+3.5+3.5	1.16	2.02	2.02	1.90	5.20	7.30	0.39	1.18	2.12	1.75	5.35	9.59	96	4.42	A	589	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.5+2.5+2.5	1.73	1.73	1.73	1.90	5.20	7.10	0.39	1.19	2.17	1.75	5.39	9.79	96	4.40	A	591	A+++	8.50	5.20	215
	2.5+2.5+3.5	1.53	1.53	2.14	1.90	5.20	7.20	0.39	1.18	2.13	1.75	5.35	9.64	96	4.42	A	589	A+++	8.50	5.20	215

Heating

Outdoor unit	Indoor unit	Cooling capacity (kW)			Total capacity (kW)			Power input (kW)			Total current (A)			Power factor (%)	COP	Energy label	Seasonal data				
		A room	B room	C room	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Nom.	Max.				Label	SCOP	Pdesign	AEC	Back-up heater capacity at -10°C
3AMXM52M3V1B	2.0	2.70	---	---	1.10	2.70	3.80	0.30	0.76	1.29	1.34	3.40	5.57	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.5	3.40	---	---	1.10	3.40	4.00	0.30	1.01	1.38	1.34	4.54	5.78	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	3.5	4.20	---	---	1.10	4.20	4.80	0.30	1.42	1.76	1.34	6.39	7.73	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	5.0	---	5.80	---	1.10	5.80	6.80	0.30	2.17	2.60	1.34	9.80	11.76	96	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	2.0+2.0	3.40	3.40	---	1.20	6.80	7.00	0.32	1.63	2.28	1.44	7.39	10.61	96	4.18	A	A+	4.23	4.80	1588	0.9
	2.0+2.5	3.02	3.78	---	1.20	6.80	7.00	0.32	1.62	2.27	1.44	7.34	10.51	96	4.22	A	A+	4.26	4.80	1577	0.9
	2.0+3.5	2.47	4.33	---	1.20	6.80	7.10	0.32	1.61	2.28	1.44	7.30	10.41	96	4.24	A	A+	4.29	4.80	1566	0.8
	2.0+5.0	1.94	4.86	---	1.40	6.80	7.20	0.32	1.56	2.30	1.44	7.07	10.32	96	4.36	A	A+	4.46	4.80	1505	0.7
	2.5+2.5	3.40	3.40	---	1.20	6.80	7.00	0.32	1.57	2.25	1.44	7.12	10.62	96	4.35	A	A+	4.34	4.80	1533	0.9
	2.5+3.5	2.83	3.97	---	1.30	6.80	7.20	0.32	1.56	2.37	1.44	7.07	10.73	96	4.36	A	A+	4.37	4.80	1537	0.8
	2.5+5.0	2.27	4.53	---	1.40	6.80	7.40	0.32	1.54	2.35	1.44	6.98	10.52	96	4.44	A	A+	4.49	4.80	1495	0.7
	3.5+3.5	3.40	3.40	---	1.40	6.80	7.30	0.32	1.55	2.40	1.44	7.02	11.02	96	4.40	A	A+	4.36	5.00	1604	0.9
	3.5+5.0	2.80	4.00	---	1.45	6.80	7.50	0.32	1.53	2.32	1.44	6.93	10.72	96	4.46	A	A+	4.48	5.00	1548	0.8
	2.0+2.0+2.0	2.27	2.27	2.27	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.42	2.15	1.44	6.44	9.99	96	4.81	A	A++	4.60	5.00	1521	0.9
	2.0+2.0+2.5	2.09	2.09	2.62	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.41	2.13	1.44	6.39	9.89	96	4.85	A	A++	4.61	5.00	1519	0.9
	2.0+2.0+3.5	1.81	1.81	3.17	1.40	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.40	2.14	1.44	6.35	9.99	96	4.88	A	A++	4.62	5.00	1514	0.9
	2.0+2.0+5.0	1.51	1.51	3.78	1.60	6.80	8.30	0.32	1.31	2.10	1.44	5.94	9.59	96	5.20	A	A++	4.76	5.00	1468	0.8
	2.0+2.5+2.5	1.94	2.43	2.43	1.30	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.40	2.11	1.44	6.35	9.79	96	4.89	A	A++	4.62	5.00	1514	0.9
	2.0+2.5+3.5	1.70	2.13	2.98	1.50	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.38	2.13	1.44	6.25	9.89	96	4.93	A	A++	4.63	5.00	1510	0.9
	2.0+3.5+3.5	1.51	2.64	2.64	1.50	6.80	8.20	0.32	1.38	2.17	1.44	6.25	9.69	96	4.95	A	A++	4.64	5.00	1507	0.9
	2.5+2.5+2.5	2.27	2.27	2.27	1.40	6.80	8.00	0.32	1.39	2.09	1.44	6.30	9.69	96	4.92	A	A++	4.61	5.00	1505	0.9
	2.5+2.5+3.5	2.00	2.00	2.80	1.50	6.80	8.10	0.32	1.38	2.11	1.44	6.25	9.74	96	4.95	A	A++	4.64	5.00	1509	0.9



The most comfortable cassette just got better

New round flow cassette

› **Bigger flaps** and **new sensor logic** further improves equal air distribution in the room

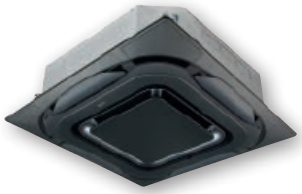
› **Widest ever choice in panels** for cassette units, with up to 8 different panels

› Comes with the known benefits: **360° air flow discharge and intelligent sensors**

› **Auto cleaning** panels available in black and white



Black auto cleaning panel



Black designer panel



Full white standard panel



White designer panel

VISIT OUR BIM APPLICATION SUITE ON WWW.DAIKIN.EU/BIM

Sky Air

Light commercial applications

Sky Air the solution for the light commercial sector

Sky Air is Daikin's industry-leading light commercial range, which has been designed for optimum seasonal energy efficiency. Providing the ideal solution for all kinds of small commercial spaces, the Sky Air series offers a complete comfort solution that puts you in total control of your heating and cooling, ventilation and air curtains.

Sky Air A-series 238
Why choose a Daikin Sky Air 240
In the spotlight 242
Products overview indoor units 248
Benefits overview indoor units 250

UNIQUE Ceiling mounted cassettes 254
NEW FCAHG-H R-32 / R-410A 257 / 290
NEW FCAG-B R-32 / R-410A 258 / 292
FFA-A9 R-32 / R-410A 264 / 296

Concealed ceiling units 266
UNIQUE Auto cleaning filter for concealed ceiling units 266
Multi zoning kit 267
FDXM-F9 R-32 / R-410A 268 / 297
FBA-A(9) R-32 / R-410A 270 / 298
FDA-A R-32 / R-410A 274 / 301
FDQ-B R-410A 302
NEW ADEA-A R-32 / R-410A 275 / 303
ABQ-C R-410A 304

Wall mounted units 276 / 305
FAA-A R-32 / R-410A 276 / 305
NEW FTXM-N R-32 279

Ceiling suspended units 280 / 307
FHA-A(9) R-32 / R-410A 280 / 307
AHQ-C R-410A 310
UNIQUE FUA-A R-32 / R-410A 284 / 311

Floor standing units 286 / 313
FVA-A R-32 / R-410A 286 / 313

Concealed floor standing units 288 / 315
FNA-A9 R-32 / R-410A 288 / 315

Products overview outdoor units 318
Benefits overview outdoor units 319
Why choose Sky Air A-series 320
R-32 Bluevolution range 322
NEW RZAG-A/MV1/MY1 Sky Air Alpha-series 322
RZASG-MV1/MY1 Sky Air Advance-series 323
NEW ARXM-N9 /AZAS-MV1/MY1 Sky Air Active-series 324
R-410A range 326
RZQG-L9V1/L(8)Y1 Seasonal Smart 326
RZQSG-L3/L9V1/LY1 Seasonal Classic 327
ARXS-L(3) /AZQS-B8V1/BY1 328
RZQ-C Super Inverter 329

Rooftop 330
UATYQ-ABAY1 330
UATYQ-AFC2Y1 330
UATYQ-AFC3Y1 330
UATYQ-CY1 + Economiser 334
UATYP-AY1(B) 335

Options & accessories 336



Discover Sky Air A-series

on page 320

Get ahead
of the competition

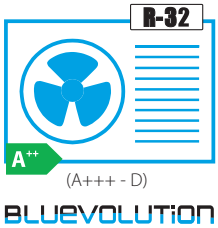
THE ENERGY AWARDS 17 — Headline Sponsor Resource Data Management
REWARDING EXCELLENCE IN THE ENERGY BUSINESS
WINNER

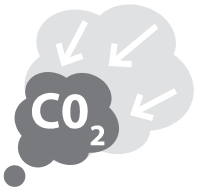
NATIONAL ACR HEAT PUMP AWARDS
2018 winner

WINNER
fac COOLING INDUSTRY AWARDS 17 CLIMATE CENTER

☑ Europe's first light commercial system using R-32 refrigerant

- R-32 Global Warming Potential (GWP) is 68% lower than the industry standard R-410A
- Highest efficiency **(SEER up to 8.02)** in the market
- Does not require yearly refrigerant containment checks, which reduces maintenance costs
- 16% less refrigerant charge





BLUEVOLUTION

☑ App Control

- Control your device at anytime from anywhere
- Intuitive
- Via smartphone, tablet or cloud



☑ Lighter and more compact units for easy installation. Unique single fan range up to 14 kW

3-row heat exchanger
- Unique 3-row heat exchanger to allow compact casing up to 14 kW



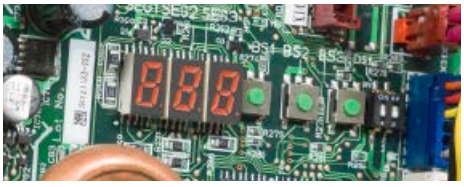




☑ Redesigned **pivoting front plate** for easy access to vital system components



☑ New **7-segment display** to do outdoor unit settings and view operating conditions



https://www.daikin.eu/sky-air-bluevolution



Sky Air, the solution for the light commercial sector.

7 reasons why Sky Air is unique in the market

1 Full Sky Air R-32 range delivering future-proofed, best-in-class climate control

More details on page 320

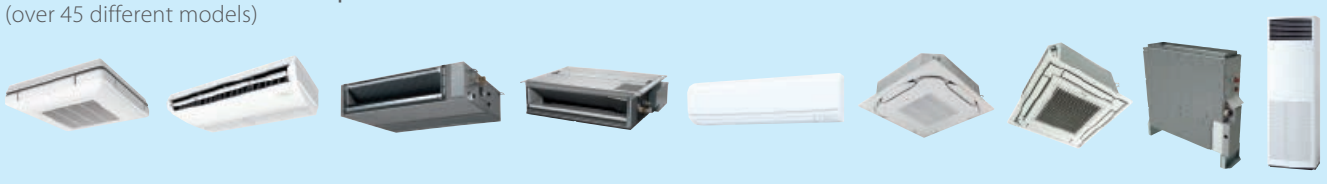
Sky Air A-series BLUEVOLUTION



System	Type	Model	Product name	PG	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
					3.5 kW	5.0 kW	6.0 kW	6.8 kW	9.5 kW	12.1 kW	13.4 kW
Air cooled	Heat pump	**Sky Air Alpha-series** R-32 A++ (A+++ - D) - Industry leading technology for commercial applications - Dedicated solution for infrastructure cooling - Variable Refrigerant Temperature (RZAG-M* series) - Maximum piping length up to 85m (50m for RZAG35-50-60) - Replacement technology - Extended operation range down to -20°C in both heating and cooling - Pair, twin, triple and double twin application (RZAG-M* series)	RZAG-A RZAG-MV1	322	NEW	NEW	NEW				
NEW			RZAG-MY1	322							
		Sky Air Advance-series R-32 A+ (A+++ - D) - Technology and comfort combined for commercial applications - Very compact and easy to install outdoor units - Maximum piping length up to 50m - Replacement technology - Operation range down to -15°C both cooling and in heating - Pair, twin, triple and double twin application	RZASG-MV1	323							
			RZASG-MY1	323							
		Sky Air Active-series R-32 A (A+++ - D) - Ideal solution for busy environments and small shops - Very compact and easy to install outdoor units - Maximum piping length up to 30m - Replacement technology - Easy-to-mount outdoor units: roof, terrace or wall - Exclusively offered for pair applications	ARXM-N9 AZAS-MV1	324				NEW			
			AZAS-MY1	324							

Full indoor line up available for R-32 and R-410A

(over 45 different models)



2 High energy efficiency

- **Top seasonal efficiency**
  - SEER up to 8.02 and A++ label in cooling and heating
  - Variable Refrigerant Temperature that automatically adapts the refrigerant temperature to the load
- Round flow and concealed ceiling units with **auto cleaning filter**

A++

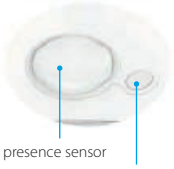
Variable Refrigerant Temperature





3 Best comfort

- **Variable Refrigerant Temperature** preventing cold draughts
- **Low sound** indoor and outdoor units
- **Presence and floor sensors** direct the air flow away from persons, while ensuring an even temperature distribution
- Operation down to **-20°C in heating and cooling** operation
- Fresh air intake integrated in indoor unit



4 Top reliability

- For **infrastructure cooling**
  - unique boosted capacity indoor unit systems
  - duty rotation control
- **Refrigerant cooled PCB**
- New refrigerant passes keeping heat exchanger and drain holes completely open at all times
- **Most extensive testing** before new units leave the factory
- **Widest support network** and after sales service
- All spare parts available in Europe





bottom plate refrigerant pass

5 Market leading controls

- **Remote connectivity**
  - **Intuitive app** control
  - **Daikin Cloud Service** offering online control, energy monitoring and comparison of multiple sites
- **User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design**
  - Intuitive touch button control
  - 3 color versions
  - Advanced settings can be easily done via your smartphone
- **Dedicated control solutions**
  - for retail applications
  - for infrastructure cooling





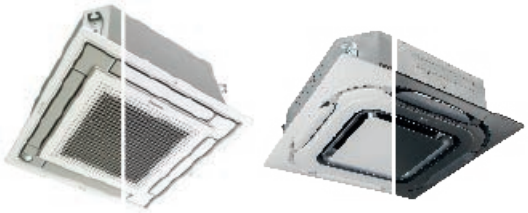
BRC1H51(9)W

DESIGN AWARD 2018

6 Superior aesthetics

- **Fully flat cassette** design unit that integrates fully flat into the ceiling
- **Auto cleaning** units ensure dirt-free ceilings with high efficiency filters for regular and dust prone areas

NEW
- Widest ever range cassette panels
  - Available in **white and black**
  - Sleek **designer panel** range



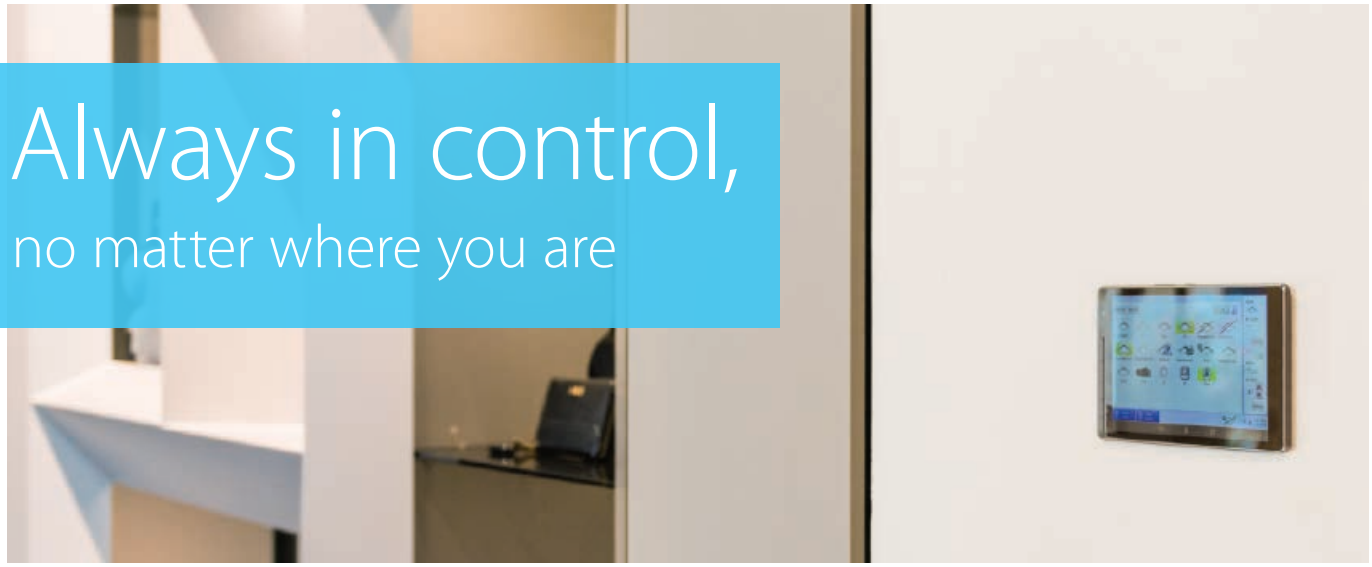
7 Unique installation benefits

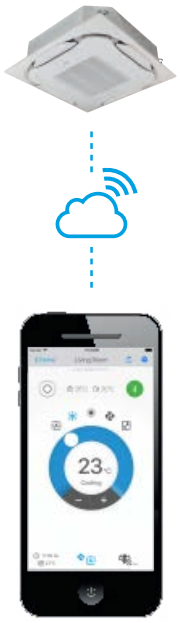
NEW
- **4-way blow ceiling suspended cassette** (FUA) for rooms without false ceiling.
- Plug & play Daikin air handling unit with ERQ condensing units
- Total solution for cooling, heating, air curtains and ventilation
- Dedicated assymetric combinations for infrastructure cooling
- Reliably replace Daikin and non-Daikin systems without the need for pipe cleaning thanks to the new hepta filtration
- Use up to 4 indoor units linked to one outdoor unit for long or irregularly shaped rooms





Always in control,
no matter where you are



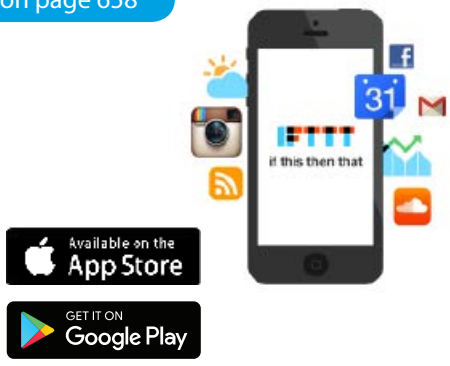


BRP069*

Online Controller

› Simple control from your smartphone
› Control your device at anytime from anywhere
› For single shop control
› 3rd party products and services integration via IFTTT

More details on page 658



All unified indoor units connectable

Connectable units overview:

Ceiling mounted
› FCAHG-H
› FCAG-B
› FFA-A9

Concealed ceiling
› FDXM-F9
› FBA-A(9)
› FDA-A
› ADEA-A

Wall mounted
› FAA-A

Ceiling suspended
› FHA-A(9)
› FUA-A

Floor standing
› FVA-A
› FNA-A9

If this, then that

› IFTTT is a solution that connects compatible 3rd party products and services (smart meters, lights, thermostats, ...), so they work best for you.

Intelligent Tablet Controller



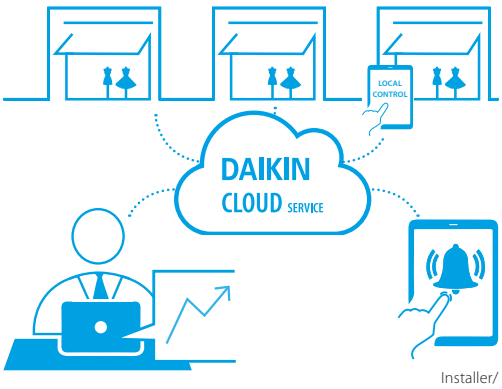
DCC601A51

Intelligent Tablet Controller

› User-friendly touch screen to centrally control your A/C and alarms
› Connects to the Daikin Cloud Service
› Built for multi-site control and monitoring
› Installers and technical managers can see alarms so they can provide remote assistance

More details on page 668

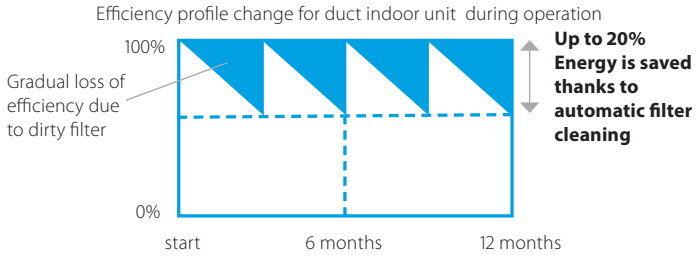
From one to ∞ sites



Unique
auto cleaning technology



Reduce running costs
› Automatic filter cleaning ensures high efficiencies and low maintenance costs because the filter is always clean



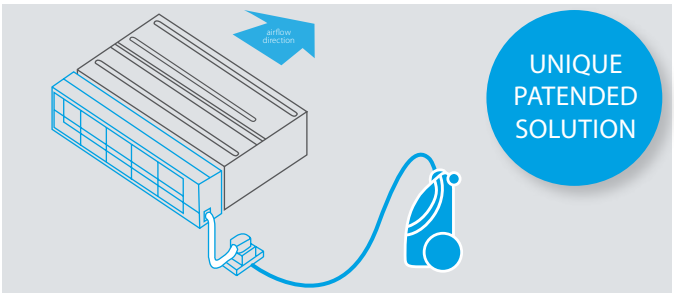
Minimal time required for filter cleaning
› The dust box can be emptied with a vacuum cleaner for fast and easy cleaning
› No more dirty ceilings

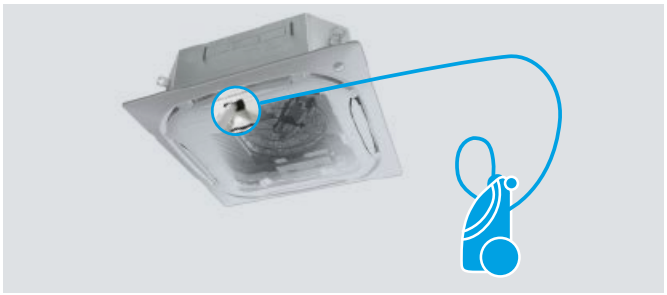
Unique technology
› Unique and innovative filter technology inspired by the Daikin auto cleaning cassette

Unique in the market

Improved indoor air quality
› Optimum airflow eliminates draft and insulates sound

How does it work?
❶ Scheduled automatic filter cleaning
❷ Dust collects in a dust box that's integrated into the unit
❸ The dust can easily be removed with a vacuum cleaner





Concealed ceiling units
› Ideal for hotels and residential applications
› Cleaning team /owner can clean the filter

More details on page 266

Round flow cassette
› Ideal for retail
› Staff/owner can clean the filter
› No need to use a ladder to reach the unit
› Available in standard white and black

More details on page 254

Combination table

	Split / Sky Air				VRV						
	FDXM-F9				FXDQ-A3						
	25	35	50	60	15	20	25	32	40	50	63
BAE20A62	●	●			●	●	●	●			
BAE20A82									●	●	
BAE20A102			●	●							●

			Sky Air		VRV
			FCAG-B	FCAHG-H	FXFQ-B
	BYCQ140EG	☐	●	●	●
	BYCQ140EGF (fine mesh)	☐	●	●	●
NEW	BYCQ140EGFB (fine mesh)	■	●	●	●



Multi zoning kit for concealed ceiling units

The multi-zoning system is a room-by-room controller. It is fitted with motorised dampers, which immediately adapt using Daikin ducted solutions. This system supports control of up to 8 zones via a centralised thermostat located in the main room and individual thermostats for each of the zones.

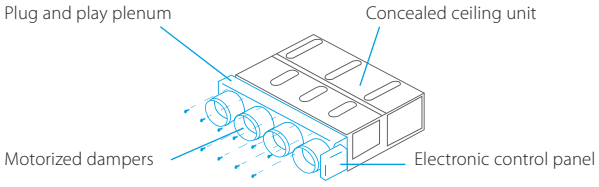
Benefits

Increased comfort

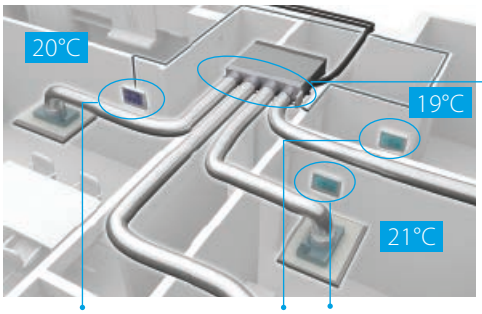
› Increases comfort levels by allowing more individual zone control
  - Up to 8 individual zones can be served thanks to separate modulating dampers
  - Individual thermostat for room-by-room or zone-by-zone control

Easy to install

› Automatic air flow adjustment according to the demand
› Easy to install, integrates with the Daikin indoor units and system controls
› Time saving as plenum comes fully pre-assembled with dampers, and control boards
› Reduces the amount of refrigerant required in the installation



How does it work?



Individual zone thermostats



Zoning box: fully pre-assembled plenum with dampers

Blueface - Airzone Main Thermostat
› Color graphic interface for controlling zones
› Wired communication



AZCE6BLUEFACECB

Airzone Zone Thermostat
› Graphic interface with low-energy e-ink screen for controlling zones
› Radio communication



AZCE6THINKRB

Airzone Zone Thermostat
› Thermostat with buttons for controlling the temperature
› Radio communication



AZCE6LITERB

Compatibility

	Number of motorised dampers	Reference	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	SkyAir FDXM-F9 25	35	50	60	SkyAir FBA-A(9) 35	50	60	71	100	125	140	SkyAir ADEA-A 71	100	125	VRV FXDQ-A3 15	20	25	32	40	50	63	VRV FXSQ-A 15	20	25	32	40	50	63	71	80	100	125	140
Standard Ceiling Void	2	AZEZ6DAIST07XS2	300 x 930 x 454																						•	•	•	•							
		AZEZ6DAIST07S2						•	•																				•	•						
	3	AZEZ6DAIST07XS3	300 x 930 x 454																						•	•	•	•							
		AZEZ6DAIST07S3						•	•																				•	•						
	4	AZEZ6DAIST07S4	300 x 930 x 454					•	•																				•	•						
		AZEZ6DAIST07M4	300 x 1,140 x 454							•	•				•																•		•		
	5	AZEZ6DAIST07M5	300 x 1,425 x 454							•	•				•																•		•		
		AZEZ6DAIST07L5										•	•	•		•	•																•	•	
	6	AZEZ6DAIST07M6	300 x 1,638 x 454							•	•				•																•		•		
		AZEZ6DAIST07L6										•	•	•		•	•																•	•	
	7	AZEZ6DAIST07L7	515 x 1,425 x 454									•	•	•		•	•																•	•	
		AZEZ6DAIST07XL7																																	•
	8	AZEZ6DAIST07L8	515 x 1,425 x 454									•	•	•		•	•																•	•	
		AZEZ6DAIST07XL8																																	•
Compact Ceiling Void	2	AZEZ6DAISL01S2	210 x 720 x 444	•	•													•	•	•	•														
	3	AZEZ6DAISL01S3	210 x 720 x 444	•	•													•	•	•	•														
	4	AZEZ6DAISL01M4	210 x 930 x 444																			•	•												
	5	AZEZ6DAISL01L5	210 x 1,140 x 444			•	•																	•											



Infrastructure cooling

Unique in the market

NEW
RZAG-A range with small capacities (35-50-60 class)

Infrastructure cooling

› For rooms and enclosures that require round-the-clock cooling
› Where continuous uptime is the absolute requirement for server data protection

Between **20-40%** sensible capacity increase

Reliable

Guaranteed system operation:
› Oversized indoor units boost cooling capacity and prevent freeze-ups on the indoor side
› Wide operating range envelope: operation range in cooling down to -20°C and up to +52°C

Efficient

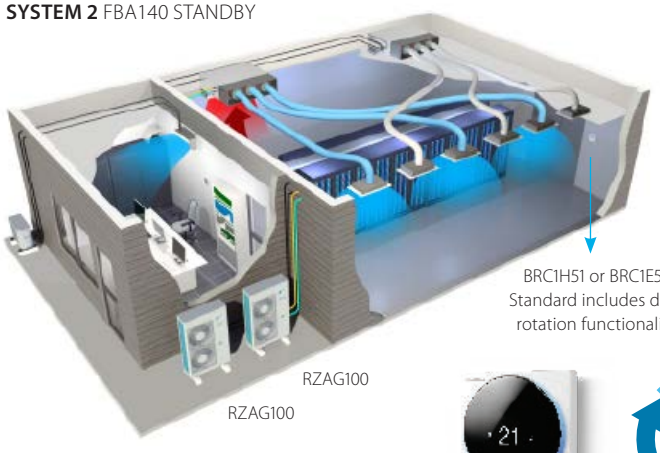
Optimum return on investment:
› Lowers running costs by using highly efficient direct expansion cooling systems
› Lower running costs compared to other DX systems and water based chillers.
› Minimises environmental impact with A++ energy labels (A+++ - D)
› Reduces mechanical cooling and energy consumption with the free cooling option for single phase systems

Flexible

› Scalable in capacity
› Improved infrastructure control and management
› Lower physical footprint since no floor space is occupied
› Wide range of indoor units to suit application preferences (ceiling suspended cassettes, wall mounted indoors, concealed ceiling ducted type indoors)

Duty rotation application example

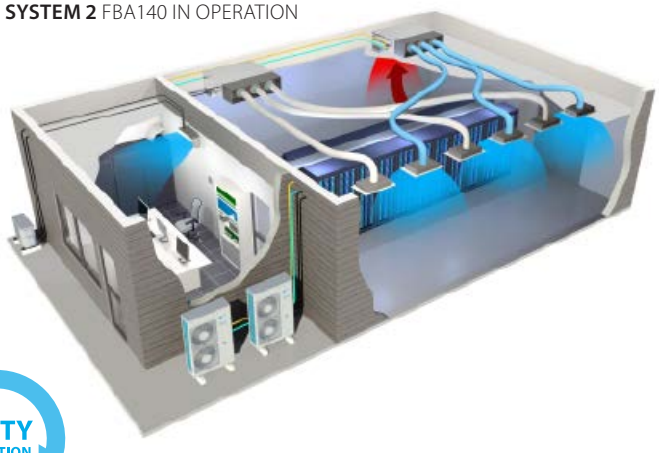
SYSTEM 1 FBA140 IN OPERATION
SYSTEM 2 FBA140 STANDBY



BRC1H519W



SYSTEM 1 FBA140 STANDBY
SYSTEM 2 FBA140 IN OPERATION





Variable Refrigerant Temperature

The ultimate customer experience

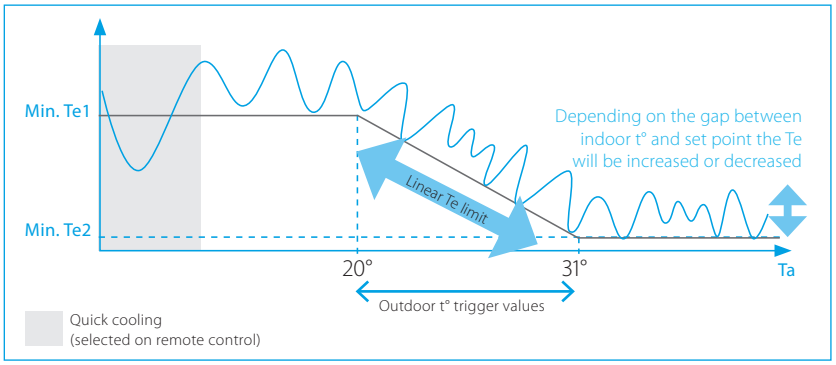
☑ **Increases air discharge temperature and eliminates cold drafts!**

☑ **Increased customer comfort and reduced energy consumption!**

› The system automatically increases its evaporating temperature (Te) when the gap between the actual indoor temperature (Tin) and the setpoint (Tset) is becoming smaller
› Possibility to customize the evaporating limits

Weather dependent limitation

› Two defined outdoor temperatures trigger the changeover of the Te
› Between those two trigger values the Te will change linear



Case study: JBC, Vilvoorde

☑ **Two pair systems are installed in the same zone allowing comparison**

	Outdoor	Indoor	Deco panel	Control
System 1 = VRT enabled (Alpha 1)	RZAG125MV1	FCAG125A	BYCQ140D	1 x BRC1E53A
System 2 = Factory settings (Alpha 2)	RZAG125MV1	FCAG125A	BYCQ140D	

☑ **More energy efficient: up to 20% lower energy consumption**

Average energy consumption over a full year was 14% less!



☑ **Improved comfort: higher discharge temperatures**

› More stable and continuous operation
› Average discharge temperature increased with 3~4°C





Replacement technology

The quick and quality way of upgrading R-22 and R-410A systems

Benefits to increase your profit

Optimise your business

Less installation time
Tackle more projects in less time thanks to faster installation. It is more profitable than replacing the full system with new piping.

Lower installation costs
Reducing installation costs enables you to offer customers the most cost-effective solution and improve your competitive edge.

Replace non-Daikin systems

NON DAIKIN → DAIKIN

It is a trouble-free replacement solution for Daikin systems and for systems made by other manufacturers.

Easy as one-two-three
A simple solution for replacement technology enables you to handle more projects for more customers in less time and offer them the best price! Everybody gains.

The benefits will convice your customer

- ☑ To prevent unexpected breakdown
- ☑ To lower running costs
- ☑ To protect the environment
- ☑ To improve comfort

Your copper pipes will last for multiple generations

- copper pipes used in air conditioning systems tested by Daikin will last over 60 years after installation.

- Japan/China have replaced with VRV Q-series already 10 years ago!

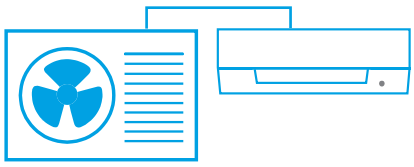
Umeda Center Building, Japan
- original A/C system: 20 years in use
- replacement with VRV Q-series: 2006 - 2009
- capacity up from 1620HP to 2322HP
- SHASE renewal award: 2013 (1st)



How does it work?

The Daikin low-cost upgrade solution

! Replace indoor units
Contact your local dealer to check compatibility in case you need to keep the indoor units.

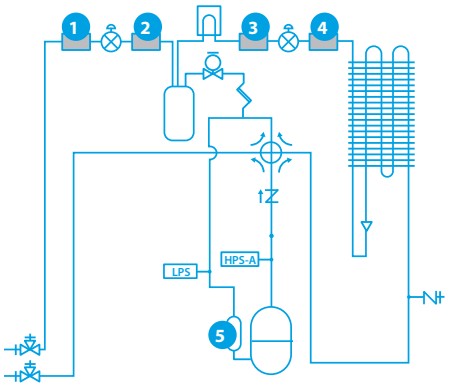


✓ Replace outdoor units

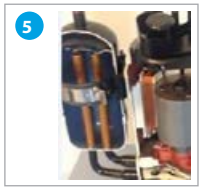
Learn more about Daikin replacement solutions at www.daikin.eu/en_us/knowledge-center/replacement-technology.html

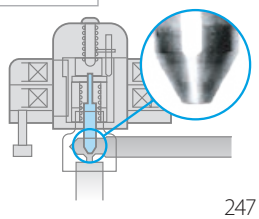
Unique technologies

› Cleaning free piping re-usage thanks to unique hepta filtering for maximum particle reduction









› New expansion valve needle material, with high corrosion resistance
› New type oil for maximum system protection

Product overview SkyAir

Type	Model	Product name		PG	
Ceiling mounted cassette	UNIQUE High COP, Round flow cassette NEW Black and designer panels	FCAHG-H		257/290	360° air discharge for the highest efficiency and comfort - High COP cassette ensures top performance for commercial applications - Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency - Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort - Flexibility to suit every room layout - Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors ROUND FLOW
	UNIQUE Round flow cassette NEW Black and designer panels	FCAG-B		258/292	360° air discharge for the highest efficiency and comfort - Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency - Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort - Flexibility to suit every room layout - Lowest installation height in the market - Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors ROUND FLOW
	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9		264/296	Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling - Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles - Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with a white or silver and white finish - Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort - Flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit! - Quietest 600 x 600 cassette on the market
Concealed ceiling	Slim concealed ceiling unit Auto cleaning option Multi zoning option	FDXM-F9		268/297	Slim design for flexible installation - Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids - Medium external static pressure up to 40Pa - Small capacity unit developed for small of well insulated rooms - Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency and reliability
	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP Multi zoning option	FBA-A(9)		270	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market! - Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm - Low operating sound level - Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths - Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	FDA-A		274/301	ESP up to 200Pa, ideal for large sized buildings - Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the grilles are visible - Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume - Flexible installation as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	FDQ-B		302	ESP up to 250Pa, Ideal for extra large sized spaces - Blends unobtrusively with any interior décor: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible - Up to 26.4kW in heating mode
	NEW Concealed ceiling unit	ADEA-A		275/303	Ideal for residential applications with false ceilings - Energy label up to A - Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths - Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm - Exclusively offered for pair applications
	Concealed ceiling unit	ABQ-C		304	Ideal for medium sized shops with false ceilings - Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the grilles are visible - Best protection against possible water leakage
Wall mounted	Wall mounted unit	FAA-A		276/305	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space - The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles - Easy maintenance as this can be done from the front of the unit - Easy to install: 100 class is 35% lighter than previous model - Flexible to install: pipe connection can be bottom, left or right
	NEW Perfera wall mounted unit	FTXM-N		279	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space - Practically inaudible - 2 area motion detection sensor - Flash streamer technology - 3D air flow
Ceiling suspended	Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)		280/308	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space - Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect - Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! - Can be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem
	UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	FUA-A		284/311	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space - Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! - Flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit! - Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load - The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles
	Ceiling suspended unit	AHQ-C		310	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space - Guarantees a stable temperature
Floor standing	Floor standing unit	FVA-A		286/313	For spaces with high ceilings - Ideal solution for commercial spaces with no or narrow false ceilings - Even rooms with very high ceilings can be heated up or cooled down very easily! - Guarantees a stable temperature - Vertical and horizontal outblow
	Concealed floor standing unit	FNA-A9		288/315	Designed to be concealed in walls, only grilles remain visible - Slimmest unit on the market with a depth of only 200mm! - Both window sill or ducted installation are possible thanks to sufficient ESP - Whisper quiet operation allows installation in any location

Full R-32 BLUEVOLUTION line up

Capacity class										Outdoor unit combination						
										R-32			R-410A			
25	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	200	250	Sky Air Alpha-series RZAG*	Sky Air Advance-series RZASG*	Sky Air Active-series ARXM*/ AZAS*	Seasonal Smart RZQG*	Seasonal Classic RZQSG*	AZQS*	Super Inverter RZQ*
				•	•	•	•			✓			✓	✓		
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
•	•	•	•							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
•	•	•	•							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
						•				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
								•	•							✓
				•	•	•						✓ NEW			✓	
					•	•	•								✓	
				•	•					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
	•	•	•							✓						
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
				•	•	•				✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
				•	•	•	•								✓	
				•	•	•	•			✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
•	•	•	•							✓	✓		✓	✓		✓

Benefits overview SkyAir

We care	Seasonal efficiency - Smart use of energy	Seasonal efficiency gives a more realistic indication on how efficient air conditioners operate over an entire heating or cooling season.
	Home leave operation	During absence, the indoor temperature can be maintained at a certain level.
	Fan only	The air conditioner can be used as fan, blowing air without cooling or heating.
	Auto cleaning filter	The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance.
	Floor and presence sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor.
Comfort	Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. After warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired.
	Whisper quiet	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood.
	Auto cooling-heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature.
Air treatment	Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air.
Humidity control	Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature.
Air flow	Ceiling soiling prevention	A special function prevents air blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains.
	Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge louvre, for uniform air flow and temperature distribution.
	Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed.
	Individual flap control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller makes it simple to fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well.
Remote control & timer	Online controller	Can control and monitor the status of your Daikin heating or air conditioning system
	Weekly timer	Timer can be set to start operation anytime on a daily or weekly basis
	Infrared remote control	Infrared remote control with LCD to start, stop and regulate the air conditioner from a distance.
	Wired remote control	Wired remote control to start, stop and regulate the air conditioner from a distance.
	Centralised control	Centralised control to start, stop and regulate several air conditioners from one central point.
	Multi zoning	Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit
Other functions	Infrastructure cooling	Remove in a reliable, efficient and flexible way the heat constantly generated by the IT and server equipment to ensure maximum uptime while offering the best return on investment (RZAG* or RZQG* outdoor unit must be used).
	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure.
	Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies.
	Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit.
	Twin/triple/double twin application	2, 3 or 4 indoor units can be connected to only 1 outdoor unit. All indoor units operate within the same mode (cooling or heating) from one remote control.
	Multi model application	Up to 5 indoor units (even different capacities) can be connected to a single outdoor unit. All indoor units can individually be operated within the same mode.
	VRV for residential application	Up to 9 indoor units (even different capacities and up to 71 class) can be connected to a single outdoor unit. All indoor units can individually be operated within the same mode.

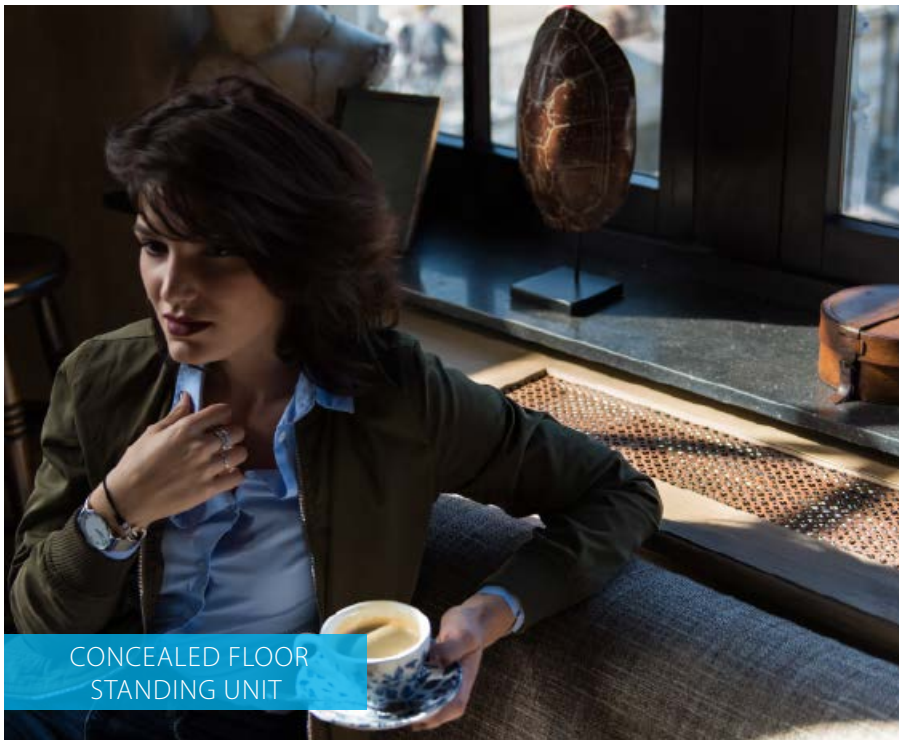
Ceiling mounted cassette units			Concealed ceiling units						Ceiling suspended units	4-Way blow ceiling suspended unit	Ceiling suspended units	Wall mounted unit	Perfera wall mounted unit	Floor standing units	
NEW FCAHG-H	NEW FCAG-B	FFA-A9	FDXM-F9	FBA-A(9)	FDA-A	FDQ-B	NEW ADEA-A	ABQ-C	FHA-A(9)	FUA-A	AHQ-C	FAA-A	NEW FTXM-N	FVA-A	FNA-A9
															
●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●		●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●		●												
●	●	●													
●	●	●								●					
●	●	●		●			●						●		
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	● ●	●	●	●	●	●	● (incl. Flash streamer)	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●
●	●	●													
●	●	●							●	●		●	● (incl. 3D air flow)	●	
5	5	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	3	3
●	●	●								●					
●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●
●	●	●	● depending on controller	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional		optional		optional	optional	standard	optional	standard		optional
optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	standard	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional
optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional	optional		optional	optional		optional	optional	optional	optional
			●	●											
●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		●	●	●	●
standard	standard	standard		standard	standard	●	optional		optional	standard		optional			
●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●		●			●
	●	●	●	●			●		●				●		●
	●	●	●	●					●						●



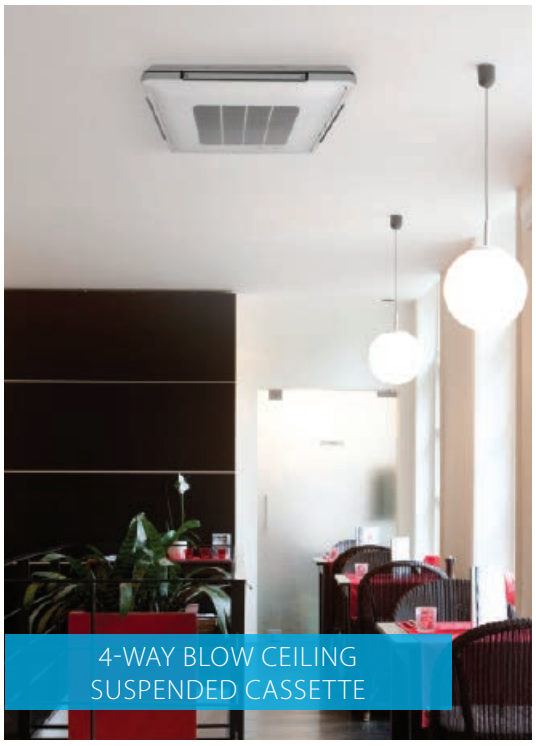
FULLY FLAT CASSETTE



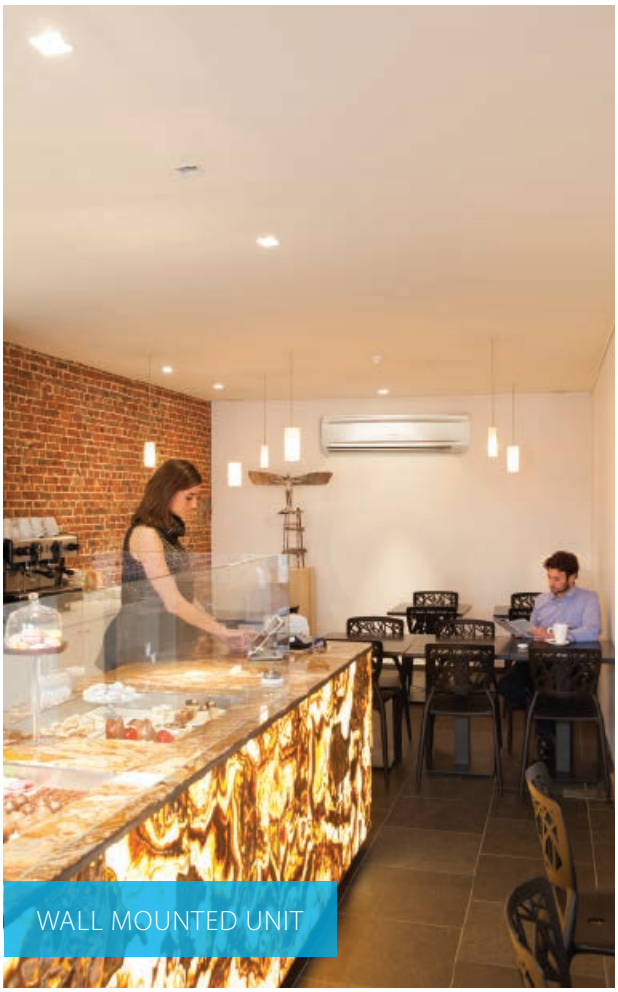
CONCEALED CEILING UNIT



CONCEALED FLOOR STANDING UNIT



4-WAY BLOW CEILING SUSPENDED CASSETTE



WALL MOUNTED UNIT



CEILING SUSPENDED UNIT



ROUND FLOW CASSETTE, DESIGNER PANEL

Round flow cassette



360° air discharge for improved comfort

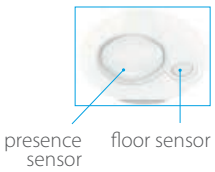
› Industry-first and proven design.
NEW › Wider flaps to even further improve equal temperature distribution

More energy efficient and user-friendly than any other cassette

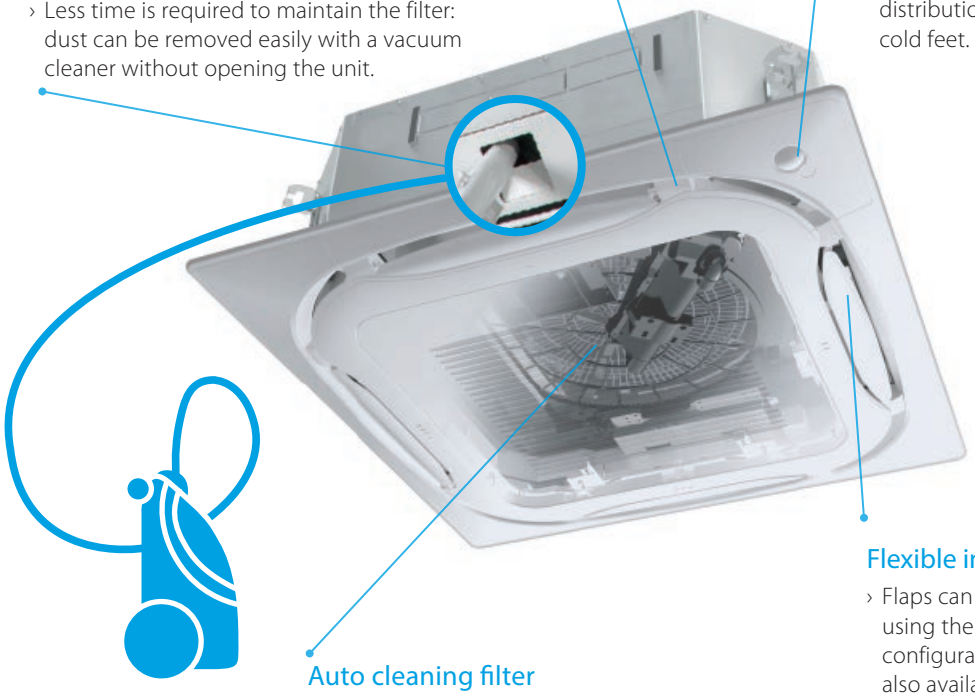
› Running costs can be reduced down to 50% compared with standard solutions
› Automatic filter cleaning.
› Less time is required to maintain the filter: dust can be removed easily with a vacuum cleaner without opening the unit.

Intelligent sensors improve efficiency and comfort even more

› The presence sensor adjusts the set point if no one is detected in the room leading to up to 27% savings. It also automatically directs air flow away from any person to avoid draught.

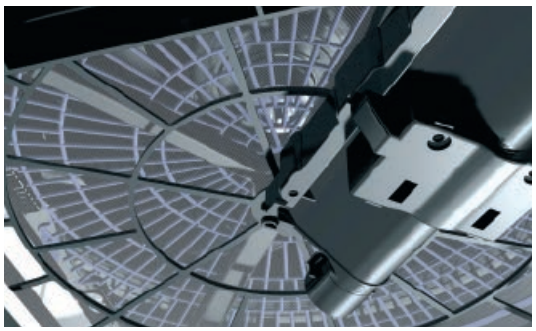


› The infrared floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor to prevent cold feet.



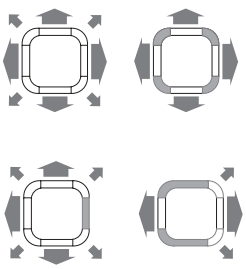
Auto cleaning filter

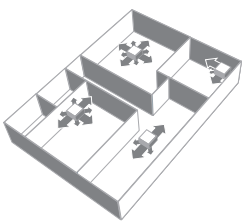
Dust can simply be removed using a vacuum cleaner without opening the unit.



Flexible installation

› Flaps can be individually controlled or closed using the wired remote control, to suit room configuration. Optional closure kits are also available.





* Available as an option

NEW

Widest ever range of decoration panels to fit the interior and application

Standard panels availabe in white and black

› The unqiue Daikin round flow cassette with 360° air flow, wide flaps and optional intelligent sensors



BYCQ140E
white standard panel



BYCQ140EW
Full white standard panel



BYCQ140EB
black standard panel

Auto cleaning panels availabe in white and black

› The unique Daikin auto cleaning cassette with wide flaps and optional intelligent sensors
› Finer mesh panel for dust prone areas (i.e. clothing and book shops)



BYCQ140EG
White auto cleaning panel



BYCQ140EG(F)
White auto cleaning panel
with fine dust filter



BYCQ140EGFB
Black auto cleaning panel
with fine dust filter

Designer panel in white and black

› New line of design panels hiding air intake grilles for a more stylized outlook
› With 360° air flow, wide flaps and optional intelligent sensors



White BYCQ140EP
White designer panel panel



BYCQ140EPB
Black designer panel

ROUND FLOW

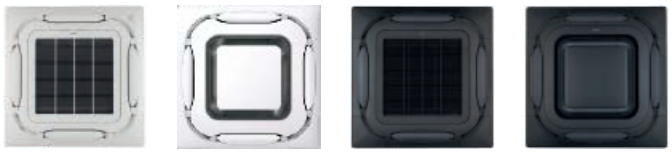
SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

High COP, round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- High COP cassette ensures top performance and great energy savings
- Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- NEW Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)
- NEW Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





White panel | White design panel | Black panel | Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAHG + RZAG	71H + 71MV1	100H + 100MV1	125H + 125MV1	140H + 140MV1	71H + 71MY1	100H + 100MY1	125H + 125MY1	140H + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++		-		A++		-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
	SEER				7.72	7.35	8.02	7.93	7.72	7.35	8.02	7.93
	ηs,c			%	-		318	314	-		318	314
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	308	452	905	1,014	308	452	905	1,014
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A++		-		A++		-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.70		9.52		4.70		9.52	
	SCOP/A				4.61	4.81	4.53	4.44	4.61	4.81	4.53	4.44
	ηs,h			%	-		178	175	-		178	175
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,427	2,771	2,942	3,002	1,427	2,771	2,942	3,002

Indoor unit				FCAHG	71H	100H	125H	140H	71H	100H	125H	140H
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	288x840x840							
Weight	Unit			kg	25							
Air filter	Type				Resin net							
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black							
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950							
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4							
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53		61		53		61	
	Heating			dBA	53		61		53		61	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F							
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K, BRC1E53A/B/C, BRC1D52							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220							

Outdoor unit				RZAG	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	71MY1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	70	92			70	92		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64	66	69	70	65	66	69	70
	Heating			dBA	-		69	70	-		69	70
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	47	50	51	46	47	50	51
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49	51	52		49	51	52	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20~52							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~18.0							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	952/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	55	85			55	85		
		System	Equivalent	m	75	100			75	100		
			Chargeless	m	40							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual							
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	32			16			

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

ROUND FLOW

SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- NEW Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)
- NEW Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed
- NEW RZAG-A mini Sky Air Alpha-series includes technical cooling function!



FCAG-B



RZAG100-140MV1_MY1





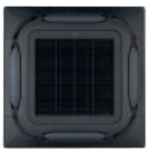
BRC1H519W, BRP069B82



White panel



White design panel



Black panel



Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAG + RZAG	35A + 35A	50A + 50A	60A + 60A	71A + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	140A + 140MV1	71A + 71MY1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1	140A + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3,5	5,0	6,0	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4,0	5,8	7,0	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++			A++		-		A++		-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3,5	5,0	6,0	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
	SEER				7,30	6,80	6,60	6.86	7.14	7.80	7.17	6.86	7.14	7.80	7.17
	ηs,c			%	-			-		309	284	-		309	284
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-			347	466	931	1,121	347	466	931	1,121
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+			A+	A++	-		A+	A++	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3,3	4,3	4,6	4.70	7.80	9.52		4.70	7.80	9.52	
	SCOP/A				4,30	4,30	4,25	4.41	4.61	4.34		4.41	4.61	4.34	
	ηs,h			%	-			-		171		-		171	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-			1,492	2,369	3,071		1,492	2,369	3,071	

Indoor unit				FCAG	35A	50A	60A	71A	100A	125A	140A	71A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	204x840x840				246x840x840			204x840x840	246x840x840		
Weight	Unit			kg	18	19		21	24			21	24		
Air filter	Type				Resin net										
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black										
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950										
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4										
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	8.7/10.6/12.5	8.7/10.7/12.6	8.7/11.2/13.6	9.3/12.5 /15.3	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		9.3/12.5 /15.3	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.3/11.6/13.9	8.7/10.7/12.6	8.7/11.2/13.6	9.1/12.1 /15.0	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		9.1/12.1 /15.0	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	49		51	54	58			51	54	58	
	Heating			dBA	49		51	54	58			51	54	58	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	27/31		28/35	29/37	29/41			28/35	29/37	29/41	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	27/31		28/33	29/37	29/41			28/33	29/37	29/41	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB										
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52										
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220										

Outdoor unit				RZAG	35A	50A	60A	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	71MY1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	734x954x401			990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	52			70	92			70	92		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	62	63	64	64	66	69	70	65	66	69	70
	Heating			dBA	-			-		69	70	-		69	70
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	49	50	46	47	50	51	46	47	50	51
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	-			49	51	52		49	51	52	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 / +52			-20~52							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20 / +24			-20~18.0							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32 / 675			R-32/675							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	-			9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU System	Max.	m	50			55	85			55	85		
			Equivalent	m	-			75	100			75	100		
			Chargeless	m	30			40							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-			See installation manual							
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30			30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	Single / 50 / 230			1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	16	16	20	20	32			16			

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

ROUND FLOW

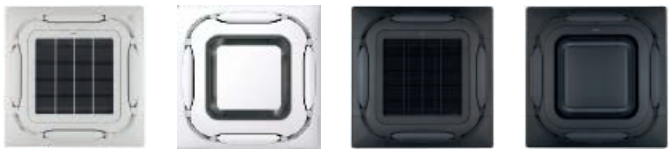
SkyAir Advance-series
BLUEVOLUTION

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- Combination with Sky Air Advance-series ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- NEW Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)
- NEW Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed




White panel | White design panel | Black panel | Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAG + RZASG	71B + 71MV1	100B + 100MV1	125B + 125MV1	140B + 140MV1	100B + 100MY1	125B + 125MY1	140B + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++		-		A++	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
	SEER				6.47	6.55	5.76	6.53	6.55	5.76	6.53
	ηs,c			%	-		227	258	-	227	258
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	368	507	1,261	1,231	507	1,261	1,231
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	A+	-		A+	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.50	6.00		7.80	6.00		7.80
	SCOP/A				4.00	4.17	4.05	4.31	4.17	4.05	4.31
	ηs,h			%	-		159	169	-	159	169
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,575	2,016	2,074	2,534	2,016	2,074	2,534

Indoor unit				FCAG	71B	100B	125B	140B	100B	125B	140B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	204x840x840	246x840x840					
Weight	Unit			kg	21	24					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black					
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950						
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.3/12.5 /15.3	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.1/12.1 /15.0	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	51	54	58		54	58	
	Heating			dBA	51	54	58		54	58	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	28/35	29/37	29/41		29/37	29/41	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	28/33	29/37	29/41		29/37	29/41	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB						
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						

Outdoor unit				RZASG	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	60	70		78	70		77
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	71	73	70	71	73
	Heating			dBA	-		71	73	-	71	73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	53		54	53		54
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	57					
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15~46						
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.45/1.65	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	25	32		16		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

ROUND FLOW

SkyAir Active-series BLUEVOLUTION

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- Ideal solution for small businesses and shops
- Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- NEW Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)
- NEW Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FCAG-B



AZAS100-140MV1_MY1



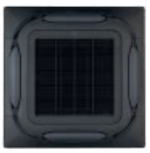
BRC1H519W, BRP069B82



White panel



White design panel



Black panel



Black design panel

NEW

Efficiency data				FCAG + ARXM/AZAS	71B + ARXM71	100B + 100MV1	125B + 125MV1	140B + 140MV1	100B + 100MY1	125B + 125MY1	140B + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+	A+	-		A+	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.0	9.50	12.1	13.0
	SEER				5.57	5.67	5.40	6.00	5.67	5.40	6.00
	ηs,c			%	-	-	213	237	-	213	237
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-	586	1,345	1,300	586	1,345	1,300
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	A	-		A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.50	6.00		7.80	6.00		7.80
	SCOP/A				3.81	3.85	3.80	4.31	3.85	3.80	4.31
	ηs,h			%	-	-	149	169	-	149	169
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-	2,182	2,211	2,534	2,182	2,211	2,534

Indoor unit				FCAG	71B	100B	125B	140B	100B	125B	140B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	204x840x840	246x840x840					
Weight	Unit			kg	21	24					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black						
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950						
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.3/12.5 /15.3	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.1/12.1 /15.0	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	51	54	58		54	58	
	Heating			dBA	51	54	58		54	58	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	28/35	29/37	29/41		29/37	29/41	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	28/33	29/37	29/41		29/37	29/41	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB						
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						

Outdoor unit				ARXM/AZAS	ARXM71N9	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	734x870x373	990x940x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	50	70		78	70		77
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	71	73	70	71	73
	Heating			dBA	65	-	71	73	-	71	73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	52	53		54	53		54
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	52	57					
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46	-5~46					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~24	-15~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675	R-32/675					
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9	9.52/15.9					
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-	30					
		System	Equivalent	m	-	50					
			Chargeless	m	-	30					
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-	See installation manual					
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	1~/50/220-240			3~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	25	32		16		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

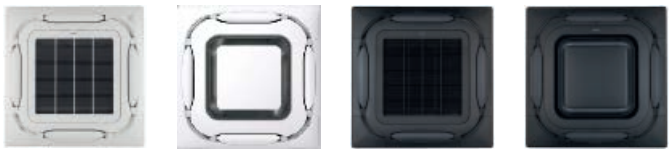
*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications
- Ideal solution for small businesses and shops
- Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- NEW Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)
- NEW Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed




White panel | White design panel | Black panel | Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAG + RXM	35B + 35N9	50B + 50N9	60B + 60N9
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.50	5.00	5.70
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.20	6.00	7.00
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW	0.94	1.39	1.72
	Heating		Nom.	kW	1.11	1.62	2.07
Seasonal efficiency (according to EN14825)	Cooling		Energy efficiency class		A++		
			Pdesign	kW	3.50	5.00	5.70
			SEER		6.35	6.54	6.40
			Annual energy consumption	kWh	193	266	312
	Heating (Average climate)		Energy efficiency class		A++	A+	
			Pdesign	kW	3.32	4.36	4.71
			SCOP/A		4.90	4.30	4.20
			Annual energy consumption	kWh	948	1,419	1,569

Indoor unit				FCAG	35B	50B	60B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	204x840x840		
Weight	Unit			kg	18	19	
Air filter	Type				Resin net		
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black		
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950		
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	8.7/10.6/12.5	8.7/10.7/12.6	8.7/11.2/13.6
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.3/11.6/13.9	8.7/10.7/12.6	8.7/11.2/13.6
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	49		51
	Heating			dBA	49		51
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	27/31		28/33
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	27/31		28/33
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB		
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220		

Outdoor unit				RXM	35N9	50N9	60N9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	-		
Weight	Unit			kg	-		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	62.0	63.0
	Heating			dBA	61	62.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	49	48.0	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49		
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~50		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~24		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-		
	Gas	OD		mm	-		
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-		
		System	Chargeless	m	-		
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-		
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Fully Flat Cassette

Design & Genius in one



Why choose fully flat cassette

- Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling
- Advanced technology and top efficiency combined
- Most quiet cassette available on the market

FFA-A9 / FXZQ-A



Choice between grey or white panel

universal design award 2014

GERMAN DESIGN AWARD SPECIAL 2016

Benefits for the installer

› Unique product in the market!
› Most quiet unit (25dBA)
› The user-friendly remote control, available in several languages, enables the easy set-up of sensor option and control of the individual flap position
› Meeting European design taste.

Benefits for the consultant

› Unique product in the market!
› Blends seamlessly in any modern office interior design
› Ideal product to improve BREEAM score/EPBD in combination with Sky Air (FFA*) or VRV IV heat pump units (FXZQ*).

Benefits for the end user

› Engineering excellence and unique design in one
› Most quiet unit (25dBA)
› Perfect working conditions: no more cold draughts
› Save up to 27% on your energy bill thanks to the optional sensors
› Flexible usage of space and suits any room configuration thanks to individual flap control
› User-friendly remote control, available in several languages.

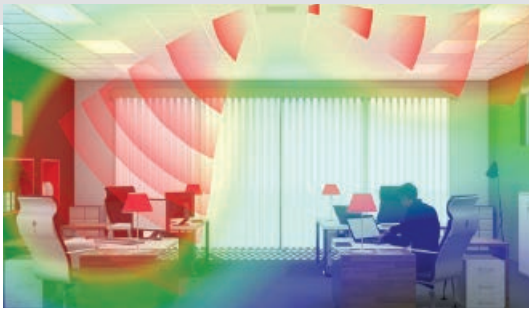




Unique design

› Designed by a European design office to fully meet the European taste.
› Fully flat into the ceiling, leaving only 8mm.
› Fully integrated in the one ceiling tile, enabling lights, speakers and sprinklers to be installed in adjoining ceiling tiles.
› Decoration panel available in 2 colours (white and white-silver).



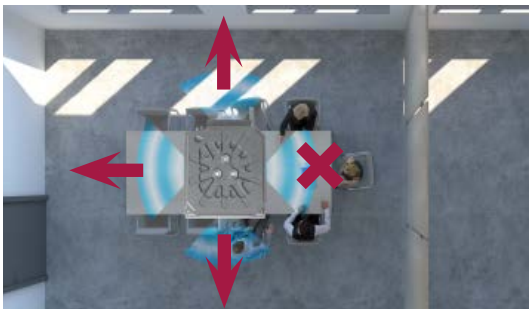


Differentiating in technology

Optional presence sensor
› When the room is empty, it can adjust the set temperature or switch off the unit – saving energy.
› When people are detected, the direction of the airflow is adapted to avoid cold draughts being directed towards occupants.

Optional floor sensor
› Detects the temperature difference and re-directs the airflow to ensure even temperature distribution.





Top efficiency

› Seasonal efficiency labels up to A++*
› When the room is empty, the sensor option can adjust the set temperature or switch off the unit – saving up to 27% energy.

* for FFA25,35A9 in combination with RXM25,35M9

Other benefits

› Individual flap control: easily control one or more flaps via the wired remote controller (BRC1E/BRC1H) when rearranging the room. When fully closing or blocking the flaps, the option "Sealing member of air discharge outlet" is needed.
› Most silent cassette in the market (25dBA), important for office applications.

Marketing tools

› https://www.daikin.eu/en_us/product-group/fully-flat-cassette.html
› www.youtube.com/DaikinEurope

SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

Fully flat cassette

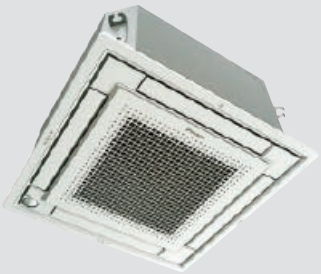
Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance

- Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort



- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FFA-A9



RZAG35-60A



BRC1H519W



BRP069A81











NEW
RZAG-A mini Sky Air Alpha-series includes technical cooling function!

Efficiency data				FFA + RZAG	35A9 + 35A	50A9 + 50A	60A9 + 60A
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.5	5.0	6.0
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.0	5.8	7.0
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW		-	
	Heating		Nom.	kW		-	
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++		A+
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3.5	5	6
	SEER				6.40	6.3	5.80
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	A+	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.2	4.3	4.5
	SCOP/A				3.80	4.01	4.04
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-	

Indoor unit				FFA	35A9	50A9	60A9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		260x575x575	
Weight	Unit			kg	16.0	17.5	
Air filter	Type					Resin net	
Decoration panel	Model					BYFQ60C2W1W/BYFQ60C2W1S/BYFQ60B2W1/BYFQ60B3W1	
	Colour					White (N9.5)/SILVER/White (RAL9010)/WHITE (RAL9010)	
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		46x620x620 / 46x620x620 / 55x700x700 / 55x700x700	
	Weight			kg		2.8/2.8/2.7/2.7	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	6.5/8.5/10.0	7.5/10.0/12.0	9.5/12.5/14.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	6.5/8.5/10.0	7.5/10.0/12.0	9.5/12.5/14.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	51	56	60
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	25.0/34.0	27.0/39.0	32.0/43.0
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	25.0/34.0	27.0/39.0	32.0/43.0
Control systems	Infrared remote control					BRC7EB530W (standard panel) / BRC7F530W (white panel) / BRC7F530S (grey panel)	
	Wired remote control					BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	

Outdoor unit				RZAG	35A	50A	60A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		734x954x401	
Weight	Unit			kg		52	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	62	63	64
	Heating			dBA		-	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	48	49	50
	Heating			dBA		-	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-20 / +52	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20 / +24	
Refrigerant	Type					R32	
	GWP					675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		-	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		-	
	Gas	OD		mm		-	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		50	
		System	Chargeless	m		30	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		-	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m		30	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		Single / 50 / 230	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	16	16	20

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Fully flat cassette

Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort



- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



Efficiency data				FFA + RXM	25A9 + 25M9	35A9 + 35M9	50A9 + 50M9	60A9 + 60M9
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	2.50	3.40	5.00	5.70
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	3.20	4.20	5.80	7.00
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW	0.55	0.89	1.54	1.87
	Heating		Nom.	kW	0.82	1.20	1.66	2.05
Seasonal efficiency (according to EN14825)	Cooling		Energy efficiency class		A++		A+	
			Pdesign	kW	2.50	3.40	5.00	5.70
			SEER		6.17	6.38	5.98	5.76
			Annual energy consumption	kWh	142	186	292	347
	Heating (Average climate)		Energy efficiency class		A+		A	A+
			Pdesign	kW	2.31	3.10	3.84	3.96
			SCOP/A		4.24	4.10	3.90	4.04
			Annual energy consumption	kWh	762	1,058	1,377	1,372

Indoor unit				FFA	25A9	35A9	50A9	60A9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	260x575x575			
Weight	Unit			kg	16.0		17.5	
Air filter	Type				Resin net			
Decoration panel	Model				BYFQ60C2W1W/BYFQ60C2W1S/BYFQ60B2W1/BYFQ60B3W1			
	Colour				White (N9.5)/SILVER/White (RAL9010)/WHITE (RAL9010)			
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	46x620x620 / 46x620x620 / 55x700x700 / 55x700x700			
	Weight			kg	2.8/2.8/2.7/2.7			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	6.5/8.0/9.0	6.5/8.5/10.0	7.5/10.0/12.0	9.5/12.5/14.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	6.5/8.0/9.0	6.5/8.5/10.0	7.5/10.0/12.0	9.5/12.5/14.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	48	51	56	60
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	25.0/31.0	25.0/34.0	27.0/39.0	32.0/43.0
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	25.0/31.0	25.0/34.0	27.0/39.0	32.0/43.0
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7EB530W (standard panel) / BRC7F530W (white panel) / BRC7F530S (grey panel)			
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			

Outdoor unit				RXM	25N9	35N9	50N9	60N9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	-			
Weight	Unit			kg	-			
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	58	61	62.0	63.0
	Heating			dBA	59	61	62.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	49	48.0	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	49		
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~50			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~24			
Refrigerant	Type				R-32			
	GWP				675.0			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-			
	Gas	OD		mm	-			
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-			
		System	Chargeless	m	-			
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-			

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

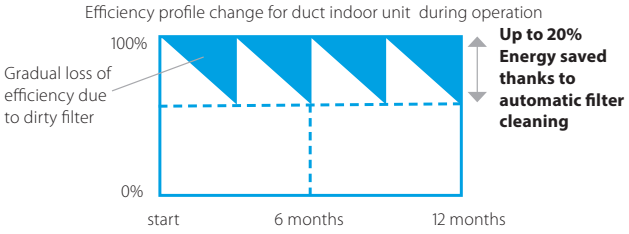
*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Auto cleaning filter for concealed ceiling units



The unique automatic cleaning filter achieves higher efficiency and comfort with lower maintenance costs

Reduce running costs
› Automatic filter cleaning ensures low maintenance costs because the filter is always clean



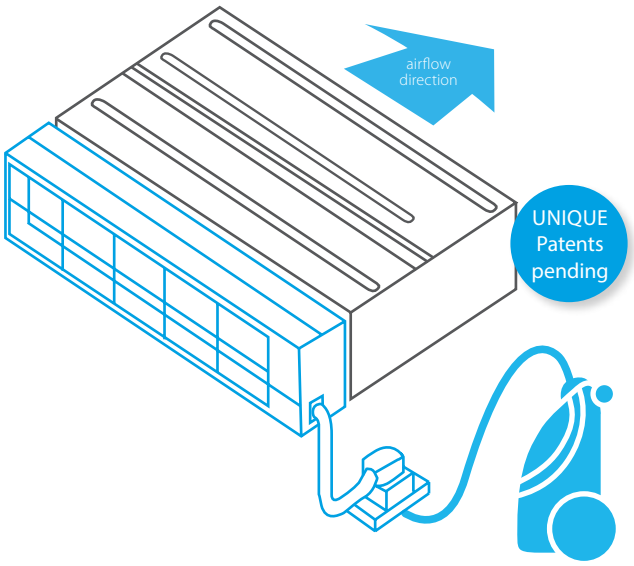
Minimal time required for filter cleaning
› The dust box can be emptied with a vacuum cleaner for fast and easy cleaning
› No more dirty ceilings

Improved indoor air quality
› Optimum airflow eliminates draft and insulates sound

Superb reliability
› Prevents clogged filters for seamless operation

Unique technology
› Unique and innovative filter technology inspired by the Daikin auto cleaning cassette





How does it work?

❶ Scheduled automatic filter cleaning
❷ Dust collects in a dust box that's integrated into the unit
❸ The dust can easily be removed with a vacuum cleaner

YouTube

www.youtube.com/DaikinEurope

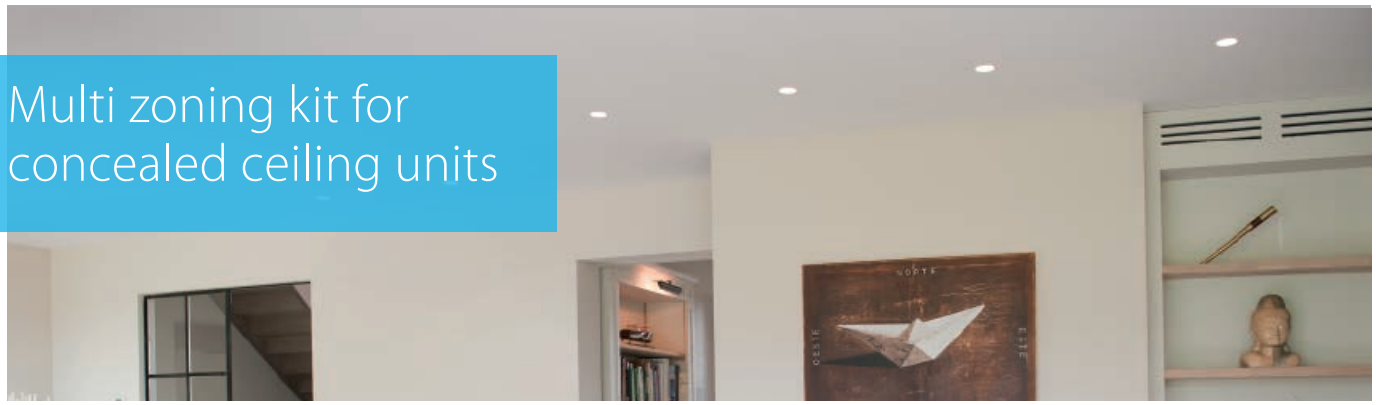
Combination table

	Split / Sky Air				VRV						
	FDXM-F9				FXDQ-A3						
	25	35	50	60	15	20	25	32	40	50	63
BAE20A62	•	•			•	•	•	•			
BAE20A82									•	•	
BAE20A102			•	•							•

Specifications

	BAE20A62	BAE20A82	BAE20A102
Heigth (mm)	212		
Width (mm)	764	964	1164
Width (mm) (incl. hanger bracket)	984	1094	1294
Depth (mm)	201		

Multi zoning kit for concealed ceiling units



The multi-zoning system is a room-by-room controller. It is fitted with motorised dampers, which immediately adapt using Daikin ducted solutions. This system supports control of up to 8 zones via a centralised thermostat located in the main room and individual thermostats for each of the zones.

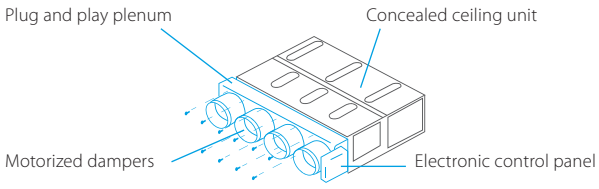
Benefits

Increased comfort

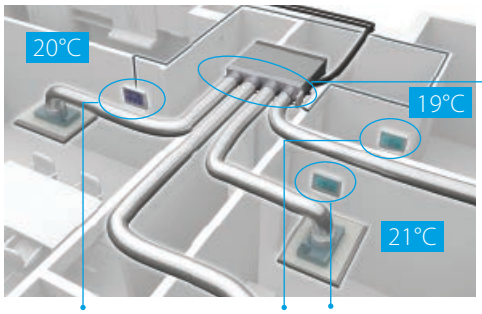
› Increases comfort levels by allowing more individual zone control
  - Up to 8 individual zones can be served thanks to separate modulating dampers
  - Individual thermostat for room-by-room or zone-by-zone control

Easy to install

› Automatic air flow adjustment according to the demand
› Easy to install, integrates with the Daikin indoor units and system controls
› Time saving as plenum comes fully pre-assembled with dampers, and control boards
› Reduces the amount of refrigerant required in the installation



How does it work?



Individual zone thermostats



Zoning box: fully pre-assembled plenum with dampers

Blueface - Airzone Main Thermostat
› Color graphic interface for controlling zones
› Wired communication



AZCE6BLUEFACECB

Airzone Zone Thermostat
› Graphic interface with low-energy e-ink screen for controlling zones
› Radio communication



AZCE6THINKRB

Airzone Zone Thermostat
› Thermostat with buttons for controlling the temperature
› Radio communication



AZCE6LITERB

Compatibility

	Number of motorised dampers	Reference	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	SkyAir FDXM-F9 25	35	50	60	SkyAir FBA-A(9) 35	50	60	71	100	125	140	SkyAir ADEA-A 71	100	125	VRV FXDQ-A3 15	20	25	32	40	50	63	VRV FXSQ-A 15	20	25	32	40	50	63	71	80	100	125	140
Standard Ceiling Void	2	AZEZ6DAIST07XS2	300 x 930 x 454																						•	•	•	•							
		AZEZ6DAIST07S2						•	•																				•	•					
	3	AZEZ6DAIST07XS3	300 x 930 x 454																						•	•	•	•							
		AZEZ6DAIST07S3						•	•																				•	•					
	4	AZEZ6DAIST07S4	300 x 930 x 454					•	•																				•	•					
		AZEZ6DAIST07M4	300 x 1,140 x 454							•	•				•																•		•		
	5	AZEZ6DAIST07M5	300 x 1,425 x 454							•	•				•																•		•		
		AZEZ6DAIST07L5										•	•	•		•	•																•	•	
	6	AZEZ6DAIST07M6	300 x 1,638 x 454							•	•				•																•		•		
		AZEZ6DAIST07L6										•	•	•		•	•																•	•	
	7	AZEZ6DAIST07L7	515 x 1,425 x 454									•	•	•		•	•																•	•	
		AZEZ6DAIST07XL7																																	•
	8	AZEZ6DAIST07L8	515 x 1,425 x 454									•	•	•		•	•																•	•	
		AZEZ6DAIST07XL8																																	•
Compact Ceiling Void	2	AZEZ6DAISL01S2	210 x 720 x 444	•	•													•	•	•	•														
	3	AZEZ6DAISL01S3	210 x 720 x 444	•	•													•	•	•	•														
	4	AZEZ6DAISL01M4	210 x 930 x 444																			•	•												
	5	AZEZ6DAISL01L5	210 x 1,140 x 444			•	•																	•											

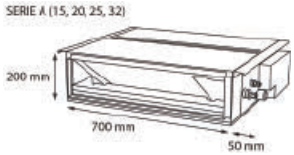
Sky Air Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

Concealed ceiling unit

Compact concealed ceiling unit, with a height of only 200mm

Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance

› Invisible unit as the unit is concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
› Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm



› Medium external static pressure up to 40Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
› Auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
› Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit



NEW
RZAG-A mini Sky Air Alpha-series includes technical cooling function!

Efficiency data				FDXM + RZAG	35F9 + 35A	50F9 + 50A	60F9 + 60A
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.5	5.0	6.0
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.0	5.0	7.0
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW		-	
	Heating		Nom.	kW		-	
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A+	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3.5	5	6
	SEER				5.90	5.90	5.70
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.2	4.3	4.5
	SCOP/A				3.90	3.90	3.90
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-	

Indoor unit				FDXM	35F3	50F3	60F3
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	200x750x620	200x1,150x620	
Weight	Unit			kg	21	28	
Air filter	Type					Removable / washable	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.0/8.7	13.3/14.6/15.8	13.5/14.8/16.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.0/8.7	13.3/14.6/15.8	13.5/14.8/16.0
	External static pressure	Nom.		Pa	30	40	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53	55	56
	Heating			dBA	53	55	56
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	27/35	30/38	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	27/35	30/38	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	

Outdoor unit				RZAG	35A	50A	60A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		734x954x401	
Weight	Unit			kg		52	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	62	63	64
	Heating			dBA		-	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	48	49	50
	Heating			dBA		-	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-20 / +52	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20 / +24	
Refrigerant	Type					R32	
	GWP					675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		-	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		-	
	Gas	OD		mm		-	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		50	
		System	Chargeless	m		30	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		-	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m		30	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		Single / 50 / 230	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	16	16	20

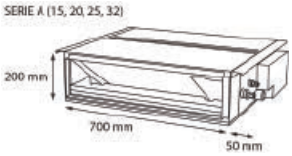
(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter(earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Concealed ceiling unit

Compact concealed ceiling unit, with a height of only 200mm

› Invisible unit as the unit is concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
› Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm



› Medium external static pressure up to 40Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
› Auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
› Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit



Efficiency data				FDXM + RXM	25F9 + 25N9	35F9 + 35N9	50F9 + 50N9	60F9 + 60N9
Cooling capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	-/2.40/-	-/3.40/-	1.70/5.00/5.30	1.70/6.00/6.50
Heating capacity	Min./Nom./Max.			kW	-/3.20/-	-/4.00/-	1.70/5.80/6.00	1.70/7.00/7.10
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW	0.64	1.14	1.63	2.05
	Heating		Nom.	kW	0.80	1.15	1.87	2.18
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+	A	A+	A
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.40	3.40	5.00	6.00
	SEER				5.68	5.26	5.77	5.56
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	148	226	303	378
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+	A		
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.60	2.90	4.00	4.60
	SCOP/A				4.24	3.88	3.93	3.80
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	858	1,046	1,424	1,693
Nominal efficiency	EER				3.77	2.98	3.06	2.93
	COP				4.00	3.48	3.10	3.21
	Annual energy consumption			kWh	318	570	816	1,024
	Energy labeling Directive		Cooling/Heating		A/A	C/B	B/D	C/C

Indoor unit				FDXM	25F3	35F3	50F3	60F3
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	200x750x620		200x1,150x620	
Weight	Unit			kg	21		28	
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.0/8.7		13.3/14.6/15.8	13.5/14.8/16.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.0/8.7		13.3/14.6/15.8	13.5/14.8/16.0
	External static pressure	Nom.		Pa	30		40	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53		55	56
	Heating			dBA	53		55	56
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	27/35		30/38	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	27/35		30/38	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			

Outdoor unit				RXM	25N9	35N9	50N9	60N9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	-			
Weight	Unit			kg	-			
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	58	61	62.0	63.0
	Heating			dBA	59	61	62.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	49	48.0	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	49		
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~50			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~24			
Refrigerant	Type				R-32			
	GWP				675.0			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-			
	Gas	OD		mm	-			
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-			
		System	Chargeless	m	-			
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-			

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter(earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

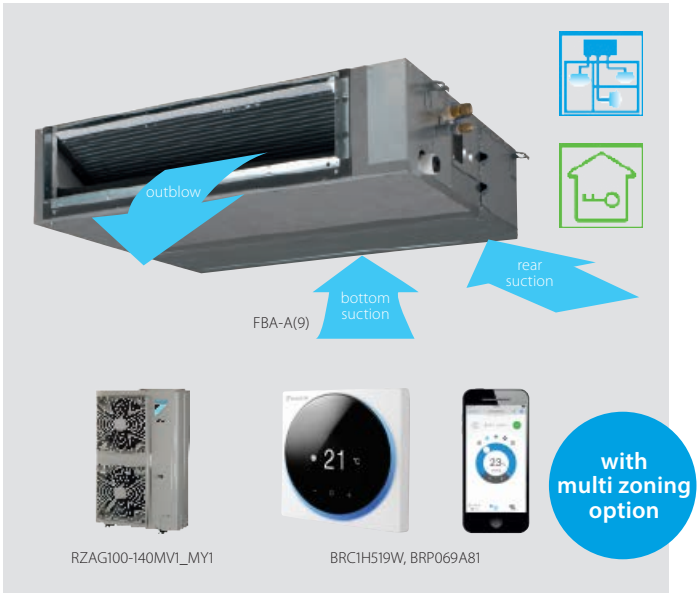
SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

- Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge
- Low operation sound level down to 25dBA
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Optional fresh air intake
- Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed

NEW - RZAG-A mini Sky Air Alpha-series includes technical cooling function



NEW RZAG-A mini Sky Air Alpha-series includes technical cooling function!

Efficiency data				FBA + RZAG	35A9 + 35A	50A9 + 50A	60A9 + 60A	71A9 + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	140A + 140MV1	71A9 + 71MY1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1	140A + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.5	5.0	6.0	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.0	6.0	7.0	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	A+	A++	A++		-		A++		-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3.5	5.0	6.0	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
	SEER				6.12	6.3	6.15	6.22	6.47	6.19	6.42	6.22	6.47	6.19	6.42
	ηs,c			%	-			-		245	254	-		245	254
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-			382	514	1,173	1,252	382	514	1,173	1,252
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+			A+		-		A+		-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.70	7.80	9.52		4.70	7.80	9.52	
	SCOP/A				4.10	4.10	4.10	4.20	4.36	4.12	4.11	4.20	4.36	4.12	4.11
	ηs,h			%	-			-		162	161	-		162	161
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-			1,566	2,505	3,235	3,243	1,566	2,505	3,235	3,243

Indoor unit				FBA	35A9	50A9	60A9	71A9	100A	125A	140A	71A9	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	245x700x800		245x1,000x800	245x1,000x800	245x1,400x800			245x1,000x800	245x1,400x800		
Weight	Unit			kg	28.0		35.0	35.0	46.0			35.0	46.0		
Air filter	Type				Resin net			Resin net							
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.5/12.5 /15.0		12.5/15.0 /18.0	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.5/12.5 /15.0		12.5/15.0 /18.0	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/150			30/150	40/150	50/150		30/150	40/150	50/150	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	60		56	56	58	62		56	58	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	29.0/35.0		25.0/30.0	25.0/30.0	30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0		25.0/30.0	30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	29.0/37.0		25.0/31.0	25.0/31.0	30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0		25.0/31.0	30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65 / BRC4C66			BRC4C65 / BRC4C66							
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52			BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220			1~/50/60/220-240/220							

Outdoor unit				RZAG	35A	50A	60A	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	71MY1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	734x954x401			990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	52			70	92			70	92		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	62	63	64	64	66	69	70	65	66	69	70
	Heating			dBA	-			-		69	70	-		69	70
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	49	50	46	47	50	51	46	47	50	51
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	-			49	51	52		49	51	52	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 / +52			-20~52							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20 / +24			-20~18.0							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R32 / 675			R-32/675							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	-			9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50			55	85			55	85		
		System	Equivalent	m	-			75	100			75	100		
			Chargeless	m	30			40							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-			See installation manual							
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30			30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	Single / 50 / 230			1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	16	16	20	20	32			16			

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter(earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

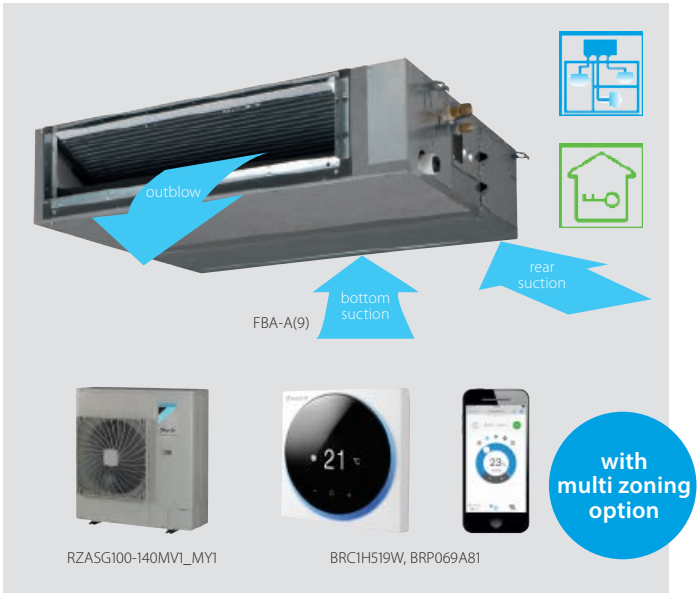
*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Sky Air Advance-series
BLUEVOLUTION

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

- Combination with Sky Air Advance-series ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge
- Low operation sound level down to 25dBA
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Optional fresh air intake
- Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



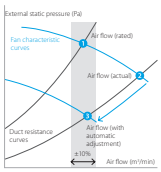
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed

Optimised supply air volume

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance → the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature
Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



Efficiency data				FBA + RZASG	71A9 + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	140A + 140MV1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1	140A + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	A+	-		A+	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
	SEER				6.19	5.83	5.49	5.81	5.83	5.49	5.81
	ηs,c			%	-		217	229	-	217	229
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	385	570	1,322	1,384	570	1,322	1,384
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+	A	-		A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.50	6.00		7.80	6.00		7.80
	SCOP/A				4.01	3.85	3.63	3.85		3.63	3.85
	ηs,h			%	-		142	151	-	142	151
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,571	2,182	2,314	2,836	2,182	2,314	2,836

Indoor unit				FBA	71A9	100A	125A	140A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	245x1,000x800	245x1,400x800					
Weight	Unit			kg	35.0	46.0					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/150	40/150	50/150		40/150	50/150	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	56	58	62		58	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	25.0/30.0	30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0		30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	25.0/31.0	30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0		30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65 / BRC4C66						
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						

Outdoor unit				RZASG	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	60	70		78	70		77
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	71	73	70	71	73
	Heating			dBA	-		71	73	-	71	73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	53		54	53		54
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	57					
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15~46						
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.45/1.65	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	25		32	16		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

SkyAir Active-series
BLUEVOLUTION

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

- Ideal solution for small businesses and shops
- Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge
- Low operation sound level down to 25dBA
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Optional fresh air intake
- Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



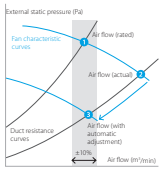
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed

Optimised supply air volume

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance → the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature
Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



NEW

Efficiency data				FBA + AZAS	71A9 + ARXM71N9	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	140A + 140MV1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1	140A + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A	A	-		A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.0	9.50	12.1	13.0
	SEER				5.57	5.25	4.85	5.50	5.25	4.85	5.50
	ηs,c			%	-	-	191	217	-	191	217
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-	633	1,497	1,418	633	1,497	1,418
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	A	-		A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.50	6.00		7.80	6.00		7.80
	SCOP/A				3.81	3.81	3.55	3.85	3.81	3.55	3.85
	ηs,h			%	-	-	139	151	-	139	151
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-	2,205	2,366	2,836	2,205	2,366	2,836

Indoor unit				FBA	71A9	100A	125A	140A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	245x1,000x800	245x1,400x800					
Weight	Unit			kg	35.0	46.0					
Air filter	Type				Resin net	Resin net					
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/150	40/150	50/150		40/150	50/150	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	56	58	62		58	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	25.0/30.0	30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0		30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	25.0/31.0	30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0		30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65 / BRC4C66	BRC4C65 / BRC4C66					
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52	BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220	1~/50/60/220-240/220					

Outdoor unit				AZAS/AZAS	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	734x870x373	990x940x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	50	70		78	70		77
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	71	73	70	71	73
	Heating			dBA	65	-	71	73	-	71	73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	52	53		54	53		54
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	52	57					
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46	-5~46					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~24	-15~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675	R-32/675					
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9	9.52/15.9					
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-	30					
		System	Equivalent	m	-	50					
			Chargeless	m	-	30					
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-	See installation manual					
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	1~/50/220-240			3~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	25	32		16		

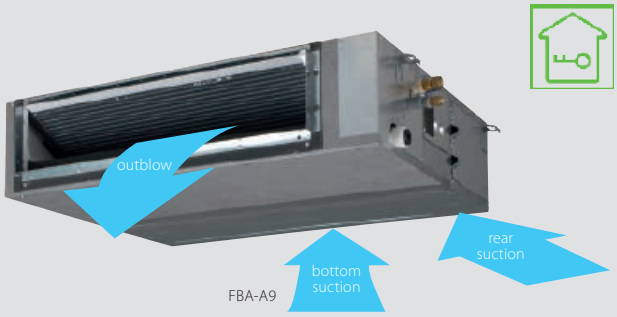
(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

- Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications
- Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height)
- Low operation sound level down to 25dBA
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit




RXM20-35N9



BRC1H519W


BRP069A81

with multi zoning option

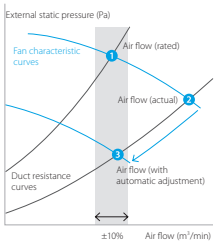
Optimised supply air volume

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance →
the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature

Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically
(10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



Efficiency data				**FBA + RXM**	**35A9 + 35N9**	**50A9 + 50N9**	**60A9 + 60N9**
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.40	5.00	5.70
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.00	5.50	7.00
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW	0.85	1.41	1.64
	Heating		Nom.	kW	1.00	1.44	1.89
Seasonal efficiency (according to EN14825)	Cooling		Energy efficiency class		A++		A+
			Pdesign	kW	3.40	5.00	5.70
			SEER		6.23	6.27	5.91
			Annual energy consumption	kWh	191	279	337
	Heating (Average climate)		Energy efficiency class		A+		
			Pdesign	kW	2.90	4.40	4.60
			SCOP/A		4.07	4.06	4.01
			Annual energy consumption	kWh	996	1,517	1,607
Indoor unit				**FBA**	**35A9**	**50A9**	**60A9**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	245x700x800		245x1,000x800
Weight	Unit			kg	28.0		35.0
Air filter	Type				Resin net		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.5/12.5/15.0		12.5/15.0/18.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.5/12.5/15.0		12.5/15.0/18.0
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/150		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	60		56
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	29.0/35.0		25.0/30.0
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	29.0/37.0		25.0/31.0
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65 / BRC4C66		
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220		
Outdoor unit				**RXM**	**35N9**	**50N9**	**60N9**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	-		
Weight	Unit			kg	-		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	62.0	63.0
	Heating			dBA	61	62.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	49	48.0	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49		
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~50		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~24		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-		
	Gas	OD		mm	-		
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-		
		System	Chargeless	m	-		
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-		
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

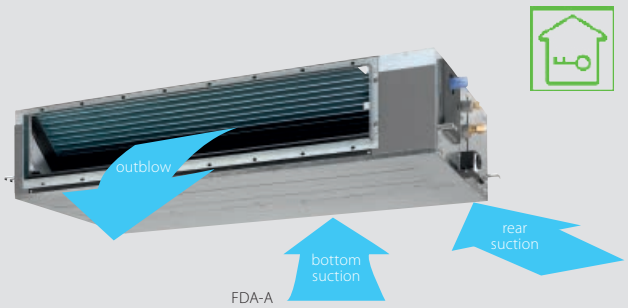
SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

SkyAir Advance-series BLUEVOLUTION

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

ESP up to 200, ideal for large sized spaces

- High external static pressure up to 200Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FDA-A



RZAG100-140MV1_MY1





BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

					Sky Air Alpha-series		Sky Air Advance-series	
Efficiency data				**FDA + RZAG /RZASG**	**125A + 125MV1**	**125A + 125MY1**	**125A + 125MV1**	**125A + 125MY1**
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	12.1			
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	13.5			
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				-			
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	12.1			
	SEER				6.59		5.03	
	ηs,c			%	261		198	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,102		1,444	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				-			
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	9.52		6.00	
	SCOP/A				4.08		3.58	
	ηs,h			%	160		140	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	3,267		2,346	
Indoor unit				**FDA**	**125A**	**125A**	**125A**	**125A**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	300x1,400x700			
Weight	Unit			kg	45			
Required ceiling void >				mm	350			
Air filter	Type				Resin net			
Decoration panel	Model				BYBS125DJW1			
	Colour				White (10Y9/0.5)			
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	55x1,500x500			
	Weight			kg	6.5			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/High	m^3/min	28.0/39.0			
		Heating	Low/High	m^3/min	28.0/39.0			
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	50/200			
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	66			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	33/40			
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	33/40			
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65 / BRC4C66			
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C, BRC1D52			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220			
Outdoor unit					**RZAG125MV1**	**RZAG125MY1**	**RZASG125MV1**	**RZASG125MY1**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,430x940x320		990x940x320	
Weight	Unit			kg	92		70	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	69		71	
	Heating			dBA	69		71	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	50		53	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	52		57	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20~52		-15~46	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~18.0		-15~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	3.75/2.53		2.60/1.76	
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9			
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	85		50	
		System	Equivalent	m	100		70	
			Chargeless	m	40		30	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	3~/50/380-415	1~/50/220-240	3~/50/380-415
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	32	16	32	16

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing

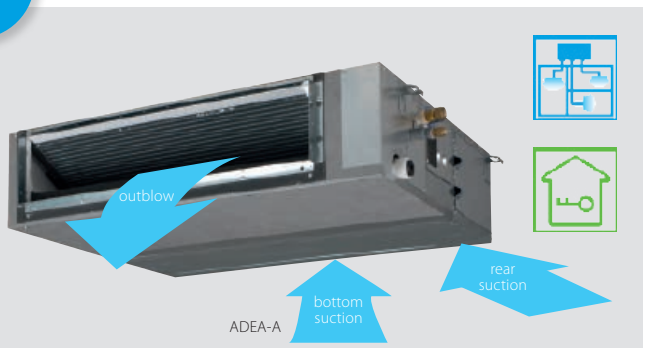
NEW

SkyAir Active-series
BLUEVOLUTION

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

- Ideal solution for small businesses and shops
- Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge
- Low operation sound level down to 25dBA
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Optional fresh air intake
- Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed




AZAS100-140MV1_MY1



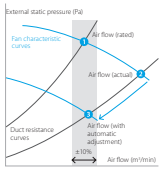
BRC1E53A/B/C, BRP069A81

Optimised supply air volume

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance → the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature
Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



Efficiency data				ADEA + AZAS	71A + ARXM71N9	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.10
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.50
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A		B
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.10
	SEER				5.35	5.13	4.73
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-		
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A		
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.00		
	SCOP/A				3.80	3.81	3.50
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-		

Indoor unit				ADEA	71A	100A	125A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	245x1,000x800	245x1,400x800	
Weight	Unit			kg	35.0	46.0	
Air filter	Type				Resin net		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/150	40/150	50/150
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	56	58	62
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	25.0/30.0	30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	25.0/31.0	30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65 / BRC4C66		
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220		

Outdoor unit				ARXM/AZAS	ARXM71N9	100MV1	125MV1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	734x870x373	990x940x320	
Weight	Unit			kg	50	70	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	71
	Heating			dBA	65	-	71
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	52	53	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	52	57	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46	-5~46	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~24	-15~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675	R-32/675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-	2.60/1.76	
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9	9.52/15.9	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-	30	
		System	Equivalent	m	-	50	
			Chargeless	m	-	30	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-	See installation manual	
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	-	30.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	25	32

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit
- Flexible to install as the largest casing only weighs 17kg and piping connection can be done at the bottom, left or right of the unit



FAA-A



RZAG100-140MV1_MY1





BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

Efficiency data				FAA + RZAG	71A + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	71A + 71MY1	100A + 100MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	6.80	9.50
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	7.50	10.8
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++			
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	6.80	9.50
	SEER				6.58	6.42	6.58	6.42
	ηs,c			%	-			
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	362	518	362	518
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+			
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.70	7.80	4.70	7.80
	SCOP/A				4.02	4.01	4.02	4.01
	ηs,h			%	-			
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,637	2,723	1,637	2,723

Indoor unit				FAA	71A	100A	71A	100A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	290x1,050x238	340x1,200x240	290x1,050x238	340x1,200x240
Weight	Unit			kg	13.0	17.0	13.0	17.0
Air filter	Type				-			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/16 /18.0	19.0/23 /26.0	14.0/16 /18.0	19.0/23 /26.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/16.0 /18.0	19.0/23.0 /26.0	14.0/16.0 /18.0	19.0/23.0 /26.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	65	61	65
	Heating			dBA	61	65	61	65
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	40/45	41/49	40/45	41/49
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	40/45	41/49	40/45	41/49
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			

Outdoor unit				RZAG/RZAG	71MV1	100MV1	71MY1	100MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320	990x940x320	1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	70	92	70	92
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64	66	65	66
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	47	46	47
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49	51	49	51
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20~52			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~18.0			
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53	2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas OD			mm	9.52/15.9			
	Piping length	OU - IU System	Max.	m	55	85	55	85
			Equivalent	m	75	100	75	100
			Chargeless	m	40			
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		3~/50/380-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	32	16	

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

SkyAir Advance-series
BLUEVOLUTION

Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit
- Flexible to install as the largest casing only weighs 17kg and piping connection can be done at the bottom, left or right of the unit



FAA-A



RZASG100-140MV1_MY1





BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

Efficiency data				FAA + RZASG	71A + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	100A + 100MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	A+	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	
	SEER				6.41	5.83	
	ηs,c			%	-		
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	371	570	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A		
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.50	6.00	
	SCOP/A				3.90	3.85	
	ηs,h			%	-		
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,615	2,182	

Indoor unit				FAA	71A	100A	100A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	290x1,050x238	340x1,200x240	
Weight	Unit			kg	13.0	17.0	
Air filter	Type				-		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/16 /18.0	19.0/23 /26.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/16.0 /18.0	19.0/23.0 /26.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	65	
	Heating			dBA	61	65	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	40/45	41/49	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	40/45	41/49	
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		

Outdoor unit				RZASG/RZASG	71MV1	100MV1	100MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320	
Weight	Unit			kg	60	70	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	53	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	57	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15~46		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5		
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675		
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.45/1.65	2.60/1.76	
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9		
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50		
		System	Equivalent	m	70		
			Chargeless	m	30		
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual		
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		3~/50/380-415
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	25	16

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

SkyAir Active-series BLUEVOLUTION

Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Ideal solution for small businesses and shops
- Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit
- Flexible to install as the largest casing only weighs 17kg and piping connection can be done at the bottom, left or right of the unit



FAA-A



AZAS100-140MV1_MY1





BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

NEW

Efficiency data				FAA + ARXM/AZAS	ARXM71N9 + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	100A + 100MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+	A	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	
	SEER				5.77	5.25	
	ηs,c			%	-	-	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-	633	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	A	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.50	6.00	
	SCOP/A				3.81	3.81	
	ηs,h			%	-	-	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-	2,205	

Indoor unit				FAA	71A	100A	100A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	290x1,050x238	340x1,200x240	
Weight	Unit			kg	13.0	17.0	
Air filter	Type				-		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/16 /18.0	19.0/23 /26.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/16.0 /18.0	19.0/23.0 /26.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	65	
	Heating			dBA	61	65	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	40/45	41/49	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	40/45	41/49	
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		

Outdoor unit				ARXM/AZAS	ARXM71N9	100MV1	100MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	734x870x373	990x940x320	
Weight	Unit			kg	50	70	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	52	53	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	52	57	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46	-5~46	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~24	-15~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675	R-32/675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-	2.60/1.76	
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9	9.52/15.9	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-	30	
		System	Equivalent	m	-	50	
			Chargeless	m	-	30	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-	See installation manual	
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	-	30.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	1~/50/220-240	3~/50/380-415
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	25	16

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

perfera

SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

Wall mounted unit

Attractive, wall mounted design with perfect indoor air quality

Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance

- Practically inaudible: the unit runs so quietly, you will almost forget it is there.
- Cleaner air thanks to Daikin's Flash Streamer technology: you can breathe deep with no worries about impure air
- 2 area motion detection sensor: air flow is sent to a zone other than where the person is located at that moment; if no people are detected, the unit will automatically switch over to the energy-efficient setting.
- Sleek, unobtrusive air conditioning unit that matches European sensibilities regarding interior design
- 3-D air flow combines vertical and horizontal auto swing to circulate a stream of warm or cool air right to the corners of even large spaces



NEW
RZAG-A mini Sky Air Alpha-series includes technical cooling function!

Efficiency data				**FTXM + RZAG**	**35N + 35A**	**50N + 50A**	**60N + 60A**
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3,5	5,0	6,0
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4,0	6,0	7,0
Power input	Cooling		Min./Nom./Max.	kW		-	
	Heating		Min./Nom./Max.	kW		-	
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A++	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3,5	5	6
	SEER				7,70	7,41	6,90
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A++		A+
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2,6	4,5	4,6
	SCOP/A				4,60	4,60	4,35
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-	

Indoor unit				**FTXM**	**35N**	**50N**	**60N**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		-	
Weight	Unit			kg		-	
Air filter	Type					-	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/High	m^3/min		-	
		Heating	Silent operation/Low/High	m^3/min		-	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	60	59	60
	Heating			dBA	54	58	59
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Silent operation/Low/Nom./High		dBA	19/45	44/27	30/46
	Heating	Silent operation/Low/Nom./High		dBA	20/39	31/43	33/45
Control systems	Infrared remote control					ARC466A33	
	Wired remote control				BRC944B2 / BRC073A1	BRC944B2 / BRC073	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	

Outdoor unit				**RZAG**	**35A**	**50A**	**60A**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		734x954x401	
Weight	Unit			kg		52	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	62	63	64
	Heating			dBA		-	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	48	49	50
	Heating			dBA		-	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-20 / +52	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20 / +24	
Refrigerant	Type					R32	
	GWP					675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		-	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		-	
	Gas	OD		mm		-	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		50	
		System	Chargeless	m		30	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		-	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m		30	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		Single / 50 / 230	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	16	16	20

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

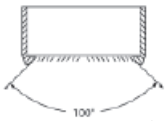
*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

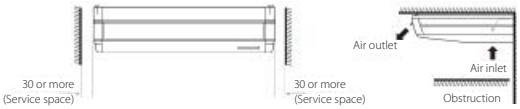
Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



- 5 different fan speeds available for maximum comfort
- Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible



FHA-A(9)



RZAG100-140MV1_MY1





BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

NEW
RZAG-A mini Sky Air Alpha-series includes technical cooling function!

Efficiency data				FHA + RZAG	35A9 + 35A	50A9 + 50A	60A9 + 60A	71A9 + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	140A + 140MV1	71A9 + 71MY1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1	140A + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3,5	5,0	6,0	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4,0	5,8	7,0	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++			A++		-		A++		-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3,5	5,0	6,0	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
	SEER				6,4	6,8	6,6	7.11	6.42	8.22	6.42	7.11	6.42	8.22	6.42
	ηs,c			%	-			-		326	254	-		326	254
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-			335	518	883	1,252	335	518	883	1,252
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+			A+	A++	-		A+	A++	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3,1	4,0	4,6	4.70	7.80	9.52		4.70	7.80	9.52	
	SCOP/A				4,1	4,3	4,2	4.32	4.61	4.09	4.30	4.32	4.61	4.09	4.30
	ηs,h			%	-			-		161	169	-		161	169
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	-			1,523	2,369	3,259	3,100	1,523	2,369	3,259	3,100

Indoor unit				FHA	35A	50A	60A	71A9	100A	125A	140A	71A9	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	235x960x690	235x1,270x690	235x960x690	235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690			235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690		
Weight	Unit			kg	24.0	31.0	25.0	32.0	38.0			32.0	38.0		
Air filter	Type				Resin net										
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.0/11.5 /14.0	11.5/15.0 /19.5	10.0/12.0 /15.0	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.0/11.5 /14.0	11.5/15.0 /19.5	10.0/12.0 /15.0	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53	54		55	60	62	64	55	60	62	64
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	31/36	33/37	32/37	34/38	34/42	37/44	38/46	34/38	34/42	37/44	38/46
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	34/36	35/37		36/38	38/42	41/44	42/46	36/38	38/42	41/44	42/46
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7GA53 / BRC7GA56										
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52										
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240										

Outdoor unit				RZAG	35A	50A	60A	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	71MY1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	734x954x401			990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	52			70	92			70	92		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	62	63	64	64	66	69	70	65	66	69	70
	Heating			dBA	-			-		69	70	-		69	70
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	49	50	46	47	50	51	46	47	50	51
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	-			49	51	52		49	51	52	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 / +52			-20~52							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20 / +24			-20~18.0							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R32 / 675			R-32/675							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	-			9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50			55	85			55	85		
		System	Equivalent	m	-			75	100			75	100		
			Chargeless	m	30			40							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-			See installation manual							
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30			30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	Single / 50 / 230			1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	16	16	20	20	32			16			

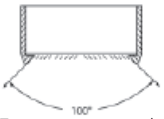
(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter(earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

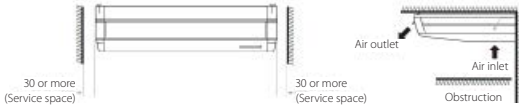
Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Sky Air Advance-series ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



- 5 different fan speeds available for maximum comfort
- Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible



FHA-A(9)

RZASG100-140MV1_MY1

BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

Efficiency data				FHA + RZASG	71A9 + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	140A + 140MV1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1	140A + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+		-		A+	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
	SEER				5.95	5.83		5.88	5.83		5.88
	ηs,c			%	-		230	232	-	230	232
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	400	570	1,246	1,368	570	1,246	1,368
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A		-		A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.50	6.00		7.80	6.00		7.80
	SCOP/A				3.90	3.91	3.83	3.81	3.91	3.83	3.81
	ηs,h			%	-		150	149	-	150	149
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,616	2,148	2,193	2,866	2,148	2,193	2,866

Indoor unit				FHA	71A9	100A	125A	140A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690					
Weight	Unit			kg	32.0	38.0					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	55	60	62	64	60	62	64
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	34/38	34/42	37/44	38/46	34/42	37/44	38/46
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	36/38	38/42	41/44	42/46	38/42	41/44	42/46
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7G53						
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240						

Outdoor unit				RZASG/RZASG	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	60	70		78	70		77
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	71	73	70	71	73
	Heating			dBA	-		71	73	-	71	73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	53		54	53		54
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	57					
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15~46						
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.45/1.65	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	25	32		16		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

› Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications
› Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle
› Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
› Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects



FHA-A9



RXM20-35N9



BRC1H519W



BRP069A81

Efficiency data				FHA + RXM	35A9 + 35M9	50A9 + 50M9	60A9 + 60M9
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.40	5.00	5.70
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.00	6.00	7.20
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW	0.91	1.56	1.73
	Heating		Nom.	kW	0.98	1.79	2.17
Seasonal efficiency (according to EN14825)	Cooling		Energy efficiency class		A++	A+	
			Pdesign	kW	3.40	5.00	5.70
			SEER		6.24	5.92	6.08
			Annual energy consumption	kWh	191	295	328
	Heating (Average climate)		Energy efficiency class		A+	A	
			Pdesign	kW	3.10	4.35	4.71
			SCOP/A		4.43	3.86	3.87
			Annual energy consumption	kWh	979	1,578	1,704

Indoor unit				FHA	35A9	50A9	60A9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	235x960x690		235x1,270x690
Weight	Unit			kg	24.0	25.0	31.0
Air filter	Type				Resin net		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.0/11.5/14.0	10.0/12.0/15.0	11.5/15.0/19.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.0/11.5/14.0	10.0/12.0/15.0	11.5/15.0/19.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53	54	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	31/36	32/37	33/37
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	34/36	35/37	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7G53		
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		

Outdoor unit				RXM	35N9	50N9	60N9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	-		
Weight	Unit			kg	-		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	62.0	63.0
	Heating			dBA	61	62.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	49	48.0	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49		
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~50		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~24		
Refrigerant	Type				R-32		
	GWP				675.0		
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-		
	Gas	OD		mm	-		
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-		
		System	Chargeless	m	-		
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-		
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

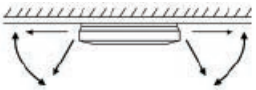
UNIQUE

SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

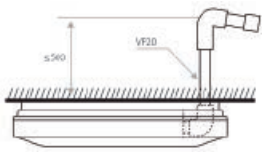
Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control
- Stylish modern casing finished in pure white (RAL9010) and iron grey (RAL7011) blends easily with any interior
- Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load





- Standard drain pump with 500mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



Efficiency data				FUA + RZAG	71A + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	71A + 71MY1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	6.80	9.50	12.1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	7.50	10.8	13.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++		-	A++		-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	6.80	9.50	12.1
	SEER				7.02	6.42	6.39	7.02	6.42	6.39
	ηs,c			%	-		253	-		253
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	339	518	1,136	339	518	1,136
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+		-	A+		-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.70	7.80	9.52	4.70	7.80	9.52
	SCOP/A				4.20	4.50	4.26	4.20	4.50	4.26
	ηs,h			%	-		167	-		167
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,567	2,427	3,129	1,567	2,427	3,129

Indoor unit				FUA	71A	100A	125A	71A	100A	125A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	198x950x950					
Weight	Unit			kg	25.0	26.0		25.0	26.0	
Air filter	Type				Resin net					
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	64	65	59	64	65
	Heating			dBA	59	64	-	59	64	-
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	35/41	39/46	40/47	35/41	39/46	40/47
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	35/41	39/46	40/47	35/41	39/46	40/47
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	-/-/-					

Outdoor unit				RZAG/RZAG	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	71MY1	100MY1	125MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320		990x940x320	1,430x940x320	
Weight	Unit			kg	70	92		70	92	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64	66	69	65	66	69
	Heating			dBA	-		69	-		69
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	47	50	46	47	50
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49	51	52	49	51	52
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20~52					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~18.0					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675					
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53		2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53	
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9					
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	55	85		55	85	
		System	Equivalent	m	75	100		75	100	
			Chargeless	m	40					
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual					
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			3~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	32		16		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

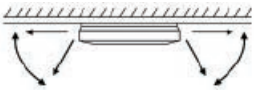
UNIQUE

Sky Air Advance-series
BLUEVOLUTION

4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Sky Air Advance-series ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control
- Stylish modern casing finished in pure white (RAL9010) and iron grey (RAL7011) blends easily with any interior
- Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load

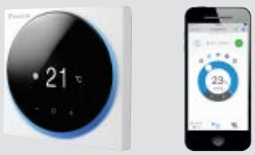




FUA-A

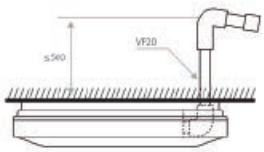


RZASG100-140MV1_MY1



BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

- Standard drain pump with 500mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



Efficiency data				FUA + RZASG	71A + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	9.50	12.1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	10.8	13.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	A+	-	A+	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	9.50	12.1
	SEER				6.16	5.83	5.49	5.83	5.49
	ηs,c			%	-		217	-	217
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	386	570	1,322	570	1,322
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	A+	-	A+	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.50	6.00			
	SCOP/A				3.90	4.01	3.84	4.01	3.84
	ηs,h			%	-		151	-	151
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,615	2,095	2,188	2,095	2,188

Indoor unit				FUA	71A	100A	125A	100A	125A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	198x950x950				
Weight	Unit			kg	25.0	26.0			
Air filter	Type				Resin net				
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	64	65	64	65
	Heating			dBA	59	64	-	64	-
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	35/41	39/46	40/47	39/46	40/47
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	35/41	39/46	40/47	39/46	40/47
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/K/S / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	-/-/-				

Outdoor unit				RZASG/RZASG	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	100MY1	125MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320			
Weight	Unit			kg	60	70			
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	71	70	71
	Heating			dBA	-		71	-	71
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	53			
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	57			
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15~46				
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675				
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.45/1.65	2.60/1.76			
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9				
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50				
		System	Equivalent	m	70				
			Chargeless	m	30				
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual				
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			3~/50/380-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	25	32	16	

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

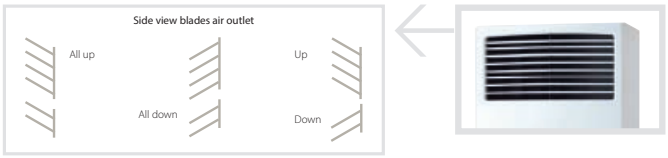
SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

Floor standing unit

For commercial spaces with high ceilings

- Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Decrease of temperature variation by automatic fan speed selection or freely selectable 3-step fan speed.
- Improved comfort as a result of better airflow distribution from the vertical out blow which allows manual adjustment of air outlet blades at the top of the unit.
- Selectable horizontal out blow to better suit the layout of the room (via wired remote controller BRC1E*/BRC1H*)





Efficiency data				FVA + RZAG	71A + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	140A + 140MV1	71A + 71MY1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1	140A + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	A+	-		A++	A+	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4
	SEER				6.37	6.00	6.41	6.12	6.37	6.00	6.41	6.12
	ηs,c			%	-		253	242	-		253	242
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	374	554	1,133	1,314	374	554	1,133	1,314
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+		-		A+		-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.70	7.80	9.52		4.70	7.80	9.52	
	SCOP/A				4.05	4.20	4.15	3.94	4.05	4.20	4.15	3.94
	ηs,h			%	-		163	155	-		163	155
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,625	2,600	3,209	3,383	1,625	2,600	3,209	3,383

Indoor unit				FVA	71A	100A	125A	140A	71A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,850x600x270	1,850x600x350			1,850x600x270	1,850x600x350		
Weight	Unit			kg	42	50			42	50		
Air filter	Type				Resin net							
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	55	62	63	65	55	62	63	65
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	38/43	44/50	46/51	48/53	38/43	44/50	46/51	48/53
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	41/43	47/50	48/51	51/53	41/43	47/50	48/51	51/53
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220							

Outdoor unit				RZAG/RZAG	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	71MY1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	70	92			70	92		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64	66	69	70	65	66	69	70
	Heating			dBA	-		69	70	-		69	70
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	47	50	51	46	47	50	51
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	49	51	52		49	51	52	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20~52							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~18.0							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	55	85			55	85		
		System	Equivalent	m	75	100			75	100		
			Chargeless	m	40							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual							
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	32			16			

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

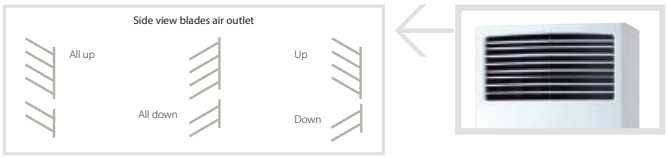
Sky Air Advance-series
BLUEVOLUTION

Floor standing unit

For commercial spaces with high ceilings

- Combination with Sky Air Advance-series ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Decrease of temperature variation by automatic fan speed selection or freely selectable 3-step fan speed.
- Improved comfort as a result of better airflow distribution from the vertical out blow which allows manual adjustment of air outlet blades at the top of the unit.
- Selectable horizontal out blow to better suit the layout of the room (via wired remote controller BRC1E*/BRC1H*)





Efficiency data				FVA + RZASG	71A + 71MV1	100A + 100MV1	125A + 125MV1	140A + 140MV1	100A + 100MY1	125A + 125MY1	140A + 140MY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+		-		A+	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.4	9.50	12.1	13.4
	SEER				5.83	5.72	5.52	5.63	5.72	5.52	5.63
	ηs,c			%	-		218	222	-	218	222
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	408	581	1,314	1,428	581	1,314	1,428
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+	A	-		A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.50	6.00		7.80	6.00		7.80
	SCOP/A				4.04	3.83	3.64	3.81	3.83	3.64	3.81
	ηs,h			%	-		143	149	-	143	149
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,559	2,193	2,308	2,866	2,193	2,308	2,866

Indoor unit				FVA	71A	100A	125A	140A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,850x600x270	1,850x600x350					
Weight	Unit			kg	42	50					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	55	62	63	65	62	63	65
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	38/43	44/50	46/51	48/53	44/50	46/51	48/53
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	41/43	47/50	48/51	51/53	47/50	48/51	51/53
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						

Outdoor unit				RZASG/RZASG	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	60	70		78	70		77
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	71	73	70	71	73
	Heating			dBA	-		71	73	-	71	73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	53		54	53		54
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	57					
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15~46						
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.45/1.65	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	25	32		16		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Concealed floor standing unit

Designed to be concealed in walls

Combination with Sky Air Alpha-series ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance

- Ideal for installation in offices, hotels and residential applications
- Blends unobtrusively with any interior design: only the suction and discharge grills are visible
- Its low height (620 mm) enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm
- High ESP allows flexible installation



FNQ-A9



RZAG35-60A



BRC1H519W



BRP069A81

NEW
RZAG-A mini Sky Air Alpha-series includes technical cooling function!

Efficiency data				FNA + RZAG	35A9 + 35A	50A9 + 50A	60A9 + 60A
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.5	5.0	6.0
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.0	5.8	7.0
Power input	Cooling		Nom.	kW		-	
	Heating		Nom.	kW		-	
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A+	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3.5	5	6
	SEER				5.90	5.90	5.70
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.2	4.3	4.5
	SCOP/A				3.90	3.90	3.90
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a		-	

Indoor unit				FNA	35A9	50A9	60A9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	620 / 720(2)x750x200	620 / 720(2)x1,150x200	
Weight	Unit			kg	23	30	
Air filter	Type					Resin net	
Fan - Air flow rate	Cooling	High/Low		m^3/min	8.7/7.3	16.0/13.5	
	Heating	High/Low		m^3/min	8.7/7.3	16.0/13.5	
Fan - External static pressure	High/Nom./Maximum available/High			Pa	48/30/-	49/40/-	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53	56	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	High/Low		dBA	33/28	36/30	
	Heating	High/Low		dBA	33/28	36/30	
Refrigerant	Type					R-32 / R-410A	
Control systems	Infrared remote control					BRC4C65	
	Wired remote control					BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52	
Power supply	Phase / Frequency / Voltage			Hz / V		1~ / 50/60 / 220-240/220	

Outdoor unit				RZAG	35A	50A	60A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		734x954x401	
Weight	Unit			kg		52	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	62	63	64
	Heating			dBA		-	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	48	49	50
	Heating			dBA		-	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-20 / +52	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20 / +24	
Refrigerant	Type					R32	
	GWP					675	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		-	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		-	
	Gas	OD		mm		-	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		50	
		System	Chargeless	m		30	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		-	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m		30	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		Single / 50 / 230	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	16	16	20

(1) Including installation legs (3) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Concealed floor standing unit

Designed to be concealed in walls

Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications

- Ideal for installation in offices, hotels and residential applications
- Blends unobtrusively with any interior design: only the suction and discharge grills are visible
- Its low height (620 mm) enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm
- High ESP allows flexible installation





FNA-A9



RXM35N9



BRC1H519W



BRP069A81

Efficiency data			FNA + RXM	25A9 + 25N9	35A9 + 35N9	50A9 + 50N9	60A9 + 60N9
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	2,60	3,40	5,00	6,00
Heating capacity	Nom.		kW	3,20	4,00	5,80	7,00
Power input	Cooling	Nom.	kW	0,68	1,10	1,48	2,22
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0,80	1,15	1,74	2,25
Seasonal efficiency (according to EN14825)	Cooling	Energy efficiency class			A+		A
		Pdesign	kW	2,60	3,40	5,00	6,00
		SEER		5,68	5,70	5,77	5,56
		Annual energy consumption	kWh	160	209	303	378
	Heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class			A+		
		Pdesign	kW	2,80	2,90	4,00	4,60
		SCOP/A		4,24	4,05	4,09	4,16
		Annual energy consumption	kWh	924	1002	1369	1547

Indoor unit			FNA	25A9	35A9	50A9	60A9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	620 / 720(2)x750x200		620 / 720(2)x1,150x200	
Weight	Unit		kg	23		30	
Air filter	Type			Resin net			
Fan - Air flow rate	Cooling	High/Low	m^3/min	8.7/7.3		16.0/13.5	
	Heating	High/Low	m^3/min	8.7/7.3		16.0/13.5	
Fan - External static pressure	High/Nom./Maximum available/High		Pa	48/30/-		49/40/-	
Sound power level	Cooling		dBA	53		56	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	High/Low	dBA	33/28		36/30	
	Heating	High/Low	dBA	33/28		36/30	
Refrigerant	Type			R-32 / R-410A			
Control systems	Infrared remote control			BRC4C65			
	Wired remote control			BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52			
Power supply	Phase / Frequency / Voltage		Hz / V	1~ / 50/60 / 220-240/220			

Outdoor unit				RXM	25N9	35N9	50N9	60N9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	-			
Weight	Unit			kg	-			
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	58	61	62.0	63.0
	Heating			dBA	59	61	62.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	49	48.0	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	49		
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~50			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~24			
Refrigerant	Type				R-32			
	GWP				675.0			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	-			
	Gas	OD		mm	-			
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-			
		System	Chargeless	m	-			
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	-			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-			

(1) Including installation legs (3) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

ROUND FLOW

Seasonal Smart

High COP, round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- Combination with Seasonal Smart ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- High COP cassette ensures top performance, great savings in energy consumption and a comfortable environment for commercial applications
- Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort

NEW - Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)

NEW - Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution

- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FCAHG-H



RZQG100-140L9V1/L(8)Y1





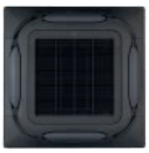
BRC1H519W, BRP069B82



White panel



White design panel



Black panel



Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAHG + RZQG	71H + 71L9V1	100H + 100L9V1	125H + 125L9V1	140H + 140L9V1	71H + 71L8Y1	100H + 100L8Y1	125H + 125L8Y1	140H + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A++		-		A++		-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER				6.91	7.00	6.61	6.75	6.91	7.00	6.61	6.75
	ηs,c			%		-		266.9		-		266.9
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	345	475	636	1,191	345	475	636	1,191
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+	A++		-	A+	A++		-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	7.60	11.3	12.7	11.8	7.60	11.3	12.7	11.8
	SCOP/A				4.54	4.80	4.63	4.38	4.54	4.80	4.63	4.38
	ηs,h			%		-		172.1		-		172.1
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,344	3,296	3,829	3,766	2,344	3,296	3,829	3,766

Indoor unit				FCAHG	71H	100H	125H	140H	71H	100H	125H	140H
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	288x840x840							
Weight	Unit			kg	25							
Air filter	Type				Resin net							
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black							
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950							
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4							
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53	61			53	61		
	Heating			dBA	53	61			53	61		
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB							
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220							

Outdoor unit				RZQG/RZQG	71L9V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	71L8Y1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	69.0	95.0			80.0	101.0		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
	Heating			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	50	51	52	48	50	51	52
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	50	52	53		50	52	53	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~50.0							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20.0~15.5							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35			2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50	75			50	75		
		System	Equivalent	m	70	90			70	90		
			Chargeless	m	30							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual							
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	25	40			16	25		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

ROUND FLOW

Seasonal Classic

High COP, round flow cassette

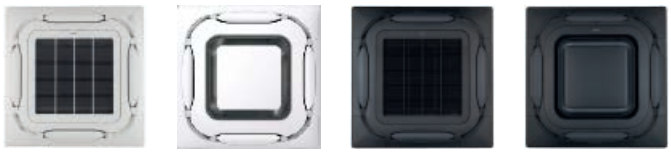
360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- Combination with Seasonal Classic ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- High COP cassette ensures top performance, great savings in energy consumption and a comfortable environment for commercial applications
- Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort

NEW
- Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)

NEW
- Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





White panel | White design panel | Black panel | Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAHG + RZQSG	71H + 71L3V1	100H + 100L9V1	125H + 125L9V1	140H + 140L9V1	100H + 100L8Y1	125H + 125L8Y1	140H + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++		A	-	A++	A	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER				6.50	6.70	5.40	6.61	6.70	5.40	6.61
	ηs,c			%		-		261.6	-		261.6
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	367	497	778	1,215	497	778	1,215
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A+		-	A+		-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	7.60	8.03		11.8	8.03		11.8
	SCOP/A				4.15	4.30	4.10	4.29	4.30	4.10	4.29
	ηs,h			%		-		168.6	-		168.6
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,563	2,615	2,742	3,843	2,615	2,742	3,843

Indoor unit				FCAHG	71H	100H	125H	140H	100H	125H	140H
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	288x840x840						
Weight	Unit			kg	25						
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black						
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950						
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.2/16.7 /21.2	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5	19.0/25.7 /32.3	19.9/26.7 /33.5	21.1/27.3 /33.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53	61					
	Heating			dBA	53	61					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45	33/44	35/45	37/45
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	29/36	33/44	35/45	37/45	33/44	35/45	37/45
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB						
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						

Outdoor unit				RZQSG/RZQSG	71L3V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	67	72.0	74.0	95.0	82.0		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
	Heating			dBA	-	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./Silent operation		dBA	49/47	53/-	54/-	53/-		54/-	53/-
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	51	57	58	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~46	-15.0~46.0					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5	-15.0~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	40			20		25

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

ROUND FLOW

Seasonal Smart

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

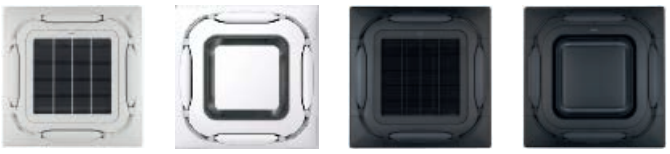
- Combination with Seasonal Smart ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- NEW Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)
- NEW Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FCAG-B

RZQG100-125-140L9V1/L(8)Y1

BRC1H519W, BRP069B82



White panel | White design panel | Black panel | Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAG + RZQG	71B + 71L9V1	100B + 100L9V1	125B + 125L9V1	140B + 140L9V1	71B + 71L8Y1	100B + 100L8Y1	125B + 125L8Y1	140B + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++		A+	-	A++		A+	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER				6.72	6.80	6.00	6.44	6.72	6.80	6.00	6.44
	ηs,c			%		-		254.6		-		254.6
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	355	489	700	1,249	355	489	700	1,249
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+	A++	A+	-	A+	A++	A+	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.33	11.3	12.7	11.6	6.33	11.3	12.7	11.6
	SCOP/A				4.20	4.61	4.10	4.27	4.20	4.61	4.10	4.27
	ηs,h			%		-		167.6		-		167.6
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,110	3,432	4,323	3,795	2,110	3,432	4,323	3,795

Indoor unit				FCAG	71B	100B	125B	140B	71B	100B	125B	140B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	204x840x840	246x840x840			204x840x840	246x840x840		
Weight	Unit			kg	21	24			21	24		
Air filter	Type				Resin net							
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black						
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950							
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4							
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.3/12.5 /15.3	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		9.3/12.5 /15.3	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.1/12.1 /15.0	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		9.1/12.1 /15.0	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	51	54	58		51	54	58	
	Heating			dBA	51	54	58		51	54	58	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	28/35	29/37	29/41		28/35	29/37	29/41	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	28/33	29/37	29/41		28/33	29/37	29/41	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB							
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220							

Outdoor unit				RZQG/RZQG	71L9V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	71L8Y1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	69.0	95.0			80.0	101.0		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
	Heating			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	50	51	52	48	50	51	52
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	50	52	53		50	52	53	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~50.0							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20.0~15.5							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35			2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50	75			50	75		
		System	Equivalent	m	70	90			70	90		
			Chargeless	m	30							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual							
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	25	40			16	25		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

ROUND FLOW

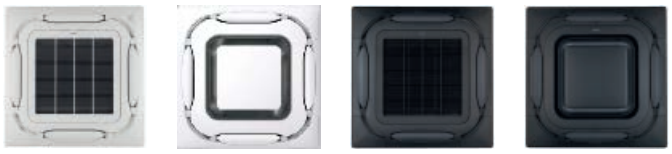
Seasonal Classic

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- Combination with Seasonal Classic ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- NEW Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)
- NEW Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





White panel | White design panel | Black panel | Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAG + RZQSG	71B + 71L3V1	100B + 100L9V1	125B + 125L9V1	140B + 140L9V1	100B + 100L8Y1	125B + 125L8Y1	140B + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++		A	-	A++	A	-
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER				6.10	6.50	5.30	6.18	6.50	5.30	6.18
	ηs,c			%	244.4	-			-		244.4
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	391	512	793	1,300	512	793	1,300
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+			-	A+		-
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	6.33	7.60	8.03	11.6	7.60	8.03	11.6
	SCOP/A				4.10		4.01	4.18	4.10	4.01	4.18
	ηs,h			%	164.2	-			-		164.2
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,162	2,596	2,804	3,872	2,596	2,804	3,872

Indoor unit				FCAG	71B	100B	125B	140B	100B	125B	140B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	204x840x840	246x840x840					
Weight	Unit			kg	21	24					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black					
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950						
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.3/12.5 /15.3	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.1/12.1 /15.0	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	51	54	58		54	58	
	Heating			dBA	51	54	58		54	58	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	28/35	29/37	29/41		29/37	29/41	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	28/33	29/37	29/41		29/37	29/41	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB						
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						

Outdoor unit				RZQSG/RZQSG	71L3V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	67	72.0	74.0	95.0	82.0		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
	Heating			dBA	-	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./Silent operation		dBA	49/47	53/-	54/-	53/-		54/-	53/-
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	51	57	58	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~46	-15.0~46.0					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5	-15.0~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	15	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	40			20		25

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

ROUND FLOW

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

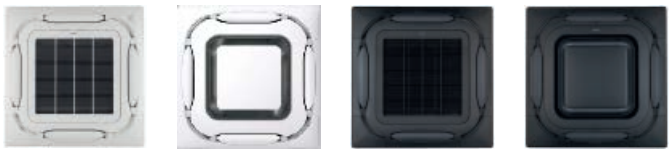
- › Ideal solution for small businesses and shops
- › Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- › Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- NEW › Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)
- NEW › Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- › Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- › Optional fresh air intake
- › Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- › Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FCAG-B

AZQS140B8V1/BY1

BRC1H519W, BRP069B82



White panel | White design panel | Black panel | Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAG + AZQS	71B + 71BV1	100B + 100B8V1	125B + 125B8V1	140B + 140B8V1	100B + 100BY1	125B + 125BY1	140B + 140BY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.0	9.50	12.1	13.0
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+	A	-		A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.0	9.50	12.1	13.0
	SEER				5.70	5.50	5.16	5.94	5.50	5.16	5.94
	ηs,c			%	-		203.5	234.5	-	203.5	234.5
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	418	605	1,406	1,314	605	1,406	1,314
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+	A	-		A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.33	7.60	7.78	11.6	7.60	7.78	11.6
	SCOP/A				4.00	3.85	3.67	3.96	3.85	3.67	3.96
	ηs,h			%	-		143.8	155.3	-	143.8	155.3
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,216	2,762	2,969	4,089	2,764	2,969	4,089

Indoor unit				FCAG	71B	100B	125B	140B	100B	125B	140B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	204x840x840	246x840x840					
Weight	Unit			kg	21	24					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black					
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950						
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.3/12.5 /15.3	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.1/12.1 /15.0	12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0		12.4/17.6 /22.8	12.4/19.2 /26.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	51	54	58		54	58	
	Heating			dBA	51	54	58		54	58	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	28/35	29/37	29/41		29/37	29/41	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	28/33	29/37	29/41		29/37	29/41	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB						
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C, BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						

Outdoor unit				AZQS	71BV1	100B8V1	125B8V1	140B8V1	100BY1	125BY1	140BY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	67	72.8	74.3	94.9	82		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64	70.0	71.0	70.0		71.0	70.0
	Heating			dBA	-	70.0	71.0	70.0	-	71.0	70.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	53	54	53		54	53
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	50	57	58	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-5~46	-5.0~46.0			-5~46	-5.0~46.0	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5	-15.0~15.5			-15~15.5	-15.0~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35	2.9/6.1	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50	50 / 30			50	50 / 30	
		System	Equivalent	m	70	70 / 40 (1.000)			70	70 (1.000) / 40 (2.000)	
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	32		40	-	20	25

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

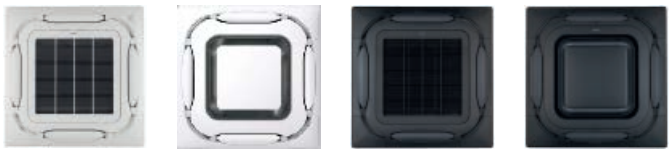
- › Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications
- › Automatic filter cleaning results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs. 2 filters available: standard filter and finer mesh filter (for fine dust applications e.g. clothing shops)
- › Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- NEW › Widest choice ever in decoration panels: Designer, standard and autocleaning panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005)
- NEW › Bigger flaps improve equal air distribution
- › Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- › Optional fresh air intake
- › Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- › Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FCAG-B

RXL25-35L

BRC1H519W, BRP069B82



White panel | White design panel | Black panel | Black design panel

Efficiency data				FCAG + RXS	35B + 35L3	50B + 50L	60B + 60L
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.40	5.00	5.70
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.20	6.00	7.00
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A++	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3.50	5.00	5.70
	SEER				6.35	6.48	6.22
	ηs,c			%		-	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	193	270	321
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A++		A+
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	3.32	4.36	4.71
	SCOP/A				4.90	4.29	4.00
	ηs,h			%		-	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	949	1,426	1,646

Indoor unit				FCAG	35B	50B	60B
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		204x840x840	
Weight	Unit			kg	18	19	
Air filter	Type					Resin net	
Decoration panel	Model				Standard panels: BYCQ140E - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140EW - full white / BYCQ140EB - black Auto cleaning panels (F = fine mesh): BYCQ140EG(F) - white / BYCQ140EGFB - black Designer panels: BYCQ140EP - white / BYCQ140EPB - black		
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	Standard panels: 50x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 130x950x950 / Designer panels: 50x950x950		
	Weight			kg	Standard panels: 5.4 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 5.4		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	8.7/10.6 /12.5	8.7/10.7 /12.6	8.7/11.2 /13.6
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	9.3/11.6 /13.9	8.7/10.7 /12.6	8.7/11.2 /13.6
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	49		51
	Heating			dBA	49		51
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	27/31		28/33
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	27/31		28/33
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FA532FB		
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220		

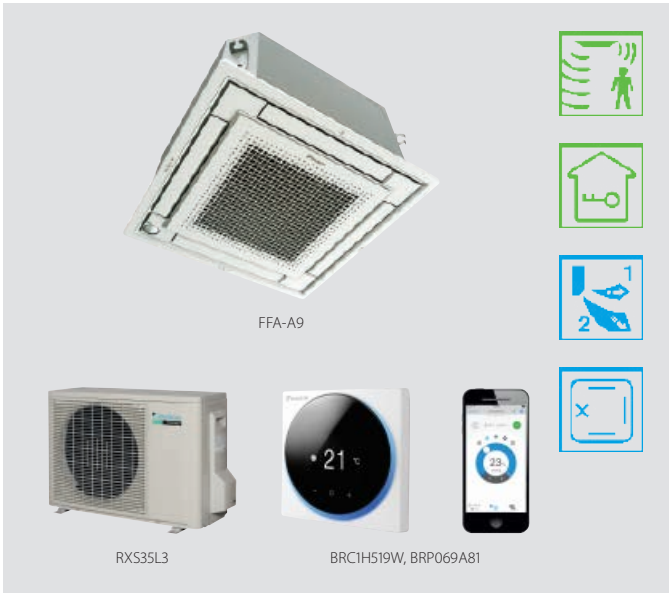
Outdoor unit				RXS	35L3	50L	60L
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x765x285	735x825x300	
Weight	Unit			kg	34	47	48
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	62	
	Heating			dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	-/48	44/48	46/49
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	-/48	45/48	46/49
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18		
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A		
	GWP				2,087.5		
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.2/2.5	1.7/3.5	1.5/3.1
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35		
	Gas	OD		mm	9.5	12.7	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20	30	
		System	Chargeless	m	10	-	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)		
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	15	20.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Fully flat cassette

Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications
- Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- Optional fresh air intake
- Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms
- Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



Efficiency data					FFA + RXS	25A + 25L3	35A + 35L3	50A + 50L	60A + 60L
Cooling capacity	Nom.				kW	2.50	3.40	5.00	5.70
Heating capacity	Nom.				kW	3.20	4.20	5.80	7.00
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A++		A+	
	Capacity			Pdesign	kW	2.50	3.40	5.00	5.70
	SEER					6.11	6.32	5.93	5.71
	ηs,c				%	-			
	Annual energy consumption				kWh/a	143	188	295	349
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A+		A	A+
	Capacity			Pdesign	kW	2.31	3.10	3.84	3.96
	SCOP/A					4.24	4.10	3.90	4.04
	ηs,h				%	-			
	Annual energy consumption				kWh/a	763	1,059	1,378	1,373

Indoor unit					FFA	25A	35A	50A	60A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	260x575x575			
Weight	Unit				kg	16.0		17.5	
Air filter	Type					Resin net			
Decoration panel	Model					BYFQ60C2W1W/BYFQ60C2W1S/BYFQ60B2W1/BYFQ60B3W1			
	Colour					White (N9.5)/SILVER/White (RAL9010)/WHITE (RAL9010)			
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	46x620x620x46x620x620x55x700x700x55x700x700			
	Weight				kg	2.8/2.8/2.7/2.7			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High		m^3/min	6.5/8.0 /9.0	6.5/8.5 /10.0	7.5/10.0 /12.0	9.5/12.5 /14.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High		m^3/min	6.5/8.0 /9.0	6.5/8.5 /10.0	7.5/10.0 /12.0	9.5/12.5 /14.5
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	48	51	56	60
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High			dBA	25.0/31.0	25.0/34.0	27.0/39.0	32.0/43.0
	Heating	Low/High			dBA	25.0/31.0	25.0/34.0	27.0/39.0	32.0/43.0
Control systems	Infrared remote control					BRC7EB530W (standard panel) / BRC7F530W (white panel) / BRC7F530S (grey panel)			
	Wired remote control					BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			

Outdoor unit					RXS/RXS	25L3	35L3	50L	60L
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	550x765x285		735x825x300	
Weight	Unit				kg	34		47	48
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	59	61	62	
	Heating				dBA	59	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High			dBA	-/46	-/48	44/48	46/49
	Heating	Low/High			dBA	-/47	-/48	45/48	46/49
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-10~46			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CWB	-15~18			
Refrigerant	Type					R-410A			
	GWP					2,087.5			
	Charge				kg/TCO2Eq	1.0/2.1	1.2/2.5	1.7/3.5	1.5/3.1
Piping connections	Liquid	OD			mm	6.35			
	Gas	OD			mm	9.5		12.7	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.		m	20		30	
		System	Chargeless		m	10		-	
	Additional refrigerant charge				kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.		m	15		20.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)				A	-			

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Concealed ceiling unit

Compact concealed ceiling unit, with a height of only 200mm

- Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications
- Invisible unit as the unit is concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm
- Medium external static pressure up to 40Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit



with auto cleaning and multi zoning option

Efficiency data				FDXM + RXS	25F9 + 25L3	35F9 + 35L3	50F9 + 50L	60F9 + 60L
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	2.40	3.40	5.00	6.00
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	3.20	4.00	5.80	7.00
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+	A	A+	A
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	2.40	3.40	5.00	6.00
	SEER				5.63	5.21	5.72	5.51
	ηs,c			%	-			
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	149	228	306	381
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+		A	
	Capacity	Pdesign		kW	2.60	2.90	4.00	4.60
	SCOP/A				4.24	3.88	3.93	3.80
	ηs,h			%	-			
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	858	1,047	1,425	1,693

Indoor unit				FDXM	25F9	35F9	50F9	60F9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	200x750x620		200x1,150x620	
Weight	Unit			kg	21		28	
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.0 /8.7		13.3/14.6 /15.8	13.5/14.8 /16.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.0 /8.7		13.3/14.6 /15.8	13.5/14.8 /16.0
	External static pressure	Nom.		Pa	30		40	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53		55	56
	Heating			dBA	53		55	56
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	27/35		30/38	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	27/35		30/38	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65			
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			

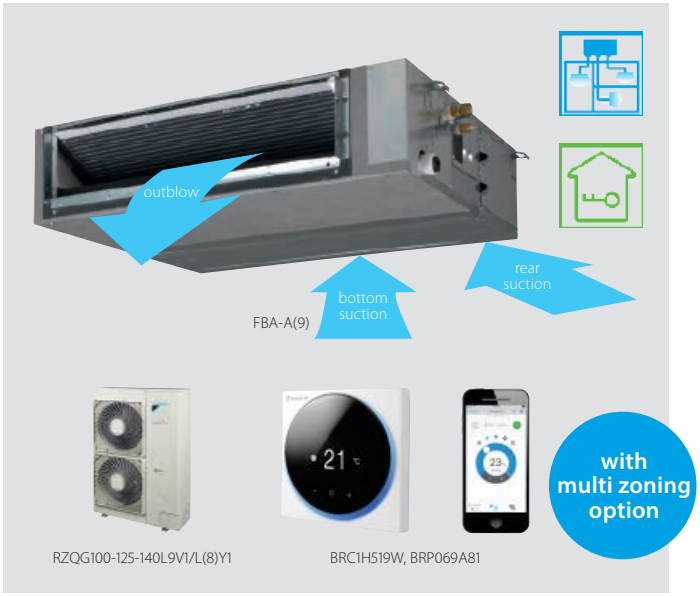
Outdoor unit				RXS	25L3	35L3	50L	60L
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x765x285		735x825x300	
Weight	Unit			kg	34		47	48
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	61	62	
	Heating			dBA	59	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	-/46	-/48	44/48	46/49
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	-/47	-/48	45/48	46/49
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18			
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A			
	GWP				2,087.5			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.0/2.1	1.2/2.5	1.7/3.5	1.5/3.1
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35			
	Gas	OD		mm	9.5		12.7	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20		30	
		System	Chargeless	m	10		-	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15		20.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-			

Seasonal Smart

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

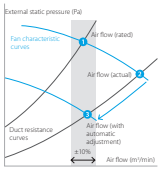
- Combination with Seasonal Smart ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge
- Low operation sound level down to 25dBA
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Optional fresh air intake
- Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed

Optimised supply air volume

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%



Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance → the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature
Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster

Efficiency data				FBA + RZQG	71A9 + 71L9V1	100A + 100L9V1	125A + 125L9V1	140A + 140L9V1	71A9 + 71L8Y1	100A + 100L8Y1	125A + 125L8Y1	140A + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	A+	A++	-	A++	A+	A++	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER				6.16	5.87	6.11	6.14	6.16	5.87	6.11	6.14
	ηs,c			%		-		242.7		-		242.7
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	386	566	687	1,309	386	566	687	1,309
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+	A++	A+	-	A+	A++	A+	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.00	11.3	12.7	11.6	6.00	11.3	12.7	11.6
	SCOP/A				4.31	4.78	4.28	4.01	4.31	4.78	4.28	4.01
	ηs,h			%		-		157.3		-		157.3
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,949	3,310	4,154	4,043	1,949	3,310	4,154	4,043

Indoor unit				FBA	71A9	100A	125A	140A	71A9	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	245x1,000x800	245x1,400x800			245x1,000x800	245x1,400x800		
Weight	Unit			kg	35.0	46.0			35.0	46.0		
Air filter	Type				Resin net							
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/150	40/150	50/150		30/150	40/150	50/150	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	56	58	62		56	58	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	25.0/30.0	30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0		25.0/30.0	30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	25.0/31.0	30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0		25.0/31.0	30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65 / BRC4C66							
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220							

Outdoor unit				RZQG	71L9V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	71L8Y1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	69.0	95.0			80.0	101.0		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
	Heating			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	50	51	52	48	50	51	52
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	50	52	53		50	52	53	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~50.0							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20.0~15.5							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35			2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50	75			50	75		
		System	Equivalent	m	70	90			70	90		
			Chargeless	m	30							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual							
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	25	40			16	25		

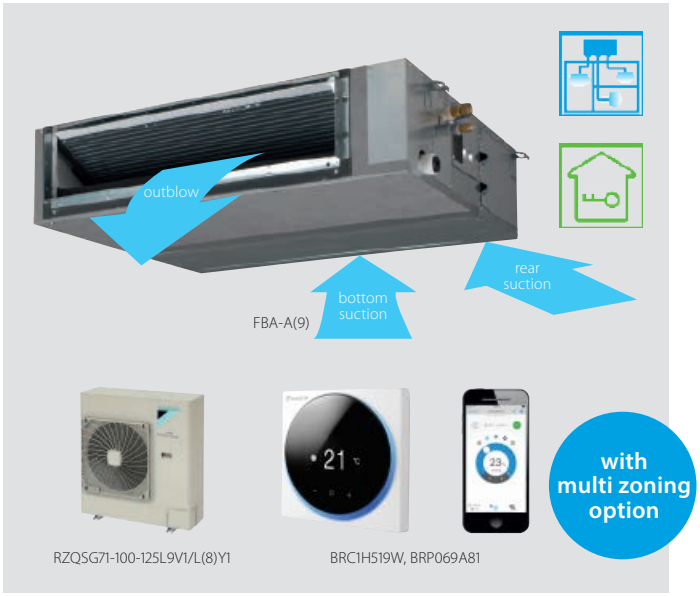
(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Seasonal Classic

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

- Combination with Seasonal Classic ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge
- Low operation sound level down to 25dBA
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Optional fresh air intake
- Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



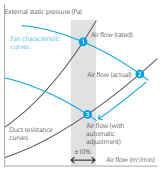
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed

Optimised supply air volume

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance → the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature
Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



Efficiency data				FBA + RZQSG	71A9 + 71L3V1	100A + 100L9V1	125A + 125L9V1	140A + 140L9V1	100A + 100L8Y1	125A + 125L8Y1	140A + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+		A	-	A+	A	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER				5.84	5.61	5.47	5.23	5.61	5.47	5.23
	ηs,c			%	-			206.3	-		206.3
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	408	593	768	1,537	593	768	1,537
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+			-	A+		-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.00	7.60		11.6	7.60		11.6
	SCOP/A				4.01	4.15	4.01	3.81	4.15	4.01	3.81
	ηs,h			%	-			149.3	-		149.3
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,095	2,564	2,653	4,255	2,564	2,653	4,255

Indoor unit				FBA	71A9	100A	125A	140A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	245x1,000x800	245x1,400x800					
Weight	Unit			kg	35.0	46.0					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m³/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m³/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0		23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0	
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/150	40/150	50/150		40/150	50/150	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	56	58	62		58	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	25.0/30.0	30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0		30.0/34.0	32.0/37.0	
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	25.0/31.0	30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0		30.0/36.0	32.0/38.0	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65 / BRC4C66						
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						

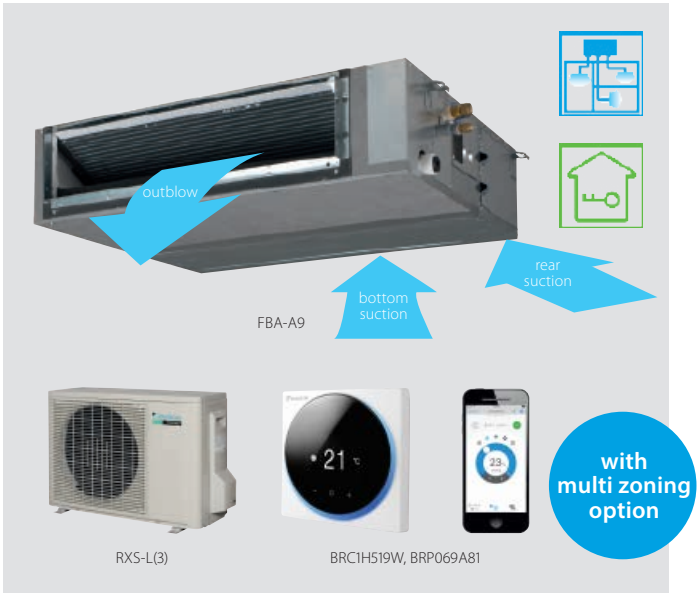
Outdoor unit				RZQSG/RZQSG	71L3V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	67	72.0	74.0	95.0	82.0		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
	Heating			dBA	-	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./Silent operation		dBA	49/47	53/-	54/-	53/-		54/-	53/-
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	51	57	58	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~46	-15.0~46.0					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5	-15.0~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	40			20		25

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

- Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications
- Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge
- Low operation sound level down to 25dBA
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Optional fresh air intake
- Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed

Efficiency data				FBA + RXS	35A9 + 35L3	50A9 + 50L	60A9 + 60L
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	3.40	5.00	5.70
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	4.00	5.50	7.00
Seasonal efficiency (according to EN14825)	Cooling	Energy efficiency class			A++		A+
		Pdesign		kW	3.40	5.00	5.70
		SEER			6.17	6.21	5.86
		Annual energy consumption		kWh	193	282	340
	Heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class			A+		
		Pdesign		kW	2.90	4.40	4.60
		SCOP/A			4.07	4.06	4.01
		Annual energy consumption		kWh	998	1,517	1,606

Indoor unit				FBA	35A9	50A9	60A9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	245x700x800		245x1,000x800
Weight	Unit			kg	28.0		35.0
Air filter	Type				Resin net		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.5/12.5 /15.0		12.5/15.0 /18.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.5/12.5 /15.0		12.5/15.0 /18.0
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/150		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	60		56
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	29.0/35.0		25.0/30.0
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	29.0/37.0		25.0/31.0
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65 / BRC4C66		
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220		

Outdoor unit				RXS/RXS	35L3	50L	60L
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x765x285	735x825x300	
Weight	Unit			kg	34	47	48
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	62	
	Heating			dBA	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	-/48	44/48	46/49
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	-/48	45/48	46/49
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18		
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A		
	GWP				2,087.5		
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.2/2.5	1.7/3.5	1.5/3.1
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35		
	Gas	OD		mm	9.5	12.7	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20	30	
		System	Chargeless	m	10	-	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.020 (for piping length exceeding 10m)		
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15	20.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	1~/50/220-230-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-		

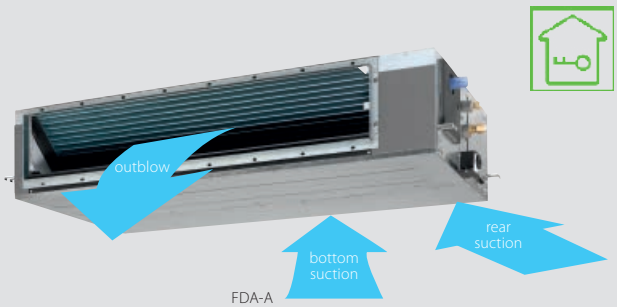
(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Seasonal Smart Seasonal Classic

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

ESP up to 200, ideal for large sized spaces

- High external static pressure up to 200Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FDA-A



RZQG100-125-140L9V1/L(8)Y1





BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

					Seasonal smart - RZQG		Seasonal classic - RZQSG	
Efficiency data				**FDA**	**125A + 125L9V1**	**125A + 125L8Y1**	**125A + 125L9V1**	**125A + 125L8Y1**
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	12.0			
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	13.5			
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+		A	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	12.0			
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	723		808	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+		A	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	12.7		7.60	
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	4,227		2,729	
Indoor unit				**FDA**	**125A**	**125A**	**125A**	**125A**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	300x1,400x700			
Weight	Unit			kg	45			
Required ceiling void >				mm	350			
Air filter	Type				Resin net			
Decoration panel	Model				BYBS125DJW1			
	Colour				White (10Y9/0.5)			
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	55x1,500x500			
	Weight			kg	6.5			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/High	m^3/min	28.0/39.0			
		Heating	Low/High	m^3/min	28.0/39.0			
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	50/200			
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	66			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	33/40			
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	33/40			
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65			
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220			
Outdoor unit					**RZQG125L9V1**	**RZQG125L8Y1**	**RZQSG125L9V1**	**RZQSG125L8Y1**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,430x940x320		990x940x320	
Weight	Unit			kg	95.0	101.0	74.0	82.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	67.0		70.0	
	Heating			dBA	67.0		70.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	51		54	
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	53		58	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~50.0		-15.0~46.0	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20.0~15.5		-15.0~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	4.0/8.35		2.9/6.05	
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	952/15.9			
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	75		50	
		System	Equivalent	m	90		70	
			Chargeless	m	30			
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	3N~/50/380-415	1~/50/220-240	3N~/50/380-415
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	40	25	40	20

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

ESP up to 250, ideal for extra large sized spaces

› High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
› Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
› Up to 26.4kW in heating mode



FDQ-B



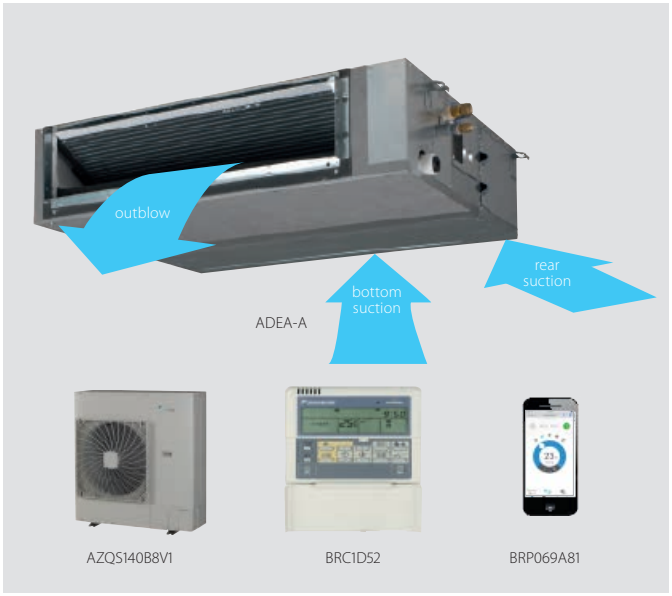
BRC1H519W

Indoor unit					FDQ	200B	250B
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	Nom.			kW	20.0	24.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	Nom.			kW	23.0	26.4
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	Nom.			kW	1.340	
	Heating	Nom.			kW	1.340	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	450x1,400x900	
Weight	Unit				kg	89.0	94.0
Required ceiling void >					mm	450	
Air filter	Type					Resin net	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Medium		m^3/min	69.0	89.0
		Heating	Medium		m^3/min	69.0	89.0
		Low/Nom./High			Pa	250/250/250	
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	81.0	82.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	High			dBA	45.0	47.0
	Heating	Low			dBA	45.0	47.0
Control systems	Wired remote control					BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V	1~/50/230 +/-10%	

Concealed ceiling unit

Ideal for residential applications with false ceilings

- Energy efficient units: up to class A energy labels
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Slim indoor unit (300mm built-in height) suited for narrow ceiling installation
- Exclusively offered for pair applications
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles
- Standard drain pump kit



Efficiency data				ADEA + AZQS	ARXS71A + 71L	100A + 100B8V1	125A + 125B8V1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A	A	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1
	SEER				5.30	5.10	4.71
	ηs,c			%	-	-	185.3
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	449	652	1,543
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	A	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.00	7.60	7.93
	SCOP/A				3.80	3.81	3.50
	ηs,h			%	-	-	137.2
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,210	2,793	3,167

Indoor unit				ADEA	71A	100A	125A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	245x1,000x800	245x1,400x800	
Weight	Unit			kg	35	46	
Air filter	Type				Resin net	Resin net	
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	12.5/15.0 /18.0	23.0/26.0 /29.0	23.5/29.0 /34.0
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/150	40/150	50/150
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	56	58	62
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/Nom./High		dBA	25/30/30	30/34/34	32/37/37
	Heating	Low/Nom./High		dBA	25/31/31	30/36/36	32/38/38
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	1~/50/220-240	

Outdoor unit				ARXS/AZQS	ARXS71L	AZQS100B8V1	AZQS125B8V1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x825x300	990x940x320	
Weight	Unit			kg	47	72.8	74.3
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70.0	71.0
	Heating			dBA	65	70.0	71.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	52	53	54
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	52	57	58
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46	-5.0~46.0	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18	-15.0~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A	R-410A	
	GWP				2,087.5	2,087.5	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.70/3.55	2.9/6.05	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	9.52	9.52	
	Gas	OD		mm	15.9	15.9	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	30	50 / 30	
		System	Chargeless	m	10	30	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)	See installation manual	
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	20.0	30.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-230-240	1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	32	

Concealed ceiling unit

Ideal for medium sized shops with false ceilings

- Ideal solution for busy retail and business environments and small shops
- Discretely concealed in the ceiling: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Exclusively offered for pair applications
- Air filter removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air
- Easy installation and maintenance
- Double protection drainage system ensures quality



ABQ-C



AZQS100-125B8V1/BY1



ARCWB

Efficiency data					**ABQ + AZQS**	**140C + 140B8V1**	**100C + 100BY1**	**125C + 125BY1**	**140C + 140BY1**
Cooling capacity	Nom.				kW	13.0	9.5	12.1	13.0
Heating capacity	Nom.				kW	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					-	B	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign		kW	13.0	9.50	12.1	13.0
	SEER					5.01	4.65	4.68	5.01
	ηs,c				%	197.2	-	184.2	197.2
	Annual energy consumption				kWh/a	1,559	716	1,550	1,559
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					-	A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign		kW	12.3	6.78	8.13	12.3
	SCOP/A					3.58	3.80	3.41	3.58
	ηs,h				%	140.0	-	133.3	140.0
	Annual energy consumption				kWh/a	4,811	2,498	3,340	4,811

Indoor unit					**ABQ**	**140C**	**100C**	**125C**	**140C**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	378x1,500x541	378x541x1,045	378x1,300x541	378x1,500x541
Weight	Unit				kg	56.0	44	50.0	56.0
Air filter						yes			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High		m^3/min	37.9/44 /48.7	18.3/-/22.7	34.8/37 /40.5	37.9/44 /48.7
		Heating	Low/Medium/High		m^3/min	37.9/43.9 /48.7	18.3/-/22.7	34.8/37.4 /40.5	37.9/43.9 /48.7
	External static pressure	Low/Nom./High			Pa	92/122/150	45/57/70	111/128/150	92/122/150
		Maximum available	Medium/High		Pa	155/190			
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	73	60	72	73
	Heating				dBA	73	60	72	73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/Nom./High			dBA	50/-/55	36/38/41	50/-/53	50/-/55
	Heating	Low/Nom./High			dBA	50/-/55	36/38/41	50/-/53	50/-/55
Control systems	Infrared remote control					ARCWLA			
	Wired remote control					ARCWB			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			

Outdoor unit					**AZQS/AZQS**	**140B8V1**	**100BY1**	**125BY1**	**140BY1**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit				kg	94.9	82		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	70.0		71.0	70.0
	Heating				dBA	70.0	-	71.0	70.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.			dBA	53		54	53
	Heating	Nom.			dBA	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-5.0~46.0			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CWB	-15.0~15.5			
Refrigerant	Type/GWP					R-410A/2,087.5			
	Charge				kg/TCO2Eq	4.0/8.35	2.9/6.1	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD			mm	9.52/15.9			
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.		m	50/30	50	50 / 30	
		System	Equivalent		m	70 / 40			
			Chargeless		m	30			
	Additional refrigerant charge				kg/m	See installation manual			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.		m	30.0			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)				A	40	-	20	25

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Seasonal Smart

Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Seasonal Smart ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit
- Flexible to install as the largest casing only weighs 17kg and piping connection can be done at the bottom, left or right of the unit



FAA-A



RZQG100-125-140L9V1/L(8)Y1





BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

Efficiency data				**FAA + RZQG**	**71A + 71L9V1**	**100A + 100L9V1**	**71A + 71L8Y1**	**100A + 100L8Y1**
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	6.80	9.50
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	7.50	10.8
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++			
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	6.80	9.50
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	371	545	371	545
Space heating	Energy efficiency class				A+			
(Average climate)	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.33	10.2	6.33	10.2
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,205	3,562	2,205	3,562
Indoor unit				**FAA**	**71A**	**100A**	**71A**	**100A**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	290x1,050x238	340x1,200x240	290x1,050x238	340x1,200x240
Weight	Unit			kg	13.0	17.0	13.0	17.0
Air filter	Type				-			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/16 /18.0	19.0/23 /26.0	14.0/16 /18.0	19.0/23 /26.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/16.0 /18.0	19.0/23.0 /26.0	14.0/16.0 /18.0	19.0/23.0 /26.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	61	65	61	65
	Heating			dBA	61	65	61	65
Sound pressure	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	40/45	41/49	40/45	41/49
level	Heating	Low/High		dBA	40/45	41/49	40/45	41/49
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			
Outdoor unit				**RZQG**	**71L9V1**	**100L9V1**	**71L8Y1**	**100L8Y1**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320	990x940x320	1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	69.0	95.0	80.0	101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64.0	66.0	64.0	66.0
	Heating			dBA	64.0	66.0	64.0	66.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	50	48	50
level	Heating	Nom.		dBA	50	52	50	52
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~50.0			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20.0~15.5			
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9			
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50	75	50	75
		System	Equivalent	m	70	90	70	90
			Chargeless	m	30			
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual			
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		3N~/50/380-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	25	40	16	25

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Seasonal Classic

Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Seasonal Classic ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit
- Flexible to install as the largest casing only weighs 17kg and piping connection can be done at the bottom, left or right of the unit



FAA-A



RZQSG-L3/9V1,L(8)Y1





BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

Efficiency data					FAA + RZQSG	71A + 71L3V1	100A + 100L9V1	100A + 100L8Y1
Cooling capacity	Nom.				kW	6.80	9.50	
Heating capacity	Nom.				kW	7.50	10.8	
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A+		
	Capacity		Pdesign		kW	6.80	9.50	
	SEER					6.05	5.61	
	ηs,c				%	-		
	Annual energy consumption				kWh/a	394	593	
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A	A+	
	Capacity		Pdesign		kW	6.33	6.81	
	SCOP/A					3.90	4.01	
	ηs,h				%	-		
	Annual energy consumption				kWh/a	2,155	2,378	

Indoor unit					FAA	71A	100A	100A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	290x1,050x238	340x1,200x240	
Weight	Unit				kg	13.0	17.0	
Air filter	Type					-		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High		m^3/min	14.0/16 /18.0	19.0/23 /26.0	
		Heating	Low/Medium/High		m^3/min	14.0/16.0 /18.0	19.0/23.0 /26.0	
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	61	65	
	Heating				dBA	61	65	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High			dBA	40/45	41/49	
	Heating	Low/High			dBA	40/45	41/49	
Control systems	Wired remote control					BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		

Outdoor unit					RZQSG	71L3V1	100L9V1	100L8Y1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	770x900x320	990x940x320	
Weight	Unit				kg	67	72.0	82.0
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	65	70.0	
	Heating				dBA	-	70.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./Silent operation			dBA	49/47	53/-	
	Heating	Nom.			dBA	51	57	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-15.0~46	-15.0~46.0	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CWB	-15~15.5	-15.0~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP					R-410A/2,087.5		
	Charge				kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05	
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD			mm	9.52/15.9		
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.		m	50		
		System	Equivalent		m	70		
			Chargeless		m	30		
	Additional refrigerant charge				kg/m	See installation manual		
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.		m	15	30.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		3N~/50/380-415
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)				A	20	40	20

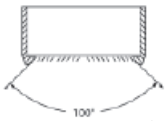
(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Seasonal Smart

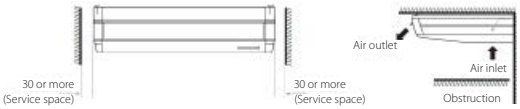
Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Seasonal Smart ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



- 5 different fan speeds available for maximum comfort
- Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible



FHA-A(9)

RZQG100-125-140L9V1/L(8)Y1

BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

Efficiency data				FHA + RZQG	71A9 + 71L9V1	100A + 100L9V1	125A + 125L9V1	140A + 140L9V1	71A9 + 71L8Y1	100A + 100L8Y1	125A + 125L8Y1	140A + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++		A+	-	A++		A+	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER				6.86	6.11	6.01	6.22	6.86	6.11	6.01	6.22
	ηs,c			%		-		246.0		-		246.0
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	347	545	699	1,292	347	545	699	1,292
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+	A++	A+	-	A+	A++	A+	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	7.60	11.3	14.1	11.6	7.60	11.3	14.1	11.6
	SCOP/A				4.32	4.61	4.23	4.22	4.32	4.61	4.23	4.22
	ηs,h			%		-		165.9		-		165.9
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,463	3,432	4,677	3,851	2,463	3,432	4,677	3,851

Indoor unit				FHA	71A9	100A	125A	140A	71A9	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690			235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690		
Weight	Unit			kg	32.0	38.0			32.0	38.0		
Air filter	Type				Resin net							
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	55	60	62	64	55	60	62	64
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	34/38	34/42	37/44	38/46	34/38	34/42	37/44	38/46
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	36/38	38/42	41/44	42/46	36/38	38/42	41/44	42/46
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7G53							
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240							

Outdoor unit				RZQG/RZQG	71L9V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	71L8Y1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	69.0	95.0			80.0	101.0		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
	Heating			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	50	51	52	48	50	51	52
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	50	52	53		50	52	53	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~50.0							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20.0~15.5							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35			2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50	75			50	75		
		System	Equivalent	m	70	90			70	90		
			Chargeless	m	30							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual							
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	25	40			16	25		

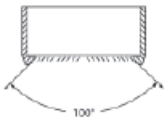
(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Seasonal Classic

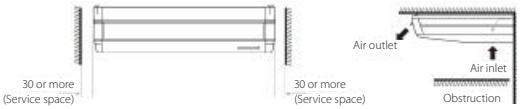
Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Seasonal Classic ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



- 5 different fan speeds available for maximum comfort
- Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible



FHA-A(9)

RZQSG71-125L3/9V1/L(8)Y1

BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

Efficiency data				FHA + RZQSG	71A9 + 71L3V1	100A + 100L9V1	125A + 125L9V1	140A + 140L9V1	100A + 100L8Y1	125A + 125L8Y1	140A + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A+		-	A+		-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER						5.61				
	ηs,c			%		-		221.4	-		221.4
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	425	593	749	1,434	593	749	1,434
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A		A+	-	A	A+	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW		7.60		11.6	7.60		11.6
	SCOP/A				3.90	3.91	4.01	3.72	3.91	4.01	3.72
	ηs,h			%		-		145.6	-		145.6
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,727	2,722	2,654	4,376	2,722	2,654	4,376

Indoor unit				FHA	71A9	100A	125A	140A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690					
Weight	Unit			kg	32.0	38.0					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14.0/17.0 /20.5	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0	20.0/24.0 /28.0	23.0/27.0 /31.0	24.0/29.0 /34.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	55	60	62	64	60	62	64
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	34/38	34/42	37/44	38/46	34/42	37/44	38/46
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	36/38	38/42	41/44	42/46	38/42	41/44	42/46
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7G53						
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240						

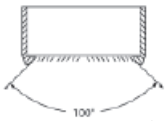
Outdoor unit				RZQSG/RZQSG	71L3V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	67	72.0	74.0	95.0	82.0		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
	Heating			dBA	-	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./Silent operation		dBA	49/47	53/-	54/-	53/-		54/-	53/-
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	51	57	58	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~46	-15.0~46.0					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5	-15.0~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	15	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	40			20		25

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

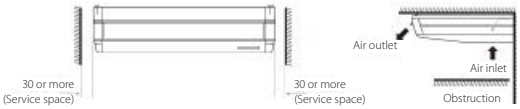
Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications
- Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



- 5 different fan speeds available for maximum comfort
- Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible



FHA-A9

RXS25-35L3

BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

Efficiency data				FHA + RXS	50A9 + 50L	60A9 + 60L	35A9 + 35L3
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	5.00	5.70	3.40
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	6.00	7.20	4.00
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+		A++
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	5.00	5.70	3.40
	SEER				5.87	6.02	6.18
	ηs,c			%	-		
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	298	332	193
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A		A+
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	4.35	4.71	3.10
	SCOP/A				3.86	3.87	4.43
	ηs,h			%	-		
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	1,578	1,705	981

Indoor unit				FHA	50A9	60A9	35A9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	235x960x690	235x1,270x690	235x960x690
Weight	Unit			kg	25.0	31.0	24.0
Air filter	Type				Resin net		
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.0/12.0 /15.0	11.5/15.0 /19.5	10.0/11.5 /14.0
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	10.0/12.0 /15.0	11.5/15.0 /19.5	10.0/11.5 /14.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	54		53
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	32/37	33/37	31/36
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	35/37		34/36
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7GA53 / BRC7GA56		
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52		
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240		

Outdoor unit				RXS	50L	60L	35L3
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	735x825x300		550x765x285
Weight	Unit			kg	47	48	34
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	62		61
	Heating			dBA	62		61
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	44/48	46/49	-/48
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	45/48	46/49	-/48
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46		
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18		
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A		
	GWP				2,087.5		
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.7/3.5	1.5/3.1	1.2/2.5
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35		
	Gas	OD		mm	12.7		9.5
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	30		20
		System	Chargeless	m	-		10
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.020 (for piping length exceeding 10m)		
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	20.0		15
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-230-240		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter(earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Ideal solution for commercial spaces with no or narrow false ceilings
- Exclusively offered for pair applications
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Air filter removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air
- Decrease of temperature variation by automatic fan speed selection or freely selectable 3-step fan speed.
- Easy installation and maintenance



AHQ-C



AZQS71BV1



ARCWLA

Efficiency data				AHQ + AZQS	71C + 71BV1	100C + 100B8V1	125C + 125B8V1	140C + 140B8V1	100C + 100BY1	125C + 125BY1	140C + 140BY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.8	9.5	12.1	13.0	9.5	12.1	13.0
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.5	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				B		-		B	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.1	13.0	9.50	12.1	13.0
	SEER				4.65	4.60	5.14	5.77	4.60	5.14	5.77
	ηs,c			%	-		202.7	227.6	-	202.7	227.6
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	511.85	723	1,412	1,353	723	1,412	1,353
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A		-		A	-	
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.33	7.60	7.99	12.0	7.60	7.99	12.0
	SCOP/A				3.80		3.78	3.99	3.80	3.78	3.99
	ηs,h			%	-		148.0	156.7	-	148.0	156.7
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,332.26	2,800	2,964	4,199	2,800	2,964	4,199

Indoor unit				AHQ	71C	100C	125C	140C	100C	125C	140C
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	260x1,320x634	260x1,538x634	260x1,790x634	285x1,900x680	260x1,538x634	260x1,790x634	285x1,900x680
Weight	Unit			kg	38	45	65.0	70.0	45	65.0	70.0
Air filter	Type				Removable / washable						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	18.9/-/23.8	24.8/-/31.1	27.2/31 /34.4	28.3/39 /43.9	24.8/-/31.1	27.2/31 /34.4	28.3/39 /43.9
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	18.9/-/23.8	24.8/-/31.1	27.2/30.6 /34.4	28.3/39.1 /43.9	24.8/-/31.1	27.2/30.6 /34.4	28.3/39.1 /43.9
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	64	65	71	64	65	71
	Heating			dBA	62	64	65	71	64	65	71
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/Nom./High		dBA	46/48/49	46/47/52	49/-/52	46/-/56	46/47/52	49/-/52	46/-/56
	Heating	Low/Nom./High		dBA	46/48/49	46/47/52	49/-/52	46/-/56	46/47/52	49/-/52	46/-/56
Control systems	Infrared remote control				ARCWLA						
	Wired remote control				ARCWB						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240						

Outdoor unit				AZQS/AZQS	71BV1	100B8V1	125B8V1	140B8V1	100BY1	125BY1	140BY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	67	72.8	74.3	94.9	82		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64	70.0	71.0	70.0		71.0	70.0
	Heating			dBA	-	70.0	71.0	70.0	-	71.0	70.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	53	54	53		54	53
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	50	57	58	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-5~46						
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35	2.9/6.1	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50 / 30						
		System	Equivalent	m	70 / 40						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-	32		40	-	20	25

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

UNIQUE

Seasonal Smart

4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Seasonal Smart ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control
- Stylish modern casing finished in pure white (RAL9010) and iron grey (RAL7011) blends easily with any interior
- Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- Standard drain pump with 500mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



FUA-A

RZQG100-125-140L9V1/L(8)Y1

BRC1H519W, BRP069A81

Efficiency data				FUA + RZQG	71A + 71L9V1	100A + 100L9V1	125A + 125L9V1	71A + 71L8Y1	100A + 100L8Y1	125A + 125L8Y1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	6.80	9.50	12.0
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	7.50	10.8	13.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++		A+	A++		A+
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	6.80	9.50	12.0
	SEER				6.42	6.11	5.61	6.42	6.11	5.61
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	371	545	749	371	545	749
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+					
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	7.60	11.3	14.1	7.60	11.3	14.1
	SCOP/A				4.20	4.50	4.44	4.20	4.50	4.44
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,534	3,516	4,456	2,534	3,516	4,456

Indoor unit				FUA	71A	100A	125A	71A	100A	125A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	198x950x950					
Weight	Unit			kg	25.0	26.0		25.0	26.0	
Air filter	Type				Resin net					
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	64	65	59	64	65
	Heating			dBA	59	64	-	59	64	-
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	35/41	39/46	40/47	35/41	39/46	40/47
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	35/41	39/46	40/47	35/41	39/46	40/47
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60 / 220-240/220					

Outdoor unit				RZQG/RZQG	71L9V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	71L8Y1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320		990x940x320	1,430x940x320	
Weight	Unit			kg	69.0	95.0		80.0	101.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	64.0	66.0	67.0
	Heating			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	64.0	66.0	67.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	50	51	48	50	51
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	50	52	53	50	52	53
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~50.0					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20.0~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5					
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35		2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35	
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9					
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50	75		50	75	
		System	Equivalent	m	70	90		70	90	
			Chargeless	m	30					
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual					
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	25	40		16	25	

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

UNIQUE

Seasonal Classic

4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- Combination with Seasonal Classic ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control
- Stylish modern casing finished in pure white (RAL9010) and iron grey (RAL7011) blends easily with any interior
- Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- Standard drain pump with 500mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



Efficiency data				FUA + RZQSG	71A + 71L3V1	100A + 100L9V1	125A + 125L9V1	100A + 100L8Y1	125A + 125L8Y1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	9.50	12.0
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	10.8	13.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A+		A	A+	A
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	9.50	12.0
	SEER				5.81	5.61	5.30	5.61	5.30
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	410	593	793	593	793
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	A+	A	A+	A
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.33	7.60			
	SCOP/A				3.90	4.01	3.85	4.01	3.85
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,273	2,654	2,764	2,654	2,764

Indoor unit				FUA	71A	100A	125A	100A	125A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	198x950x950				
Weight	Unit			kg	25.0	26.0			
Air filter	Type				Resin net				
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	16.0/19.5 /23.0	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5	20.0/25.5 /31.0	20.5/26.5 /32.5
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	64	65	64	65
	Heating			dBA	59	64	-	64	-
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	35/41	39/46	40/47	39/46	40/47
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	35/41	39/46	40/47	39/46	40/47
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60 / 220-240/220				

Outdoor unit				RZQSG/RZQSG	71L3V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320			
Weight	Unit			kg	67	72.0	74.0	82.0	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70.0			
	Heating			dBA	-	70.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./Silent operation		dBA	49/47	53/-	54/-	53/-	54/-
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	51	57	58	57	58
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~46	-15.0~46.0			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5	-15.0~15.5			
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5				
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05			
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9				
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50				
		System	Equivalent	m	70				
			Chargeless	m	30				
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual				
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	15	30.0			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			3N~/50/380-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	40		20	

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

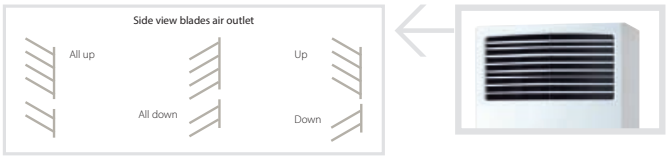
Seasonal Smart

Floor standing unit

For commercial spaces with high ceilings

- Combination with Seasonal Smart ensures best in class quality, highest efficiency and performance
- Decrease of temperature variation by automatic fan speed selection or freely selectable 3-step fan speed.
- Improved comfort as a result of better airflow distribution from the vertical out blow which allows manual adjustment of air outlet blades at the top of the unit.
- Selectable horizontal out blow to better suit the layout of the room (via wired remote controller BRC1E*/BRC1H*)





Efficiency data				FVA + RZQG	71A + 71L9V1	100A + 100L9V1	125A + 125L9V1	140A + 140L9V1	71A + 71L8Y1	100A + 100L8Y1	125A + 125L8Y1	140A + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class				A++	A+		-	A++	A+		-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER				6.23	5.61		5.89	6.23	5.61		5.89
	ηs,c			%	-			232.6	-			232.6
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	383	593	749	1,365	383	593	749	1,365
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A+		A	-	A+		A	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.33	11.3		11.5	6.33	11.3		11.5
	SCOP/A				4.05	4.20	3.87	3.88	4.05	4.20	3.87	3.88
	ηs,h			%	-			152.4	-			152.4
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,189	3,767	4,088	4,132	2,189	3,767	4,088	4,132

Indoor unit				FVA	71A	100A	125A	140A	71A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,850x600x270	1,850x600x350			1,850x600x270	1,850x600x350		
Weight	Unit			kg	42	50			42	50		
Air filter	Type				Resin net							
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	55	62	63	65	55	62	63	65
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	38/43	44/50	46/51	48/53	38/43	44/50	46/51	48/53
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	41/43	47/50	48/51	51/53	41/43	47/50	48/51	51/53
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220							

Outdoor unit				RZQG/RZQG	71L9V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	71L8Y1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	69.0	95.0			80.0	101.0		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
	Heating			dBA	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	50	51	52	48	50	51	52
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	50	52	53		50	52	53	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~50.0							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20.0~15.5							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35			2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50	75			50	75		
		System	Equivalent	m	70	90			70	90		
			Chargeless	m	30							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual							
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	25	40			16	25		

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

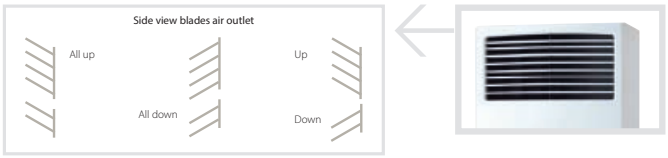
Seasonal Classic

Floor standing unit

For commercial spaces with high ceilings

- Combination with Seasonal Classic ensures good value for money for all types of commercial applications
- Decrease of temperature variation by automatic fan speed selection or freely selectable 3-step fan speed.
- Improved comfort as a result of better airflow distribution from the vertical out blow which allows manual adjustment of air outlet blades at the top of the unit.
- Selectable horizontal out blow to better suit the layout of the room (via wired remote controller BRC1E*/BRC1H*)





Efficiency data				FVA + RZQSG	71A + 71L3V1	100A + 100L9V1	125A + 125L9V1	140A + 140L9V1	100A + 100L8Y1	125A + 125L8Y1	140A + 140LY1
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	7.50	10.8	13.5	15.5	10.8	13.5	15.5
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A		-	A		-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.80	9.50	12.0	13.4	9.50	12.0	13.4
	SEER					5.50		5.31	5.50		5.31
	ηs,c			%		-		209.3	-		209.3
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	433	605	764	1,515	605	764	1,515
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class				A	A+	A	-	A+	A	-
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	6.33	7.60		11.5	7.60		11.5
	SCOP/A				3.86	4.01	3.85	3.69	4.01	3.85	3.69
	ηs,h			%		-		144.6	-		144.6
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	2,297	2,654	2,764	4,350	2,654	2,764	4,350

Indoor unit				FVA	71A	100A	125A	140A	100A	125A	140A
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,850x600x270	1,850x600x350					
Weight	Unit			kg	42	50					
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30
		Heating	Low/Medium/High	m^3/min	14/16 /18	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30	22/25 /28	24/26 /28	26/28 /30
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	55	62	63	65	62	63	65
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	38/43	44/50	46/51	48/53	44/50	46/51	48/53
	Heating	Nom./High		dBA	41/43	47/50	48/51	51/53	47/50	48/51	51/53
Control systems	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						

Outdoor unit				RZQSG	71L3V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	67	72.0	74.0	95.0	82.0		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
	Heating			dBA	-	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./Silent operation		dBA	49/47	53/-	54/-	53/-		54/-	53/-
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	51	57	58	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~46						
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	40			20		25

(1) MFA is used to select the circuit breaker and the ground fault circuit interrupter (earth leakage circuit breaker). For more detailed information on each combination, please refer to the electrical data drawing.

Concealed floor standing unit

Designed to be concealed in walls

› Combination with split outdoor units is ideal for small retail, offices or residential applications
› Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
› Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm
› Its low height (620 mm) enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
› High ESP allows flexible installation



FNA-A9



RXS25-35L3



BRC1H519W



BRP069A81

Efficiency data				FNA + RXS	25A9 + 25L3	35A9 + 35L3	50A9 + 50L	60A9 + 60L
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	2.60	3.40	5.00	6.00
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	3.20	4.00	5.80	7.00
Space cooling	Energy efficiency class					A+		A
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.60	3.40	5.00	6.00
	SEER				5.63	5.65	5.72	5.51
	ηs,c			%		-		
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	162	211	306	381
Space heating (Average climate)	Energy efficiency class					A+		
	Capacity		Pdesign	kW	2.80	2.90	4.00	4.60
	SCOP/A				4.24	4.05	4.09	4.16
	ηs,h			%		-		
	Annual energy consumption			kWh/a	925	1,002	1,369	1,548

Indoor unit				FNA	25A9	35A9	50A9	60A9
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	620 / 720 / 720x790x200		620 / 720 / 720x1,190x200	
Weight	Unit			kg	23.0		30.0	
Air filter	Type				Resin net			
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling	Low/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.7		13.5/16.0	
		Heating	Low/High	m^3/min	7.3/8.7		13.5/16.0	
	External static pressure	Nom./High		Pa	30/48		40/49	
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	53		56	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/Nom./High		dBA	28/31/33		30/33/36	
	Heating	Low/Nom./High		dBA	28/31/33		30/33/36	
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC4C65			
	Wired remote control				BRC1H519W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220			

Outdoor unit				RXS	25L3	35L3	50L	60L
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	550x765x285		735x825x300	
Weight	Unit			kg	34		47	48
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	59	61	62	
	Heating			dBA	59	61	62	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Low/High		dBA	-/46	-/48	44/48	46/49
	Heating	Low/High		dBA	-/47	-/48	45/48	46/49
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-10~46			
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~18			
Refrigerant	Type				R-410A			
	GWP				2,087.5			
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	1.0/2.1	1.2/2.5	1.7/3.5	1.5/3.1
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35			
	Gas	OD		mm	9.5		12.7	
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	20		30	
		System	Chargeless	m	10		-	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	0.02 (for piping length exceeding 10m)			
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15		20.0	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	-			

Outdoor units

A range of industry leading technology outdoor units

Products overview 318
Benefits overview 319

Sky Air A-series 320

R-32 BLUEVOLUTION range 322

NEW RZAG-A / MV1 / MY1 Sky Air Alpha-series 322
RZASG-MV1/MY1 Sky Air Advance-series 323
NEW ARXM-N9 /AZAS-MV1/MY1 Sky Air Active-series 324

R-410A range 326

RZQG-L9V1/L(8)Y1 Seasonal Smart 326
RZQSG-L3/L9V1/LY1 Seasonal Classic 327
ARXS-L(3) /AZQS-B8V1/BY1 328
RZQ-C Super Inverter 329

Multi model and VRV range

See Split or VRV chapter

Rooftop 330

UATYQ-ABAY1 330
UATYQ-AFC2Y1 330
UATYQ-AFC3Y1 330
UATYQ-CY1 334
UATYP-AY1(B) 335

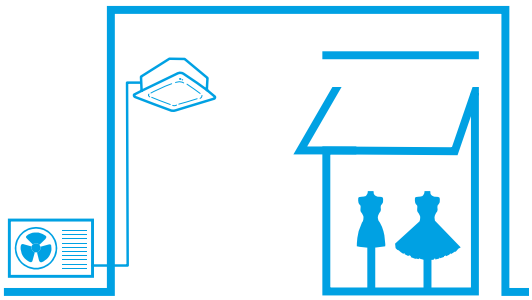
Options & Accessories 336

THE ENERGY AWARDS 17 — Headline Sponsor Resource Data Management — REWARDING EXCELLENCE IN THE ENERGY BUSINESS — WINNER

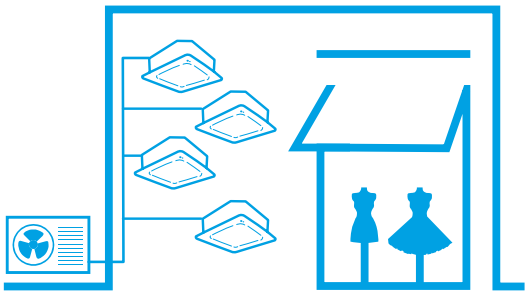
NATIONAL ACRE HEAT PUMP AWARDS 2018 winner

WINNER — RAC COOLING INDUSTRY AWARDS 17 — CLIMATE CENTER

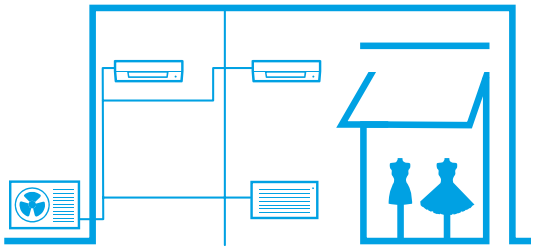
Pair solution



Twin, triple, double twin solution



Multi solution



Products overview outdoor units

Pair, twin, triple & double twin application

BLUEVOLUTION R-32 SkyAir A-series

Capacity clas

System	Type	Model	Product name	PG	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
					3.5 kW	5.0 kW	6.0 kW	6.8 kW	9.5 kW	12.1 kW	13.4 kW
Air cooled	Heat pump	**SkyAir Alpha-series** R-32 A++ (A+++ - D) - Industry leading technology for commercial applications - Dedicated solution for infrastructure cooling - Variable Refrigerant Temperature (RZAG-M* series) - Maximum piping length up to 85m (50m for RZAG35-50-60) - Replacement technology - Extended operation range down to -20°C in both heating and cooling - Pair, twin, triple and double twin application (RZAG-M* series)	RZAG-A RZAG-MV1	322	NEW	NEW	NEW				
			RZAG-MY1	322							
		SkyAir Advance-series R-32 A+ (A+++ - D) - Technology and comfort combined for commercial applications - Very compact and easy to install outdoor units - Maximum piping length up to 50m - Replacement technology - Operation range down to -15°C both cooling and in heating - Pair, twin, triple and double twin application	RZASG-MV1	323							
			RZASG-MY1	323							
		SkyAir Active-series R-32 A (A+++ - D) - Ideal solution for busy environments and small shops - Very compact and easy to install outdoor units - Maximum piping length up to 30m - Replacement technology - Easy-to-mount outdoor units: roof, terrace or wall - Exclusively offered for pair applications	ARXM-N9 AZAS-MV1	324				NEW			
			AZAS-MY1	324							

Pair, twin, triple & double twin application

R-410A SkyAir

System	Type	Model	Product name	PG	71	100	125	140	200	250
Air cooled	Heat pump	Seasonal Smart A++ (A+++ - D) - Industry leading technology for commercial applications - Dedicated solution for infrastructure cooling - Variable Refrigerant Temperature - Maximum piping length up to 75m - Re-use technology - Extended operation range down to -20°C in heating and -15°C in cooling - Pair, twin, triple and double twin application	RZQG-L9V1	326						
			RZQG-L(8)Y1	326						
		Seasonal Classic A+ (A+++ - D) - Technology and comfort combined for commercial applications - Maximum piping length up to 50m - Re-use technology - Operation range down to -15°C both cooling and in heating - Pair, twin, triple and double twin application	RZQSG-L3/ L9V1	327						
			RZQSG-L(8)Y1	327						
		Standard outdoor unit A (A+++ - D) - Ideal solution for busy environments and small shops - Easy-to-mount outdoor units: roof, terrace or wall - Outdoor units with swing or scroll compressor - Exclusively offered for pair applications	AZQS-B8V1	328						
			AZQS-BY1	328						
		Super Inverter - Packaged system for commercial applications - For large commercial applications - Re-use technology - Pair, twin, triple and double twin applications	RZQ-C	329						

Benefits overview outdoor units

			Sky Air Alpha-series RZAG-A / MV1 / MY1	Sky Air Advance-series RZASG-MV1 / MY1	Sky Air Active-series AZAS-MV1 / MY1	RZQG-L9V1/ L(8)Y1-	RZQSG-L3/9V1/L(8)Y1	AZQS-B8V1/BY1	RZQ-C
									
We care icons	Seasonal efficiency - Smart use of energy	Seasonal efficiency gives a more realistic indication on how efficient air conditioners operate over an entire heating or cooling season.	A++ (A+++ - D)	A+ (A+++ - D)	A (A+++ - D)	A++ (A+++ - D)	A+ (A+++ - D)	A (A+++ - D)	●
	Inverter technology	Inverter compressors continuously adjust compressor speed to actual demand. Fewer power-consuming starts and stops result in decreased energy consumption (up to 30%) and more stable temperatures.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Replacement technology	Quick and quality system replacement in the most cost effective way	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Comfort	Night quiet	Lowers the operation sound of the outdoor unit automatically.	●	●	●	●	●		
	Auto cooling-heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Other functions	Variable refrigeration temperature	The intelligent systems ensures highest energy savings with additional comfort to better suit application requirements.	● (1)			●			
	Twin/triple/double twin application	2, 3 or 4 indoor units can be connected to only 1 outdoor unit. All indoor units operate within the same mode (cooling or heating) from one remote control.	● (1)	●		●	●		●
	Swing compressor	Outdoor units are fitted with a swing compressor, renowned for its low noise and high reliability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Guaranteed operation down to -20°C	Daikin is suitable for all climates, even withstanding severe winter conditions with an operation range down to -20°C.	●			●			
	Infrastructure cooling	For high sensible, infrastructure cooling applications, dedicated infrastructure cooling settings and allowing asymmetric combinations enhance the system's reliability.	●			●			

Technical benefit overview Sky Air A-series

	Sky Air Alpha-series	Sky Air Advance-series	Sky Air Active-series
Compact single fan casing on the entire range		●	●
Maximum piping length	85m (RZAG-MV1/MY1) / 50m (RZAG-A)	50 m	30 m
Pivoting front plate	● (1)	●	●
7 segment display	● (1)	●	●
Increased factory charge	●		
Integrated leak check	● (1)		
Refrigerant bottom plate pass	● (1)		
Specially deveoloped R-32 swing compressor	●	●	●
Refrigerant cooled PCB	● (1)	●	●
Intelligent Tablet controller - Online controller app	●	●	●

(1) Not available on RZAG35-50-60A



The new Sky Air A-series, built for all Sky Air applications

Lighter and more compact units for easy installation. Unique single fan range up to 14 kW



Full range below 1m in height!

New replacement technology

A quicker, easier and more reliable approach when replacing existing systems

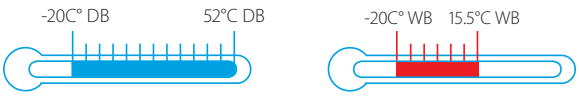
› Hepta filtration ensures reliable operation without the need for pipe cleaning



Increased piping length up to 85m

Widest operation range

› Cooling operation from -20°C to 52°C
› Heating operation down to -20°C



Faster installation **with up to 40m pre-charged pipe**

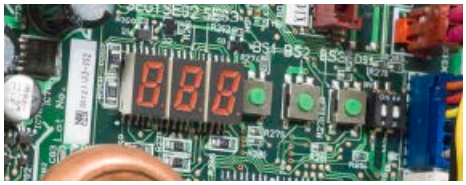
› Up to 60% of applications can be installed without additional refrigerant charge



Redesigned **pivoting front plate** for easy access to vital system components



New **7-segment display** to view errors and systems settings



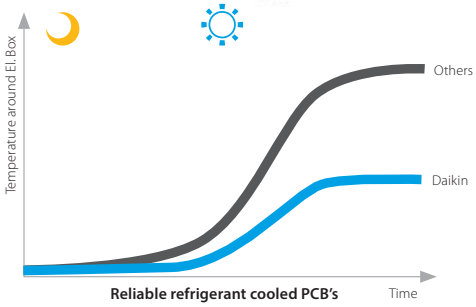
Guaranteed **reliable performance in all weather conditions**

New refrigerant passes
Lower part of the outdoor heat exchanger and drain holes are kept completely open and free of ice allowing ice water to evacuate perfectly, eliminating all risk of ice build-up.



bottom plate refrigerant pass

› **Refrigerant cooled PCB's**
Reliable and stable cooling, independent from outdoor conditions



Integrated **leak-check function** reduces on-site checks and improves reliability

Daikin Sky Air A-series uses patented Daikin technology at the heart of the system

3-row heat exchanger
› Unqiue 3-row heat exchanger to allow compact casing up to 14 kW

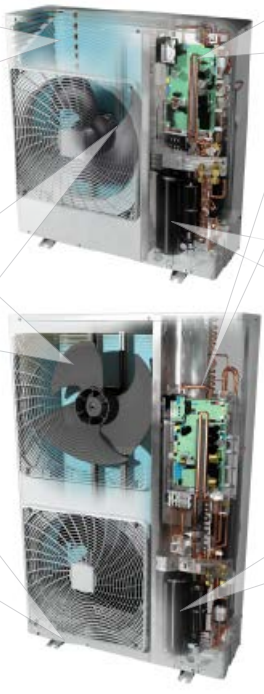


Jigsaw curved propeller
› Curved discharge grill and Jigsaw curved propeller for minimal turbulence and optimal airflow





Bottom plate and heat exchanger refrigerant pass
› Drain holes are kept ice free
› Guaranteed operation down to -20°C



Refrigerant cooled PCB

Daikin swing compressor

R-32

Integration of main moving parts into one component

› No abrasion or friction
› No refrigerant leakages
› No temperature rise because of leakage

UNIQUE & PATENTED TECHNOLOGY

› High compressor efficiencies
› Increased system life span





R-32

SkyAir Alpha-series BLUEVOLUTION

Sky Air Alpha-series

Industry leading technology for commercial applications and even for technical rooms

› Top efficiency:
  • Energy labels up to A++ in both cooling and heating
  • compressor offers substantial efficiency improvements
› The perfect balance in efficiency and comfort thanks to Variable Refrigerant Temperature: top seasonal efficiency throughout most of the year and quick reaction speed on the hottest days.
› Suits high sensible, infrastructure cooling applications
› Replace existing systems with R-32 technology without needing to replace the piping



› Guarantees operation in both heating and cooling mode down to -20°C
› Refrigerant cooled PCB guarantees reliable cooling, as it is not influenced by ambient temperature.
› Maximum piping length up to 85m (50m for RZAG35, 50, 60A)
› Outdoor units for pair, twin, triple, double twin application



RZAG100-140MV1_MY1

Comfort cooling combination table

NEW

		FCAHG-H				FCAG-B							FFA-A9				FDA-A	FDXM-F9			FBA-A(9)							FHA-A(9)							FAA-A		FTXM-N				FUA-A			FNA-A9			FVA-A			
capacity class		71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	125	35	50	60	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	35	50	60	71	71	100	125	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
RZAG35A						P							P				P			P							P									P							P						
RZAG50A							P							P				P			P							P									P							P						
RZAG60A								P							P				P			P							P									P							P					
RZAG71MV1	RZAG71MY1	P				2			P				2				2			2			P				2			P				P							P			2			P		
RZAG100MV1	RZAG100MY1		P			3	2			P			3	2			3	2		3	2			P			3	2			P			P							P			3	2			P	
RZAG125MV1	RZAG125MY1			P		4	3	2			P		4	3	2	P	4	3	2	4	3	2			P		4	3	2			P									P		4	3	2			P	
RZAG140MV1	RZAG140MY1	2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3			4	3		4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P	2						2			4	3		2			P

P = pair application ; 2/3/4 = twin/tripple/double twin application

Infrastructure cooling combination table

NEW

		FTXM-N				FAA-A		FHA-A(9)						FBA-A(9)							FDXM-F9			FUA-A			FNA-A9			FVA-A				FFA-A9			FCAHG-H				FCAG-B						
capacity class		35	50	60	71	100	125	35	50	60	71	100	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
RZAG35A			P						P						P						P						P								P							P					
RZAG50A				P						P						P						P						P								P							P				
RZAG60A					P						P						P						P						P								P							P			
RZAG71MV1	RZAG71MY1					P		3	2			P		3	2			P			3	2			P				P						3	2			P			3	2			P	
RZAG100MV1	RZAG100MY1				2			4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2						2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P
RZAG125MV1	RZAG125MY1				2			4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2						2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P
RZAG140MV1	RZAG140MY1				2			4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2						2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P

P = Pair, 2 = Twin, 3 = Triple, 4 = Double twin; For more information on infrastructure cooling options refer to infrastructure cooling catalogue.

More details and final information can be found on **my.daikin.eu**

RZAG-A RZAG-MV1 RZAG-MY1

NEW

Outdoor unit				RZAG	35A	50A	60A	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	71MY1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	734x954x401			990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg	52			70	92			70	92		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	62	63	64	64	66	69	70	65	66	69	70
	Heating			dBA	-			-		69	70	-		69	70
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	48	49	50	46	47	50	51	46	47	50	51
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	-			49	51	52		49	51	52	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20 / +52			-20~52							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20 / +24			-20~18.0							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R32 / 675			R-32/675							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	-			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53			2.95/1.99	3.75/2.53		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	-			9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	-			55	85			55	85		
		System	Equivalent	m	50			75	100			75	100		
			Chargeless	m	30			40							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-			See installation manual							
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	30			30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	Single / 50 / 230			1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	16	16	20	20	32			16			

R-32

Sky Air Advance-series BLUEVOLUTION

Sky Air Advance-series

Technology and comfort combined for commercial applications

› High efficiency:
  • Energy labels up to A++ (cooling) / A+ (heating)
  • compressor offers substantial efficiency improvements
› Very compact and easy to install
› Replace existing systems with R-32 technology without needing to replace the piping



› Guarantees operation in both heating and cooling mode down to -15°C
› Refrigerant cooled PCB guarantees reliable cooling, as it is not influenced by ambient temperature.
› Maximum piping length up to 50m, minimum piping length has no limitation
› Outdoor units for pair, twin, triple, double twin application



RZASG100-140MV1_MY1

Pair, twin, triple and double twin application

		FCAG-B							FFA-A9			FDXM-F9			FBA-A(9)						
capacity class		35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	35	50	60	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
RZASG71MV1		2			P				2			2			2			P			
RZASG100MV1	RZASG100MY1	3	2			P			3	2		3	2		3	2			P		
RZASG125MV1	RZASG125MY1	4	3	2			P		4	3	2	4	3	2	4	3	2			P	
RZASG140MV1	RZASG140MY1	4	3		2			P	4	3		4	3		4	3		2			P

		FDA-A	FHA-A(9)							FUA-A			FAA-A		FVA-A				FNA-A9		
capacity class		125	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	71	100	71	100	125	140	35	50	60
RZASG71MV1			2			P				P			P		P				2		
RZASG100MV1	RZASG100MY1		3	2			P				P			P		P			3	2	
RZASG125MV1	RZASG125MY1	P	4	3	2			P				P					P		4	3	2
RZASG140MV1	RZASG140MY1		4	3		2			P	2			2		2			P	4	3	

P = Pair, 2 = Twin, 3 = Triple, 4 = Double twin

More details and final information can be found on **my.daikin.eu**

RZASG-MV1

RZASG-MY1

Outdoor unit				RZASG/RZASG	71MV1	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320					
Weight	Unit			kg	60	70		78	70		77
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70	71	73	70	71	73
	Heating			dBA	-		71	73	-	71	73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	46	53		54	53		54
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	47	57					
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15~46						
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-32/675						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.45/1.65	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	952/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	30.0						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	25	32		16		

R-32

SkyAir Active-series BLUEVOLUTION

Sky Air Active-series

Ideal solution for busy environments and small shops

- High efficiency:
  - Energy labels up to A+ (cooling) / A (heating)
  - compressor offers substantial efficiency improvements
- Choosing for an R-32 product, reduces the environmental impact with 68% compared to R-410A, leads directly to lower energy consumption thanks to its high energy efficiency and has a lower refrigerant charge
- Very compact and easy to install
- Replace existing systems with R-32 technology without needing to replace the piping
- Guarantees operation in heating mode down to -15°C and in cooling mode down to -5°C
- Refrigerant cooled PCB guarantees reliable cooling, as it is not influenced by ambient temperature (AZAS only).
- Piping length up to 30m
- Exclusively offered for pair applications



AZAS100-140MV1_MY1

Pair application

NEW

	FCAG-B				FBA-A(9)				FAA-A				ADEA-A		
Capacity class	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	140	71	100	125
NEW ARXM-N9	P				P				P				P		
AZAS-MV1		P	P	P		P	P	P		P				P	P
AZAS-MY1		P	P	P		P	P	P		P					

P = pair application

More details and final information can be found on **my.daikin.eu**

AZAS-MV1

AZAS-MY1

NEW

Outdoor unit					AZAS	ARXM71N9	100MV1	125MV1	140MV1	100MY1	125MY1	140MY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	734x870x373	990x940x320					
Weight	Unit				kg	50	70		78	70		77
Sound power level	Cooling				dBA	65	70	71	73	70	71	73
	Heating				dBA	65	-	71	73	-	71	73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.			dBA	52	53		54	53		54
	Heating	Nom.			dBA	52	57					
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CDB	-10~46	-5~46					
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.		°CWB	-15~24	-15~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GWP					R-32/675	R-32/675					
	Charge				kg/TCO2Eq	-	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96	2.60/1.76		2.90/1.96
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD			mm	9.52/15.9	9.52/15.9					
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.		m	-	30					
		System	Equivalent		m	-	50					
			Chargeless		m	-	30					
	Additional refrigerant charge				kg/m	-	See installation manual					
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.		m	-	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				Hz/V	1~/50/220-240	1~/50/220-240			3~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)				A	-	25	32		16		

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

Pair, Twin, Triple, double twin

Industry leading technology for commercial applications and even for technical rooms

› Top efficiency:
- energy labels up to A++ in both cooling and heating
- compressor that offers substantial efficiency improvements
- control logic that optimises efficiency at the most frequently encountered operating conditions and that optimises the auxiliary modes (when the unit is not active)
- heat exchangers that optimise the refrigerant flow at the most frequent operating conditions (temperature and load)
- via improved nominal performances

› The perfect balance in efficiency and comfort thanks to Variable Refrigerant Temperature: top seasonal efficiency throughout most of the year and quick reaction speed on the hottest days.

Variable Refrigerant Temperature

› Suits high sensible, infrastructure cooling applications

› Replace existing systems with R-32 technology without needing to replace the piping



RZQG100-125-140L9V1/L(8)Y1

› Extended operation range down to -20°C in heating and down to -15°C in cooling

› With a gas cooled PCB reliable cooling is guaranteed as it is not influenced by ambient temperature

› Maximum piping length up to 75m, minimum piping length is 5m.

Comfort cooling combination table

		FCAHG-H				FCAG-B							FFA-A9			FDA-A	FDXM-F9			FBA-A(9)							FHA-A(9)							FAA-A		FUA-A			FNA-A9			FVA-A			
capacity class		71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	125	35	50	60	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	71	100	125	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
RZQG71L9V1	RZQG71L8Y1					2			P				2				2			2			P				2			P				P		P			2			P			
RZQG100L9V1	RZQG100L8Y1		P			3	2			P			3	2			3	2		3	2			P			3	2			P				P		P			3	2			P		
RZQG125L9V1	RZQG125L8Y1			P		4	3	2			P		4	3	2	P	4	3	2	4	3	2			P		4	3	2			P					P	4	3	2			P	
RZQG140L9V1	RZQG140LY1	2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3			4	3		4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P	2		2			4	3					P

P = pair application ; 2/3/4 = twin/tripple/double twin application

Infrastructure cooling combination table

		FAA-A		FHA-A(9)							FBA-A(9)							FDXM-F9			FUA-A			FVA-A				FFA-A9			FCAHG-H				FCAG-B							
capacity class		71	100	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
RZQG71L9V1	RZQG71L8Y1		P	3	2			P			3	2			P			3	2			P			P			3	2						3	2			P		
RZQG100L9V1	RZQG100L8Y1	2		4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2						P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P
RZQG125L9V1	RZQG125L8Y1	2		4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2						P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P
RZQG140L9V1	RZQG140LY1	2		4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2						P	4	3		2			P	4	3		2			P

P = Pair, 2 = Twin, 3 = Triple, 4 = Double twin; For more information on infrastructure cooling options refer to infrastructure cooling catalogue.

Outdoor unit					RZQG	71L9V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	71L8Y1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		990x940x320	1,430x940x320			990x940x320	1,430x940x320		
Weight	Unit			kg		69.0	95.0			80.0	101.0		
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA		64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
	Heating			dBA		64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0	64.0	66.0	67.0	69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA		48	50	51	52	48	50	51	52
	Heating	Nom.		dBA		50	52	53		50	52	53	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-15.0~50.0							
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20.0~15.5							
Refrigerant	Type/GWP					R-410A/2,087.5							
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35			2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35		
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm		9.52/15.9							
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		50	75			50	75		
		System	Equivalent	m		70	90			70	90		
			Chargeless	m		30							
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		See installation manual							
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m		30.0							
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A		25	40			16	25		

Seasonal Classic

Pair, Twin, Triple, double twin

Technology and comfort combined for commercial applications

› Top efficiency:
- Energy labels up to A++ (cooling) /A+ (heating) for RZQG71/100L9V1 + FCQG71/100F
- compressor that offers substantial efficiency improvements
- control logic that optimises efficiency at the most frequently encountered operating conditio

› Replace existing systems with R-32 technology without needing to replace the piping

› Guarantees operation in both heating and cooling mode down to -15°C

› With a gas cooled PCB reliable cooling is guaranteed as it is not influenced by ambient temperature

› Maximum piping length up to 50m, minimum piping length is 5m.



RZQSG71-100-125L3/9V1

Pair, twin, triple and double twin application

		FCAHG-H				FCAG-B							FFA-A9			FDXM-F9			FBA-A(9)						
capacity class		71	100	125	140	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	35	50	60	35	50	60	35	50	60	71	100	125	140
RZQSG71L3V1		P				2			P				2			2			2			P			
RZQSG100L9V1	RZQSG100L8Y1		P			3	2			P			3	2		3	2		3	2			P		
RZQSG125L9V1	RZQSG125L8Y1			P		4	3	2			P		4	3	2	4	3	2	4	3	2			P	
RZQSG140L9V1	RZQSG140LY1	2			P	4	3		2			P	4	3		4	3		4	3		2			P

		FDA-A	FHA-A(9)							FUA-A			FAA-A		FVA-A				FNA-A9		
capacity class		125	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	71	100	71	100	125	140	35	50	60
RZQSG71L3V1			2			P				P			P		P				2		
RZQSG100L9V1	RZQSG100L8Y1		3	2			P				P			P		P			3	2	
RZQSG125L9V1	RZQSG125L8Y1	P	4	3	2			P				P					P		4	3	2
RZQSG140L9V1	RZQSG140LY1		4	3		2			P	2			2					P	4	3	

Outdoor unit				RZQSG	71L3V1	100L9V1	125L9V1	140L9V1	100L8Y1	125L8Y1	140LY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	770x900x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg	67	72.0	74.0	95.0	82.0		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	65	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
	Heating			dBA	-	70.0		69.0	70.0		69.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom./Silent operation		dBA	49/47	53/-	54/-	53/-		54/-	53/-
	Heating	Nom.		dBA	51	57	58	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-15.0~46.0						
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15.0~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	50						
		System	Equivalent	m	70						
			Chargeless	m	30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	See installation manual						
	Level difference	IU - OU	Max.	m	15	30.0					
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	20	40			20		25

Outdoor units

Ideal solution for small shops

› Outdoor units are fitted with either a swing or scroll compressor, renowned for low noise and high energy efficiency
› Exclusively offered for pair applications (capacity from 71 up to 140)



AZQS100-125B8V1_BY1

Pair application

	FCAG-B				ADEA-A				ABQ-C				AHQ-C			
Capacity class	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	140
AZQS-B(8)V1	P	P	P	P	combines with ARXS	P	P					P	P	P	P	P
AZQS-BY1		P	P	P						P	P	P		P	P	P

Outdoor unit				AZQS	ARXS71L	71BV1	100B8V1	125B8V1	140B8V1	100BY1	125BY1	140BY1
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm		770x900x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320	990x940x320		1,430x940x320
Weight	Unit			kg		67	72.8	74.3	94.9	82		101.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA		64	70.0	71.0	70.0		71.0	70.0
	Heating			dBA		-	70.0	71.0	70.0	-	71.0	70.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA		48	53	54	53		54	53
	Heating	Nom.		dBA		50	57	58	54	57	58	54
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-5.0~46.0						
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-15.0~15.5						
Refrigerant	Type/GWP					R-410A/2,087.5						
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq		2.75/5.7	2.9/6.05		4.0/8.35	2.9/6.1	2.9/6.05	4.0/8.35
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm		9.52/15.9						
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m		50 / 30						
		System	Equivalent	m		70 / 40						
			Chargeless	m		30						
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m		See installation manual						
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m		30.0						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V		1~/50/220-240				3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A		-	32		40	-	20	25

Pair, Twin, Triple, double twin

Packaged system for commercial applications

› Available as 20 and 25kW
› Replace existing systems with R-32 technology without needing to replace the piping



› Guarantees operation in heating mode down to -15°C
› Standard night quiet mode
› Maximum piping length up to 100m
› Maximum installation height difference up to 30m
› Wide range of connectable indoor units



RZQ200-250C

Pair, twin, triple and double twin application

	FCAG-B					FFA-A9		FDXM-F9		FBA-A(9)					FHA-A(9)					FDQ-B		FUA-A			FAA-A		FDA-A	FNA-A9	
capacity class	50	60	71	100	125	50	60	50	60	50	60	71	100	125	50	60	71	100	125	200	250	71	100	125	71	100	125	50	60
RZQ200C	4	3	3	2		4	3	4	3	4	3	3	2		4	3	3	2		P		3	2		3	2		4	3
RZQ250C		4			2		4		4		4			4		2			2		P			2			2		4

Outdoor unit				**RZQ**	**200C**	**250C**
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth		mm	1,680x930x765	
Weight	Unit			kg	183.0	184.0
Sound power level	Cooling			dBA	78.0	
	Heating			dBA	78.0	
Operation range	Cooling	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-5.0~46.0	
	Heating	Ambient	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-15.0~15.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-410A/2,087.5	
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq	8.3/17.3	9.3/19.4
Piping connections	Liquid/Gas	OD		mm	9.52/22.2	12.7/22.2
	Piping length	OU - IU	Max.	m	100	
		System	Equivalent	m	-	
			Chargeless	m	-	
	Additional refrigerant charge			kg/m	-	
	Level difference IU - OU		Max.	m	-	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage			Hz/V	3N~/50/380-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)			A	25	